

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



CS 71. B725 1922



Found

















NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

COLONEL DANIEL BOONE

From an Engraving by T. Johnson, After a Painting by Thomas Sully.

*By Courtesy of the New York Public Library—Emmet Collection, Manuscript Department.*

# The Boone Family

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF  
GEORGE AND MARY BOONE  
WHO CAME TO AMERICA IN 1717

CONTAINING MANY UNPUBLISHED  
BITS OF EARLY KENTUCKY HISTORY

*Also a*  
*Biographical Sketch of*  
*DANIEL BOONE, the Pioneer*  
*by One of His Descendants*

COMPILED BY  
HAZEL ATTERBURY SPRAKER



THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Publishers  
Rutland, Vermont  
1922

\*C571  
13725  
1922

COPYRIGHT 1922  
By HAZEL ATTERBURY SPRAKER  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Jan 15, 1923

UNRECORDED  
ENT TO  
NOTED FOR

*THE BOONE FAMILY*

*Printed in The United States of America  
All Rights Reserved*



W.L.G.XI|30/45



*C. M. Grubbs*

Lovingly Dedicated  
To the Memory of My Grandfather  
**Samuel Moody Grubbs**  
A Descendant of the Boone Family





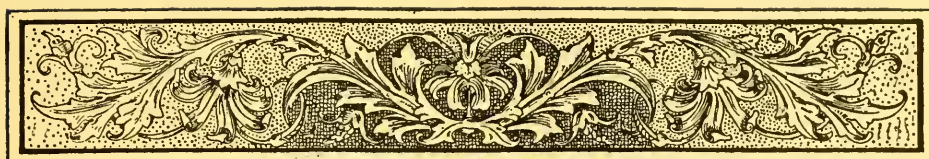


## Contents

Preface .....	9
Explanatory Notes.....	14
The Boone Family in America.....	17
First, Second and Third Generations, Including Biography of George Boone III, the First Ameri- can Ancestor of this Family.....	19
Fourth Generation.....	27
Fifth Generation.....	53
Sixth Generation.....	99
Seventh Generation.....	163
Eighth Generation.....	229
Ninth Generation.....	331
Tenth Generation.....	421
Eleventh Generation.....	467
Families of Undetermined Connection.....	471
Allied Families.	
Ancestry of some of those who Married into the Boone Family.....	505
Biographical Sketch of Daniel Boone, the Pioneer, by Jesse Procter Crump, one of his Descendants.....	559
Appendix.	
Part I. Early Boone Records, including:	
Old Boone Genealogy by James Boone.....	583
Records of the Society of Friends.....	589
Baptism Records.....	608
Marriage Records.....	610
Revolutionary Records.....	616
Part II. Boones Mentioned in Various Books and Pub- lications.....	619
Part III. Pioneer Life. A Few Sketches of the Life and Customs of the Pioneer Settlers of North Carolina and Kentucky.....	625





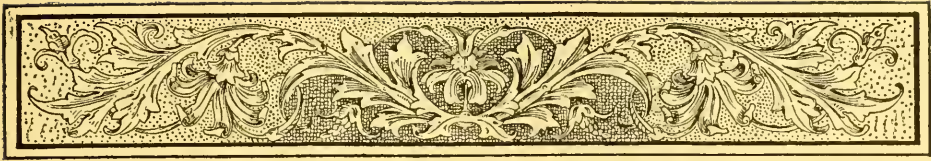


## List of Illustrations

	Page
Colonel Daniel Boone.....	Title
From Engraving by T. Johnson after a painting by Thomas Sully.	
Samuel Moody Grubbs.....	Dedication
Old James Boone Genealogy.....	18
Survey of George Boone's Land.....	20
Home of George Boone III. (In Berks County, Pennsylvania) .....	22
Map of Berks County, Pa.....	25
Site of Daniel Boone's Birthplace.....	34
Headstone of Squire Boone.....	38
Family Record of James Boone.....	46
Migration Map.....	51
Chart of Descendants of Samuel Boone.....	97
Historical Map.....	118
Dr. Levi Day Boone.....	174
Letter of Samuel Boone. (Concerning the Van Bibber Family records) ....	178
Mrs. James Randolph Spraker. (Hazel Atterbury Spraker) .....	351
Invitations to the Funeral of Jacob Boone and Wife Mary.....	482
Ratliff Boone. (Governor of Indiana, 1822) .....	496
Boone-Bryan Chart.....	507
Boone-Tribble Chart.....	514
Boone-Hughes Chart.....	522
Boone-Grubbs Chart.....	527
Boone-Lincoln Chart.....	535
Boone-Scholl Chart.....	547
Daniel Boone (From Portrait by Chester Harding) .....	559
Jesse Procter Crump.....	560
Family Records from Daniel Boone Bible.....	563 to 566
Daniel Boone's Receipt for Share of the Estate of Joseph Bryan.....	567
Replica of the Boone Home on The Yadkin River in North Carolina...	568
Exeter Meeting House, Society of Friends. (Berks County, Pennsylvania)	590
Andirons Used in Fort Boonesborough.....	628
Fort Boonesborough and Surroundings in 1778.....	630
Facsimile of drawing by Capt. John Gass and drawing from his description	
Sketch of Bryan's Station.....	633
From description by Joseph Ficklin, a boy at the time of the siege	
Bryan's Station. (Facsimile of sketch by Daniel Bryan) .....	634

*Genealogy is a science that appeals to the normal and healthy mind of all intelligent human beings. Its methods have developed to give aid in satisfying an inborn human craving to know, in so far as it is possible to accurately determine it, the vital facts concerning one's forebears. It is essentially democratic in its appeal. Emphatically it is not the prerogative of the temporarily rich and the self-regarded aristocrat.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN



## Preface

A family history is full of delightful surprises and discoveries to one who chooses to make it a study. It has also many disappointments and baffling problems, and many tangles to be straightened out. Nevertheless it proves to be such an elusive and fascinating subject that one is led on and on, finally becoming firmly held in the bonds of its peculiar charm. Like many other interesting subjects, the more meagre and incomplete the material the more fascinating the quest becomes. In the search for some ancestral line, one small bit of data or tradition may often be a clue to something else, so that little by little the obscure points are revealed, and in the end one's patience and perseverance are richly rewarded.

At the beginning of my research on the Boone family, the original object of tracing a Revolutionary ancestor was almost lost sight of when curious old records of *his* forefathers came to light. It was then that three discoveries were made, to which, it may be truthfully said, this present volume owes its existence. These discoveries were:—

First, no comprehensive genealogy of the Boone family had ever been published.

Second, several valuable sources of early Boone history were in existence: notably, the original manuscript of the old James Boone genealogy; the early records of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Pennsylvania; and the Draper Collection of Manuscripts in the Library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Third, many Boone descendants were deeply interested in the family's history and proud of their traditional relationship to Daniel Boone the pioneer, yet lacked the records which would enable them to trace their ancestry back to the first Boone ancestor in America.

The work of compiling this genealogy was undertaken with the object of drawing together the many valuable old records of the family and preserving them in compact and enduring form which would be easily accessible to members of the family and others who might be interested. At the same time it was thought advisable to collect for posterity all available records of the present generation, lest they might become lost or rendered obscure by the passing of years.

Such a purpose, however, could not have been accomplished alone and unaided. It was made possible only by the generous and untiring cooperation of other members of the Boone family. In addition to the help which they have rendered by contributing records, their interest and encouragement have made it possible to "carry on" in times of discouragement and to bring the work finally to a conclusion. It gives me pleasure to acknowledge my indebtedness and express my gratitude to all those whose names follow:

To Miss Bess Hawthorne (No. 4328), of La Place, Illinois, my valued and capable assistant for several months, is due the credit of helping to prepare the manuscript for the printer's hands, and of rendering every possible assistance towards completing and perfecting the work. She has also contributed data on more than five hundred descendants of Mary (Boone) Tribble, daughter of George Boone and niece of Daniel Boone the pioneer.

Mr. Jesse Procter Crump (No. 3850) of Independence, Missouri, a great-great-grandson of Daniel Boone, has spent many years collecting material on Daniel Boone and his descendants. The splendid results of this research he has contributed to this book, so that with a few exceptions, the descendants of Daniel Boone which it contains are almost entirely from his collection. He has also written for this genealogy the special biography of Daniel Boone the Kentucky pioneer, and has by his own efforts succeeded in proving the parentage of Daniel Boone's wife Rebecca, a subject which has been disagreed upon, and which has never before been authentically presented in print.

Miss Mary Josephine Roe (No. 1663) of Gilbert, Ohio, a descendant of the Lincoln as well as of the Boone family, has also contributed the result of many years of research. From her collection we have the descendants of Benjamin Boone, son of George Boone III, although a part of these (the descendants of his daughter Dinah) were first contributed by Miss Roe to Mr. William F. Reed for his "Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island." To Miss Roe is also due, more or less directly, the acquisition of many descendants of George Boone IV, and other material on the Pennsylvania lines.

Mrs. Willia Lee Middlekamp (No. 2531), of Pomona, California, has gathered for this book a remarkably complete record of several hundred descendants of Elizabeth (Boone) Copher, daughter of George Boone and niece of Daniel Boone the pioneer. As Mrs. Middlekamp's collection was gathered very recently, it contains record of many soldiers of the World War, all of which are carefully authenticated.

I am exceedingly grateful to my husband, James R. Spraker, for his constant help, his valuable criticisms, and his never-failing interest throughout the work.



Others to whom I am especially indebted for assistance are:—

MRS. MARY BOONE ANDERSON, Clarksville, Mo.  
 REV. ELIJAH F. BOONE, Fort Worth, Tex.  
 MISS JESSIE M. BOONE, Lima, Ohio.  
 MISS MATTIE BOONE, Elkton, Ky.  
 MISS SALLY KNOX BOONE, Kansas City, Mo.  
 REV. SAMUEL PERRY BOONE, Hazelton, Pa.  
 MR. SAMUEL MARTIN BOONE, Winchester, Ky.  
 MR. WILLIAM KENNETH BOONE, Jalapa, Mex.  
 MR. WILLIAM WIRT BOONE, San Antonio, Tex.  
 MR. WILLIAM S. BOONE, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 MRS. O. W. BOOTH, Springfield, Mo.  
 MR. THOMAS J. BRYANT, Wheatland, Wyo.  
 MRS. J. F. CAHILL, New York City.  
 MRS. J. C. CARMICHAEL, Louisiana, Mo.  
 MRS. GEORGE CARPENTER, Chicago, Ill.  
 MR. FRANK CARSON, dec., Rocheport, Mo.  
 MRS. ROGER T. CARSON, Fayette, Mo.  
 MRS. JAMES E. COX, Chicago, Ill.  
 MRS. MATTIE L. DANIEL, Shelbyville, Ky.  
 MRS. S. B. DAVIS, Cave City, Mo.  
 MR. WILLIAM BOONE DOUGLASS, Washington, D. C.  
 MRS. WILLIAM A. DURST, Enid, Okla.  
 MRS. MARY EDWARDS, Norwood, Mo.  
 MRS. MURRAY FORESTEL, Wentzville, Mo.  
 MR. FRANK FRAZIER, Ashgrove, Mo.  
 MR. CHARLES S. GRUBBS, Louisville, Ky.  
 REV. WILLIAM HAPPEL, D. D., Lebanon, Pa.  
 MRS. ALMEDA B. HARPEL, Des Moines, Ia.  
 Historical Society of Berks County, Pa.  
 Historical Society of Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Historical Society of Pennsylvania.  
 Historical Society of Wisconsin.  
 MRS. R. A. HOLLOWAY, Austin, Tex.  
 MR. ROBERT L. HOSMAN, Ashgrove, Mo.  
 MISS HELEN HUTCHCRAFT, Paris, Ky.  
 MRS. ELIZA YANTIS JONES, Greeley, Colo.  
 MRS. WILLIAM BERNARD LEWIS, Chicago, Ill.  
 MRS. FRANCES LINCK, dec., Mattoon, Ill.  
 MRS. MARY L. LOWRY, Elkton, Ky.  
 MISS KATE LUCKETT, Corydon, Ind.  
 MRS. E. J. MALLORY, Bradentown, Fla.  
 MRS. CHARLES W. MERRILL, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 MISS SUSIE MILES, Austin, Tex.  
 MR. WILLIAM H. MILLER, Richmond, Ky.

REV. A. E. OTIS, New Orleans.  
MR. JAMES M. PALMER, St. Helena, Calif.  
MRS. ALEXANDER M. ROBINSON, Pleasureville, Ky.  
MRS. J. C. RUDISELL, Jessup, Ga.  
MR. ANDREW SHAABER, Reading, Pa.  
MRS. JENNIE SHANE, Lebanon Junction, Ky.  
MRS. W. G. SPENCER, Nashville, Tenn.  
MRS. C. M. STEINMETZ, Reading, Pa.  
MRS. CYNTHIA STODDARD, Hillsboro, Ill.  
MRS. PETER B. STONER, St. Petersburg, Fla.  
MRS. IDAH M. STROBRIDGE, Los Angeles, Calif.  
MR. H. G. SCHULL, Easton, Pa.  
MR. HENRY C. TINDALL II, Atlanta, Ga.  
MRS. E. W. TSCHUDI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
MRS. WILLIAM VASTINE, Danville, Pa.  
MISS MABEL E. WEAKS, New York, N. Y.  
DR. J. BOONE WINTERSTEEN, Moorestown, N. J.  
MRS. NETTIE MCINTOSH WAHL, Boone, Iowa.  
MRS. GAVIN WITHERSPOON, Hollywood, Calif.

The Draper Collection of Manuscripts in possession of the Historical Society of Wisconsin has proven to be a veritable mine of information on the Boone family. The Boone papers are principally in the form of interviews obtained sixty or seventy years ago by Dr. Lyman C. Draper, an early secretary of that society. Some of these interviews were obtained directly or indirectly from the early pioneers who had emigrated from North Carolina into Kentucky with Daniel Boone and his associates. Others were from members of a later generation who were born in Kentucky or went there as children, yet at such an early date that some of the first historical events of Kentucky came within their memories. Much of this information Dr. Draper incorporated in his "Life of Daniel Boone", which was unfinished at the time of his death and remains in manuscript form. To the Historical Society of Wisconsin I am greatly indebted for the privilege of obtaining much Boone material from this valuable collection. It is referred to throughout this book as "Draper Mss."

This is purely a history of the Boones in *America*. No effort has been made to trace the family back into English records. It will be noticed that in the book no use is made of the Boone coat-of-arms with which many American descendants are familiar. This is because I have been unable to find any evidence that George Boone III, our immigrant ancestor, either used or was entitled to use this coat-of-arms. It may have even belonged to some contemporary branch of the family in England, and never have come down in our line at all. Bearing in mind that George Boone III was a weaver and his father a blacksmith, it seems neither suitable nor reasonable for us to appropriate a coat-of-arms simply



because it carries the name of Boone. It would be very interesting if the mazes and intricacies of English heraldry would sometime reveal to us just how our family stands in regard to this coat-of-arms. Let us hope that such an investigation will some day be made.

In a family so imbued with the spirit of migration and adventure as this one, it is not surprising to find that much data has been lost or never recorded. Among people who have lived for generations in one locality, we find that genealogical history is usually quite complete. It must be very easy to learn much of a great-grandmother whose cups and pitchers, spinning-wheel and copper kettle occupy their old familiar corners, as they do in many New England homes. When, however, young people married and moved West with all their worldly goods on a few pack-horses, it is not strange that they failed to burden themselves with the old family records, and even failed to remember the family traditions, so filled were their later years with arduous labor in a new frontier country. I think we may well be all the prouder of them for this, and thankfully record what little they have left us.

Every effort has been made to make this genealogy as authentic and accurate as possible. Proof has been required of every statement concerning persons born before 1825. Persons born after that date have, as a rule, come within the memories of those yet living, so that matters concerning them are within the actual knowledge of the present generation and are not merely tradition. With each biography or family group, references have been given for all data obtained from books or public records. Where no references are given, it is to be understood that the information came from family records only, supplied usually by a descendant or close relative of that particular group. The reader may rest assured that every relationship stated has stood the test of very careful collation before finding a place in the records. With the exception of a large group taken from "The Descendants of Thomas Durfee", by Reed, and a few other scattered names, the data on all families from the fifth generation down to the present has been collected especially for this genealogy and has never before been published.

While realizing to the fullest extent the imperfections and shortcomings of this work, I yet trust that it will fulfil to some extent its purpose of preserving the chronicles and records of this family. I also hope that those who read its pages may derive some measure of the pleasure and interest which I have experienced while preparing this history of the descendants of George Boone III, our first American ancestor.

HAZEL ATTERBURY SPRAKER,

October First, Nineteen Twenty-one.

MRS. JAMES RANDOLPH SPRAKER,  
64 Dorchester Road,  
Buffalo, New York.

## Explanatory Notes

### HOW TO TRACE A LINE OF ANCESTRY IN THIS BOOK

Each descendant of George and Mary Boone is numbered in small print when his name first appears among the children of his parents. *If he marries and has children*, his name appears again in the following generation, bearing the same number, this time as the head of a family, in large print. If a name is to be thus repeated there will be a small cross (+) before the name and number when first given.

Thus in order to trace the ancestry of any one person, first find his name as given in small print. Above his name will be found the biography of his parent, with name and number in large print. Turning back to the preceding generation, find this parent's name and number in small print, headed by *his* parent. This is the grandparent of the person you started from. Trace the numbers back in this way through the generations until George Boone III is reached. To trace a person's descendants reverse the process and trace from the early to the late generations. In a few cases it will be found that descendants have not been given a serial number. This is because their names were received after the numbering had been finished.

The ancestral line in parentheses following each subject's name, such as James Boone (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; William<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), means simply that James is a son of Samuel, who was a son of William who was a son of George; or that James' father was Samuel, his grandfather William and his great-grandfather George. When a woman's name appears in the ancestral line, her full maiden name is used. The small superior figure indicates the generation.

### OLD AND NEW STYLE OF TIME

It must not be forgotten, in reading many early records, especially those of the Society of Friends, that dates prior to 1752 are usually given in the Old Style or Julian Time. A simple explanation of this change of time is to be found in "Our Calendar", a pamphlet by Gilbert Cope of West Chester, Pa., an eminent genealogist. It reads:—

"An act of Parliament was passed in 1751, prescribing the adoption of the Gregorian Calendar throughout Great Britain and her colonies; making the succeeding year begin with the first of January and dropping eleven nominal days (3-13) from the month of September, 1752, so that what would have been the third of the month was called the 14th. The Quakers at their yearly meeting adopted this method, directing the members to recognize the change of style, and decreeing that thereafter the months should be numbered beginning with January. Formerly their numbering had begun with the month called March."

Hence by merely adding eleven days to a date given in Old Style, we have the corresponding date according to our present calendar. In Julian or "Old Style" time, prior to 1752, the year began March 25th. In Gregorian or "New Style" time, the year begins with January 1st.



*Family history is interwoven with our country's history,  
particularly when its roots strike deep into Colonial times.*

HENRY PARSONS



## The Boone Family in America

The history of this family has its foundation in the brief genealogical data which was brought from England, and which was preserved by John Boone, son of George Boone III. John, who was the scholar of the family at that time, gave the information to his nephew James Boone, also a scholar and family historian, who recorded the data both accurately and beautifully in the remarkable old document known as the James Boone Genealogy. A reproduction is here given of the original manuscript, which is preserved by the Historical Society of Wisconsin, and a transcription of it may be found on page 583 of the Appendix. Including the two generations of English ancestry which were recorded by James Boone in this manuscript, and back of which we have no knowledge, our family records now cover twelve generations,—twelve generations of a people more rough-hewn than fashionable, more practical than artistic, more constructive than idealistic; retaining the strong, forceful characteristics of its early ancestry, yet progressing with the times in matters of development and education.

After coming to the New World the Boone Family quickly became part and parcel of Colonial America. English it was, in blood and inheritance; but American it became, in deed and spirit, giving generation after generation to the best interests of American colonization and citizenship. Never faltering, never failing, it pressed onward with the western frontiers of civilization which then swept in successive waves across the continent. Not the sword and gilded snuff-box, but rather the musket and woodman's axe were the symbols of this rugged family of pioneers. Not the perfume of courtly ballrooms and assemblies, but rather the breath of the forest and tang of the log fire were the atmosphere in which it labored and rejoiced. The mountains and illimitable plains furnished the home and playground which developed that splendid physical strength and moral courage without which no family can live and prosper. In pioneer settlements its members became a part of the industrious, home-building element which has so largely determined the eventual character of our great western states.

With the passing of those pioneer days so fraught with danger and hardship, we find the Boone family adjusting itself to more quiet pur-



suits, although ever ready to be at the forefront of any progressive movement requiring action and initiative. Its later members have joined the great ranks of those who are engaged in the fields of commerce, agriculture, finance and education, and thus are doing their humble share towards making the United States the greatest and most progressive of all nations.





Our Genealogy, or Pedigree; traced as far back as had come to  
the Knowledge of John Boone [the Son of George & Mary Boone]:  
Wrote by James Boone [Grandson of the said George & Mary Boone].

George Boone, I. (that is the first that we have heard of) was born in  
England.

George Boone, II. [Son of George Boone the First] was born in or near the  
City of Exeter in Devonshire; being a Blacksmith; his Wife's Maiden Name  
was Sarah Uppey. He died aged 60; and she died aged 80 Years, and  
never had an aching Bone, or decay'd Tooth.

George Boone, III. [Son of George & Sarah Boone] was born at Axak,  
(a Village near the City of Exeter) in A.D. 1666, being a Weaver; his Wife's Maiden  
Name was Mary Maugridge, who was born in Bradninch (eight Miles p  
from the City of Exeter) in the Year 1669, being a Daughter of John Maugridge  
& Mary his Wife whose maiden Name was Milton. They (the said George & Mary  
Boone) had nine Children that lived to be Men and Women; namely, George, Sarah,  
Squire, Mary, John, Joseph, Benjamin, James, & Samuel; having each of  
them several Children, excepting John who was never married. The said George and  
Mary Boone with their Family, came from the Town of Bradninch in Devonshire,  
Old-England (which is a Town at 8 Miles Distance from the City of Exeter, and  
177 miles & 1/2 Miles Westward from London); they left Bradninch the 17 Aug. 1717,  
and went to Bristol where they took Shipping, and arrived at Philadelphia in  
1717 September 29, Old-Style, or October 10 the New-Style; three of their Children  
to wit, George, Sarah & Squire they sent in a few Years before. From Philadelphia  
they went to Abington, and staid a few Months there; thence to North-Wales, and lived  
about 2 Years there; thence to Oley in the same County of Philadelphia, where Sarah  
(being married) had moved to some Time before. This last Place of their Residence (since  
the Divisions made in the Township of Oley & County of Philadelphia) is called the  
Township of Exeter in the County of Berks: It was called Exeter, because they  
came from a Place near the City of Exeter. And,

He the said George Boone the Third, died on the Sixth Day of the Week,  
near 8 o'Clock in the Morning, on the 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1744, aged 78 Years; and  
Mary his Wife died on the 2d Day of the Week, on the 2d of February 1740-1,  
aged 72 Years; and were decently interred in Friends Burying-Graves, in the said  
Township of Exeter. When he died, he left 8 Children, 52 Grand-Children, and  
10 Great-Grand-Children living; in all 70, being as many Persons as the 2<sup>d</sup>  
House of Jacob which came into Egypt.



George Boone, IV. [the eldest Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch aforesaid, on the 13<sup>th</sup> of July 1690, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  H. past 5 in the Afternoon; and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, on the 20 November 1753, in the 64<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age. He taught School for several Years near Philad<sup>a</sup>; was a good Mathematician, and taught the several Branches of English Learning; and was a Magistrate for several Years. His Wife's maiden Name was Deborah Corvell. ————— He died in 1759 January 26. —

George Boone, V. [the eldest Son of George & Deborah Boone] was never married, and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, aged about 24 Years. —————

Sarah Boone, [Daughter of George & Mary Boone] was born on the Fifth Day of the Week, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  H. past 11 in the Forenoon, on the 18<sup>th</sup> of February 1691-2. —————

Squire Boone, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born on the Fourth Day of the Week, between 11 & 12 in the Forenoon, on the 25 November 1696. —————

Mary Boone, [Daughter of George & Mary Boone] was born Sept. 23, A.D. 1699; she died on the 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1774, in the 75<sup>th</sup> Year of her Age; her Husband died in the same Year, October 8<sup>th</sup>, in the 80<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age. —————

Joseph Boone, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born between 4 & 5 in the Afternoon, on the 5<sup>th</sup> of April 1704; and he departed this Life on the 30 January 1776, in the 72<sup>d</sup> Year of his Age. His Wife Catharine Boone died on the 30<sup>th</sup> of January 1778, and was interred at Exeter the next Day exactly 2 Years after the Burial of her Husband. —————

Benjamin Boone, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born the 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1706; and he died on the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 1762, in the 56<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age. Susanna Boone, [his Widow] died on the 5 Nov. 1784, in the 76<sup>th</sup> Year of her Age. —————

Samuel Boone, [the youngest Son of George & Mary Boone] departed this Life on the 6<sup>th</sup> of August 1745, and was buried at Exeter the next Day; aged about 34 Years. —————





James Boone, [the sixth Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hour past 2 in the Morning, on the 7<sup>th</sup> of July (Old-Style), or the 18<sup>th</sup> of July (New-Style), Anno Domini 1709. And in 1735 May 15 (O. S.) he married Mary Forulke by whom he had fourteen Children, and nine of them lived to be Men & Women; namely, Anne, Mary, Martha, James, John, Judah, Joshua, Rachel, & Moses. The said James Boone, senior, & Mary his Wife, lived together 20 Years 8 Months & 25 Days; and she departed this Life on the 6<sup>th</sup> Day of the Week, at 20 Minutes past one o'Clock in the Afternoon, on the 20<sup>th</sup> Day of February, 1756, aged 41 Years & 11 Weeks, and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the First Day of the next Week. And in 1757 October 20, he married Anne Griffith, being just 20 Months after the Decease of his former Wife. — And here, for the Satisfaction of the Curious, I shall insert a few Chronological Remarks, viz. —

1. The said Mary Boone deceased in 1756 Feb. 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon, which wanted but two Minutes & fifteen Seconds of 20. o'Clock according to the Italian & Manner of reckoning (for the Italians, Jews, & some others, always begin their Day at Sun-set); which was the 20<sup>th</sup> Day of the Jewish Month Adar, when the Moon was 20 Days old; and 4 Weeks before the Vernal Equinox. —

2. The said James (Boone) Senior, married Anne Griffith in 1757 October 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon; that is, he was married to his second (or last) Wife exactly 20 Months after the Decease of his first, and 4 Weeks after the Autumnal Equinox. —

James Boone, Senior, departed this Life on the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of September, A. D. 1785, on the Fifth Day of the Week, at ten Minutes after nine o'Clock at Night, in the 77<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age; and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the Seventh Day of the same Week. He, (with his Parents, &c.) left Great-Britain in the 9<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age, and lived almost 68 Years in Pennsylvania. — N. B. When he was born, it was between 9 & 10 at Night here in Pennsylvania (allowing for the Difference of Longitude); and he died between 9 & 10 at Night.

John Boone, Senior, [the third Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the Seventh Day of the Week, about 10 or 11. o'Clock in the Forenoon, on the 3 January 1701-2, Old-Style, or A. D. 1702 January 14, New-Style. And he departed this Life, on the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of October 1786, on the Second Day of the Week, fifteen Minutes after Midnight, in the 84<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age (being the oldest of our Name's Family, that we have heard of); and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter the next Day. He, (with his Parents, &c.) left Great-Britain in the 16<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age, and lived exactly 68 Years here (in North-America) from the Day he landed at Philadelphia. He lived only 5 Weeks & 6 Days after the Decease of his Father James. — N. B. All our Relations of the Name of Boone, now were living in 1785 Oct.





Now, I shall conclude this Paper, after I have set down the Time & Place of my own Nativity; viz. —

I James Boone, [the eldest Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife] was born in the Township of Exeter aforesaid, on the Fifth Day of the Week, about five o'Clock in the Morning, on the 26<sup>th</sup> Day of January 1743-4, Old-Style, or A. D. 1744 February 6, New-Style. — The Geographical Situation of the Place of my Birth, is nearly as follows; viz. —

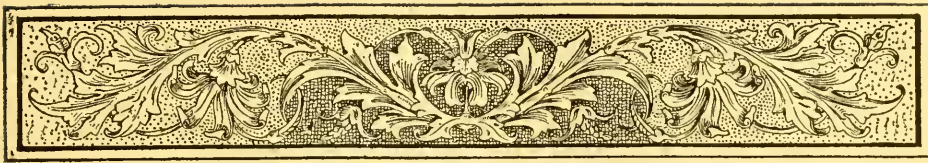
	De <sup>g</sup> .	Min
Latitude	40	: 22 North.

Longitude from London	75	: 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ West.
-----------------------	----	--------------------------

So that, the Meridian passing through said Place, is 5 Hours 2 Minutes & 54 Seconds West from the Meridian of London; or nearly so, if otherwise.

---





## First Generation

I. GEORGE BOONE First, born in England.

## Second Generation

II. GEORGE BOONE Second (son of George Boone First), born in or near the City of Exeter in Devonshire, England. Died aged sixty. He was a blacksmith.

He married Sarah Uppey, who died aged eighty, and who "never had an aching bone or decayed tooth."

## Third Generation

III. GEORGE BOONE Third (son of George Boone Second and wife Sarah Uppey), born in 1666 at Stoak, England, a village near the City of Exeter in Devonshire; died 27 July (Old Style) or 7 Aug. (New Style), 1744, in Exeter township, Berks Co., Pa., aged seventy-eight years.

Married Mary Maugridge (b. 1669 in Bradninch, England, eight miles from Exeter in Devonshire), a daughter of John and Mary (Milton) Maugridge.

George Boone and wife Mary were members of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Callumpton, Devonshire, from which Meeting they took a letter of recommendation to the Society of Friends in America. Whether they were dissatisfied with their condition as Quakers in England, or whether they were impelled by that desire for adventure and travel which was later so strongly manifested in Daniel Boone and his brothers, will never be known. On the 17th of August, 1717, with six children, George Boone and his wife left the town of Bradninch in Devonshire and went to Bristol, where they set sail for America.

They had definitely decided to put the Old World, with its customs and traditions, behind them, to brave the danger and uncertainty of an ocean voyage, and to link their fortunes with the New World which beckoned so alluringly from across the sea. This momentous decision was not made without wise consideration, however, for their three eldest children, George, Squire and Sarah, had been sent to America a few years before to investigate conditions. This was in 1713 or earlier, as we have record of the marriage of George Boone, Jr., in America in 1713. There is an interesting field for thought in the question of what influences brought about this emigration which means so much to all of us who are their descendants. One tradition is that William Penn was a friend of George Boone, and had persuaded him to emigrate to America. There is no doubt that their Quaker affiliation had much to do with the matter.

George Boone was a weaver by trade, and had no doubt, by frugal living and diligent application to his trade, and we know not what other sacrifices, saved up quite a sum of money for this faring forth. Being people of simple tastes, they probably took with them only such "goods and chattels" as could be conveniently carried.

No record was left of the long and perilous voyage across the Atlantic, and even the name of the vessel is unknown. They arrived at Philadelphia on the 29th of September (Old Style) or 10th of October (New Style), 1717. We like to picture them as being met by friends as they stepped onto the crude landing place at Philadelphia. At least we can be reasonably sure that they were met with open arms by their three children, George, Squire and Sarah, who poured into their eager ears bright accounts of the wonderful new land which was to become their future home. It must have been a happy reunion for George and Mary Boone, who had been separated for several years from their three eldest children. Once more they were surrounded by all their beloved sons and daughters, who were destined to become the progenitors of a family as staunch, sturdy and typically American as any which ever helped to build our nation. The little group had come to stay; to become a part of the very root and fiber of the New World. There was no looking backward, or thought of returning to England with possible gains. It is reasonable to suppose that of all the family the mother may have been the only one who sometimes, in the years that followed, longed for the quiet peace of the old home village in England, with its mellow church bells, old garden hedges, and kindly gossiping neighbors.

It seems that when George Boone III and his family arrived in America they had as yet decided upon no definite location for a home. They went first to Abington, a village near Philadelphia, where the eldest son George had married and had lived since 1713. There they remained a few months; then went to North Wales in Philadelphia Co., where they lived some two years; and finally in 1720, to Oley township in Philadelphia Co. (now Exeter township in Berks Co.). There George Boone







took a grant of land and founded his permanent home. When the divisions were made, in the township of Oley and County of Philadelphia, the new township was called "Exeter" in honor of the old home in England. There may also have been other families in that locality who came from old Exeter, but George Boone and his sons appear to have been the most prominent members of the community.

Soon after their arrival in America they had become members of the Gwynedd Monthly Meeting of Friends. No doubt their early residence in North Wales came within the scope of Gwynedd Meeting, which embraced also their new home in Oley. This latter section soon became a separate meeting called Oley Meeting, which name was later changed to Exeter Meeting. Several items concerning George Boone III, are found in the Friends' Records, the earliest being as follows:—

"10-31-1717" (Dec. 31) "George Boone, Sr. produced a certificate of his good life and conversation from the Monthly Meeting at Callumpton in Great Britain, which was read and well received."

In 1720, George Boone was called to account for allowing the courtship between his daughter Mary and John Webb. Just how this was contrary to the rules and regulations of the Society we are not told, but George Boone acknowledged his fault in meeting:—

"5-26-1720 George Boone has openly acknowledged in the meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep company with his daughter in order to marry, contrary to ye established order amongst us."

The next record of George Boone is some eleven years later, when Gwynedd Meeting records that Oley Friends had appointed George Boone, Sr., one of two men to visit families within the verge of their meeting. This was approved by the Gwynedd Meeting.

It is difficult to find any record of the land warrant of George Boone's own property, although in the Minutes of the Proprietors of Pennsylvania, we find the following entry which seems to refer to property purchased for the son George:—

"Agreed with George Boone of Gwynedd, Sr., for his son George, for 400 acres of land at Oley, for 14 pounds per 100, and 1 shilling sterling quit rent, ye warrant dated ye 20th October, 1718." (a)

Having chosen what is now, and no doubt was then, a most beautiful piece of fertile, rolling land, George Boone built a log house upon it in 1720. The site of the original house is marked by a boulder placed there by the Historical Society of Berks County, Pa. Thirteen years later, having prospered, he erected a larger house of stone near by, which is

still standing. The boulder referred to above is marked with the following inscription:

House built in 1733 by  
GEORGE BOONE, grandfather of  
DANIEL BOONE

Site of Geo. Boone's log house, built about 1720  
Historical Society of Berks Co.

On May 31st, 1917, the writer visited the George Boone home, about 14 miles from Reading, Pa. This is a substantial, quaintly attractive stone house, said to be the one built by George Boone 3rd in 1733. The house is occupied by a thrifty German family which has kept everything about the place in most immaculate and "spic and span" condition, so that the place shows none of the signs of decay and disintegration which might be expected in so old a house. On the contrary it looks quite equal to another hundred years or so of wear. The original stone house is intact, but additions have been built. The angle of the original roof remains, but on one side, where the roof had at first sloped down to a very low eave over the first floor, a second floor extension has been raised, without disturbing or removing the original rafters, so that the house has the appearance of having a second floor addition built on top of the roof. The side nearest the road has a long low porch the entire width of the house, which is probably an addition. At the left of this is the real front of the house (facing the sun) with a quaint gabled portico before the door. There are few windows and many of these are narrow ones scarcely a foot wide, so built, it is said, as a protection against the intrusions of red-skinned visitors. The entire house, outbuildings, and all the fences are beautifully plastered and white-washed. This is the house which George Boone 3rd built for his children, remaining himself in the first log house, which is no longer standing. The stone house is probably about forty feet square. A stone set in or near one corner of the building bears the date 1733. There are two other buildings on the property. One is a stone two-story building over the spring, which bubbles up in a cellar room and passes out through an opening in the wall through a walled-in canal or trough about ten feet wide and forty feet long, finally meandering away in a stream through the meadow. At the end of this little canal on its banks, once stood the tanners' vats used by George Boone and his family, who were tanners by trade. Directly back of the house at some distance stands another two-story stone building, now used for a corn crib and storage house. This bears a date stone over the door marked "I. B." Back of and at either side of the homestead extend most beautiful meadows and rolling, well-cultivated farm lands.

Having built the new house, George Boone refused for some reason to live in it himself, but turned it over to his children and continued to



HOME OF GEORGE BOONE III  
In Berks County, Pennsylvania. Erected 1733.



reside in the log house until his death. It is quite possible that some of his married children were then living at home with young families, and that George Boone and his wife Mary preferred the quiet of the smaller home for themselves, as they were no longer young. When George Boone III died it is said that his remains were carried into the stone house and from there to his burial in the Friends' burying-ground at Exeter Meeting House. An old family Bible records the fact that "when Grandfather died he left 8 children, 52 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren living, in all 70, being as many persons as the house of Jacob which came into Egypt."

In accordance with the custom of the Friends Society, no stones mark the graves of George Boone III and his wife Mary, but a far greater memorial is found in the thousands of descendants who unite in honoring their memory.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in England.)

- +1 George Boone IV, b. 13 July, 1690 (Old Style).
- 2 Sarah Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1691 or '92 (Old Style) or 29 Feb., 1792 (New Style); d. probably before 1744; m. 15 Mar., 1715, Jacob Stover, also spelled Stuber and Stowber Her marriage is recorded in Christ Church, Philadelphia. She was one of the three eldest children of George Boone III, who came to America in advance of the parents; was married and settled in Oley township, Philadelphia Co. (now Berks), before their arrival. (See old James Boone Genealogy.) While she was the first of the family to settle in that locality, she evidently did not affiliate with the Friends Meeting there, as no data concerning her appears in the Quaker records. She was no doubt absorbed by the German element into which she married. It is also possible that she died quite young, as it is recorded that her father, when he died in 1744, left *eight* children. As all the others are known to have survived their father, Sarah must have been the first one to die. Her descendants, if any, are unknown. We find that one Jacob Stauber was granted land, on Oley Creek, Philadelphia Co. (now Berks Co.), in 1714. (b) It is thought that Jacob removed to Virginia, probably after his wife's death, for we find in Virginia record of one Jacob Stover's sale of land in Augusta Co. (now Rockingham Co.), to George Boone of Oley; one tract of 500 acres and another of 1000 acres described as near the end of North Mountain, on a small branch of the Shenandoah, part of 5000 acres laid out for Stover by the Council of Virginia July, 1730. In 1738 a wife Margaret (Stover) signed a deed for land sold by Jacob to another person. Margaret was probably a second wife. (c)
- +3 Squire Boone, b. 25 Nov., 1696.
- +4 Mary Boone, b. 23 Sept., 1699.
- 5 John Boone, b. 3 Jan., 1701 or '02. (Old Style) or 14 Jan., 1702 (New Style), in Bradninch, Devonshire, England; d. Oct., 1785 in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He never married; was a school teacher and man of some learning. It was he who preserved the record of the family births and deaths and passed them on to his nephew James (son of James and Mary) who compiled them into the quaint genealogy which has



come down to us. He died in his eighty-fourth year; having lived in America exactly 68 years. His will, which was signed 5 Oct., 1785, proven 22 Oct., 1785, mentions nephews Judah, Moses, James and Joshua; and Martha, wife of George Hughes, Rachel, wife of William Wilcoxson, Anne, wife of Abraham Lincoln, and Mary, wife of Thomas Lee; all of whom were children of his brother James. He also mentions an Isaiah Boone. (e)

- 6 Joseph Boone, b. 5 Apr., 1704; d. 30 Jan., 1776, in his 72nd year; m. Catherine — (d. 31 Jan., 1778). Their descendants are not known, and no authentic knowledge of Joseph has been found except the above data from the old James Boone Genealogy. Several marriages under the name Joseph Boone appear at various dates in Exeter Records, the earliest reading as follows:—

“8-30-1733, Joseph Boone produced a paper of condemnation for proceeding in marriage contrary to order.”

Also a Joseph Boone, Jr., married in 1751, which may have been his son. It is said that Joseph resided on the farm in Berks Co., where a man named Washington Gulden lived in 1860. (d) The name of Joseph Boone appears in a list of 76 taxables in Exeter Twp., 1741 (f) and in the land warrants of Pennsylvania, a Joseph Boone received in Philadelphia Co., 200 acres Jan. 4, 1734; 200 acres Mar. 4, 1750; and 50 acres in Lancaster Co., Mar. 4, 1750. In an indenture concerning land of Squire Boone (the original of which is in possession of the Historical Society of Berks Co.) Squire's property is described as adjoining lands of Joseph Boone, in 1768.

- +7 Benjamin Boone, b. 16 July, 1706 (Old Style).  
 +8 James Boone, b. 7 July, 1709 (Old Style).  
 +9 Samuel Boone, b. about 1711.

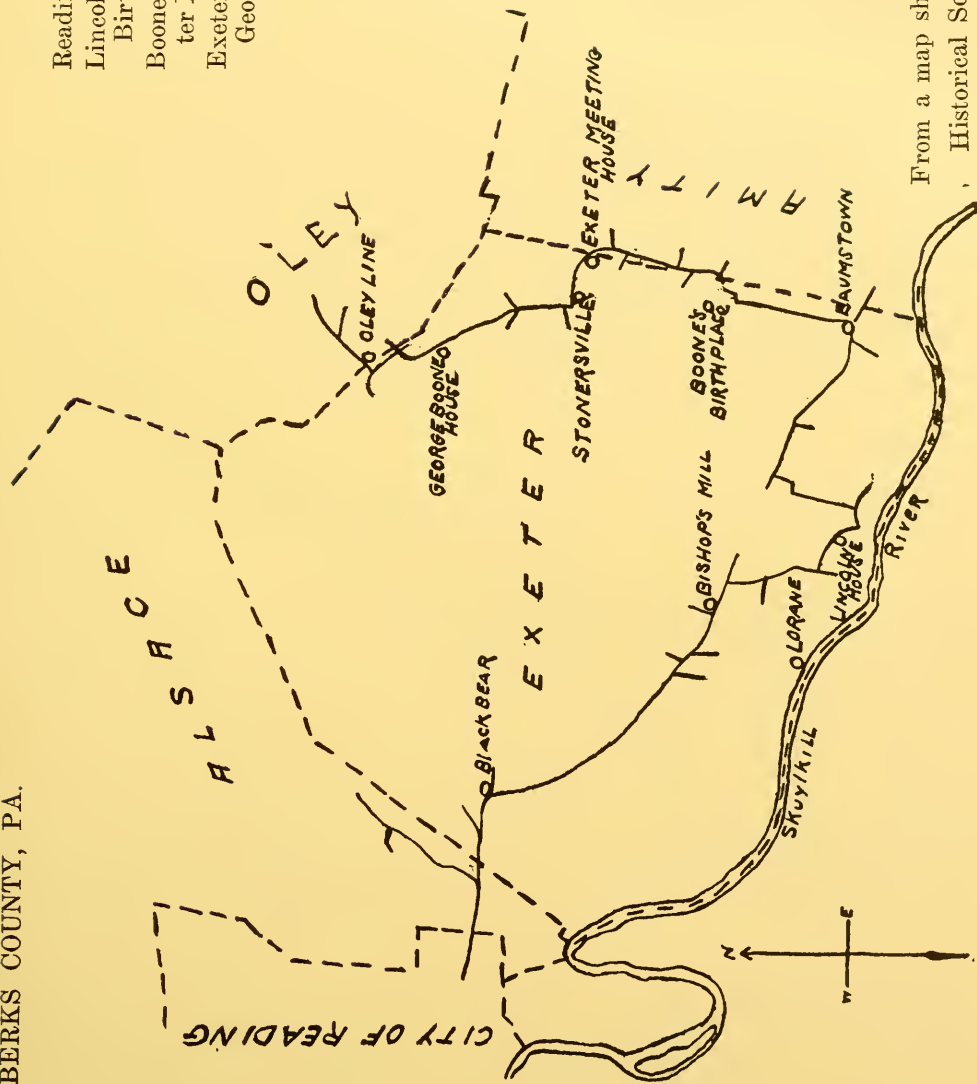
#### REFERENCES:—

- Old James Boone Genealogy, an original manuscript in possession of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.
- Gwynedd Monthly Meeting Records.
- Publication of the Historical Society of Berks County, Pa.
- (a) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 644.
- (b) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 583.
- (c) Chalkley's Abstracts from Public Records of Rockingham (Augusta) County, Va.
- (d) "Boone Family" an article by Dr. P. G. Bertolett, 1860.
- (e) Abstracts of Berks County Wills, Vol. 1, page 358.
- (f) "History of Berks and Lebanon Counties," by Ruppel.



# BERKS COUNTY, PA.

Reading to Lincoln House. 7 miles.  
 Lincoln House to Boone's  
 Birthplace ..... 4 miles  
 Boone's Birthplace to Exe-  
 ter Meeting House ..... 1½ miles.  
 Exeter Meeting House to  
 George Boone House... 2 miles.



From a map shown in a publication of the  
 Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa., 1913.

*We live in the past by a knowledge of its history, and in the future by hope and anticipation. By ascending to an association with our ancestors; by contemplating their example and studying their character; by partaking their sentiments and imbibing their spirit; by accompanying them in their toils; by sympathizing in their sufferings and rejoicing in their successes and triumphs, we mingle our existence with theirs and seem to belong to their age.*

DANIEL WEBSTER



## Fourth Generation

1. GEORGE BOONE IV. (*son of George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 July (O. S.) or 24 July (N. S.), 1690, in the town of Bradninch, Devonshire, England, "about half past five in the afternoon"; died 20 Nov., 1753, in Exeter township, Berks County, Pa. (then Philadelphia Co.), in the 64th year of his age. (*a*)

Married 27 July (O. S.) or 7 Aug. (N. S.), 1713, in Abington, Philadelphia, Pa., Deborah Howell (b. 3 Nov., 1691 [N. S.], d. 26 Jan., 1759), daughter of William and Mary Howell. (*b*)

Accompanied by his brother Squire and sister Sarah, George Boone came to America a few years in advance of his parents and their other children, probably about 1713, and was married soon after his arrival. He settled at Abington, in Philadelphia Co., a village not far from Philadelphia, and in the Meeting Records of the Abington Society of Friends we find the following entries regarding him:—

"5-27-1713, George Boone, Jr., and Deborah, daughter of Wm. Howell, married."

"8-26-1713, George Boone produced a certificate from 'Bradwitch' in Devonshire, Great Britain, of his orderly and good conversation while he lived there, which was read and accepted."

At Abington, George Boone was appointed to take charge of the records of the Friends Society, and many of the old records now extant are in his writing. (Preserved in the Friends Libraries of Philadelphia.) These items are also found in Abington Monthly Meeting Records:—

"10-28-1716, George Boone delivered a large bound book in order to Transcribe over ye Minutes in ye M. Meeting Books."

"12-25-1716. Paid George Boone for a bound book, 14 S.—0 D."

"1-30-1718, Friends at this Meeting do appoint Everard Bolton and Morris and Robert Fletcher to view ye Minutes that are recorded by George Boone and to agree with him for the transcription and pay him and give the Meeting acct. next month."

George Boone, was joined in 1717 by his father and family, who stayed in Abington but a few months and then located in North Wales, but it is probable that George Boone, Jr., continued to reside in Abington until he left there with his wife and children to settle at Oley in 1720. He probably taught school at Abington, as his nephew, James Boone, re-

corded that George Boone IV, "taught school for several years near Philadelphia; was a good mathematician and taught the several branches of English learning; and was a magistrate for several years."

In 1718 he purchased land in Oley township, Philadelphia, Co. (now Exeter Twp., Berks Co.), which we find record of in the Minutes of the Proprietors of Pennsylvania:—

"Agreed with George Boone, Jr., of Abington for 400 acres of land at Oley, at 14 pounds per hundred and one shilling sterling quit rent, for which a warrant is granted. Signed and dated the 4th of October, 1718." (c)

On 26 Dec., 1720, a certificate was granted by the Abington Meeting to George Boone and family to "settle in and towards Oley and join themselves to Gwynedd Meeting." It can reasonably be supposed that they removed at about that time.

The land warrants of Pennsylvania show many entries of land granted to George Boone in Philadelphia and Berks Counties, but which tracts are taken up by George Boone, Jr., and which by his father or younger relatives it is impossible to determine. It is said that when Exeter township was erected 7 Dec., 1841, out of the south west part of Oley township, including 13,500 acres, the survey was made by George Boone. (d)

At their new home in Oley George Boone and his wife again became active in affairs of the Friends Society, this time under the fold of Gwynedd Meeting. They were probably instrumental in founding the new meeting which was later formed, and called Oley Meeting. On 24th Dec., 1736, George Boone and wife Deborah deeded to the Friends one acre of ground for a meeting-house and burying-place. The first meeting house stood upon this plot, although the present building is across the road. (e) See appendix, page 589.

In the manuscript department of the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (g), there is an old letter written by George Boone, Jr., reading as follows:

To William Peters, Atty. at Law, Phila.

Exeter, ye 3rd day of  
May, 1745.

Esteemed frd,—

I having an opportunity at this time to send a few lines by my wife; Requesting thee pursuant to our discourse when I were last in town, to let me know whether I must attend at Chester Court or not, in order to a Tryal with Jacob Casdorp. If thee cannot attend thyself, deliver those papers I left with thee unto ye Attorney General. I should be well pleased to put some end to this affair.

My wife will be some time in ye town so thee may send by her.

I remain thy frd

GEO. BOONE

From this it will be seen that George Boone was somewhat a "man of affairs", and also that even in those days it was quite in order for the busy wife and mother to run down to the city for a few weeks of shopping, and recreation. However, Deborah Howell's shopping was probably not for worldly trifles, as we are told that she was a preacher of some note in the Friends Society. Below is given an account of her which was published in "The Friend" (*h*), Vol. 32, 1858-9, page 403:—

"DEBORAH BOONE was a daughter of William and Mary Howell, of Haverford, Chester County, Pa., and was born there 8 mo. 23 day 1691 (*m*). Her parents were valuable Friends, and were favored to see the fruit of their religious concern for their children's everlasting good. Among others of them who early in life submitted to the Cross of Christ, was Deborah, the subject of this notice. On the 20th of the 6th mo. 1713, she was married to George Boone. Some years after her marriage, a dispensation of the ministry of the gospel was committed to her. She was often led in her ministry to speak of the mercies and goodness of her Heavenly Father to her. Her appearances in the ministry were short and she seldom spoke, yet they were attended with life and received with love. At the first settling of Friends in the neighborhood of Exeter she and her husband removed there with their family. She was at times after this engaged with others in visiting the families of Friends, in which she was remarkably favored. She was of generous disposition and charitable to the poor. About a year before her decease she became, through weakness of the body, unable to attend meetings, and during this time of suffering she was preserved in patience. To some who visited her, she expressed much love for Friends, and her earnest desire for the prosperity of the truth in that newly settled and remote part of the world. She deceased 1st. mo. 26th day 1759, aged about 67 years."

The will of George Boone IV, is recorded in Berks County, Pa., and reads as follows:—

Will of George Boone of Exeter.

Signed 11-18, 1753. Proven Dec. 24, 1753. (*i*)

In the name of God, Amen. I George Boone of Exeter in County of Berks, and Province of Pennsylvania Esq Being sick and weak of Body but of Sound Mind (and) memory thanks be to Almighty God Therefore do make this my last will and Testament in form and manner as follows:—

In the first place my will and desire is that my just Debts Be all honestly Paid and that the Remainder and Residue of my Estate to be Divided among my beloved wife and children in the manner follow:—

Viz:—I give and Bequeath Unto my beloved Sone William all that part of my lands and livings Lying and being on the South Side of the Tullpahocan wagon road belonging to and appertaining to the old plantation in Exeter and also one half part of all the mills and water works now on any part of said premises; to have and to hold the Same Unto him and his assigns forever.

Secondly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my Sone Hezekiah all that part of said old Plantation Lying and being on the North Side of the said Tullpahocan wagon road and the other half part of all the mills and water works thereunto belonging to hold to him his heirs and assigns forever.



Thirdly:— I give and Bequeath to my Beloved Sone Josiah the Sawmill in Robinson Township in Berks aforesaid together with all the lands rights and Privileges thereto belonging to have to hold the Same unto him his heirs and assigns forever.

Fourthly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my Beloved Sone Jeremiah all that Plantation and Parcell of Land Called Andreew Sanduskies Situate in Amity Township to have and hold to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Fifthly:— I give and Bequeath unto my three daughters Viz. Mary, Deborah and Dinah, to Have each and every of them the just sum of Fifty Pounds Currant lawful Money of Pennsylvania the same to be Unto them or their heirs within the Space of three years next after my Decease.

Sixthly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my two little Grandchildren Viz:— George and Jane Hughes the issue of my Deceased Daughter Hannah the Sum of Seventy-five Pounds to be paid to each of them when they arrive at their proper ages and if either of them do not live till their proper ages then the same to go and be paid to the survivor of them.

Seventhly:— I give and Bequeath Unto my Beloved Wife the Sum of Twelve Pounds to be paid Unto her yearly and Every year During her life the Same to be paid Unto her by my Sons William and Josiah and also the liberty of the use of the Best Room in the old house where she has had her Residence the Chiefest part of the time since it pleased God to couple us together likewise it is my will and desire that my Sone William keep a Riding horse and Milch cow for her and find her as much firewood as is necessary for her Winter and Summer During her Natural Life also Some Necessary household Goods, etc.

I do hereby nominate and appoint my four Sons Viz:— William, Josiah, Jeremiah and Hezekiah Executors to this my Last Will and Testament Impowering them to make Sale of my lands all such as is my own and other lands in partnership with Richard Peters Gentleman together with all my stock movable and unmovable in order to pay my just debts and the legacies thereby Impowering them or any two of them to act do and perform this my last Will and Testament and after paying all just Debts legacies, etc., they my said executors to pay all mortgages due or becoming due on any of my lands Each and Every of them to pay a moiety thereunto according to the Estates they hold if so be there is not sufficient without.

Signed, Sealed, Published, Pronounced and Delivered to be my last Will and Testament the eighteenth Day of the 11th Month, 1753, In Presence of these the Subscribers.

GEORGE BOONE (SEAL)

JOSEPH BOONE  
JOHN HUGHES  
EDWARD DRURY  
EDWARD HUGHES

CHILDREN:—

(1st three born in Abington; the others in Exeter, Berks Co.) (j)

10 George Boone V, b. 3 July, 1714; d. 30 Nov., 1737. Never m. (k)

11 Mary Boone, b. 10 Apr., 1716 (O. S.) Mentioned in her father's will. The records of Gwynedd Meeting give a marriage of one Mary Boone to Thomas Hope, 1-29, 1737, but there is no evidence to show that this was Mary the daughter of George Boone IV. The date and the fact that they

were of Gwynedd Meeting seem to prove it so, also the fact we know of no other Mary Boone of marriageable age at that time. The Minutes of Exeter Meeting record a marriage of one Mary Hopes to Arnold Boone 10-28, 1767, which might be either a second marriage of Mary Boone or the marriage of her daughter.

- +12 Hannah Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1718. (O. S.)
- 13 Deborah Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1720, '21 (O. S.); m. May 1739, Joseph Bennet of Kennet, Chester Co., Pa., who had produced a certificate from Kennet "touching his life and conversation." (e)
- +14 Dinah Boone, b. 18 Jan., 1722. (O. S.)
- +15 William Boone, b. 18 Nov., 1724. (O. S.)
- +16 Josiah Boone, b. 6 Mar., 1726 or '27. (O. S.)
- 17 Jeremiah Boone, b. 6 Sept., 1729; d. unm. about 1787. Following is an abstract of his will:—

"Jeremiah Boone, Oley,  
2-20-1787—Mar. 30, 1787

To sister Dina Williams a Bond of John Albright for Fifty Pounds. To Sarah wid. of Bro. Wm. Boone Sixty Pounds. To Isaac Lee Fifty Pounds in trust for the use of Abigail Pancoast and her child To Mary wife of Isaac Lee Fifty Pounds. To George Boone son of Bro. Josiah One Hundred Pounds. To Bros. Josiah & Hezekiah Twenty-five Pounds each. To Solomon Coles son of my sister Dinah Fifty Pounds. To George Hughes son of my sister Hannah Seventy-five Pounds. To Exeter Meeting Fifty Pounds. To Jeremiah Boone son of Bro. William my tract of land in Northumberland Co. Cont. 344 acres Subject to payment of Fifty Pounds to Abner Williams son of sister Dinah. Mentions having sold his Plantation in Ches. Co. to Peter Hilbesh & authorizes Exrs. to give Title to same Rem. to Bro Wms.' 5 sons William, George, Thomas, Jeremiah & Hezekiah. George Thomas & Jeremiah Boone Exrs. wit. by Thomas Lee Thos. Chevington.

- 18 Abigail Boone, b. 9 Oct., 1732 (O. S.); probably died young, as she is not mentioned in her father's will.
- 19 Hezekiah Boone, b. 22 May 173-. Inherited land from his father and 25 pounds from his brother Jeremiah.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) James Boone Genealogy.
- (b) Randor Monthly Meeting Records.
- (c) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 642.
- (d) Ruppel's History of Berks and Lebanon Counties.
- (e) Publication of the Historical Society of Berks County, 1913.
- (f) Gwynedd Monthly Meeting Records.
- (g) Miscellaneous Mss. of Berks and Montgomery Counties, 1693-1869. Library of Historical Society of Penna.
- (h) "The Friend" is a weekly periodical issued in connection with the Friends Society, but not its official publication.
- (i) Abstract of Berks Co. Wills, Vol. 1, page 3.
- (j) Gwynedd and Exeter Records and Family Records.
- (k) Old James Boone Genealogy.
- (l) Exeter Records.
- (m) This date is in Old Style.

3. SQUIRE BOONE (*Son of George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 November (Old Style) or 6 December (New Style), 1696, in Devonshire, England; died 2 January, 1765, in Rowan County, North Carolina.

Married 23 Sept., 1720, in Berks Co., Pa., Sarah Morgan (b. 1700; d. 1777, according to supposed headstone), daughter of Edward Morgan, an early settler of the Welsh colony of Gwynedd in Berks Co., Pa. (See Sketch of Morgan Family.)

Squire Boone accompanied his elder brother and sister to America a few years before the parents came in 1717. His marriage to Sarah Morgan is recorded in the records of the Society of Friends as follows:-

Marriage of Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan. (b)

Whereas, Squire Boone sone of George Boone of the county of Philadelphia\* and Province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, and Sarah Morgan, dau. of Edward Morgan of the said county and province, having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before two monthly meetings of ye people called Quakers, held at Gwynedd in the said county, according to ye good order used among them, whose proceedings therein, after deliberate consideration, and having consent of parents and relations concerned therein, their said proceedings are allowed of by said meeting. Now these are to certify whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this 23d day of ye 7th month in the year of our Lord 1720, the said Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan appeared at a solemn assembly of the said people for that purpose appointed at their public meeting-place in Gwynedd aforesaid, and the said Squire Boone took the said Sarah Morgan by the hand (and) did in a solemn manner declare that he took her to be his wife, promising to be unto her a faithful and loving husband, until death should separate them, and then and there in the said assembly the said Sarah Morgan did likewise declare, (etc. etc.)

(Signed) SQUIRE BOONE  
SARAH BOONE

Witnesses:

GEORGE, EDWARD AND ELIZABETH MORGAN

GEORGE AND JAMES BOONE

WILLIAM, JOHN AND DANIEL MORGAN AND 31 OTHERS

After their marriage Squire and Sarah Boone first settled in Bucks County, Pa., if we may accept local tradition there and the following statement which appeared in a newspaper clipping sent to the compiler, who has, however, been unable to ascertain the names of either the newspaper or the writer of the article.

"OLD BOONE HOMESTEAD.—Finely located on rising ground, overlooking the Upper Neshaminy, in New Britain Township, Bucks Co., Pa., stands a fine old stone house which, though remodeled and added to by later owners, gives evidence of the age accredited to a portion of the walls. It was the eastern portion of this building, including the one-story structure and part of the main house, that was the home of Squire Boone, the father of the intrepid Kentucky pioneer, Daniel Boone, until 1730. While much

\*This part of Philadelphia County later became Berks County.

has been written in reference to the birth-place and time of birth of Daniel Boone, there is no doubt of the fact that his father and mother came to this farm immediately after their marriage at Gwynedd Meeting House, in Montgomery Co., seventh month, 23rd. 1720, and that at least three of Daniel Boone's brothers and sisters were born here. While Squire Boone did not become the owner of the property until Dec. 3, 1728, it is believed that he resided on the farm, as the deed recorded at Doylestown, in Deed Book No. 23, page 175, states that on Dec. 3, 1728, Thomas Shute and wife of Phila. and Heronimous Hass of Perkiomen conveyed to Squire Boone of New Britain Township, weaver, 147 acres of land in New Britain township described as follows: Beginning at the corner of land reputed to be Abel Morgan's, thence extending northeast 128 perches; southeast by Philip Sitsler, 184 perches; southwest by Andrew Hamilton's land 128 perches; northwest by said Abel Morgan's land 184 perches to place of beginning. This tract is located about three-quarters of a mile west of the present village of Chalfont, then known as Butler's Mill, and is intersected by the Neshaminy Creek, which the building faces, and the Doylestown branch of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway. The old road from Butler's Mill, now Chalfont, to the Bethlehem road at Line Lexington, crosses the north corner of the farm near the buildings. Another public road, intersecting the other road at the buildings, extends southeasterly through the center of the farm to the old road originally known as 'the road from Butler's Mills to North Wales,' now the upper State Road. It was on this farm that Squire Boone resided until he moved to Oley township in Berks Co., having obtained a grant of 250 acres of land which was surveyed to him in Dec. 1730. \* \* \* The old Boone homestead in New Britain is now owned by a Philadelphian and occupied by Edward Berry."

The above article assumes but does not prove that Squire Boone resided on this property prior to his purchase of it in 1728. A history of Bucks Co. states that in 1728 Squire Boone purchased 140 acres in New Britain township of Thomas Shute of Philadelphia.\* ("History of Bucks Co., Pa." by W. W. H. Davis, Pub. at Doylestown, Pa.)

We are certain, however, that Squire and his family returned to Berks Co. (then Phila. Co.), and in 1730 settled on a farm in Oley township, Philadelphia Co. (now Exeter twp., Berks Co.) not far from the homestead of his father George Boone III, both being only a few miles from the present city of Reading. This property Squire Boone bought from Ralph Asheton of the city of Philadelphia, the twentieth day of November, 1730. (c) Nine of their children were born on this farm, the first three having been born previous to the purchase of the property. A plain two-story house of stone now stands on the site of the original farmhouse, replacing the first log structure. It is said that the stone foundation and cellar belonged to the log house first built by Squire Boone. Perhaps the most authoritative description of this property can be had from the following letter, a copy of which may be seen in the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co. at Reading. It was written by

---

\*The property is now owned by Mr. Hilburn Schloo, Doylestown, Pa.



Mr. Andrew Shaaber, at that time librarian and secretary of the Society, to the Pennsylvania Society, 249 West 13th St., New York, in reply to an inquiry concerning the Boone birthplace.

"Replying to yours of Nov. 13, 1915, concerning birthplace of Daniel Boone.—Daniel Boone, son of Squire Boone (Squire being his given name), was born in that part of Philadelphia County, Penn., which in 1752 as Exeter township, became a part of the newly formed county of Berks. The birthplace of Daniel Boone never was in Bucks Co. 'Squire Boone of the County of Philadelphia, yeoman' on Nov. 19th and 20th, 1730, bought 250 acres, part of Ralph Asheton's tract of 500 acres, built on it and occupied it.

"This 500 acre tract had been granted by William Penn, Aug. 14th and 15th, 1682, to John Millington of Shrewsbury, England. The tract soon passed to 'Ralph Asheton, Gentleman, of the City of Philadelphia' and was until 1741, a part of Oley township, Phila. Co.

"In 1741 Squire Boone was one of a number of petitioners for the formation of a new township to be taken from Oley, and to be named Exeter. The new township was erected Dec. 7, 1741.

"When Squire Boone was about moving to North Carolina, he learned that at the purchase in 1730 a certain legal confirmation of sale had been omitted. This was rectified April 10, 1750, and on the next day he sold to William Maugridge 'a certain Messuage or Tenement and tract of land containing 158 3-4 acres.' This was part of Boone's 250 acres.

"Daniel Boone's birthplace is nearly half a mile away from the public road. The nearest towns to it are Baumstown, in former days called Exeter town, and Stonersville, both small towns and each more than a mile away.

"Moses Boone, aged 84, and perhaps the oldest living member of the Boone family, has always lived near the Squire Boone place, and has always been told that it was the birthplace of Daniel. The Lee family, from as early, as the birth of Daniel Boone, have been neighbors and close friends of the Boones. Some were born in the same old house of those yet living, and all have known the house as Daniel Boone's birthplace.

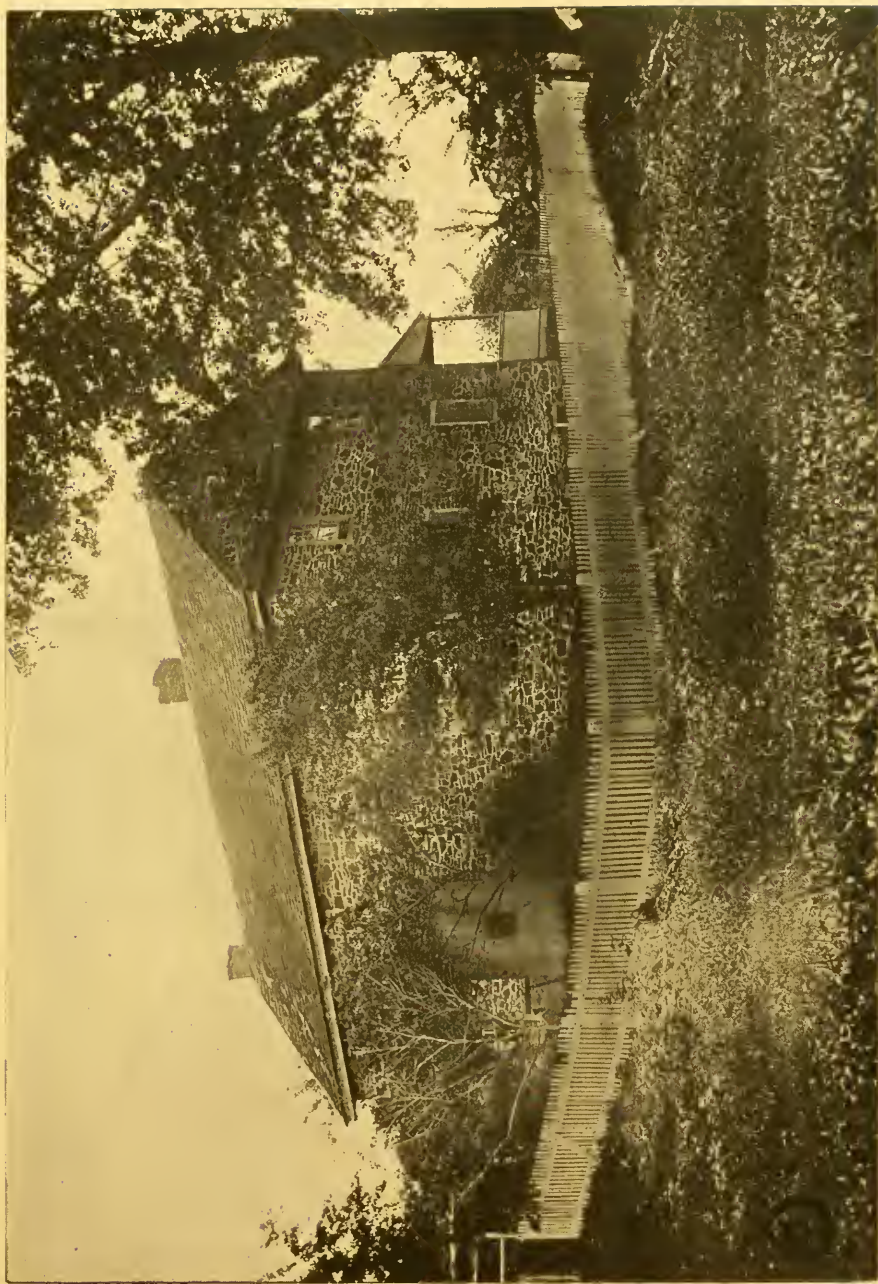
"Bucks County, one of the three original counties of Pennsylvania, is seventy years older than Berks. Because of this and because of the similarity of names, Exeter township is sometimes mistakenly spoken of as being Bucks County."

(Signed) ANDREW SHAABER

Mr. Shaaber gives a further description of the place in a diary entry dated Oct. 17, 1912. (This paper may be seen in the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co.)

"Visited the birthplace of Daniel Boone in Exeter township 1 1-2 miles from Baumstown. Moses Boone, aged 80 years, says he was at the place with his father when a boy and was told that the original house in which Daniel was born was a good sized log building that stood over the spring, on the same foundation walls on which now stands the stone house with date 1779. While the log house was yet in use, the stone extension to the right was built. The date stone which was in this stone building was either taken out, or was plastered over, so I was not able to get the date of its erection. The old log house after standing many years began to decay and grow weak. The arch over the spring was broken by heavy timbers





SITE OF DANIEL BOONE'S BIRTHPLACE

House built upon foundation of Squire Boone's home in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

1891  
1891



falling upon it, perhaps when the house was being taken down in 1778, or perhaps before that time. In 1779 the log house was replaced by the stone extension at the left and with date 1779. The foundation walls of the log house were not removed. The walls were sound, as they are to this day, and the 1779 end of the house stands on the same cellar walls that the old log house stood on." (NOTE:—The Moses Boone mentioned here was a son of Judah Boone, the son of Moses Boone, son of James Boone, brother of Squire.)

In possession of the Berks County Historical Society is the original indenture of a deed of Sarah Drury to Henry Feree in 1768, conveying this same property, and showing that Sarah Drury was an heir-at-law of William Maugridge and restating his purchase from Squire and Sarah Boone, and so on back to the William Penn grant.

A rather detailed account of this property has been given here because it was the birthplace not only of Daniel Boone, but of his brothers George and Squire Boone, who were ancestors of so many members of the family who are interested in this history. When the writer visited the place in 1917, it was found to be in a deplorable condition. It is to be hoped that there will some day be inaugurated a movement to have the place restored and preserved as a tribute to Daniel Boone's memory.

Very little is known of Squire Boone's personal life in Pennsylvania. His standing in the Friends Society was good, as he was in 1736, a trustee of Oley Meeting, and on 10 mo. 27, 1739, made an overseer. (e) From the fact that so little mention of him is found in the history of the community, and the fact that he emigrated to North Carolina as a man of apparently little means, it is judged that he was the least prosperous of all the Boone brothers. After the marriage of his daughter Sarah to John Wilcox, who was not a member of the Friends Society, Squire was reprimanded by the Meeting, and his explanation appears recorded in the Minutes of Exeter Meeting, Book A, page 33, as follows:—

"6-26-1742. Squire Boone declareth he did not contenance or consent to the Marriage but confesseth himself in fault in keeping them in his house after their keeping company but that he was in a great streight in not knowing what to do, and hopeth to be more careful for the future."

Before many more of his children were married, however, Squire and his family had removed themselves to North Carolina, where the course of true love was less hampered by the watchful eye of the Friends Meeting. There is little doubt that this was only another instance of a removal due to religious intolerance in the home community. Ever seeking a higher and more satisfying religious expression, yet ever fleeing from the petty restrictions of church government, the Boones were merely following that primal instinct which has led men from the beginning of history, to move always onward into new lands where greater freedom

of action and expression can be obtained. Hence we find that on April 11, 1750, Squire Boone and wife Sarah conveyed their farm of 158 acres of land in Exeter Township to William Maugridge, "19 days before they set out for North Carolina, May 1, 1750." (d) Although Sarah Boone had obtained a certificate from Exeter Meeting "to Friends in Virginia, Carolina and elsewhere" (e), there is no evidence that they united with any Quaker Meeting in North Carolina, and many of their children later became Baptists.

No actual record of this long journey to the new land of promise has been left to us, but a graphic pen-picture of what it might have been like is given by Constance Lindsay Skinner in her "Pioneers of the Old Southwest" (Yale University Press, 1919):—

"Southward through the Shenandoah goes the Boone caravan. The women and children usually sit in the wagons. The men march ahead or alongside, keeping a keen eye open for Indian or other enemy in the wild, their rifles under arm or over the shoulder. Squire Boone, who has done with Quakerdom and is leading all that he holds dear out to larger horizons, is ahead of the line, as we picture him, ready to meet first whatever danger may assail his tribe. He is a strong wiry man of rather small stature, with ruddy complexion, red hair and gray eyes. Somewhere in the line, together, we think, are the mother and son (Daniel) who have herded cattle and companioned each other through long months in the cabin on the frontier. We do not think of this woman as riding in the wagon, though she may have done so, but prefer to picture her, with her tall robust body, her black hair, and her black eyes—with the sudden Welsh snap in them—walking as sturdily as any of her sons."

There is some evidence that the Boones stopped for awhile in Virginia (l), probably near Winchester. They may have stayed there two years or more, as their purchase of land in North Carolina was not made until December, 1753.

In a "Sketch of Daniel Boone" by J. R. McCrary of Lexington, N. C., we find the following account:—

The entire (Squire) Boone family moved from Pennsylvania to North Carolina May 1, 1750, and settled on the banks of the Yadkin River, in what was then Rowan but now Davidson County. This is established by both history and local tradition, by Roosevelt's *Winning of the West*, Sheet's *History of the Liberty Baptist's Association*, and Jethro Rumble's *History of Rowan*. A map in the year 1908, issued by the Department of the Interior of the United States Government, shows the travels of the principal explorers with Boone's route covering the traditional site in Boone township, Davidson County. At this early time Rowan County was a frontier country, the hills being covered with a great stretch of forest and teeming with deer, bear, and other game.\* \* The place where the Boone family lived is on a high hill overlooking the Yadkin River. Portions of their double log house, including about one-half of the rock chimney, were standing until within the last twenty-five years. All these have been carried away by relic hunters except a few of the large flat hearth rock, which were found in cellars under the house by the Boone Association



in rebuilding the cabin. The Association also found several broken cups and dishes of the old time flowered ware. \* \* About one hundred yards from the home site is the Boone spring, and a hundred yards in the opposite direction, on the river bank, is what has been known for generations as Boone's Cave or Devil's Den. \* \* Close by is Boone's Ford, and across the river a short distance, in Davie County, once stood what was known as Boone's Baptist Church. The records of the old church show that Boone's family were members although Daniel himself never joined any church. Mr. Philip Sowers, the owner of the land which lies in Boone Township, and the owner of the Boone bottoms, has deeded to the Association the old home site of about five acres of land."

The Daniel Boone Memorial Association, of which Mr. J. R. McCrary, writer of the above article, is the chairman, has recently erected on the site of the Boone homestead a replica of the original log cabin, for which citizens of Davidson County subscribed funds. Citizens of Rowan County (which was formed from Davidson Co. in 1822) have erected a handsome shaft of native Rowan granite, on which is placed a bronze tablet given by the Daughters of the American Revolution of Salisbury, N. C. Records show that Squire Boone, father of Daniel, bought property on the Yadkin River in Dec., 1753, six years later selling at least part of this tract to his son Daniel. There is no record of Squire Boone and his wife having located elsewhere in North Carolina, but whether their dwelling was near that of the son Daniel which is reproduced by the Association, or whether the elder couple occupied one side of this double log house and Daniel and his family the other side, is not known.

In the Court House at Salisbury, Rowan County, N. C., is the original of an indenture between Daniel Boone of "Roan" Co., and Rebecca his wife, on the one part, and Aaron Van Cleve of the county and province of North Carolina on the other part, conveying for the sum of eighty pounds, six hundred and forty acres of land "Granted and sold unto the said Daniel Boone, by his father *Squire Boone*, bearing date the 12th of October, 1759, and conveyed to Squire Boone by deed of conveyance from the Right Honorable John, Earl of Granville, bearing date December 29th in the Year of Our Lord, 1753." Attached to this record is a note saying,—“Daniel Boone, Planter, bought this tract from his father for 50 pounds.”

In 1759 there were severe Indian outbreaks along the frontier settlements of North Carolina, and during that time Squire Boone and his wife, with perhaps their younger children, were among the families that returned to Virginia or Maryland for a period. (g) Bogart tells us that “about 1759 Squire Boone and his wife, Daniel, his wife and their two sons, and several other families, \* \* \* fled from the Indians to various parts of Virginia and Maryland. \* \* \* Squire Boone (Daniel's father) went to Georgetown in the District of Columbia, where he lived for three years, and then returned to the Yadkin. \* \* \* Sometime in the spring of



1762 Squire Boone and his wife returned to their home on the Yadkin, riding on horseback all the way from Maryland." (*k*)

Sometime at about this period, probably during their stay in Maryland, Sarah (Morgan) Boone took her youngest son Squire back to Pennsylvania on a visit. The entire journey was made on horseback, stopping to camp at night. It is not known how long Sarah remained, but she returned home without her son, whom she left in Pennsylvania as an apprentice to his cousin Samuel Boone (No. 58) to learn the gunsmith trade. (*h*)

After that Squire Boone and his wife continued to live beside the Yadkin River until their deaths. They both lie buried in the old Joppa cemetery at Mocksville, Davie County, N. C., where their gravestones were standing until recently. Because of the depredation of souvenir-hunters, the stones have now been enclosed in a strong steel cage as a protection from further vandalism.

The inscription on Squire Boone's headstone reads as follows:—

Squire Boone departed this life the sixty-ninth year of his age in the year of our Lord 1765, Geneary Tha 2.

On the headstone which is supposed to be that of Squire Boone's wife, only the first two letters of the word Sarah are legible. The inscription reads as follows:—

"Sa....Boone desowned this life 1777, aged 77 years."

#### CHILDREN:—

(1st three or four b. in New Britain twp., Bucks Co., Pa., the rest in Exeter twp., Berks Co.) (*e*)

+20 Sarah Boone, b. 7 June, 1724 (O. S.), or 18 June (N. S.).

21 Israel Boone, b. 9 May (O. S.) or 20 May (N. S.), 1726; m. in Exeter, Berks Co., Pa., but name of wife unknown. He was testified against in Exeter Meeting for "Marrying out," Dec. 31, 1747. It has been said that Israel Boone went to North Carolina and died there early (*i*); but other evidence indicates that he went to Fayette Co., Ky., for it is said that in Deed Book D, p. 143, of Fayette Co. Circuit Court, there is record of Israel's deed to his brother Daniel Boone of property, land, etc., of considerable value. This seems to have been made at about the time of Israel's death. (*j*)

+22 Samuel Boone, b. 20 May, 1728. (O. S.)

+23 Jonathan Boone, b. 6 Dec., 1730. (O. S.)

+24 Elizabeth Boone, b. 5 Feb., 1732. (O. S.)

+25 Daniel Boone, b. 22 Oct., 1734. (O. S.)

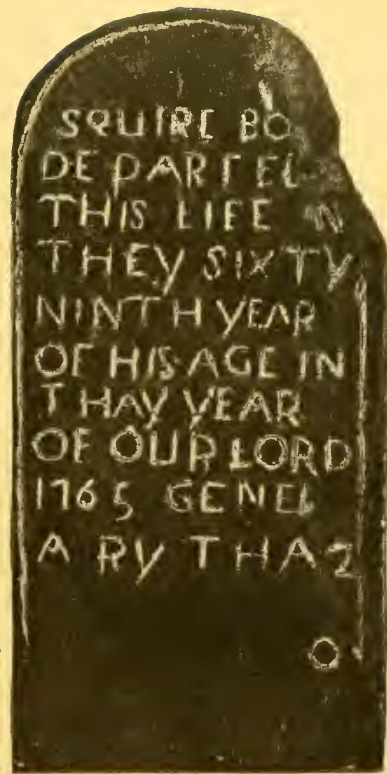
+26 Mary Boone, b. 3 Nov., 1736. (O. S.)

+27 George Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1739. (O. S.)

+28 Edward Boone, b. 19 Nov., 1740. (O. S.)

+29 Squire Boone, b. 5 Oct., 1744. (O. S.)

+30 Hannah Boone, b. Aug., 1746. (O. S.)



HEADSTONE OF SQUIRE BOONE

In Joppa Cemetery, Mocksville, North Carolina.

*By Courtesy of Mr. J. R. McCrary of Lexington, North Carolina.*



## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Old James Boone Genealogy.
- (b) "Historical Collections of Gwynedd," by Howard Jenkins, page 410. (Morgan Family.)
- (c) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 19, page 761; and an original indenture in possession of the Historical Society of Berks County.
- (d) Family Record among some old paper deposited with the Berks County Historical Society, by Mortimer L. Montgomery.
- (e) Exeter Meeting Records.
- (f) Published by the Boone Memorial Association.
- (g) Draper Mss. 2 B 74. (Draper's Mss. "Life of Boone," chapter 3, page 74.)
- (h) Draper Mss. 19 C 57.
- (i) Draper Mss. 1 C 96. Appendix 4.
- (j) Ranck's "Boonesboro," in Filson Club Publications, No. 16, page 121.
- (k) "Life of Daniel Boone," by Bogart, published 1858.
- (l) "Conquest of the Old Southwest," by Archibald Henderson, Century Co., 1920; and various Draper Mss.

4. MARY BOONE (*daughter of George*<sup>3</sup>), born 23 Sept. (O. S.), or 4 Oct. (N. S.), 1699, in Devonshire, England; died 16 Jan., 1774, in her 75th year. (a)

Married 13 Sept. (or 24 Sept., N. S.), 1720, in Philadelphia County (now Berks), Pa., John Webb (d. 18 Oct., 1774, in 80th year). (b)

The abstract of their marriage record reads:—

"7-13, (1720) John Webb of Phila. Co. and Mary Boone daughter of George of the same Co., at a Public Meeting. Witnesses George, Squire and Benjamin Boone; Thomas Evan; Edward Foulke; Edward Morgan; Daniel Meredith and 18 others. (b)

In some way their courtship did not comply with the regulations of the Society of Friends, for on 26 July, 1720, in Gwynedd Meeting, her father, George Boone, openly acknowledged his fault in allowing John Webb to "keep company with his daughter in order to marry, contrary to ye established order." (b)

After their marriage John and Mary Webb probably settled in Exeter township, as their affairs continue to be recorded in Gwynedd and Exeter Meetings. It is said that they resided on the farm occupied in 1860 by Isaac Herbine, then also included in the paternal estates. (c)

In 1730, John and Mary Webb must have again offended the Meeting, for we find:

"7-29-1730, John Webb and wife Mary produced acknowledgment of misconduct which was accepted." (b)

For ten years they kept within the straight and narrow path laid down by the Friends, but in 1740 John Webb was again called to account: (d)

9th Mo. 27th 1740. A. 21.

"At this Meeting John Webb brought a Paper of Condemnation for his outgoing which was received and ordered to be Read at Oley first Day's Meeting; the further Publishing thereof is referred to Friends of Philadelphia. It is as follows, viz. (His acknowledgment). This is to give notice to All Persons whom it may concern that I John Webb being at the Elechon at Philadelphia in the year 1740, in a very Public Place and after a very Public manner, being taken and apprehended with a grindstone in my Hands as though I had a mind to take it away and when the man spoke to me saying, 'Where art thou going with that Stone?' I made answer unwittingly and after a suspicious manner to my own shame I do confess, which was after this manner. 'What if I have bought it?' These words being spoken by me, and have proceeded from the same Wicked Spirit which leads People into such Vile Words and Actions to the great Scandal of our Holy Profesion; all which Words and Actions of Mine as aforesaid with all the other unsavory Conduct of mine at that time I condemn the whole, and the Spirit that led me thereunto, with desire in my Heart, that for the future I may be more careful so as not to Transgress the Law of God written in the Heart."

"JOHN WEBB"

(NOTE:—All similar papers were read publicly at First Day Mtg.)

#### CHILDREN:—

(Births recorded in Exeter Record.)

- +31 John Webb, b. 14 Mar., 1720. (O. S.)
- 32 George Webb, b. 3 Sept., 1723 (O. S.); was complained against for "marrying out" 30 June, 1743. (c)
- 33 Mary Webb, b. 26 Jan., 1726-7. (O. S.)
- 34 Sarah Webb, b. 17 Oct., 1729 (O. S.); probably married Mitchell, for we find "6-26, 1760, Sarah Webb, alias Mitchell, testified against." (d)
- 35 Benjamin Webb, b. 28 Dec., 1732. (O. S.)
- 36 Joseph Webb, b. 6 May 1735. (O. S.) On 29 June, 1758, Joseph Webb was testified against for "marrying out and by a justice." (d) There is record of the administration of the estate of one Joseph Webb, Brunswick, Berks Co., to Rachel and Martha Webb, daughters, Mary the widow renouncing, 21 Mar., 1781. (e)
- 37 James Webb, b. 4 Mar., 1737-8. (O. S.)
- +38 Samuel Webb, b. 23 May, 1740. (O. S.)
- 39 Moses Webb, b. 2 Oct., 1743. (O. S.)

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Old James Boone Genealogy.
- (b) Records of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting.
- (c) "Boone Family", an article by Dr. P. G. Bertolett, 1860.
- (d) Records of Exeter Monthly Meeting.
- (e) Abstracts of Berks County Wills, Vol. 1, p. 276.



7. BENJAMIN BOONE (*son of George*<sup>3</sup>) born 16 July (O. S.) or 27 July (N. S.) in Devonshire, England; died 14 Oct., 1762, in the 57th year of his age. (a)

Married 1st, 1726, Ann Farmer, and 2nd, Susannah — (d. 5 Nov., 1784, aged 76). (a)

He left Bradninch, England, with his parents on 17 Aug., 1717, and from Bristol, England, sailed for America, arriving at Philadelphia 29 Sept., 1717 (or 10 Oct., N. S.). With his parents he lived for a short time at Abington, near Philadelphia, where he later returned to claim a bride. After settling with his father in Oley twp., Philadelphia Co., (now Exeter, Berks Co.), he obtained a certificate from Gwynedd Meeting which was recorded in the minutes and reads:—

“7-27-1726, Benjamin Boone requests a certificate to Abington in order for marriage,” and

“8-25-1726, Certificate signed for Benjamin Boone.”

The marriage is recorded in the Abington Meeting Records as follows:—

“8 mo. 3, 1726, Whereas Benjamin Boone and Ann Farmer having declared their intention of marriage with each other before two Monthly Meetings, Enquiry made by persons appointed and found clear from all others on ye acct. of marriage, are left to accomplish ye same orderly.”

“9 mo. 28, 1726, Report was made by ye persons appointed to attend Benjamin Boone's marriage and it was orderly performed.”

When and where Benjamin married the second wife Susannah (surname unknown) has not been learned. It is probable that he married this time out of the Quaker fold, and possibly about 1736, as at this time he was in disfavor at Gwynedd Meeting. The Minutes give this item:—

“2-27-1736, Benjamin Boone has not been spoken to since last Meeting.”

The disfavor seems to have been dropped, as there is no further mention of it to be found in records.

In 1735, Benjamin Boone, with Mordecai Lincoln and four other men, was appointed by the court of Philadelphia, to lay out one of the first roads in Exeter Township. Upon the establishment of Oley Township, in 1741, fifty families were not included. Among the petitioners against this were James, *Benjamin*, John and Squire Boone. He was among the representatives in the Assembly from Berks Co., 5 Oct., 1758. (b)

Among the land warrants of Philadelphia Co., is found an entry of Benjamin Boone, for 300 acres, 8 Feb., 1734. What is now Berks Co., was then a part of Philadelphia Co., so his land was probably in the township of Exeter, near the other Boones. An indenture made 1 Nov., 1768, describing the property of Squire Boone, brother of Benjamin, says that the tract ran from a corner of George Boone's land 174 perches

northwest to a post; thence by *Benjamin Boone's* land, etc. At his death he left quite an estate, according to an inventory made by his sons James and Samuel who were executors. It consisted of all sorts of movable property and two plantations, one in Amity and the homestead in Exeter.

The five children by Benjamin's second wife, Susannah, were all baptized 6 Aug., 1753, at St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church, Morlottan, Berks Co., from which record the birth dates below are taken.

Will of Benjamin Boone.

Signed 5 Jan., 1762. Proved 27 Oct., 1762. Recorded in Berks Co.

In the Name of God, Amen. This Fifth day of January in the year of Our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred sixty-two, I, Benjamin Boone of Township of Exeter, County of Berks and Province of Pennsylvania, being in sound mind and memory, Thanks be given to God therefor, Calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die; do make and ordain this my last will and Testament; That is to say Principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it, and for my body I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian-like and decent manner at the discretion of my executors. And as touching my worldly estate where with it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, Bequeath and dispose of the same in the following manner and form; Viz:

Firstly: I give and bequeath to Susanah my dearly beloved Wife, as much or as many of my household goods as she may think proper for her own use; also one Cow which she may best like; Also that either of my three sons hereafter mentioned which she may best Like to Live with, shall find and provide for her a good and sufficient Lodging Room for her use in the house he lives in.

Secondly: I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin Boone that part of my tract of land in Exeter called the Old Place, being the front of said tract.

Thirdly: I give and bequeath unto Samuel my youngest son the Rear of the above mentioned tract, called the New Place; the whole to be equally divided both in quantity and quality between them, and to pay each their equal part of the quit rents of Said tract. The dam Conveniency of Watering their meadows to be Maintained at an equal cost between them. And the said Samuel Boone, his heirs, exers., Admrs., or Assigns Shall not Deprive, hinder or Debar the Sd. Benjamin Boone, his heirs, Exrs., and Admrs., or assigns the free Liberty Privilege and benefit of all the Water for Watering Meadow four Days in every week if required, under forfeiture of One thousand pounds Currant money of this Province.

Fourthly: I give and bequeath unto my son James all my Plantation and tract of land lying in Amity Township.

Fifthly: My will is that my three sons above mentioned, their heirs, Exrs. and Admrs., or assigns shall pay unto my wife Susanah the just full sum of Ten pounds good and lawful money per year, each and every of them, during her Natural life.

Sixthly: My will is, that if either of my three sons, Benj., James or Samuel Boone should die without issue then his whole Part herein bequeathed to fall to the other two; but if two of them should die without issue then the other surviving Heir shall pay unto each and every of my other children the just sum of thirty pounds Current money in Two years after their decease.

Seventhly: I give and Bequeath to my Three sons above mentioned all my Movable Estate but what is already Excepted for my Wife and to be equally divided amongst them.

Eighthly: I give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Dinah the just sum of one hundred pounds good and lawful money to be paid to her when she arrives at the age of fifteen years, and if there should not be money to pay her the whole sum the Remainder to be Raised and Levied out of my three son's parts of the Movable Estate. Also I give my eldest son, John Boone the sum of five shillings.

Ninthly: My will is that my Negro man Dick shall be free from serving my Heirs, Exors., Admors., or any of them and Likewise shall have two acres of land on Samuel's place where it may best suit them both for the use of Sd. Negro During his Life and the Sd. Negro shall for the use of the land Work and assist the Sd. Samuel Boone one week in every harvest during the time he lives on the place.

Likewise I do hereby ordain and appoint my three sons, Benjamin, James and Samuel Boone my whole and sole Executors to shew and Recover all Debts, bills and Bonds whatsoever.

In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and Year above Written.

BENJAMIN BOONE (Seal)

Witnesses:

THOMAS WARREN  
SARAH WARREN

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

40 John Boone, probably son of first wife Ann Farmer, as he was not baptized with the children of Benjamin and 2nd wife Susannah.

(Second Marriage)

- 41 Mary Boone, b. 11 Nov., 1739.
- +42 Benjamin Boone, b. 13 Aug., 1741.
- 43 James Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1743; d. about 1771. (Will probated then.)
- +44 Samuel Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1746.
- +45 Dinah Boone, b. 8 May, 1749.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Old James Boone Genealogy.
- (b) "Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln," by Lea & Hutchinson. Data on Benjamin Boone and descendants furnished by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

8. JAMES BOONE (*son of George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 July (O. S.) or 18 July (N. S.) 1709; died 1 Sept., 1785 in the 77th year of his age, and was interred in the Friends' burying-ground at Exeter. (a)

Married 1st, 15 May, 1735, Mary Foulke, (b. 5 Dec., 1714 at North Wales, Philadelphia Co., d. 20 Feb., 1756, in her 42nd year), daughter of Hugh and Anne Foulke. He married 2nd, 20 Oct., 1757, Anne Griffith (b. 29 Jan., 1713). She left no children.

The land warrants of Pennsylvania show that one James Boone was granted 500 acres of land in Lancaster Co., 11 Apr., 1737. James is said to have inherited and occupied the homestead of his father George Boone III. (b)

On Dec. 29, 1737, James Boone was appointed an overseer of Exeter Meeting.

Both James and his second wife Ann left wills, record of which may be found in "Abstracts of Berks Co., Wills" Vol. 1, pp. 155 and 443. In the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa., at Reading, is an old document entitled "Letters Testamentary to the Estate of James Boone", which contains his will, as copied below.

#### Will of James Boone.

In the name of God, Amen, I James Boone, Sen., of the Township of Exeter in the County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania, Yeoman, being Sick and Weak in Body but of Sound and perfect Mind and Memory Blessed be God for the Same, do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. That is to say First, my will is that my Body be decently buried and all my just Debts and funarel Expences paid out of my Estate, by my Executors herein after named.

2ndly, I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Ann Boone the sum of two hundred pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania State, to be paid to her (and if she should require it, a Bond given for payment thereof) within six months after my decease, to be at her free disposal, also I Give and bequeath unto her, all the Household Goods and Furniture that I received with her, Together also with all other the household Goods and Furniture standing in the New Addition to my Dwelling House wherein we now live; and also, a good Riding Horse, Saddle and Bridle and two Good Milch Cows, which said Creatures my Son Moses Shall keep for her, with his own, both Winter and Summer, during her Natural life and at the expiration thereof, The said Creatures, with all the Household Goods and Furniture to her Given, Shall returne, and be equally divided among all my own children now living, to wit, James, Judah, Joshua, Moses, Anne, Mary, Martha and Rachel.—And further, it is my will, that my said wife Shall have free liberty and privilege of the Use of my whole Dwelling house during her natural life (but yet, not so as to hinder my Son Moses and his Family from peacably living therein) except the back Room above Stares and the Kitchen under the Same, in the new Addition on East end of my House, which is reserved for my Grand Daughter Hannah Boone, So long as she remains in an unmarried State, and afterwards the said Room and kitchen Shall be for the use of my Son James Boone during his natural life, and my Son Moses Shall from Time to Time provide and bring to the Door so much Firewood, as Shall be sufficient and necessary for my Sd. Wife.



3rdly, I give and bequeath unto my Son James Boone the Sum of four hundred pounds in like money, aforesaid, to be paid to him within a year after my decease; he having already received a Deed from me for a Tract of Land Situate over the blue Mountains in part of his Portion.

4thly, I give and devise unto my Son Judah Boone, a moiety or one full equal and undivided half part of all that Tract of Land which I bought of George Sowerbeer, situate in Elcess Township (the whole into two equal parts to be divided) To hold the Same with the Appurtenances to him his Heirs and Assigns forever, but in such manner nevertheless, that he the said Judah Boone, or his heirs, Shall not have power to sell the same, unless his Brother Moses, who is to have the other Moiety, shall be willing to Sell his part also, he the Said Judah, has received a Deed from me for a Tract of Land as part of his Portion already.

5thly, I give and bequeath unto my Sone Joshua Boone the sum of five Shillings, he having received a Deed from me for Lands Situate over the blue Mountains for part of his portion already.

6thly, I give and Bequeath unto my Son Moses Boone, all that Messuage Plantation, and Tract of Land with the Appurtenances, whereon we now live, Containing two hundred and twelve, Acres more or less, except the Liberty of the House herein before Referred and excepting also the Mine thereon, which if upon Trial Should be found worth Diging after, my Will is that the Profits thereof Shall be divided among all my aforesaid Children now Living to wit, James, Judah, Joshua, Moses, Anne, Mary, Martha and Rachel, in proportion to the Expence each one is at in Diging the Same; and that neither of them Shall Sell their Right to the said Mine, and Such of them as refuse to assist in Diging, and carrying on the Work, Shall have no Share Therein, and if they all refuse, then it shall wholly and entirely belong to Moses,—To have and to hold the said Messuage plantation and Tract of Land with the Appurtenances, and the said Mine, unto the said Moses Boone, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns untill his eldest son John Boone Shall arrive to the full age of twenty one years, and then I give and devise the same to him my said Grand Son John Boone his Heirs and Assigns forever, but if my Said Grand Son John Boone Should die before he comes to the age of twenty one years, or if he Should die without Lawful Issue, then in Such Case I give and devise the Same to my Said Son Moses Boone, and to his Heirs and assigns forever. I do also Give and devise unto my son Moses Boone, and to his Heirs and Assigns, the other Moiety, or half part of all that Tract of Land which I bought of George Sowerbeer, To hold the same with ye appurtenances to him his Heirs and Assigns forever, but in Such manner that neither he nor his heirs shall have power to sell the Same unless his Brother Judah who has the other Moiety thereof Shall be willing to sell his part also.

7thly, I give and bequeath unto my Daughter-in-law, Sophia Biddle, the sum of five Shillings, my Son John Boone deceased (being her former Husband) having in his life Time received his full Portion of me.

8thly, I give and bequeath unto my four Daughters, Anne Lincoln, Mary Lee, Martha Hughes and Rachel Wilcockson, each the Sum of five Shillings they having received part of their Portions of me in Land already, as by Several Deeds delivered to their husbands may appear, and I do hereby acquit and forever Discharge them and their Husbands of all Money Goods and Creatures that they have already had of me, and Stand Charged with in my Book of Accounts.



9thly, I give and bequeath unto my Grand Son James Boone (son of my said Son John Boone deceas'd) the Sum of one hundred Pounds and to his Sister Susannah Boone, I give the Sum of fifty Pounds to be paid unto them Severally as they arrive to the age of twenty one years; or at the Descretion of my Executors.

10thly, I give and bequeath unto my Grand Daughter Hannah Boone the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be paid to her when She becomes to the Age of twenty-one years.

11thly, I do hereby Authorize and Impower my Executors, hereinafter named to Sell my two Tracts of Land, Situate on Schuylkill over the blue Mountains, one of them Containing one hundred and eighty three Acres, Situate on one Side, and the other containing one hundred and fifteen Acres Situate on the other opposite Side of the Sd. Creek, in Order to pay Nicholas Waln and whatever Shall remain over and above paying him Shall go towards paying the aforesaid Legacies. And I do further Authorize and Impower my Sd. Executors, to make Sale of all my other Lands not herein before bequeathed, wheresoever they may lie or be and the Money arising Shall go towards paying the afore-mentioned Legacies.

12thly, Whereas my Son James Boone did on the eleventh Day of June last give me his bond for fifty-five Pounds; and my Son Judah Boone on the Same Day gave me his Bond for seventy-five Pounds, and my Son Joshua his Bond for one hundred and five Pounds and my son-in-law Abraham Lincoln at the Same Time gave me his Bond for twenty Pounds, and whereas it is intended, that my two Son-in-laws, George Hughes, and Thomas Lee, should give me their Bonds of the Same Date each for the Sum of thirty-five Pounds; Now I do hereby certify and it is my Will that unless I should have occasion to receive and use the Money in my life Time, that all those Bonds Shall be Void and of none Effect, immediately after my decease.

13thly, It is my Will that all the residue and remainder of my whole Estate both Real and Personal, after all my just Debts, and the aforementioned Legacies are paid, Should be equally Divided betwixt all my aforesaid Children now living, to wit, James, Judah, Joshua, Moses, Anne, Mary, Martha and Rachel, after the best manner that they can.

And lastly, I do hereby Ordain, Constitute and appoint my two Sons James and Joshua Boone, Sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills by me made, and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my Hand & Seal this 12th Day of July in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and eighty-five.

JAMES BOONE (Seal)

Witnesses:

JOHN BOONE  
ISAAC LEVAN  
THOMAS CHERINGTON

CHILDREN:—

(Births recorded in Exeter Records)

+46 Anne Boone, b. 3 Apr., 1737 (O. S.)

47 Mary Boone, b. 17 Jan., 1738-9 (O. S.) or 28 Jan., 1739 (N. S.); d. 20 Aug., 1823, aged 84 yrs., 6 mo. 22 da.; buried at Exeter (a); m. 14 May, 1778, Thomas Lee (d. 20 Oct., 1830), son of Samuel and Margaret Lee of

James Boone, Senior, [Son of George & Mary Boone] was born in the Town of Bradninch, (eight Miles from the City of Exeter) in Devonshire, in N. England, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hour past 2 in the Morning there, A.D. 1709 July 18 (N.S.) And he departed this Life, A.D. 1785 September 1, at  $\frac{11}{12}$  10 at Night, in the 77<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age.

Mary Foulke, [Daughter of Hugh & Anne Foulke] was born at North Walsham, in Norfolk County, A.D. 1714 December 8 (N.S.)

James Boone, Senior, & Mary Foulke were married, A.D. 1735 May 26 (N.S.) and lived together 20<sup>Y.</sup> 8<sup>M.</sup> 25<sup>D.</sup>: She departed this Life, A.D. 1756 Feb. 20, at  $\frac{11}{12}$  1:20 in the Afternoon, in the 42<sup>d</sup> Year of her Age.

The Times of the Births of the Children of the said James Boone, Senior, and Mary (his first Wife), set down according to the New-Style. The Place of their Birth is Exeter Township, Berks County, in Pennsylvania.

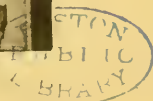
Isaac Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon	1737 Apr. 14.
Mary Boone was born, about 1 in the Morning	1739 Jan. 28.
Mary Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon	1740 July 1.
James Boone, junior, was born about 5 in the Morning	1741 Feb. 6.
John Boone, junior, was born about 2 in the Morning	1745 Nov. 21.
Deceased at 10 o'clock at Night, in the 28 <sup>th</sup> Year of his Age	1773 Mar. 29.
Ezekiel Boone was born, about 3 in the Morning	1746 Dec. 19.
Dinah Boone was born	1748 Mar. 14.
Deceased	1748 July 17.
Effusa Boone, was born about 4 in the Morning	1749 Apr. 3.
Rachel Boone, was born about 3 in the Afternoon	1750 Apr. 2.
Noah Boone, was born about 3 in the Morning	1751 Aug. 3.
Cannah Boone, was born	1752 Jan. 14.
Deceased	1752 Aug. 13.
Walter Boone, was born, & died, in the Year 1753, being 5 Weeks old at his Death.	

James Boone, Senior, & Anne Griffith were married, A.D. 1757 Oct. 20, being just 20 Months after the Death of his former Wife. She the said Anne Griffith was born, A.D. 1713 January 29<sup>th</sup>, New-Style.

# FAMILY RECORD OF JAMES BOONE

Written by his son, James Boone, Jr.

By Courtesy of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.







John Boone, junior, [Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife] when he died, left three Children; the Times of whose Births were as hereunder mentioned; viz. —

1. Hannah Boone, was born on the 6th Day of the 1st Week, about 4.00 Clock in the Afternoon. } 1765 November 1.
2. James Boone, III. was born on the 7th Day of the 1st Week, 35 Minutes after the Day. } 1769 January 21.
3. Susanna Boone, was born on the 4th Day of the 1st Week, 45 Minutes past 10.00 Clock in the Night. } 1771 May 1.

John Boone, Senior, [Son of George & Mary Boone, and of Brother of the said James Boone, Junior] was born in the Town of Bradinch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the seventh Day of the 1st Week, about 11 in the Morning, A.D. 1702 January 14th, when he the said John Boone, Senior, departed this Life in the Township of Cam on the 1st Day of the 1st Week, 16 Minutes after the Night, on the 10th of October in the 84th Year of his Age; He left Old-England in the 16th Year of his Age, and he (with his Parents, &c.) arrived at Philadelphia in 1717 October 1st, and lived here [in North-America] exactly 68 Years; he died within 5 Weeks & 4 Days after the Death of his Brother James. —

Judah Boone [Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife] departed this Life on the 15th Day of May, A.D. 1787, on the third Day of the Week, at fifteen Minutes after Midnight, aged 40 Years 14 Months 23 Weeks 5 Days, that is he was in the 41st Year of his Age; and was interred in the Friends Burying-ground at Exeter on the fourth Day of the same Week. —





Oley. Their marriage was witnessed by Samuel and Margaret Lee (parents of the groom); James and Anne Boone (parents of the bride), Abraham, Martha, Mary and Ann Lincoln, and 34 others; and is recorded in Exeter Records.

- +48 Martha Boone, b. 30 June, 1742 (O. S.) or 11 July, 1742 (N. S.); married *George Hughes* (No. 62).
- 49 James Boone, Jr., b. 26 Jan., 1743-4 (O. S.) or 6 Feb., 1744 (N. S.); d. 16 Oct., 1795; never married. He taught school and was a mathematician and scholar. He was the author of the *Old Boone Genealogy* (manuscript) which is preserved in the library of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, and of various other family records still preserved. Several of his school-books and note books are now in possession of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa. (at Reading), where may also be found his death notice reading as follows:

"James Boone, Jr., departed this life on the 16th day of October, A. D. 1795, on the 6th day of the week, about 15 minutes past two o'clock in the afternoon, aged 51 years, 8 mo. 10 days, and was interred in Friends' Burying Ground at Exeter on the first day of the week following."

The will of James Boone is recorded in Abstracts of Berks County Wills, Vol. 1, p. 555.

James Boone (son of James) Exeter.

Jan. 22, 1795      Nov. 1795.      B 378.

To my nephew James Boone (son of Bro John dec'd) 5/ for his birth-right. Having a Bond for one hundred and twenty pounds against George Hughes I give  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the balance due on same to my sister Ann Lincoln & the other  $\frac{1}{3}$  to said George Hughes To Bro Moses one hundred pounds &  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my books and articles named To Bro Joshua Boone the other  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my Books & rem of Personal Est not bequeathed. Mentions having "composed a Book of Surveying Intituled Boone's Surveying which I intended to have published" gives the same to Joshua & Moses "who shall at equal expense get the same printed as soon as conveniently may be after my dec" To Bro Moses a plantation in Brunswick Twp cont 257 acres. Bro Joshua. Ex.

Witnesses:

Thomas Hughes

Samuel Hughes, Jr.

In a paper entitled "The Boone Family" written by Dr. P. G. Bertollett, May 25, 1860, we find the following biography of James Boone, Jr.:—

"Especially prominent was James Boone, Jr., who evinced a decided taste for letters at an early age, and while yet of quite tender years proved himself quite an efficient mathematician. At the age of ten years he was master of geometry and surveying. He was indeed quite an extraordinary character, considering the time he lived and the circumstances surrounding him. He resided for some time at Philadelphia, and while there often enjoyed the society of Dr. Franklin, David Rittenhouse and other men of learning. He soon won a reputation, especially in the higher branches of mathematics.

At the present day some books are still extant that once formed part of his library, that still show traces of the man. These prove that he

was no ordinary reader, but investigated everything on the spot, as these books show by extensive interlining on every blank space and flyleaves. His copy of Sir Isaac Newton's work on astronomy is especially interesting in this regard; the margins of which are filled with closely written criticisms and calculations, proving not a few to be in error. No mean scholar to do that in those days.

He taught school for some time, when his success as a teacher and his deserved reputation as a scholar, soon attracted the attention of such as took interest in the higher branches, and his school soon became crowded with pupils from home and abroad; even pupils from England availed themselves of his ability. In his early age he had indeed but few superiors in this country and was one of the front rank of learning at his day. There is no knowing to what distinction he might have attained with a career so far of fairest promise, had not fate otherwise decreed. He died almost in the prime of life, Oct. 16, 1795. \* \* \* He was interred in the Friends' Burying-ground at Exeter."

He was a great admirer of Isaac Newton, and it is related that he went through Sir Isaac's calculations, and discovered and noted a number of errors in his published works. The volumes are still extant with these notes and criticisms. (c)

- +50 John Boone, b. 10 Nov., 1745. (O. S.)
- +51 Judah Boone, b. 10 Dec., 1746. (O. S.)
- 52 Dinah Boone, b. 8 Mar., 1747-8; d. 17 July 1748.
- +53 Joshua Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1748. (O. S.)
- 54 Rachel Boone, b. 10 Apr., 1750 (O. S.), or 21 Apr., 1750 (N. S.); m. William Wilcoxson, and 7-30, 1777, was condemned by Exeter Meeting for being married "out" and by a priest. In an old Boone family record found in Reading, Pa., there are two entries concerning her and her family. One reads "1790 Sept. 13. Then William Wilcoxson and his family moved for North Carolina," and the other "1797, Aug. 1. Then Rachel Wilcoxson came from North Carolina to see us, and her neighbor Elizabeth Freelan and her son Harry Freelan on the stage." This is practically all that is known of this couple, although there is reason to suppose that their descendants were among the general Boone migration from North Carolina to Kentucky and thence to the Middle West.
- +55 Moses Boone, b. 23 July, 1751.
- 56 Hannah Boone, b. 14 June, 1752; d. 15 Aug., 1752.
- 57 Nathaniel Boone, b. 1753; d. aged 5 weeks.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Old James Boone Genealogy.
- (b) "Boone Family" by Dr. P. G. Bertolett 1860.
- (c) "Daniel Boone" by Dr. John P. Hall. Lew Baker & Co., Printers, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Exeter Meeting Records.  
Family Records.

9. SAMUEL BOONE (son of George<sup>3</sup>), born about 1711 in England; died 6 Aug., 1745, at the age of about thirty-four years.

Married 29 Oct., 1734, Elizabeth Cassel, daughter of Arnold and Susanna Cassel of Philadelphia.

Their marriage is recorded in Philadelphia Meeting Records (a) as follows:—

“8-29, 1734, Boone, Samuel, son of Geo. of Oley twp. Philadelphia (now Berks) Co. and Elizabeth Cassel of Phila. (dr. of Arnold and Susanna Cassel) at Phila. Meeting.

Witnesses John, James, Mary and Hannah Boone; Daniel, Lydia, Deborah, Mary and Sarah Cassel and 23 others.”

Previous to this, according to Exeter Monthly Meeting Records, Samuel Boone was granted a certificate to Philadelphia 5-30, 1734, “in order for marriage.” Later, 5-29, 1735, Elizabeth Boone was received into Exeter Meeting by certificate from Philadelphia.

After the death of Samuel Boone, his widow Elizabeth, married again to Joseph Yarnall, son of Francis and Hannah (Baker) Yarnall, 7 mo. 29, 1748. The children of her second marriage are recorded in Exeter Records: Elizabeth, b. 1-30, 1750; Asenath, b. 1-25, 1752; and “Asah” b. 8-16, 1754.

#### Will of Samuel Boone. (b)

Signed 16 July, 1745; Probated 2 Sept., 1745.

In the Name of God Amen, I, Samuel Boone of Exeter in Co. Philadelphia in the province of Pennsylvania being sick and weak in body but of sound Mind and Memory thanks be to God for the same do hereby make this my Last Will and Testament and do hereby revoke and disannull all other and former wills by me heretofore made either by word or writing Imprimis in the first place my Will is that all my just Debts be honestly paid by such money as shall arise from my Moveable Estate. Item and after all my Debts are paid my Will is that all ye Residue of my Estate both Reall and Personal shall be equally divided between my Wife Elizabeth and my four children in five equal shares bequeathing the one fifth of the whole unto my wife in lieu of her Thirds but if any one or more of the said Children dye before they arrive to their full age then such share or shares shall go equally amongst my survivors Item I give my son Isaiah unto my Brother John Boone to Live and remain under his Care and Tuition untill he arrive to ye age of Twenty one years Item I give my son Samuel unto my Brother James Boone to Live and Remain under his care and Tuition untill he arrive unto ye age of Twenty one years Item I give and Bequeath unto my Brothers John Boone and James Boone and to their heirs and assigns All that my Plantations and lands whereon I dwell also that moiety or part of Wm. Hughes land Lately so called Impowering them hereby to make sale of all and every part thereof and to put such Money as shall arise therefrom on Interest for the use of my children untill they arrive unto their full ages and my will is that my children be well learn'd out of their Interest Money Item I do nominate ordain and appoint John Boone and James Boone Exers. of this my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and

seal the sixteenth day of July in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and forty five.

SAMUEL BOONE (seal)

Witnesses:

GEORGE BOONE

JOHN WEBB

WM. I. TREBY (his mark)

CHILDREN:—

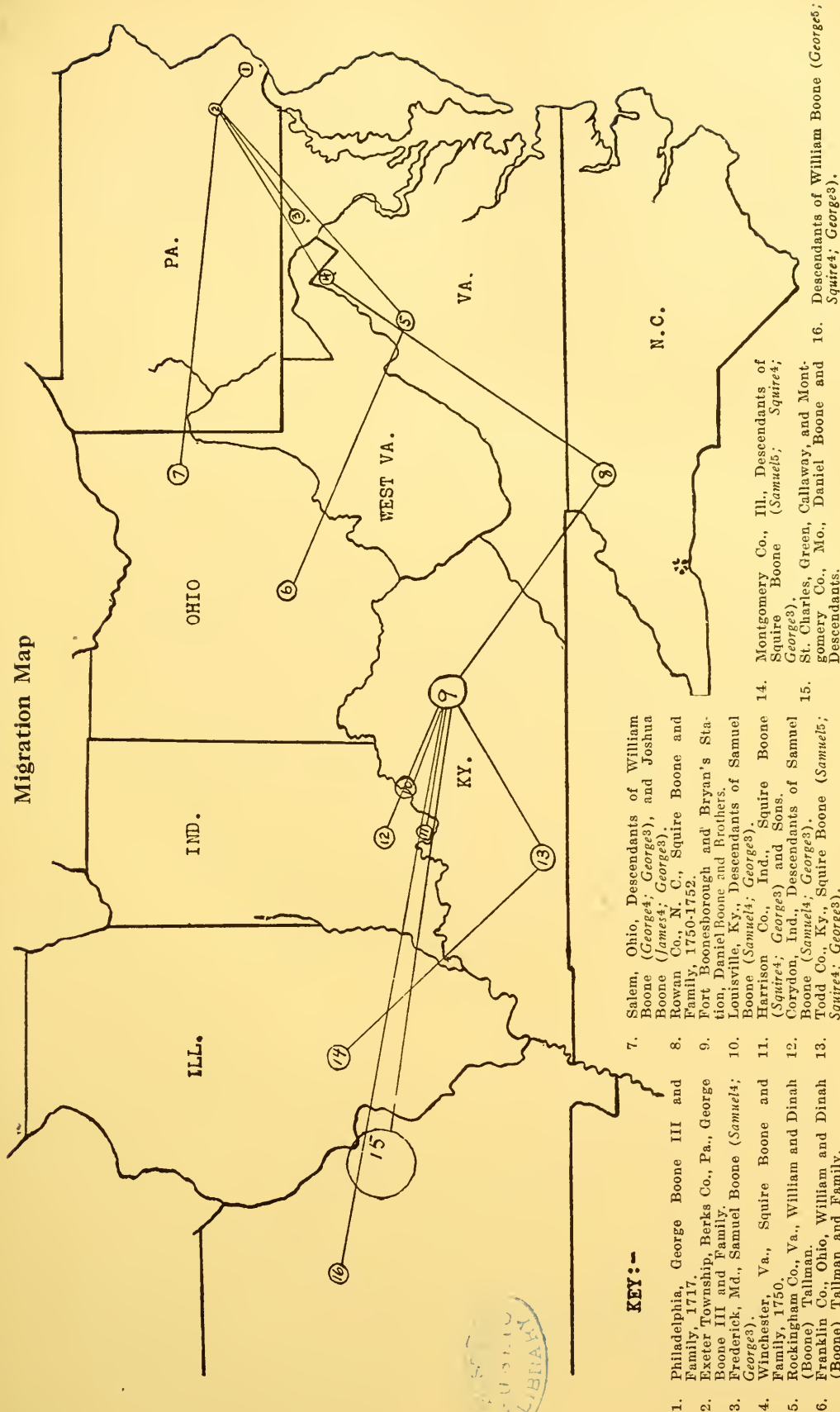
- +58 Samuel Boone, Jr., b. 22 Mar., 1736. (O. S.)
- 59 Susannah Boone, b. 17 Mar., 1738 (O. S.); possibly married Isaiah Willets and was disowned 1757 by Exeter Meeting. (c)
- 60 Isaiah Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1741. (O. S.) "Removals" of Exeter Meeting Records give, "8-25, 1763, Isaiah Boone to West River Meeting, Md." This may be Isaiah, the son of Samuel Boone.
- 61 Arnold Boone, b. 16 Dec., 1743. (O. S.)  
"Removals" of Exeter Meeting gives "6-26, 1765, Arnold Boone to Fairfax Meeting, Va." This may have been Arnold, son of Samuel Boone. There is also record of an Arnold Boone having married Mary Hopes (possibly a dau. of Mary Boone, dau. of George IV), 10-28, 1767, in Exeter Records.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths of Friends Monthly Meeting, Phila. 1680-1870, Book A, p. 136.
- (b) Will Book H, p. 32. City Hall, Phila.
- (c) Minutes of Exeter Meeting.



# Migration Map



LIBRARY  
MUSEUM



*They stood shoulder to shoulder in the wilderness, far from all help, surrounded by an overwhelming number of foes. Each day's work was fraught with danger as they warred with the wild forces from which they wrung their living. Around them on every side lowered the clouds of the impending death struggle with the savage lords of the neighboring lands.*

THEODORE ROOSEVELT



## Fifth Generation

12. HANNAH BOONE (*George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) born 20 Sept. (Old Style) or 1 Oct. (New Style), 1718; died 8 July, 1746.

Married Nov., 1742, John Hughes (b. 19 May, 1714; d. prior to Dec., 1766), son of Ellis and Jane (Foulke) Hughes. (See the Foulke-Hughes Sketch.)

In the Abstracts of Marriages of the Exeter Meetings, there are five entries concerning the marriage of John Hughes and Hannah Boone, the last one of them reading:

"10-30, 1742, The Friends (Anthony Lee and Solomon Coles) appointed to attend the marriage of John Hughes and Hannah Boone, report that it was orderly accomplished."

Hannah (Boone) Hughes died at the age of 27, and her husband married a second time on the 26 May (Old Style) or 6 June (New Style), 1748, Martha Coles. (Exeter Records.)

### CHILDREN:—

+62 George Hughes, b. 10 Sept., 1743 (Old Style).

+63 Jane Hughes, b. 22 Dec., 1745 (Old Style) or 2 Jan. 1746 (New Style).  
She married *Samuel Boone* (*Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 58.

### REFERENCE:—

Exeter Records.

14. DINAH BOONE (*George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 18 Jan. (O. S.), or 29 Jan. (N. S.), 1722.

Married (1) 24 June (O. S.) or 5 July (N. S.), 1742, Daniel Coles, and (2) about 26 Oct., 1757, Adins or Adino Williams.

Her two marriages we find recorded as follows:

"4-24, 1742 (O. S.), Daniel Coles and Dinah Boone (Marriage) Reported orderly accomplished." (a)

"10-26, 1757, (N. S.) Adins Williams and Dinah Coles, Reported orderly accomplished," (a) also a removal of Dinah and her 2nd husband;

"6-29, 1758, (N. S.) Adins Williams, wife, child Abner, and Solomon and Mary Coles his wife, and children to Phila., M." (b)

## CHILDREN:— (c)

## (1st Marriage)

- 64 Solomon Coles, b. 29 May (O. S.) or 9 June (N. S.) 1743. Mentioned in the will of his uncle Jeremiah Boone (*George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), m. Mary —.
- 65 Mary Coles, b. 19 —, 1745.
- 66 Deborah Coles, b. 18 June (O. S.) or 29 June (N. S.) 1747.

## (2nd Marriage)

- 67 Abner Williams, mentioned in will of Jeremiah Boone, (*George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).
- 68 Hannah Williams. (Possibly.) (d)

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records, "Marriages" in Exeter Meeting Minutes.
- (b) Exeter Records, "Removals" in Exeter Meeting Minutes.
- (c) Exeter Records, "Births" in Exeter Meeting Minutes.
- (d) "American Ancestry," Vol. X, p. 202. "Joseph B. Austin of Chicago, born 1828. Mother was Jane Burn, b. 1801, who married Daniel Austin of Phila., 1827. Jane Burn's mother was Hannah Williams, daughter of Adinah Williams and Diana Boone."

15. WILLIAM BOONE (*George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Nov. (O. S.), or 29 Nov. (N. S.), 1724; died at Frederick, Md., between 1769 and 1771.

Married 26 Apr., 1748 (O. S.), Sarah Lincoln (b. abt. Apr. 1727; d. 21 Apr., 1810, aged 83 yrs., 2 mo., and odd days), (a) daughter of Mordecai Lincoln and his 1st wife Hannah Salter, and a sister to John Lincoln, great-grandfather of Pres. Lincoln. (See the Lincoln Family Sketch.)

The marriage of William Boone and Sarah Lincoln was reported "orderly accomplished" on 26 Apr. (O. S.) or 6 May (N. S.), 1748. (a)

Several times William Boone was elected to public office in Berks Co.; first in 1752 and again in 1754, he was made coroner; and in 1755 and 1756 he was elected sheriff of the county. (b)

In 1767, William Boone, wife Sarah and seven children removed to Fairfax Meeting (Va). They lived for a time in Frederick Co., Md., where William and his son Mordecai both died. Sarah (Lincoln) Boone, the widow, and the other six children returned to Exeter Meeting and were again received "from Fairfax Meeting, 10-30, 1776." (a)

A copy of the Will of William Boone is given below:

"I, William Boone of Exeter in the County of Berks and Province of Pennsylvania Being in Health and proper understanding Through Devine Mercy Do make my Will and Testament as follows; Viz,

I desire my Debts to be paid as soon as the circumstances of my affairs will admit of it.

Secondly, I give to my wife one hundred pounds in money and all my household goods one beast the choice of the horsekin Two Cows and all my household furniture During her widowhood, but if she marries the money shall be returned to my sons and Divided Equally among them and my said Loving wife hold the Remainder to herself her Heirs and assigns forever.

Thirdly, I give to my daughter Abigail the wife of Adin Panecast Seventy pounds over and above what she has already had to be paid unto her three years after my decease.

Fourthly, I give to my daughter Mary one hundred pounds to be paid unto her at the age of twenty years if she lives to that age but if she dies and her sister Abigail survives her or leaves issue lawfully on her Begotten, then the one third of Mary's share aforesaid to my said daughter Abigail or her surviving Heirs if any there be, if not then my Sone Mordecai shall have it and one other third of the said sum together with it the other third shall be assigned to my wife During life and after her Decease to be returned to my Children and Equally divided among them or the surviving of them.

Fifthly, The rest of all my Real and personal Estate only Ten pounds I give and Devise to my Sons to be equally divided among them allowing my eldest son Mordecai fifty pounds more than either of the others to be taken out of the whole and the Remainder to be equally divided among them or the survivors of them.

I give and bequeath the sum of Ten pounds to use of Exeter Meeting to be left in care of the overseers of the said Meeting to be applied in repairing the Bury-ground or such other uses as the Overseers and Elders of said Meeting think proper, to be paid to them out of the money left in the hands of Abel Thomas one of the Ministers of the said Meeting.

Sixthly, It is my will that all my male Children's money shall be put to use for them until they arrive to their proper ages and the interest therefrom arising to be paid to my Loving Wife until they arrive to the age of fifteen years to defray the expense of their Education and Maintainance and that then my said Sons be put to Trades of their own Liking until they arrive to the age of Twenty-one years.

I Nominate and Appoint my Affectionate Brother Jeremiah and my son Mordecai my Executors Authorizing and Impowering them to Execute Titles, Deeds and Conveyances for all lands by me sold and all such lands wherein I have claim or the Survivor of them Ratifying, confirming and allowing all such acts and Deeds as my said Executors shall from time to time and at all times Commit, Execute and do in Settling my outward affairs, etc.

I Publish, pronounce and declare this and no other to be my last Will and Testament in presence of the Subscribing witnesses in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Twenty-third day of the fifth month 1768.

EDWARD HUGHES  
GEORGE HUGHES

WILLIAM BOONE (seal)

This will was probated on 6 Dec., 1771.

Sarah (Lincoln) Boone survived her husband several years, dying at the home of her son-in-law, Isaac Lee, in Oley Valley, Berks Co., Pa., in 1810. (c)

CHILDREN:— (d)

69 Mordecai Boone. In the old family Bible now owned by Mr. Edwin Boone of Reading, Pa., is this item, written and signed by George Boone, son of William and Sarah Boone, "Mordecai Boone, my eldest brother, departed this life in Aug., 1774, (single man), in same house in which my father died." The death of the father in Frederick, Md., having been previously recorded.

- +70 Abigail Boone.
- +71 Mary Boone, d. 30 June (O. S.) or 11 July (N. S.) 1732.
- +72 William Boone.
- +73 George Boone, b. abt. 1759.
- +74 Thomas Boone, b. 25 Sept., 1761.
- +75 Hezekiah Boone, b. 1764.
- +76 Jeremiah Boone, thought to have been born in 1765.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Meeting Records.
- (b) Colonial Records, Vol. V., page 597; Vol. VI, page 638; Vol. VII, page 266.
- (c) Old Family Bible in Reading, Pa.
- (d) Exeter Records.

16. JOSIAH BOONE (*George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 6 Mar. (O. S.), or 17 Mar. (N. S.), 1727. (a)

Married——.

In the Minutes of the Exeter Meetings, we find that on 30 May, 1750, Josiah Boone was condemned for a "disorderly" marriage, but the name of his wife is not mentioned.

In the list of Removals in the Exeter Meeting Records is this entry:—

"6-24, 1762, Josiah Boone to Bradford, M."

CHILD:—

- 77 George Boone, mentioned in the will of his uncle, Jeremiah Boone (*George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) Exeter Records.

20. SARAH BOONE (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 June, 1724, died 1815.

Married 1742, John Wilcox or Wilcoxson (d. 1782, near Bryant's Station, Ky).

The Boones were Quakers, and very evidently John Wilcox (Wilcoxson) was not, for we are told that Sarah was "condemned" for her marriage, (a) There is this entry:—

"5-29, 1742, Sarah, daughter of Squire Boone, treated with for marrying out."

Another entry reads: (b)

"5-29, 1742, Sarah Boone married out of Unity with Friends, (1st offense of this kind). Friends appointed to speak to the father, Squire Boone."

Squire Boone's reply is given in his biography (See No. 3).



Sarah and her husband migrated with the rest of Squire's family to North Carolina (1750-1752) though very little is known of their life there.

Sarah Wilcoxson with her husband later removed to Kentucky. Mrs. S. B. Davis of Cave City, Ky., who is a descendant of Daniel Wilcoxson, a son of John and Sarah Wilcoxson, writes as follows:—

"In tracing my Faulkner-Craig kin I ran across a reminiscence written in 1898 by a lady when she was past 80 years old, in which she states what her grandmother told her regarding this attack and other incidents about Bryant's Station. After telling what her grandmother had to say regarding the Girty attack on the fort she quotes her grandmother as saying, 'Another incident, when plowing time came Daniel Wilcoxson and brother were in the fields, Daniel was plowing and his brother sitting on a log picking the flint of his gun (one would plow and the other watch for Indians), when an Indian slipped up and tomahawked the one on the log. Daniel ran, the Indian after him. The Indian was so near that when Daniel was on top of the fence the Indian was at the bottom. His mother, Aunt Sarah Wilcox (I don't know why she called her Aunt, whether it was on account of relationship or her age.—Mrs. S. B. D.) was so excited she went out of the fort gate and would hollow, Run, Daniel, run, and let him in at the gate and then she followed, etc.'"

"The Filson Club's History of Bryant's Station records the fact that Daniel Wilcoxson and another man were in the field at work when the other man (not stating his name) was killed and that Daniel Wilcoxson barely escaped with his life."

The above, taken in conjunction with Mrs. Davis' traditions, establishes the fact that John and Sarah Wilcoxson had one son, Daniel, and other family records prove there was a daughter, Rachael, who married William Bryant, an early Kentucky pioneer. Another child is also mentioned in the "Life of Daniel Boone", by R. G. Thwaites, page 66:—

"At the close of the French and Indian War there arrived in the Boone settlement a Scotch-Irishman named Benjamin Cutbirth, aged about twenty-three years. He was a man of good character and a fine hunter. Marrying Elizabeth Wilcoxen, a niece of Daniel Boone, he and Boone went on long hunts together, and attained that degree of comradeship which joint life in a wilderness camp is almost certain to produce."

It is said that Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson (Wilcox) died at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth Cutbirth, in 1815, in Madison Co., Ky.; also, that John Wilcoxson, her husband, was killed by Indians in 1782 but these statements have not been confirmed. The death notice of Col. Daniel Boone, published in the "Rural Magazine," Philadelphia, Pa., gives a list of the ages at which some of Daniel's brothers and sisters died. That of Mrs. Wilcoxson (Wilcox) at the age of 91 would make her death in 1815.

No will of either Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson or her husband has been found, and no complete list of their children.

CHILDREN:—

- +78 Daniel Wilcoxson.
- +79 Rachael Wilcoxson.
- +80 Elizabeth Wilcoxson.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Marriages from Minutes of Exeter Meetings 1737-1863.
- (b) "Abstracts of Marriage Certificates," Exeter Records.
- (c) Draper Mss. 12 CC 283-284.

22. SAMUEL BOONE (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 20 May (O. S.), or 31 May (N. S.), 1728, in New Britain Township, Bucks Co., Pa.; died in Fayette Co., Ky., date unknown. (a)

Married Sarah Day (d. abt. 1819, at the home of her son-in-law, Leonard H. Bradley, in Mo). (b)

Samuel Boone was one of the first of Squire Boone's children to marry, although it is not known whether the marriage occurred in Pennsylvania or North Carolina. It is said Sarah (Day) Boone was a young Quakeress of education, who taught her young brother-in-law, Daniel Boone, to read and write. (c)

In North Carolina Samuel Boone settled on the South Yadkin River, not far from Salisbury, then in Rowan Co. There is record of his entry for 500 acres of land "adjoining Yadkin," not dated. (d) "Samuel Boone lived on South Yadkin, called also, Little Yadkin, right between us and Salisbury", is a statement found in an old paper. (d)

During the Indian outbreaks of 1759, it became unsafe to remain in that locality, and Samuel Boone left his frontier home, on the western border of North Carolina, taking his family to one of the older and less perilous settlements of South Carolina, but to which one is not known. They were living there in 1760 when their son Squire was born (e), and may never have returned to North Carolina, as the same son, Squire, enlisted from the Camden District, on the Congaree River, S. C., in 1777.

In the fall of 1779 Samuel Boone and his family went to Kentucky, and settled at Boone's Station in Fayette Co., near the present village of Athens. (a)

Land entries of Ky. contain the following records:—

Record of survey of 500 acres for Samuel Boone, Sr. (f)

Samuel Boone, Sr. assignee of Daniel Boone. Entry for 500 acres of land on Treasury Warrant 27 Dec., 1782. (g)

He is thought to have been about 88 years old at the time of his death.

Sarah (Day) Boone, wife of Samuel, lived after her husband's death with her daughter and son-in-law, Mary and Leonard Bradley, in Missouri. It was to her that Daniel Boone wrote the well-known letter, in which he states his simple profession of faith. As a reproduction of this letter is given in Thwaite's "Life of Daniel Boone," only a transcription is given here

October the 17th, 1816.

"Dear Sister

With pleasuer I red a later from your sun Samuel Boone who informs me that you are yett Living and in good health considring your age I wright to you to Latt you know I have not forgot you and to inform you of my own situation Sence the Death of your Sister Rabacah I Live with flanders Calaway But am at present at my sun Nathans and in tolarable halth you can gass at my feilings by your own as we are So Near one age I Need Not write you of our Satuation as Samuel Bradley or James Grimes' Can inform you of Every Surcomstance Relating to our family and how we live in this World and what Chance we shall have in the next we know Not for my part I am as ignerant as a Child all the Relegan I have to Love and fear God beleve in Jeses Christ Dow all the good to my Nighbours and my Self that I can and Do as Little harm as I can help and trust on God's marcy for the Rest and I Beleve god never made a man of my prinsepal to be Lost and I flatter myself Dear Sister that you are well on your way in Cristianaty gave my Love to all your Children and all my frends fearwell my Dear Sister

DANIEL BOONE.

Mrs  
Sarah Boone

N B

I red a Lator yesterday from Sister Hanah peninton by hir grand sun Dal Ringe She and all hir Children are well at present

D B"

CHILDREN:— (h)

- 81 Samuel Boone, b. 21 Mar. 1758 on the Yadkin River, N. C.; was living at Winchester, Ky., 7 Apr. 1840, aged 82 yrs. Of his life previous to the time he entered the army, nothing is known. From his pension record on file in the Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C., we learn that in 1775 he served three months as a substitute for his father in the Revolutionary Army, enlisting as a private from the Camden District on the Congaree River, S. C. Following this service he gave three months the next year (1776), and from that time up to the year 1783 he served in various capacities. For this service he made application for a pension on 29 Sept., 1832, which pension was granted him. A copy of his application, which gives a complete record of his service and which is unusually descriptive of the average Revolutionary soldier's experience, may be found in the Appendix, on page 635.
- 82 Thomas Boone, d. Aug., 1782, killed in the battle of Blue Licks. (i) He had a grant of 1400 acres of land in Ky. After his death his brother Samuel assigned his share in this estate to Charles Yancy. (j) In one place is found record of a survey of 1400 acres of land for Thomas Boone. (k) He is also mentioned with his brothers Samuel and Levi, in Daniel Boone's account book of surveying (l).

- 83 Rebecca Boone, married Roger Jones.
- +84 Mary (Polly) Boone.
- 85 Levi Boone. In the Draper Collection of Manuscripts there is a letter from Samuel Boone (nephew of Daniel) stating that his uncle Samuel Boone (brother of Daniel) left three sons, Samuel, Squire and Levi. (*m*) There is also an entry in Daniel Boone's account book against Samuel, Thomas and Levi Boone for surveying. (*m*) Levi must have left some estate and possibly a family, for in the Fayette Circuit Court of Kentucky, June Term, 1826, there was a Complaint in Chancery brought by one William Fisher against the heirs of Levi Boone. The heirs are named as Sarah Boone, Leonard K. Bradley, Mary Bradley, John House, Caroline Boon, Sarah McSwiggeno, Robert Frank and Hannah Frank. (*n*)
- +86 Squire Boone, b. 13 Oct. 1760.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 1 C 96.  
 (b) Draper Mss. 29 C 77.  
 (c) "Life of Daniel Boone," by R. G. Thwaites.  
 (d) Draper Mss. 22 C 16; 26 C 16.  
 (e) Draper Mss. 2 B 74.  
 (f) Draper Mss. 22 C 139.  
 (g) Draper Mss. 25 C 58.  
 (h) Draper Mss. 22 C 67; 19 C 274; 26 C 17; 25 C 112, 114.  
 (i) Draper Mss. 1 C 96, Appendix 4.  
 (j) Draper Mss. 26 C 17.  
 (k) Draper Mss. 26 C 33.  
 (l) Draper Mss. 25 C 112, 114.  
 (m) Draper Mss. 22 C 67.  
 (n) "Kentucky Reporter," July 31, 1826.

23. JONATHAN BOONE (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 6 Dec., 1730; died about 1808.

Married — (See Foot-note.)

Except for his birth as recorded among the children of Squire Boone, practically all that is known about Jonathan is found in the following excerpt from Draper Manuscript, which is a statement of Enoch M. Boone (*Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), a nephew of Daniel Boone, made in Aug. 1858.

"Jonathan Boone,—came early to Kentucky,—remembers him at Squire Boone's Station as early as 1783, and tended Squire Boone's mill. After a few years settled on Green River and after living there several years then settled at the Big Falls of the Wabash (near Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co.) on the Illinois side, not more than fifteen miles, if that, above the mouth of the Wabash, where he built a mill. There he died about 1808—don't know where his wife died, nor how old he was. Left several daughters, got mostly married on Green River; and left three sons, John, Joseph, and Daniel, who settled in the lower country." (*a*)

## CHILDREN:—

- 87 John Boone, "settled somewhere in Kentucky." (*a*)



- 88 Joseph Boone, d. subsequent to 1827. He settled Elesheco (now called Poland or Columbia) above the Big Cypress Bend in Mississippi State, and died there, leaving a family. (a)
- 89 Daniel Boone, settled at St. Antoine, Texas, and was killed there by Indians. (a)

## REFERENCE:—

(a) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.

FOOT-NOTE:—In a letter written to Mrs. J. F. Cahill of San Antonio, Texas, by John B. Manly, Clerk of the Superior Court of South Carolina, 15 Dec. 1916, he says that there are two instruments from James Carter to Jonathan Boone conveying specific property; and another one to Mary Boone, wife of Jonathan Boone, from James Carter her father, conveying to her all personal property in Bristol Hall, which was then in the Parish of St. Lukes, Rowan Co., N. C. From an old North Carolina book comes also this statement, which locates one James Carter in the vicinity of the Boones,—“James Carter and Hugh Foster owned the land upon which Salisbury, N. C., was built about 1754.” This is the only thing to indicate that the Jonathan Boone whose wife was Mary Carter, belonged to this family. There were other Jonathan Boones in North Carolina at that period. There is also a tradition that Jonathan Boone married an Elizabeth Dagley, but no documentary proof of it has been found. It might have been a second marriage.

24. ELIZABETH BOONE (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Feb., 1732 (Old Time) or 16 Feb., 1732 (New Time) in Berks County, Pennsylvania; (a) died 25 Feb., 1825, in Kentucky. (Other dates given as 5 Feb., 1814 & '15.)

Married about 1750 on the Yadkin River in North Carolina to William Grant (b. 1726; d. 22 Jan., 1804, at the age of 78, in Fayette County, Ky.)

William Grant was the son of a Scotch father, also William Grant, and an Irish mother, Margaret Venner. He was born and raised in the Scotch Highlands, imbibing a great love for his country and a desire for her independence from English sovereignty. Knowing this, it is not surprising to find him taking part in the Rebellion of 1745-46, in which it is said he served under Prince “Charlie.” Following the defeat of the Scottish army at the Battle of Culloden 16 April, 1746 (which sealed the fate of the house of Stuart and its supporters), Grant emigrated to America and located in the Yadkin country, where a great many others of the Pretender’s adherents settled. Here he met and married, about 1750, Elizabeth Boone, and here too all their children with the exception of William (94) were born. At the time of their marriage a Dutchman said to Grant, “Well, Billy, Betsy will make you a good wife if you will take her down at the first loaf.” She was a beautiful, high-spirited woman, and the Dutchman thought she needed subduing. (b)

Up to the time of the Indian outbreak in 1759, the Western portions and borders of the Carolinas had grown and been settled rapidly, but during this outbreak we find “the Bryans, and probably some



of the Boone connection, took refuge in Fort Dobbs. Samuel Boone and family removed to the old settlements in South Carolina, and old Squire Boone and wife (Sarah), his son Daniel Boone, and son-in-law William Grant, with their families, retired to Virginia and Maryland." (b) It was while the Grants were living in Virginia, near where Washington, D. C., now stands, that their son William was born. Except for this short period they lived in North Carolina until the fall of 1779, when they moved to Kentucky, probably going out with Daniel Boone. A description of this moving in Draper Mss. 22 C 16 says, "It was like an army coming out. There was no occasion to strike fire of night. They would be camped  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile maybe, all along in a string. The road was worked into steps, thro' the cane, where they couldn't go out of the regular track." It is recorded in this same Mss. that Mrs. Grant and her daughter "came out" in the fall of 1779, but it is not stated which daughter this was. They came by way of Fort Boonesborough, where they stopped awhile. Then Grant joined the four Bryan brothers (William, Morgan, James and Joseph) and helped establish Bryan's Station, five miles northeast of the present city of Lexington, which at that time was a small settlement enclosed within a stockade. (c)

About 1783 William Grant (II) procured a pre-emption and settlement of 1400 acres on the Little Elkhorn River in Kentucky, but finally became discouraged and resolved to return to North Carolina. He sold 400 acres of his land for an Indian pony worth about \$40.00, which was stolen by Indians ten days afterwards with all his other horses. This loss precluded the idea of returning to North Carolina and the plan was abandoned. He remained on the Elkhorn. The log house which he built there was still standing as late as 1851, in its original state, the roof put on with wooden pins. This house was one of the preaching places of the Craigs (Baptist preachers), for although in her early years Elizabeth (Boone) Grant had been a strict "Friend" (Quaker), she and her husband soon after their marriage became members of the Baptist Church and never left it. Both Grant and his wife died there, he in 1804 at the age of 78, and she some years later. They are buried under an apple tree which he set out on the place when they first went there to live. This homestead descended to their son William (III), who together with his wife are buried there also, and as late as 1868 it was owned and occupied by a Grant descendant.

Following is a copy of William Grant's will, found in Fayette County (Kentucky) Will Book "C," Page 349.

"In the name of God Amen, I William Grant of the County of Fayette and the Commonwealth of Kentucky being infirm and full of years but of sound mind and disposing memory, for which I thank God, and calling to mind the uncertainty of human life and being desirous to dispose of all such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with, I give the same in the manner following, that is to say,

1st. I desire that all my just debts should be paid together with my funeral expenses.

2nd. I desire that my Dear and beloved wife Elizabeth Grant have one third part of my estate both real and personal, after my debts is paid out of it & too legisees which are to be hereafter mentioned taken therefrom, and for that third part to include two negro girls Jenny and Fanny, which two girls my desire is that they shall be my wives forever to do what she pleases.

3d. My desire is that a Certain negro lad now hired to James Lemon named Frank to be kept in the hands of my wife Elizabeth and trustees hereafter mentioned for the use of my daughter Rebecca Lemons, the said negro Frank to be left in the hands of my wife & the trustees that he shall not be taken to pay James Lemon's debts and is not to be considered the property of James Lemons at all.

4th. I give to my Grandson, William Grant son of John, a negro boy named Jesse, but he is not to have possession of the boy till after my wife's death unless my wife see cause to give the boy up sooner if she does not my desire is that my wife have the said boy as long as she lives.

5th. I give all the rest of my estate, both real and personal to be divided amongst my children and Grand children hereafter mentioned, that is to say, my sons John, William & Squire, my daughters, Mary Mitchell, Sarah Sanders, Elizabeth Mosby, and Rebeca Lemmon, likewise one moiety with my above mentioned children to be equally divided amongst my Grand children, the sons and daughters of my deceased son Isarael Grant, likewise one equal moiety as above mentioned to be divided between my two grandchildren Elijah & Betsy Grant, son and daughter to my dec'd son Samuel Grant; my desire is that all my estate mentioned in the 5th article be sold by my Executors to the highest bidders and the monies arising therefrom to be equally divided amongst my children above mentioned, the children of Isarael Grant dec'd and the children of Samuel Grant dec'd, to have—each of the familys of grandchildren above mentioned—one equal moiety divided amongst them.

6th. But as my son William is security for my son John to the Executors of William Fry dec'd, for a considerable amount, now my desire is if my son John pay off the above mentioned debt himself and my son William suffers none by it, then my desire is that my son John have his equal moiety as above described, but if in case he should not and my son William should suffer thereby, then and in that case my will and desire is that my son William have the part intended for my son John or so much thereof as will make him whole.

7th. I appoint my son William Grant and John C. Richardson Trustees in this my will.

8th. I appoint my wife Elizabeth Executrix and my son William & John Richardson Ex'ors to this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all others and former wills or testaments by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 18th day of August in the year of—Lord Eighteen Hundred and Three.

WILLIAM GRANT (Seal)

Witnesses:

FRANCIS BROWNING  
WILLIAM CALDWELL  
OMBERNORD YUNLING

A codicil to this my last will and testament and it is my desire that it may be made a part thereof Whereas I give to my son Isareal Grant dec'd in his life time one thousand acres of land in Clark County on the waters of Stoner and never made any deed for the same and whereas my said son Isareal by his last will and testament did dispose of the same (reference being thereto had will more fully appear) I do hereby ratify and confirm the same.

Witness my hand and seal this      day of      1804.

WILLI'M GRANT. (SEAL)

To William Grant and Elizabeth (Boone) were born ten children.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in N. C. except William, born in Va.)

- 90 Mary Grant, b. 22 Sept., 1753, in the Yadkin district; d. in Ky.; m. Moses Mitchell. (b)
- +91 John Grant, b. 30 Jan., 1754.
- +92 Israel Grant, b. 14 Dec., 1756.
- +93 Sarah Grant, b. 25 Jan., 1759.
- +94 William Grant, b. 10 Jan., 1761, in Va.
- +95 Samuel Grant, b. 26 Nov., 1762.
- +96 (Capt.) Squire Grant, b. 14 Sept., 1764.
- 97 Elizabeth Grant, b. 28 Aug., 1766; d. 10 July, 1804, in Scott Co., Ky.; m. John Moseby, brother of Major Joseph Moseby.
- 98 Moses Grant, b. 3 Oct., 1768; killed 13 Aug., 1789, by Indians while on an expedition over the Ohio River under Colonel Robert Johnson.
- Hannah Grant, b. 30 Mar., 1771; d. 30 May, 1817. (d)
- +99 Rebecca Boone Grant, b. 4 June, 1774.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.
- (b) Draper Mss. 1 C 96; 2 B 74; 22 C 16; 22 S 230-38; 22 C 46 which is part of a letter written by Rebecca Grant-Lamond, 10 May, 1852.
- (c) Filson Club Publication, Vol. XII. "Bryan's Station." Pub. by John P. Morton Co., Louisville, Ky., 1897.
- (d) Information about Hannah Grant came too late for her to be given a number.

**25. DANIEL BOONE** (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Oct. (Old Style) or 2 Nov. (New Style), 1734, in what is now Exeter Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania (a & b); died 26 Sept., 1820, in St. Charles County, Missouri, "aged 85 years, 11 months and 4 days." (b)

Married in North Carolina, 14 Aug. 1756, Rebecca Bryan (born 9 Jan. 1739; died 18 March, 1813, in St. Charles County, Missouri, "aged 74 years, 1 month and 11 days") (b), daughter of Joseph and Alee Bryan. (See Sketch of Bryan Family.)

This is the Daniel Boone of Kentucky fame. A special biography of the noted pioneer, written by his descendant, Mr. Jesse Procter Crump of Independence, Missouri, is to be found on page 559.

## CHILDREN:— (b)

- 100 James Boone, b. 3 May, 1757; d. 10 Oct. 1773. He was killed by the Shawnee Indians while crossing the Clinch Mountains in Virginia, during the family's first attempt to reach Kentucky. At the time of his death he was aged 16 years, 5 months and 7 days.
- 101 Israel Boone, b. 25 Jan., 1759; d. 19 Aug. 1782, aged 23 years, 6 months and 25 days. He was killed at the battle of Blue Licks in Kentucky. Abram Scholl, a soldier who took part in the battle and witnessed Israel's death, left a brief account of it. He said that Israel, who was young and active, could easily have made his escape, but remained to protect his father, firing at the Indians to cover his father's retreat. While thus engaged he received the fatal shot in the breast which caused his death. (c)
- +102 Susannah Boone, b. 2 Nov. 1760.
- +103 Jemima Boone, b. 4 Oct. 1762.
- +104 Levina Boone, b. 23 March, 1766.
- +105 Rebecca Boone, b. 26 May, 1768.
- +106 Daniel Morgan Boone, b. 23 Dec. 1769.
- +107 Jesse Bryan Boone, b. 23 May, 1773.
- 108 William Boone, b. 20 June, 1775; died in infancy.
- +109 Nathan Boone, b. 2 March, 1781.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Records of Exeter Monthly Meeting of Friends.  
(b) Daniel Boone's Bible Record.  
(c) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-22.

26. MARY BOONE, (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 3 Nov., (O. S.) or 14 Nov. (N. S.) 1736 (a); died 1819, aged 83. (b)

Married in Rowan Co., North Carolina, William Bryan (b. 1733; d. 7 May 1780), son of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan, and uncle of Rebecca Bryan, who married Daniel Boone. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

After several years residence in N. C. where all of their children were born, they moved to Kentucky, and settled at Bryan's Station, which William and his brothers founded. This station was located on Elkhorn Creek, Fayette Co., near where the historic battle of Blue Licks took place in Aug., 1782. (c)

The little settlement suffered many setbacks due to Indian raids, so Mrs. Bryan (Mary Boone) did not go to Kentucky to live until the fall of 1779. (d & e) It is quite possible that in the party of kindred and neighbors who settled there, were also William Bryant and his wife, Rachael Wilcoxson (Wilcox), daughter of John and Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson (Wilcox), and this may be the reason why confusion has arisen regarding the name of the station, sometimes called "Bryant's."



Here on 7 May, 1780, William Bryan died from wounds received during an encounter with Indians while hunting with a party on 1 May. (e)

It is said that Mary (Boone) Bryan afterwards married Gen. Charles Smith, of Harrison Co., Ky., but some of her descendants deny there was a second marriage. (f)

Concerning the Bryan migration it may be well to quote here from Draper Mss. 22 C 14, an interview with Daniel Bryan, son of William and Mary (Boone) Bryan, held about 1844 or '45, by Rev. John D. Shane, who died in Cincinnati. Dr. Draper afterward bought Rev. Shane's notes.

p. 17. "My father William Bryan came out as far as Holston (1776) and there taking sick, turned back, but sent on the negroes, two men. (My father sent out two negroes with the company that settled first at Bryan's Station to open the place). The station was named after himself (my father) and several of his brothers, but he was the principal. Each man had two acre lots.

"A part of the company that was out in 1776, including my father and myself and some others, now came on again in the spring of 1779, put up some cabins and houses and stoked a little fort. My brother Samuel Bryan, Mr. Wm. Grant and Mr. Stephen Jones, brought their families out in the spring.

"I came out in 1779 to make corn at Bryan's in order to make corn for my father to move his family there in 1779 (April). \* \* The Station was commenced in a short time. Cabins were built, but not more than a half dozen. I think there were only four, but some of them were double cabins. The space between was stoked. The enclosure at first was only about thirty yards square, oblong east and west. In the fall it was enlarged to upwards of 100 yards, making near 200 yards in all, length, that fall and spring. But this was not all stoked in until after Martin's and Ruddle's were taken in the fall of 1780."

p. 28. "In the fall of 1780, after the attack on Martin's and Ruddle's Stations, my mother returned from the troubles of Ky., to the troubles of N. C. The man who bought our place in North Carolina was from Virginia. He hadn't paid for the place, and was anxious to give it up, that he might get rid of the difficulties with the British and Tories and return to Virginia. We traded to him the pack-horses that we had returned to Carolina on, for the truck and corn, and then we remained there in the old house until the fall of 1785. We then came back to Ky., and lived in Daniel Boone's house on Marble Creek (the one he left to go a mile, etc.). Many others with my mother (had) dispersed, some to Va., and some to N. C. and perhaps all would have done so if they had possessed the means. The Station, however, recruited after a time, and so strengthened as to enable them to withstand the Big Siege."

A similar record was left by Geo. Bryan of Paris, Bourbon Co., Ky., born 15 Feb., 1758, son of Morgan Bryan, and a cousin of Daniel Bryan. This record is found in Draper Mss. 22 C 16.

CHILDREN:— (d)

+110 Samuel Bryan, b. 1756.



- +111 Daniel Boone Bryan, b. 11 Feb., 1758.
- 112 William Bryan, killed by Indians at Bryan's Station in same encounter in which his father received his death wounds.
- 113 Phebe Bryan, m. — Bryan.
- 114 Hannah Bryan.
- 115 John Bryan.
- +116 Sarah Bryan, b. 1768 or '69.
- 117 Abner Bryan.
- 118 Elizabeth Bryan.
- 119 Mary Bryan.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.
- (b) Draper Mss. 12 CC 283-4.
- (c) Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station."
- (d) Pension Record of Samuel Bryan.
- (e) Draper Mss. 22 C 16.
- (f) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

27. GEORGE BOONE (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Jan. (O. S.), or 13 Jan. (N. S.), 1739; died 11 or 14 Nov., 1820. (a)

Married about 1764, Ann or Nancy Linville (d. 28 Mar., 1814).

George Boone was the eighth child, and the fifth son of Squire and Sarah (Morgan) Boone, and a younger brother of Daniel Boone.

He married, it is thought about 1764, Ann, sometimes written Nancy, Linville, a daughter of William Linville and his wife, Ellender Bryan, a sister of Colonel Samuel Bryan, William and others. The Linvilles lived in the Boone and Bryan Settlements on the Yadkin. (For their further history see the articles on the Linville and Bryan Families.)

George Boone was in the party which went out to bury the two Linvilles, William and his son John (1766). (b)

When the Indians attacked Fort Boonesborough in 1777 and besieged it, a man was let out of the Fort in the night, who hastened on horseback to North Carolina for aid. Immediately a company was raised, with John Holder, an active young man, as captain. George Boone was one of this company, but before they could get there the Indians had gone. (b)

In 1779, George Boone visited Kentucky to see the country, and the next year moved out, stopping first a short time at Boonesborough, and then for a little while at Bryan's Station. In 1780, he established Boone's Station about one and one half or two miles north of where the present court house of Richmond stands. This was on what is now the turnpike from Richmond to Lexington. Then in 1781, he helped Major William Hoy establish Hoy's Station, five or 6 miles south-west of Boonesborough. This was a beautiful tract of land, between Richmond and Boonesborough, but on no water course. (b)

In the party which went out in October, 1780 to bring in the body of Edward Boone were his brother George and his son William L. (c)

When Daniel Boone went from Kentucky to the Virginia Legislature about 1788, George Boone sold him a horse with which he and his wife made the trip.

George and his brothers, Jonathan and Samuel, were all Baptists.

When still a young man, George had a white swelling on his leg which left him lame and unfit to go on campaigns, so he took no part in the Indian Wars, and none of his sons went out on any campaign. Several years before his death he had his lame leg taken off. (c) However, he did service in defending forts wherever he was, and was appointed by Congress to do Frontier work during the Revolution. In "Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia" by Eckenrode, and Illinois Papers "D" 32, in the Virginia State Library, we find that he was a Revolutionary soldier. Following is a record of at least a part of his service.

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Department of Archives and History.

5 July, 1917.

This certifies that in an original document in the Virginia State Library, which is "a Pay Role for Captain David Goss' Company in actual service in Kentucky county under the Command of Col. John Bowman from Sept. 6 till Oct. 21, 1780" appears the name, George Boone. The roll shows that George Boone was a member of this company for the specified time—38 days.

H. R. McIlwain.

State Librarian.

He and his wife continued to live at his Station until after his brother, Squire Boone, had moved to Shelby County, where they with some of their children soon followed. They were living in Shelby County in 1811, for in Court Records of Madison County we find that, "George Boone and wife, Anna, on 10 November, 1811, then of and in Shelby County, conveyed to William Stone and James Stone, of Madison County, Ky., for the consideration of \$3807.00, two hundred and seven acres of land in Madison County, Ky., on the right hand fork of Otter Creek, part of Joseph Phelps' pre-emption and Settlement, adjoining the lands of William Ervine (Irvine), Thomas Grubbs," etc. The deed was not acknowledged by Mrs. Ann (Linville) Boone until 3 March, 1812.

George Boone and his wife both died in Shelby County, but their bodies were taken back and buried in Madison County in the old George Boone—Robert Harris graveyard, near the site of Boone's Station, now Cross Plains. (d) Some of their children and grandchildren are buried there, as are Robert Harris and his wife, with some of their children and grand-children.

On his tombstone, in the old George Boone—Robert Harris graveyard near Richmond, Ky., is this inscription: "George Boone, Sen. Departed this life 11 or 14 November, 1820, aged 84." (e)

Ann or Nancy (Linville) Boone died 28 March, 1814, at about seventy years of age. The inscription on her tombstone in the same cemetery mentioned in the paragraph above reads, "In memory of Ann Boone, Wife of George Boone Sen., departed this life the 28th day of March, 1814, the mother of children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren, 182." (e)

Samuel Boone said his father had six sons and six daughters, all of whom, with the exception of one son, lived to be grown. (f)

#### CHILDREN:—

(Probably all born in N. C.)

+120 Elizabeth Boone, b. abt. 1765.

121 Elender Boone, b. abt. 1766; d. 17 July 1799, aged 33 yrs.; m. — Wilcox  
Her gravestone inscription is, "In memory of Elender Wilcox, who departed this life the 17th of July 1799, aged 33 years." (e)

+122 William Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1768.

123 George Boone, d. abt. 1810 (g). In the Madison Co. (Ky.) Court Records, Deed Book "G", page 389, is found this record:

"20 Jan., 1810, George Boone and wife, Nancy (Ann), for Natural love and affection and one dollar, conveyed to their son, George Boone, Jr., 315 acres of land on Otter Creek in Madison Co., Ky., being the plantation whereon I (George Boone, Sr.) lately lived, which was conveyed to George Boone, Sr., by George Phelps."

George Boone, Jr., is said to have been killed by a horse, and his death must have occurred previous to 11 Nov., 1811.

It is thought he never married, for in his will which is recorded in Shelby Co., Ky., we find no mention of wife or children. Instead he leaves "my tract of land lying in Madison County, Kentucky, on the waters of Otter Creek, containing three hundred and fifteen acres" to "my dearly beloved father and mother," together with "my four negroes, namely, Lackin, David, Silvay and Keda, which he (his father) now has in his possession." Undoubtedly this is the same land which his parents transferred to him on 20 Jan., 1810. To "my dearly loved Sister Mariah Steel" were willed the 2 negro girls, Keda and Silvay, to be hers after the death of her parents. Some notes of Edward Boone (possibly his brother) were given him under certain conditions. This will witnessed by Sally Simpson was signed on the 2nd day of October, 1810, and was proven by the oath of Sally Simpson, in the Shelby Co., Court, 18th of Nov., 1811.

This seems to prove conclusively that George Boone, Jr., died between 2 Oct., 1810, and 18 Nov., 1811.

Concerning his grave we have this quotation:—

"A grave next to Mrs. Ann Boone (in the George Boone—Robert Harris Cemetery near Richmond, Ky. H. A. S.) with the headstone broken and the letters scaled off (1885), piece of scale had 1810 on it, and the footstone "G. B.", which I take is George Boone Jun." (e)

+124 Squire Boone.

- 125 — Boone (dau. possibly named Sarah or Sallie.) m. Sol. or Solomon Simpson. The will of George Boone, Jr., was witnessed, and proven by the oath of Sally Simpson, who was possibly this sister.
- +126 Mary Boone, b. 2 Apr., 1776.
- 127 Susanna Boone, b. 22 Apr., 1778; d. 16 Oct., 1804; m. in Madison Co., Ky., 8 Apr., 1795, Wm. Hern or Hearne. Nothing further is known of her or her descendants except the inscription on her tombstone in the George Boone-Robert Harris Graveyard.
- "In memory of Susanna Hern, who was born April the 22nd in the year of our Lord 1778 and departed this life on the 16th of October 1804, who was daughter of George and Nancy Boone and was married to Wm. Hern on the 8th of April 1795." (e)
- 128 Mariah (Marian) Boone, m. — Steel. She is mentioned in the will of George Boone, Jr., as his "dearly loved Sister Mariah Steel."
- Marriage records of Madison Co., Ky., give a marriage of Marian Boone and Joseph S ———, October 1805, who may be this Mariah Boone.
- +129 "Captain" Samuel Boone (4th Son), b. 15 Jan., 1782.
- +130 Edward Boone, b. abt. 1783.
- 131 Nestor Boone, (the youngest son) was living in Hannibal, Mo., in 1866.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.  
 (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.  
 (c) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.  
 (d) Draper Mss. C S 18-254.  
 (e) Draper Mss. 19 C 272.  
 (f) Draper Mss. 22 C 67.  
 (g) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.

28. EDWARD BOONE (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 19 Nov. (O. S.), or 30 Nov. (N. S.), 1740, in Exeter Township, Berks Co., Pa. (a); died 1780 in Ky.

Married Martha Bryan (d. after 1793), daughter of Joseph and Alee Bryan, and a sister of Rebecca Bryan, who married Daniel Boone. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

As a small boy of about ten, Edward was taken with his parents in their migration from Pennsylvania, to the Yadkin District of South Carolina, 1750-52, where it is very probable he was married, for we know that the Bryan family lived in this same neighborhood, and it was here his brother Daniel and Rebecca Bryan were married. It is thought too that his children were born in South Carolina.

It is not known certainly when he moved to Kentucky, but it is very probable that it was in 1779, when Daniel Boone took out a large party, or perhaps even earlier. Of his life here, nothing is known though several accounts of his death have been left by his nephews. We shall quote here the one given by his grandson, John Scholl, son of Peter and Mary



(Boone) Scholl. It coincides in practically all details with the accounts left by Edward's nephews.

"Daniel and Edward Boone (born 1744) went hunting, on Hinkston. Found a good grassy spot and stopped to let their horses graze. Edward Boone picked up some nuts and commenced cracking them on a stone in his lap, and watching the horses, while Daniel Boone said he would take a round and come back by the time the horses were through picking; and had scarcely gone when several guns cracked and he soon saw two or three Indians after him. He darted off into the cane and was followed by a dog. Finally to evade him stopped behind a tree and shot the dog as it approached. Indians came up and rolled over the defunct dog, looked at it regretfully and departed. Col. Boone saw the Indians but thought it wisest to remain quiet. Seven balls had been shot into Edward Boone and he must have been killed instantly." (b)

Martha (Bryan) Boone, who was probably only in her thirties when her husband was killed, did not re-marry. At one time she was living on Boone's Creek, Fayette Co., Ky., as her grandson, John Scholl, remembers being taken as a small boy to visit her there, and thinks it was about 1795, but it may have been earlier than that as her will was signed 12 May, 1793.

Following is a copy of her will:

"In the name of God Amen, I Martha Boone of Clarke County and State of Kentucky being sick in mind and body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be to Almighty God I calling to mind the certainty of death and that all people once must assuredly die when it shall please God to call do constitute ordain and declare this to be my last Will and Testament in the form and manner following, revising and disannulling by these presents all and Every Testament, Will and Wills heretofore made by me either by word of mouth or writing this only to be taken for my last Will and Testament and none other to be so considered as my Will intent or desire and for what wordly goods and chattels it has pleased God help me with shall be disposed of in form and manner following, first I do positively order that all just debts and demands owed either by right or conscience to any person or persons shall well and truly be paid or satisfied as soon as convenient after my decease by my son George Boone. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Charity Ellege all my right and interest in that tract or parcel of land on which she now lives containing by estimation one hundred and twenty-five acres or more or less with all its appurtenances \* \* \* \* free to her and her heirs forever. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Jane Morgan my negro woman named Lilly. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Scholl one horse colt one year old at present came of the dun mare. Item I give and bequeath unto my son Joseph Boone one sorrell filly three years and one young cow and calf. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Hunter one small mare named bon and the colt to her son Joseph Hunter. Item I give and bequeath all my wearing apparell to my four daughters they taking choice of garments by Seniority according to their age. Item I give and bequeath unto my son George Boone all the remainder and remainders of my lands, negroes, goods and chattels whatsoever that is not mentioned. Lastly I do make constitute and appoint John Morgan, Junr., executor of this my last will and testament and trustee for the same.



In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twelfth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three.

her  
MARTHA X BOONE  
mark

Test. JOHN MORRAN  
WILLIAM CRAYCRAFT  
his  
JOHN X STILWELL  
mark

CHILDREN:— (b)

(Order of age not known)

+132 Mary Boone, b. abt. 1764.

133 George Boone, lived on Stoner Creek, Ky, where he died at an advanced age, leaving descendants. (b)

134 Joseph Boone, married a Miss Fry. (c) He was badly wounded in the ankle in St. Clair's Defeat (Revolution). He crawled off into the bushes and hid as the Indians passed him in pursuit of the whites. After lying in hiding for several days, he was rescued and carried on horseback to Fort Jefferson. He settled in Indiana. (b & c)

+135 Sarah Boone.

136 Jane Boone, married Morgan Morgan, and settled a few miles east of Baton Rouge, La., where they were living about 1807. (b)

137 Charity Boone, m. Francis Elledge or Ellege or Willege. (b) They followed their children into Illinois, settling near Winchester, where they both died — he first, and she later, about 1853.

REFERENCES:—

(a) Exeter Records.

(b) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.

(c) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.

29. SQUIRE BOONE, JR. (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Oct., 1744; died Aug. 1815.

Married 8 Aug., 1765, Jane VanCleve (b. 16 Oct., 1749; d. 10 Mar., 1829). (a)

Squire Boone, Jr., son of Squire, Sr., and Sarah (Morgan) Boone, was born "on Thursday about five o'clock in the morning" (a), in Philadelphia (now Berks) County, Pennsylvania, near the present city of Reading. When a small boy, four or five years old, he was taken with the family when they emigrated to near Winchester, Virginia, and a little later to North Carolina. Here they settled about a mile and a quarter from Holman's (now Boone's) Ford on the east side of the South Yadkin, in what was then Rowan, but is now Wilkes Co., and about eight miles from the present city of Wilkesboro. He developed a great fondness for a gun and desired to learn how to make them. So some ten years later when his mother made a visit back to Pennsylvania she took Squire, Jr. along with

her. They rode horseback and camped out nights the whole journey. Squire was left as an apprentice to his cousin, Samuel Boone, to learn gunsmithing. He stayed five years, becoming an expert gunsmith, and "neat workman, in stocking and ornamenting guns with brass and silver."

(b) A year or so before his apprenticeship was up, he or his parents purchased the balance of his time and he returned to North Carolina.

In 1765, when he lacked a few weeks of being twenty-one years old, he was married to Jane VanCleve, who was born in New Jersey; a daughter of Aaron VanCleve of Low Dutch descent, from Holland. Her parents with seven sons and this daughter moved early to the Yadkin Country, where she and Squire Boone were married. She died at the home of her son, Enoch Morgan Boone, at the mouth of Otter Creek, Ky. By her grandchildren, she was called "Big Granny" to distinguish her from Jane (Hughes) Boone, whom they called "Little Granny."

On the wall of the Clerk's office in Rowan Co., N. C., hangs the framed marriage bond of Squire Boone and Jane VanCleve, dated 11 July, 1765, and witnessed by Squire Boone, John Johnson, and Sam Tate. In those days a bond guaranteeing the support of the wife was required. In this bond the name is spelled VanCleft, but in all other records it is VanCleve. (c)

They lived at the Glades, perhaps a half mile north of Bear Creek, and between Bear Creek and the Yadkin, the latter being a beautiful clear stream, full of fine fish. (When Enoch Morgan Boone visited this locality in 1790, not a Boone was then living there.) Game was beginning to become scarce in this neighborhood, so Squire and Daniel wishing to find a better locality—and in those days that meant a newer, less settled place—took three companions and, toward the close of the summer of 1765, went down into Florida along the Altamaha River. Here they found high water, a wet country covered with greenbriar, and very little game. Lack of game meant going hungry, so becoming weary of it all, they went back home satisfied that Florida was not the sort of country they desired. Their intention had been to pass around the head of the Altamaha, going from there to the mouth of the St. Mary's on the sea-coast, but it is thought by some they did not get that far. (d)

It is thought Squire Boone accompanied his brother Daniel and William Hill to Kentucky in the fall of 1767. They crossed the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains, the Holston and Clinch Rivers near their sources, and finally reached the head waters of the West Fork of the Big Sandy. Going on westward from here about 100 miles they went into what is now Floyd Co., Ky. After spending the winter here in trapping and hunting they returned in the spring to the Yadkin. (d)

Squire Boone himself related that in the winter of 1768-69, John Finley, a pedlar and horse-trader and at that time rather old, came to the Yadkin settlement with a horse. He praised up Kentucky, telling of the plentifulness of game and buffalo, the Falls of the Ohio, where he said

the water ran so swiftly as to carry ducks and geese over the Falls, killing them. These, he said, any one by going out in a canoe below the Falls could pick up in great abundance. This so fired the minds of Squire and Daniel that they decided to explore this wonderful country.

Late in the fall of 1769, Squire and a companion, Alexander Neely, went in search of Daniel, who with five others had gone into the wilds of Kentucky, the first part of May, 1769. They found Daniel's camp,—the location of which is uncertain, but probably was on Station's Camp Creek, in what is now Estill Co.,—soon after his and John Stewart's seven-day captivity among the Indians. During this time the others had abandoned the camp and started home. Daniel, Squire, Stewart, and Neely then made camp near the mouth of the Red River. Soon after John Stewart failed to return from one of his hunting trips and Neely started home by himself, but was never again heard of. This left the two brothers alone in the wilderness. In after years Squire used to tell that the first time he visited Blue Licks in 1770, he saw vast numbers of all kinds of animals, and herds of buffalo. The panthers and wolves would catch buffalo-calves and deer for food. What they left was eaten by the smaller animals, vultures, buzzards, ravens and bald eagles. These Licks were all salt licks, and the trails which led to them were worn three and four feet down into the ground, so great were the numbers of animals going to them.

Running short of ammunition and supplies, Squire, leaving Daniel absolutely alone, without bread, salt, or sugar, in this unexplored wilderness, on 1 May, 1770, started back to North Carolina for supplies. Nearing the settlements he made camp and was roasting some meat when six or eight Indians suddenly appeared. They did not seem at all hostile, so he offered them some of his meat, of which they partook. They then proposed to trade a worthless old gun for Squire's better one, and on his refusing, took it and his furs, telling him to leave. Going on to a settlement he raised a party and pursued the Indians for some distance, but gave up the chase and turned back. It was fortunate they turned back just when they did, for not far beyond, the Indians had lain in ambush in a very advantageous position, and probably would have wiped out Squire's entire party. According to their agreement made at parting Squire met Daniel on the 27th of July, 1770, after an absence of three months, at the old camp in Kentucky, which, from fear of Indians, they soon abandoned. From here they went to the Cumberland River, exploring that part of the country and naming streams, until March 1771. The next month (April) they returned to North Carolina to prepare to move to Kentucky.

In the court house yard at Richmond, Ky. stands a rough boulder of limestone, on which is carved "1770 Squire Boone." It is a relic of the winter hunt of 1769-1770, and is supposed to have been left as a signal of Squire's return from North Carolina. It was found at Horse Cave, one

and a half miles from Little Blue Lick, and was purchased by Madison Co. Besides the name and date, and immediately following the name is engraved "a younger brother of Daniel; built the first cabin in Kentucky; and solemnized the first marriage within the bounds of Kentucky."

Enoch Boone, a son of Squire's, told that his father and Daniel Boone had the greatest of confidence in each other. Squire would take furs, go to North Carolina with them, and return to meet Daniel on the very day appointed. At one of these times Daniel went off on a hunting trip, returning on the appointed day to find no Indians had disturbed their camp, and stepped off to one side in the timber. Within an hour Squire appeared.

At one time they had collected a fine lot of furs and pelts. Squire and a young hired man, named Andrew, packed them on four horses and were returning to the settlements with them, when Indians came up. The Indian leader snatched Squire's gun and shot pouch, while the others took possession of the horses and their loads. The Indians then ordered them to go on. Andrew, who had slipped off a way, kept calling for Squire to come on, and finally he did go on after trying to regain his possessions by arguing with the Indians. This happened some 80 or 100 miles toward Kentucky from the Greenbriar River (Va.). Squire with Andrew pushed on to the Greenbriar, raised a party and pursued the Indians, overtaking them at a stream. For some reason, probably high water, the Indians could not get the horses across, so Squire recovered three of them and his gun, after which the whites gave up the pursuit. They returned almost to the settlement, then scattered and went scouting. Squire Boone and David Hall were together and had gone into a deserted log cabin. Looking out they discovered two Indians, evidently chiefs from their fine dress, approaching. The Indians stopped a few paces away, when Squire and Hall firing through a crack killed both. The Indians had on a great many silver ornaments, half moons, arm bands, etc. Squire paid Hall \$60.00 for his share of it, and later had the whole of it made into about a dozen silver cups.

It is quite definitely established that Squire was not with Daniel and his party in 1773, when they were attacked in Powell's Valley, but he and Michael Stoner were both members of the party of thirty under Daniel, who marked and cut out the "Wilderness Trail," variously known as the "Wilderness Road," "Boone's Trail," and "Boone's Trace." Clearly marked traces of this trail were to be found 90 years later.

Immediately after the building of Fort Boonesborough in the spring of 1775, Squire Boone built a cabin at Jerusha's Grove, on Silver Creek, and commenced building a mill at "Boone's Old Mill Site." In October (1775) he sold the cabin to Joseph Benny, and the adjoining land to George Smith.

Before Fort Boonesborough had been completed, the first Legislature of Transylvania assembled there, and both Squire and Daniel acted as



delegates from Boonesborough, taking their seats on 25 May (1775). This was Squire's first legislative experience.

No record has been found of their moving to Kentucky, but by a comparison of dates and history, he must have taken his family "out" with Daniel Boone's party in the spring of 1776. On 30 April, 1917, at Holman's Ford, near Salisbury (N. C.), was celebrated the 160th anniversary of the date the Boones left Berks Co., Pa., for their new home on the Yadkin, and the 141st, of the day they left there for their future home in Ky. This moving "out" took something more than a month to accomplish, and about two months later, on 7 August (1776), Squire Boone, being an occasional preacher in the Calvinistic Baptist Church, performed the first marriage in Kentucky, at Ft. Boonesborough, between Samuel Henderson and Elizabeth Callaway.

Early in 1777, he moved to Harrodsburg, but while he was in North Carolina settling up some business, Mrs. Boone was warned that a party of about thirty Indians were in the neighborhood, and that same evening moved her family and possessions back to the fort, after sundown. About this same time two men, McConnel and Ray, and Mrs. Boone were outside the fort, the two men shooting at a mark and Mrs. Boone picking up chips, when they were fired upon by Indians. Just as Mrs. Boone ran through the front gate several bullets struck it, but after firing several volleys at the fort the Indians withdrew.

All through this period the Indians were very troublesome, and one time when out scouting southeast of the fort, Squire, who had stopped to examine some fresh moccasin tracks in a glade, was shot through the left side, breaking a rib in two places.

In this same year (1777) there took place a battle called "The Corn Crib Affair." A party, Squire among them, had gone out to get in their corn, and knowing that Indians were likely to be about had posted sentinels, who somehow failed to see the Indians creeping up. Suddenly, just as they had finished shelling the corn and were about to start back, they were fired upon. Squire and another man took shelter behind a bag of corn. The other man was killed, and an Indian rushed up to scalp him, when Squire ran him through with a small silver-hilted, three-edged sword which he carried. It was probably here that Squire received the wound on his forehead, which left a scar he carried all his life. The whites, having the corn crib and yard trees for protection, had the advantage over the Indians, who were exposed when running up and retreating, so the fight did not last long. Often in after life Squire told that this was the most satisfactory Indian fight he was ever in, that each side stood its ground and fought so well. Later on he lost his sword while crossing the Beargrass, and was never able to recover it.

At the time Daniel escaped from his long captivity among the Indians and returned to Ft. Boonesborough, Squire was living there. During the ten or fifteen days before the Indians appeared, everything that could



be done in so short a time to strengthen the fort was pushed forward rapidly,—new stockading was built, the fort enlarged to the east, and new bastions built on the southeast and southwest corners, the second stories being built up as high as a man's head, but without roofs from lack of time. Squire had made a wooden cannon, which he strapped with iron bands, and when this was fired later on during the siege it seemed to frighten the Indians greatly, but after a few times it was overcharged and burst.

One morning the besiegers appeared in Indian file on the hillside south of the fort,—about 440 strong, under the leadership of Blackfish. The whites were told they had orders from the Commandant at Detroit to take the fort, but not to hurt any of the people, and that they had brought horses to convey the women and children to Detroit. The whites refused to surrender, so it was then agreed to make a treaty by which the Indians were to withdraw, and the white settlers were to abandon the fort within six weeks, leaving the country. Following this agreement the Indians sent some nicely dried buffalo tongues as presents to the women.

On the second day the Indians were still quite friendly, and on meeting some of the women at the spring, where they had gone for water, called them "fine squaws." They sent word for them and the children not to be frightened as they were going to shoot some beeves, which they did without further asking. All this time the settlers were coaxing all the cattle and hogs inside the fort that they could get to come. Of those that would not come, the Indians killed what they wished. (A few days later one young cow came home with a "buffalo tug around her horns, some three feet dangling." (e) Evidently she had been taken captive by the enemy, but had managed to escape, and capered about showing great joy over getting back home.) On this same second day, in order to make a showing of great strength, the women put on hats and coats, took guns and marched back and forth before the big gate which was open.

On the third day the Indians cut down the peach trees to make an arbor and tables for the dinner and signing of the treaty. Two or three of the women ventured out to take knives, forks and plates. In the party, which went out from the fort to this council, were probably nine men—Squire and Daniel Boone, Col. Callaway, Maj. Smith, a Mr. Bradley, and others whose names are not known. The meal was finished, furniture taken back into the fort, and the peace pipe passed around to ratify the agreement for abandoning the fort. Following this Blackfish made a speech and then they began to shake hands, two or three Indians to the white man. Their intention apparently was to drag the whites into ditches or gullies out of range of the fort. A signal gun was fired by some Indian in the background, for no one was allowed to carry arms to the parley. The whites were expecting treachery and those in the fort

were armed and ready. A scuffle ensued outside the fort, and Squire Boone when about fifteen paces from the council table was shot. The bullet grazed one shoulder, knocking off some of the knobs of his back-bone, and lodged in his other shoulder. In spite of his wound he got into the fort safely, and a little later Daniel Boone cut the bullet out. His wife dressed and cared for his wound, but he was unable to take part in the defense of the fort during the siege which immediately followed. However he had a broad-ax set by his bed to use in case the Indians succeeded in getting inside the fort.

The flag at the top of a pole some 40 or 50 feet high became the first target for the Indians. Great was their rejoicing when it fell, the pole cut off just below the flag by their bullets. The men inside the fort soon had it raised again on another pole, and in their turn shouted loudly. At that, the Indians stopped their rejoicing, and did not try again to shoot it down. The siege lasted 11 days in all, two and a half in parleying and the rest in fighting, after which the Indians withdrew.

During this siege one of Squire's favorite cows was shot through the udder with an arrow, but lived for ten years after that and was finally killed by the fall of a tree, in Shelby Co., Ky.

Often Squire went out with hunters to kill and pack in meat at night. Probably early in the spring of 1779, he moved his family by boat from Boonesborough to Harrodsburg. When they arrived at the point of land nearest their destination, needing help to transfer his family and goods overland, he sent a hired man at dusk to the fort for aid. As the man did not return when he was expected, Squire Boone left his family alone, exposed as they were, and himself went for this help, returning about daylight with it. They then took the family and goods into Harrodsburg. The hired man was probably never heard of again. Once when living at Harrodsburg, whether this time or some other, Squire went outside the fort to get his horse and was shot and wounded by the Indians.

It is thought that it was soon after this he moved his family, again by boat, down the Kentucky and Ohio Rivers to the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville). He intended to settle on his pre-emption of 1400 acres on Clear Fork of Brashear's Creek, about six miles above the mouth of Bull Skin in Shelby Co., where he had raised corn as early as 1776. Probably because the Indians were troublesome, he postponed his settlement and instead bought some town lots in Louisville, on high ground near the mouth of Beargrass Creek, where he built a cabin. In that year he took Jonathan his oldest son, then about 13, to Kaskaskia (Ill.) to learn French. There the lad stayed four years.

In the petition of 1779 to the Legislature of Va. for the establishment of the Town of Louisville, appears the name of Squire Boone, and again on a similar petition dated 1 May, 1780, are his and Jonathan Boone's names. It is said that Squire Boone preached the first ser-

mon ever delivered in Louisville by a preacher of any denomination, and was himself a Baptist.

As soon as spring opened up in 1780, he moved out to Brashear Creek and established "Squire Boone's Station," sometimes called "Painted Stone," near where Shelbyville now stands. The Indians harassed them more or less, but really did no great damage until April, 1781. Then while they were clearing up ground for the spring planting, the Indians attacked them, about sunrise one morning. One of the men in this working party managed to get to the fort and give the alarm. Squire Boone, "in his shirt tail" (e), and about ten or twelve others caught up their guns and ran out towards the fields. About twenty Indians had hidden behind brushwood on each side of this path and fired on them, killing some and wounding others. Squire Boone, who was covering the retreat of Alexander Bryan, received two wounds, first in his right arm, then a second in his right side. He was so badly wounded no one thought he could live, but after several months suffering he finally recovered. However his arm was so badly shattered, it was ever after an inch and a half shorter than the other and partly crippled. During the rest of his life splinters of bone would work out occasionally. It is told that afterwards Simon Girty, who had led this attack, used to laugh and boast about how "he had made Squire Boone's white shirt fly." (e)

In 1780-'81 he acted as a justice and married many couples at the Station.

The Indians were so troublesome all that season and the next, that in Sept., 1781, it was resolved to abandon the Station. All the families, with the exception of Squire Boone's and the "widow Hinton's"—there were not enough pack horses to take them too—started off on 14 Sept., 1781, but were ambuscaded by the Indians when 21 miles away and still 8 miles from Linn's Station. No men were left at Squire Boone's Station except Squire himself, still weak from his wounds, and his son Moses, a boy of about 12. After Floyd's Defeat, which occurred on 15 Sept., the Indians followed them no further. (For more complete details of Boone's and Floyd's Defeats on 14 and 15 Sept., see the sketch of Isaiah Boone.) A day or so later about 300 men from the Falls and other settlements along the Beargrass, marched out, buried the dead, and went to the relief of Squire Boone's Station. They reached there probably about the 17th of Sept. and rescued the families of Squire Boone and Mrs. Hinton, together with the stock which had wandered back, and much of the plunder lost by the moving families. About two weeks later, one night after dark, Squire Boone went back on horseback to see if the Indians had molested his station and crops. Finding everything all right he started back. About midnight he reached Long Run, slid off his horse, and holding him by the bridle, lay down and slept until about daylight. On awakening he and his horse at the same time discovered three Indians, who had camped but a few rods away and were then getting up and



stirring up their fire. Boone knew if he shot he could certainly kill one of them, but his horse, which was afraid of a gun, would in that case get away. After debating it, he decided the better plan would be to mount and get away as quickly as possible. However he always regretted it as a lost opportunity. He spent the following winter at the Low Dutch Station, on the Beargrass about 3 miles from Linn's and about 15 from the Falls of the Ohio.

In 1781, in the House of Delegates from Jefferson Co., Va., appears the name of Squire Boone.

Being so disabled he resolved to move to an older settlement, and in the spring of 1781 went to Harrodsburg, where he stayed that season.

While thus disabled from wounds received in these various Indian encounters he was elected as a Representative to the Va. State Legislature from Jefferson Co. Here he made a plea that help be given the frontier defenders. His plain hunting clothes, backwoods manners and earnestness, coupled with his own poor, broken-up body, touched the hearts of his fellow legislators and made an appeal not to be resisted. To the day of his death he cherished the memory of the cordial reception given him by the other legislators and the citizens of Richmond (Va). One of his nephews, Daniel Bryan, son of William and Mary (Boone) Bryan, says, "One night as we lay out together (on some hunt or campaign) I asked Squire Boone to give me a history of his life. He replied that he had been so honored that he had been a member of the legislature and invited to dine with the Governor (Va.); and that he had been so poor he had been obliged to steal hominy from a negro. These were the extremes of his life." (e)

The winter of 1782-'83 he lived five or six miles northeast of Harrod's Station on a place he had bought from Col. John Bowman, on a "run" thought to be Cane Run. Sometime in 1783 he went to Virginia on business and when he returned, in the fall of that year, brought back with him several families, that of his cousin Samuel Boone among them. (This was the cousin from whom he learned gunsmithing.) With a number of them he started to re-establish his old station on Brashear's Creek, for he loved that part of the country and longed to go back there. While moving they were overtaken by a heavy snow storm and cold spell on Salt River, and had to camp there for some time. They finally reached the old station site in the dead of winter, to find all the buildings burned to the ground. A station at that time consisted of a few rude cabins with stockades between, and generally arranged in a hollow square.

That year Linn's was still the nearest settlement, but in 1784-'85 several new ones were built—Samuel Wells' Station, 3 miles west; James Hoagland's, 8 miles northeast; Daniel Ketchum's on an upper branch of Brashear's Creek; Maj. Aquilla Whittaker's, 4 miles below; and several others.

In 1784 Squire Boone built a grist and sawmill at his station, and in Dec. of that year was a member of the First Kentucky Convention, going as a delegate from Lincoln Co.

The Indians still proved troublesome, but they lived on here until 1786. Then because of losses from land claims, he was forced to sell his station at a sacrifice and bought Wells' station, where he moved early in that year. Later on his son Enoch came into possession of this station.

About this time Squire was sent as a delegate from Ky. to the Va. Legislature, which ratified the present Constitution of the United States.

Becoming discouraged because of losses and land disputes he decided to leave Kentucky, and in 1787 with his son Isaiah, his cousin Samuel Boone, and several others went by boat to \*Chickasaw Bluffs, intending to make a settlement. They landed and unloaded the boats, but being warned by a friendly Chickasaw that it was unsafe to try to settle here because of the Creeks, Squire reloaded and went on down to New Orleans, where he took Spanish protection, set up a shop, and worked at his trade for three years.

On leaving New Orleans his property was confiscated, and he travelled back alone overland, with little save his gun, having sent Isaiah on ahead some time before. He arrived in Kentucky in 1790. Still dissatisfied and in poor health, he decided to go south. After finding homes for his three eldest sons and his daughter, Squire with his wife and youngest son, Enoch, started out with a team of three horses, a wagon, and \$200 in money. They went by way of Crab Orchard, thro' Cumberland Gap down to the Yadkin, where they got a year's supply of provisions; then down thro' South Carolina and Georgia to St. Simon's Island in Florida. (For more details of this trip, see the sketch of Enoch Boone.) Here they lived until the summer of 1792, doing well in a financial way. At that time bits of bone were coming from the wounds in his back, so he decided to go north again.

After selling off his property they sailed for Philadelphia, and went out to Berks County. Enoch, the son, returned to Kentucky that fall, but Squire and his wife stayed on until 1795, when they returned to their son Jonathan's. Jonathan had married while they were at St. Simon's and was living in Shelby County, Ky.

When Daniel Boone moved his family to Missouri in the fall of 1799, part went by boat and part went overland with the cattle. "In the boat was Mrs. Boone (Daniel's wife), Daniel Morgan Boone (son), then unmarried, and Squire Boone (brother). Squire went out and spent the winter and perhaps a year or two." (f) He liked the country so well he took Spanish protection, and received a grant of 700 acres of land a few miles from Daniel's on the Quiver River. Here he began to build a stone house, but when it was about half finished two of his sons went

\*Chickasaw Bluffs are at the mouth of the Yazoo River where it empties into the Mississippi River northeast of Vicksburg, Miss.



out and persuaded him to go back to Kentucky. His family were tired of so much moving and had refused to go to Missouri, remaining in Shelby Co., Ky.

He returned to Kentucky, and in 1802 "Squire Boone and wife Jane conveyed land on Silver Creek in Madison Co., Ky., to Basset Prather, Obediah Newman, and Polly Meriwether, deceased, of Jefferson Co., Ky." (g)

By this time "land sharks" who "hunted up a better title to his land while he rested in fancied security," had deprived him of all his holdings in Ky., and at one time, about 1804, he was in prison in Louisville for debts which he could not pay. Friends came to his rescue and secured his release, however. (h)

Neither Daniel or Squire Boone were actually Revolutionary Soldiers, but in 1813, in recognition of their services in border warfare during that period, Congress passed resolutions giving them the honor and standing of a Revolutionary Soldier. ("Pioneer Families of Missouri," by Bryan and Rose.)

Discouraged and unhappy, in 1804 or '06, Squire Boone with his sons Isaiah, Moses, Jonathan and Enoch, and the five sons of his nephew Samuel Boone, left Ky. for the last time and went to Indiana. There he established Boone settlement on Buck Creek in what is now Harrison Co., Ind., about twenty-five miles northwest of Louisville. He started in to accumulate new property; built a small mill on his son Isaiah's place, and supplied the neighborhood with meal for a long time. During his spare time he made guns, and cut stones out of the nearby hills to use in building himself a house. On one of these stones, which he intended to place over his front door, he cut the words, "The Traveler's Rest," indicating his truly hospitable nature. On another he carved—

"My God my life hath much befriended,  
I'll praise him till my days are ended."

On still another these words show his sentiments—

"Liberty, property, Congress, America." (i)

Before his house was finished, he died in 1815 from dropsy. He had already made his own coffin, and with the help of his cousin, John Boone, and H. W. Heth, a civil engineer, had prepared a vault in a natural cave near the summit of a cliffy bank, on the east side of Buck Creek, which commanded a beautiful view. This cave is about two or three miles north of Brandenburg, Ky., but on the Indiana side of the Ohio River. It was agreed among these three that they should all be buried here together, but because of opposition by the families of John Boone and Mr. Heth, they were buried elsewhere. So Squire Boone lies alone in this cave, placed there by his sons according to his own requests.

He made Moses and Isaiah promise that on the third night after his death they would visit his tomb, and if it were possible for the dead

to communicate with the living, he would do so. The sons did as they had promised, but received no communication from their father's spirit.

Squire Boone was about five feet nine inches tall and well built. He had sandy hair, light blue eyes, with a rather florid complexion, and was always fond of hunting, though not so much so as his brother Daniel. In Draper Mss. 22 C 16, George Bryan of Paris, Ky., an own cousin of Mrs. Daniel Boone, says, "Have seen Squire Boone wear a scarlet vest trimmed with gold lace and gold (or gilted) buttons, and a macaroni hat and a coarse check shirt on. Was sometimes dressed as a British officer, and sometimes as a hunter. A curious oddity."

He and his family were never attacked by Indians when moving from one location to another, and he himself was never made a prisoner by them, though he had several narrow escapes. He never got over being hurt and mortified to think, that after helping so greatly in settling Kentucky and suffering so much in her defense, others who had done so little or nothing, should get all his lands.

#### CHILDREN:—

(All born on the Yadkin except Enoch, who was born at Fort Boonesborough.)

- +138 Jonathan Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1766.
- +139 Moses Boone, b. 23 Feb., 1769.
- +140 Isaiah Boone, b. 13 Mar., 1772.
- +141 Sarah Boone, b. 26 Sept., 1774.
- +142 Enoch Morgan Boone, b. 16 Oct., 1777.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
- (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.
- (c) D. A. R. Magazine, Oct., 1916.
- (d) "Conquest of the old Southwest," Henderson, pages 138, 142.
- (e) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.
- (f) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
- (g) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.
- (h) "History of Kentucky," Collins, Vol. II, p. 710.
- (i) "History of Ohio Falls Cities and Their Counties," L. A. Williams & Co. (1882.) Vol. 1, p. 496.

**30. HANNAH BOONE** (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born Aug., 1746; died 1828. Married (1) John Stewart or Stuart (d. 1769 or '70), and (2) Richard Pennington. (a)

Hannah Boone must have been born in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., but her birth, for some unknown reason, is not recorded in the Exeter Records.

At the time of her parents' removal to the Yadkin District, of N. C. (1750-52), she was a very small child. Here she grew up and married John Stewart.

In 1766 John Stewart was one of a party of four who made a trip westward, crossing over the Appalachian Mts., by some route which remains unknown, and finally reached the Mississippi River.

About the first of March, 1769, a conference was held in Salisbury, N. C., to devise "ways and means" for making an expedition into Kentucky, and it is believed Stewart, John Findlay, and Daniel Boone, must all have been present.

Soon afterwards, on May 1, 1769, a party consisting of Daniel Boone, John Stewart, who was a skilled woodsman, and three others, set out under the guidance of Findlay for Kentucky. They crossed the mountains at "Quasioto" (Cumberland) Gap, and made their first camp on a branch of the Red Lick Fork. Findlay led them to his old trading camp early in June, but found it had been burned to the ground. They spent the time hunting, trapping and exploring, until Dec. of that year (1769), when Stewart and Boone, who were out hunting together, were captured by a large band of Indians, who forced them to lead the way to their main camp. This the Indians robbed of everything of any value, but did leave them a little ammunition. Before leaving they warned the whites to leave this part of the country and stay away, as they claimed it for their hunting ground. Stewart and Boone, much mortified, followed them two days. Coming up to the Indian camp at night, Stewart and Boone slipped in, took two horses, and set off post haste. The Indians quickly discovered the loss of the horses and set out after them, soon overtaking them. They took the bell from one of the horses, putting it around Boone's neck, and making him dance and caper about. A few days later Boone and Stewart made their escape, and got back safely to their own camp, only to find it deserted, and their companions gone. They hurried on, soon overtaking the party, and found Squire Boone, Jr., who with Alexander Neely, had come out with supplies for them. The four, Stewart, Daniel and Squire Boone, Jr., and Neely, decided to stay longer, hunting and trapping, and made a permanent camp at the mouth of the Red River. There Stewart often went out on solitary hunts, and from one of these he never returned. Five years later when cutting out the "Wilderness Trail," Boone and his companions discovered, near the old crossing at Rockcastle, the remains of Stewart in a "standing hollow sycamore." No one ever knew the secret of his death. (b)

After Stewart's death, Hannah was married again, her second husband being Richard Pennington, with whom she moved to Ky., and settled.

Hannah had four children by her first marriage, with John Stewart, of whom nothing, not even their names, is known.

Of the second marriage, there is but one of her children known; Daniel Pennington, at whose home in Monroe Co., Ky., she died.

CHILDREN:—

(Second Marriage.)

143 Daniel Pennington, lived in Monroe Co., Ky,

## REFERENCES:—

(a) Draper Mss. 1 C 96; 27 C 91.

(b) "Conquest of the Old South West," Henderson, p. 138; 148-155.

31. JOHN WEBB (*Mary<sup>4</sup> Boone; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Mar., (O. S.) or 25 Mar. (N. S.) 1720-'21. (a)

Married Rachael ———.

In all probability John Webb was born in Exeter Twp., Philadelphia (Now Berks) Co., Pa., as his birth is recorded in the Exeter Meeting Records.

In the same records we find:—

"12-28, 1747-8. John Webb for outgoing in marriage before a magistrate." (According to our present calendar the date would be, if in 1747, Mar. 11, and if in 1748, Mar. 10. The year 1748 being Leap Year.)

From this record we may conclude that John was a Quaker, but that his wife was not.

## CHILDREN:— (a)

144 Isaiah Webb, b. 5 May (O. S.) or 16 May (N. S.) 1749.

145 George Webb, b. 12 Feb., (O. S.) or 5 Mar., (N. S.) 1750-'51.

146 Sarah Webb, b. 1 July, 1753.

"4-29, 1772. Sarah Webb, dr. of John, for marrying out and by a Priest." (a)

147 Isaac Webb, b. 21 Aug., 1755.

"11-24, 1779. Isaac Webb gone out in marriage and by a Priest." (a)

148 Job Webb, b. 15 Oct., 1757.

149 Ann Webb, b. 15 Jan., 1760.

150 Phebe Webb, b. 13 Aug., 1762.

"11-27, 1782. Phebe Miller (dr. of John Webb) married by a Priest." (a)

151 Thomas Webb, b. 21 Dec., 1764; d. Sept., 1784.

152 Rachel Webb, b. 21 Mar., 1767.

"3-30, 1785. Rachel, wife of James Potter (dr. of John Webb) married by a hireling minister" (a)

153 John Webb, b. 12 Oct., 1769.

## REFERENCES:—

(a) Exeter Records.

38. SAMUEL WEBB (*Mary<sup>4</sup> Boone; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 May (O. S.) or 3 June (N. S.), 1740. (a)

Married 3 May, 1764, Rebecca Paine, daughter of Thomas Paine of Exeter Twp.



"5 mo. 3, 1764. Samuel, son of John of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., and Rebecca Paine, dr. of Thomas of the same place. At Exeter meeting. Witnesses: John, Mary, John, Jr., Benjamin, and Joseph Webb, Thomas, Mary and William Paine, and 29 others." (a)

CHILDREN:— (a)

154 William Webb.

155 Thomas Webb.

"9-26, 1792. William and Thomas Webb, (sons of Samuel) both married by a magistrate." (a)

156 Hannah Webb, m. — Lemmons.

"1-29, 1794. Hannah Lemmons, (dr. of Samuel Webb) for an improper marriage." (a)

REFERENCE:—

(a) Exeter Records.

42. BENJAMIN BOONE (*Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 13 Aug., 1741; died 25 Sept., 1824, aged 83 years, 1 mo. 2 da.

Married 1 Oct., 1771, Eve Lofter, of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa. (d. prior to 1816.)

In 1762, at his father's death, he inherited a tract of land in Exeter Twp. The will of Benjamin Boone, Sr., reads, "I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin Boone that part of my tract of land in Exeter called the Old Place, being the front of said tract." It is not known whether the younger Benjamin lived on this property in Exeter or not, but if so he did not live here many years. He inherited also the Family Bible of his parents, Benjamin and Susanna Boone, but unfortunately this much treasured book was burned about 1850. When his father's will was proven, Benjamin, who was the third executor, was in North Carolina, presumably on a visit with relatives.

In the Records of St. Gabriel's Church, Morlottan, Pa., is recorded the marriage of Benjamin and Eve Lofter, as follows:

"1 Oct., 1771, Benjamin Boone and Eve Lofter. Exeter Twp., Berks Co."

It is said that the minister officiating was Rev. Alexander Murray, Episcopal Minister at Reading and Douglasville.

(It seems that the family name of Lofter became changed in some manner to "Leffel," or possibly "Leffel" was the original spelling. At any rate there is a will of one Balzer Leffel, Amity Twp., Berks Co., dated 25 Apr., 1796, in which a bequest is left to a daughter Eve, wife of Benjamin Boone; also a will of a Catherine Bachtel, same township and county, leaving a bequest to her sister Eve, wife of Benjamin Boone, and to her father Balzer Leffel.)

On 3 June, 1784, we find that Benjamin Boone purchased a homestead in Columbia Co., Pa., from Daniel Rees. (a) This property comprised

295 acres in Fishing Creek Twp., Northumberland Co. (now Centre Twp., Columbia Co.), located eight miles above the mouth of Fishing Creek along the North Branch of the Susquehanna River. Here he conducted large fisheries every spring, employing many men. The log house of several rooms which he built there was standing and occupied in 1918, also a barn of unusual size, of the same material. Land in this same locality was later sold to Samuel Webb by Benjamin Boone, and wife Eve (b), date and amount of land not recorded.

On 23 Oct., 1816, Benjamin Boone, Sr., widower, sold to Samuel Boone and Benjamin Boone, Jr., 307 acres in Center Twp. (homestead lands), for a consideration of 2,000 pounds. From this deed it is seen that his wife Eve must have died previous to that time, although neither the date of her birth nor the date of her death is known.

Benjamin also owned lands near Heidley's Church. This locality in which he owned property, and probably lived most of his life, is not far from Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa. He was buried in Heidley's or Hidley's cemetery, now known as "Briar Creek Union Cemetery." Concerning this cemetery, comes some very interesting information from Miss Mary Josephine Roe, Gilbert, Ohio:—

"'Briar Creek Union Church Cemetery,' formerly known as 'Hidley's' or 'Heidley's,' in which a union of congregations were interested and still are, viz: Lutherans, Presbyterians, and German Reformed. Its history begins with the early settlement of the township. In 1798 Henry Heidley gave an acre of ground to the trustees of the Briar Creek Presbyterian Society, church probably built the next year. Among the pew holders, 1807, were Samuel Webb, Benjamin Boone, Josias McClure, among the list of some thirty names. There is no church record of burials."

After Benjamin's death letters of Administration on his estate were issued to Thomas Webb. His sons Samuel and Benjamin had been given lands by deed, 23 Oct., 1816; his daughters do not seem to have been remembered, and but two are known.

#### CHILDREN:—

+157 Samuel Boone, b. 1773.

158 Mary Boone, b. 1780; d. 3 Aug., 1823, aged 43; m. Samuel Webb, possibly a son of Samuel Webb (*Mary<sup>4</sup> Boone; George<sup>3</sup>*).

+159 Benjamin Boone, b. 26 Feb., 1789.

160 Nellie Boone, unm.

#### REFERENCES:—

(a) Deed Books, Columbia Co., Pa. Vol. "B", page 475.

(b) Deed Books, Columbia Co., Pa. Vol. "O", page 410.

**44. SAMUEL BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Aug., (O. S.) or 22 Aug., (N. S.) 1746; died 3 Aug., 1811, "aged 64 yr., 0 mo., 0 da." (a)

Married Eleanor or Elinor Hughes (b. 1751; d. 2 May 1809), "aged 57 yr., 9 mo., 0 da." (b), daughter of John Hughes and his second wife Martha Coles, who were married in 1748. (See the Foulke-Hughes Family). A year or more after their marriage Eleanor, who was a Friend, condoned her "outgoings" in marriage, which is recorded in the Minutes of the Exeter Monthly Meeting 2-2, 1775; this being the date of her "condoning," no date for her marriage being given.

Samuel and Eleanor settled in Northumberland Co. (now Columbia), Pa., probably near his brother Benjamin, although Samuel had inherited a part of his father's homestead lands in Exeter Twp. (c). Descendants say that he located in 1785 just below Bloomsburg, Pa. Increase in population produced changes in the name of the Twp., in which Samuel Boone lived, but he did not change his place of residence after 1785. A deed dated 22 Mar., 1785, of "Evan Owen to Samuel Boone of Exeter Twp. Co. of Berks" for a tract of 600 acres at the mouth of Fishing Creek and the North Branch of the Susquehanna River, is recorded. (d)

The homestead farm of Samuel Boone at the mouth of Fishing Creek is now the very garden-spot of all that section for fertility and beauty. It is situated at a broad point where the creek enters the Susquehanna, with the McClure farm adjoining it. It is not far from Bloomsburg. The brick house built there by either his son Samuel or a grandson Samuel, was still standing in 1918, and had been continuously occupied by descendants bearing the surname Boone until a short time before that, when it had been sold to settle an estate. It had been held in the family for nearly 135 years.

Another deed dated 18 Nov., 1793, is from Samuel Boone and wife Eleanor, of Fishing Creek Twp., Northumberland Co., to Richard Willets of Catawissa Twp., for land in Catawissa Twp. (e) Besides these there are other deeds on record.

The will of Samuel Boone, Bloom Twp., Northumberland Co., was signed 1 Mar., 1811; proven 23 Aug., 1811; and recorded in Book of Wills, Vol. II, page 151. Following is an abstract of this will:

To the son James was given the plantation, 115 acres, on the Susquehanna River, in Bloom Twp., on which he was then (1811) living, and which adjoined the land of James McClure. Another son, Samuel, was to have the privilege of cutting logs for a barn from this land. In addition to this James was to have all the personal property which should fall to his share.

To the son Samuel, mentioned in the paragraph above, was given the plantation, 104 acres, on Fishing Creek, occupied by Alex Comvelling (?), and an allowance of 6% for survey. At the time he was probably living on some of his father's land, for he was given also "what is now in his possession," and a share in the personal property.

To the youngest son, Benjamin, was given the plantation on which his father was living at the time of making his will (1811), "with crafts, ferry, and all pertaining thereto." To him was given also some land adjoining, 72 acres, bounded on the east by James' portion, and on the north by Samuel's. This 72 acres was east of Fishing Creek and north of the Susquehanna River. In addition he was given a "stove, and gun and appurtenances, and boards on the place, with a full share of my estate real and personal."

To the daughter Rachel was given a "mare, two cows, my bed, bureau, and buck-table and as much of the china and queensware as she may choose to keep, and one-fourth part of the Winter and Summer Grain my sons Samuel and James may raise for two years, to be delivered in the storehouse of Benjamin, but not to be demanded until after the year 1815."

To a grand-daughter, Peggy McClure, daughter of Josiah McClure, was given 50 pounds, "to be paid her by my sons James and Benjamin in equal parts and at the age of eighteen years. If she should die in her minority and without issue, same is to be paid to my daughters Susannah and Rachel in equal parts."

"Touching all the rest, residue and remainder of my estate real, personal, and of whatever nature I give and bequeath to my daughters Susannah and Rachel (except my wearing apparel to my sons Samuel and Benjamin) to be divided equally between them; property to be sold at public sale and money to be divided."

He appointed his son James Boone, his son-in-law James McClure, and Samuel Webb, Jr., all of Bloom Twp., as Executors. The witnesses were Joseph Menderhall (?), Isaac Kinney, and Richard Biggs.

A codicil provided that ten acres should be sold off James' portion for the benefit of the two daughters, Susannah and Rachel. The daughters Martha and Sarah (McClure) had both died before their father's death.

Descendants of Samuel Boone say that he lost quite a large part of his lands through a bad title.

#### CHILDREN:—

- +161 John Boone, b. 2 Sept., 1774.
- +162 James Boone, b. 26 May, 1776.
- 163 Martha Boone, b. 21 Apr., 1778; d. 26 Sept., 1794.
- +164 Susanna Boone, b. 5 Jan., 1780.
- +165 Sarah Boone, b. 5 July, 1782.
- +166 Samuel Boone, b. 3 Sept., 1786.
- +167 Rachel Boone, b. 20 May, 1789; m. *Hezekiah Pancoast* (*Abigail<sup>6</sup> Boone; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*) and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 231.
- +168 Benjamin Boone, b. 3 July, 1791.



## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Tombstone inscription. According to the date of Samuel's birth, there must be a mistake in the months and days of his age at death. Very probably the inscription has become rather illegible.
- (b) Tombstone inscription.
- (c) See Will of Benjamin Boone (*George*<sup>3</sup>) on page 42.
- (d) Deed Book "C", page 96. Sunbury, Columbia Co., Pa.
- (e) Deed Book "K", page 200. Sunbury, Columbia Co., Pa.

45. DINAH BOONE (*Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) born 3 or 10 May, 1749, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 25 July, 1824, near Canal Winchester, Ohio. (Family record gives date of her birth as 10th of May; baptism record of St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church at Morlotton (Douglasville), Pa., gives the date of birth as 3rd of May). Baptized 6 Aug., 1753.

Married 9 Nov. 1764, in Berks Co., Pa., Benjamin Tallman (b. 9 Jan. 1745, in Berks Co., Pa.; d. 4 June, 1820, near Canal Winchester, Ohio), son of William and Anne (Lincoln) Tallman. (See sketch of Tallman Family.)

Benjamin Tallman took the oath of Allegiance in Pennsylvania, 7 Aug., 1777, and served an enlistment in the Pennsylvania Militia. (Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, Vol. 6, p. 314.) In 1779 they removed to Virginia, and settled in Harrisonburg, Augusta Co. (later Rockingham Co.). There Benjamin Tallman joined De Best's Troop of the First Partisan Legion under Col. Armand. (Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. XI, pp. 140, 145, 146), and took part in the siege of Yorktown. His military service entitled him to bounty land, as shown by records at Richmond, Va., but it seems that he did not avail himself of his rights. About 1810 he and his wife removed to Ohio, accompanied by some of their married children, and settled near Canal Winchester in Franklin Co. The grandchildren of Dinah (Boone) Tallman remembered her as always clad in the gray garb of the Friends, with a small shoulder cape of the same. She and her husband are buried in a family plot on a farm then owned by their son William and located in Walnut Township, Pickaway Co., Ohio.

## CHILDREN:—

(1st nine b. in Berks Co., Pa.; last five near Harrisonburg, Va.)

- +169 William Tallman, b. 27 Jan., 1766.
- +170 Patience Tallman, b. 2 Oct., 1767.
- +171 Sarah Tallman, b. 12 April, 1769.
- +172 James Tallman, b. 8 April, 1771.
- +173 Samuel Tallman, b. 18 Oct., 1772.
- 174 Thomas Tallman, b. 6 July, 1774; d. 5 May, 1794.
- 175 Benjamin Tallman, b. 26 May, 1776; d. 29<sup>th</sup> May, 1776.
- 176 Annah Tallman, b. 6 May, 1777; d. 5 Sept., 1778.
- +177 Annah Tallman, b. 15 Dec., 1778.
- +178 Ann (Nancy) Tallman, b. 20 May, 1781.

- +179 Susanna Tallman, b. 6 Feb., 1783.
- +180 Mary Tallman, b. 2 Dec., 1784.
- +181 Benjamin Tallman, b. 19 Nov., 1786.
- +182 John Tallman, b. 1788.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island" by William F. Reed, Pub. by Gibson Bros., Washington, D. C. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

46. ANNE BOONE (*James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 3 Apr. (O. S.), or 14 Apr. (N. S.), 1737 (*b*); died 4 Apr., 1807; buried in Friends' Burying Ground in Exeter Twp. (*a*)

Married 10 July, 1760, (*b*) Abraham Lincoln (b. 1736; d. 31 Jan., 1806). (*b*) (See Sketch of Lincoln Family.)

In an old family Bible in Reading, Pa., appear these two entries:—

"Anne Boone was born on the first day of the week, about five o'clock in the afternoon, on the 3rd of April, Old Style, A. D. 1737, or A. D. 1737, Apr. 14, New Style."

"Abraham Lincoln & Anne Boone were married on the fifth day of the week, on the 10th day of July, A. D. 1760. When his age was 23 yrs., 8 months and 11 days. Her age 23 yrs., 2 months and 26 days. He being 5 mo., 15 days and 22 hrs. older than she." (*c*)

In Exeter Meeting Records is the following:—

"Anne Lincoln (Relict of Abraham Lincoln and daughter of James Boone), departed this life on the 4th day of the 4th m. A. D. 1807, aged 69 yrs., 11 mo., 21d., 14 h., 10 m., and was interred at Exeter on the 6th, the 2nd d. of the week."

Abraham Lincoln of Berks Co., the son of Mordecai and Mary Lincoln, was born in Amity Township, Philadelphia Co., subsequently Berks Co., Pa. His father, who died in May of that year, a few months before the birth of Abraham, was the ancestor of President Lincoln. Abraham was brought up on his father's farm. He received a fair education, and became quite prominent in the affairs of his native county. For six years, from 1773 to 1779, he held the office of County Commissioner. He was an active patriot, and was appointed one of the sub-lieutenants of the county, Mar. 21, 1777. He served in the General Assembly from 1782 to 1786, and was a delegate to the Pennsylvania Convention to ratify the Federal Constitution in 1787. He did not sign the ratification. Under the act of March 14, 1784, he was appointed one of the Commissioners of Fisheries. He was a member of the State Constitutional Convention of 1789-'90, and appears to have been a man of much influence in that body. He died at his residence in Exeter Township, in his seventieth year. (*d* and *e*)

The Lincolns were Congregationalists and the Boones Quakers, consequently Anne Boone's marriage to Abraham Lincoln was "out of Meeting," and con-

sidered a disorderly act. For this she was disciplined by the Exeter Monthly Meeting, and acknowledged her error to the Meeting on August 27, 1761. (*a, e and f*)

In Volume II, page 158, of Berks County Wills, is record of the probate on Feb. 17, 1806, of the will of Abraham Lincoln of Exeter: "administered to Mordecai and Thomas, sons, the widow renouncing." In the same volume, page 204, is record of the estate of "Anne Lincoln, widow, Exeter," administered to her sons Mordecai and Thomas Lincoln, Feb. 25, 1808.

CHILDREN:— (b)

- 183 Mary Lincoln, b. 15 Sept., 1761.
- 184 Martha Lincoln, b. 25 Jan., 1763.
- +185 Mordecai Lincoln, b. Jan., 1765.
- +186 James Lincoln, b. 5 May, 1767.
- 187 Anne Lincoln, b. 19 Apr., 1769.
- 188 Rachael Lincoln, b. 24 Mar., 1771; d. 1775.
- +189 Phoebe Lincoln, b. 22 Jan., 1773.
- 190 Anne Lincoln, b. 19 Oct., 1774; probably m. William Glascoe.
- +191 Thomas Lincoln, b. 12 Mar., 1777.
- 192 John Lincoln, b. 21 Oct., 1779; d. 4 Apr., 1864.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.
- (b) "Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln" by Lea & Hutchinson.
- (c) Notes of J. W. Early, Reading, Pa.
- (d) Pa. Magazine, Hist. & Biography, Vol. 2, page 220.
- (e) "The Lincolns of Fayette Co." by John S. Ritenour.
- (f) "Abraham Lincoln," by Learned.

50. JOHN BOONE (*James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 10 Nov. (O. S.), or 21 Nov. (N. S.), 1745; died 29 Mar., 1773. (*b*)

Married Sophia Weidner (b. probably about 1748), daughter of Peter and Susanna Weidner.

The following excerpt from records of Orphan's Court, Berks Co., Pa., concerns this family:

"Orphan's Court, 12 May, 1768. Petition of John Boone, Jr., and Sophia his wife (late Weidner). That Peter Weidner of Cumver (?) deceased, by his will devised to the said Sophia, his daughter, part of his dwelling house, and one moiety of a tract of land in Cumver. That said testator devised the rents, issues and profits to his wife Susanna, until Sophia attain the age of 21. The said Sophia is still under age. That Susanna (the widow) has married James Whitehead. That James Whitehead has committed great waste and destruction to said land, etc., etc."

(The children of Peter Weidner were Sophia, Salome, and Mary, all of whom were said to be under 14 yr. of age on 18 Aug., 1764.)

It is interesting to note that if Sophia was under 21 on 12 May 1768, she must have been considerably under 18 when her first child was

born, and that her husband, John Boone, was under 20—a very early marriage compared with others of that time in that community.

After the death of John Boone, who was a tanner, in Mar., 1773, Sophia, his widow, petitioned the court on 6 Sept., 1773, to be allowed to sell the property, in Alsace, consisting of tenement, tan-yard, tan-shop, and 3 tracts of land comprising in all  $94\frac{1}{2}$  acres, in order to pay the debts against the estate. The court ordered this done. (c)

The following month, 19 Oct., 1773, at Morlottan, Pa., Sophia married a second time, John Biddle, and on 24 Feb., 1774, they reported to the court that they had sold "all the properties of the said deceased" (John Boone). (d)

#### CHILDREN:—

(It is interesting to note that these are the only members of the sixth generation whose births are recorded in the old James Boone Genealogy.)

193 Hannah Boone, b. 1 Nov., 1765, "on the 6th Day of the Week, about 4 o'clock in the Afternoon."

194 James Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1769, "on the 7th Day of the Week, 15 minutes after Noon"; m. 1 Jan., 1792, Catherine Williams, a dau. of Joseph Williams of Amity Twp., Berks Co., Pa. They were "married in the house of Daniel Clymer Esq., in the presence of said gentleman, his lady Mary Clymer and Jane Scull." (e) On 3 July, 1786, James, "above 14," chose as his guardian Thomas Lee, Jr. (f)

195 Susanna Boone, b. 1 May, 1771, "on the 4th Day of the Week, 45 minutes past 10 o'clock at Night."

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.
- (b) "Old James Boone Genealogy."
- (c) Orphan's Court Records, page 100. (Berks Co. Pa.)
- (d) Orphan's Court Records, page 104.
- (e) Trinity Church Records.
- (f) Orphan's Court Records, page 202.

51. JUDAH BOONE (*James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 10 Dec., (O. S.) or 21 Dec., (N. S.) 1746 (a), "about 3 in the morning" (b); died 15 May, 1787.

Married (1) ———, and (2) 15 Nov., 1770, Hannah Lee, daughter of Samuel and Margaret Lee, of Oley (Exeter Twp., Berks Co.), Pa. (a)

The record of Judah's second marriage reads as follows:

"Boone. 11 mo., 15-1770, Judah, son of James and Mary his first wife deceased, of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., and Hannah Lee, dr. of Samuel and Margaret of Oley Twp. said Co., at Exeter Meeting. Witnesses, James, Anne, James, Jr., John and Joshua Boone, Samuel, Margaret, and Rachel Lee and 38 others." (a)

Hannah Lee was a sister of Thomas Lee, who married Mary Boone, Judah's sister.



(Hannah [Lee] Boone married a second time, 3 Apr., 1800, Samuel Coates, son of Thomas and Sarah Coates.)

Judah Boone "departed this life on the 15th Day of May, A. D. 1787, on the third Day of the Week, at fifteen minutes after midnight, aged 40 years, 4 months & 3 weeks & 5 days, that is, he was in the 41st year of his age; and was interred in the Friends' Burying Ground at Exeter, on the fourth Day of the Same Week." (b)

CHILDREN:— (a)

196 Mary Boone, b. 19 Oct., 1778; m. 7 May, 1801, *William Lee*, son of Isaac and Mary (Boone) Lee, (*William*<sup>b</sup>; *George*<sup>a</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 232.

197 Margaret Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1781; m. 4 Dec., 1800. Jacob Thomas, son of Abel and Ellin Thomas, of Exeter.

198 Rachel Boone, b. 19 July, 1787.

REFERENCES:—

(a) Exeter Records.

(b) "Old James Boone Genealogy."

**53. JOSHUA BOONE** (*James*<sup>a</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 24 Mar., (O. S.) or 4 Apr., (N. S.) 1748 (a), "About 4 in the morning" (b); died 2 Jan., 1835, at 2.30 A. M. in his 86th year.

Married (1) about 1781, Hannah Griffith (b. at Oley; d. 29 Aug., 1794), and (2) Jane——(thought to be Jane Thomas, who d. 15 Oct., 1834 aged 59 yr., 9 mo. 13 da.). (a)

In the Minutes of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting, are these two items referring to Hannah Griffith Boone:

"10-30, 1781. Women produced acknowledgment from Hannah Boone, late Griffith, for marriage by a priest, etc. Accepted and ordered to be read at Gwynedd Meeting."

"2-26, 1782. Women produce a certificate for Hannah Boone to Exeter, which is approved and signed."

In the "Removals" of the Exeter Records we find the following:—

"7-27, 1774. Joshua Boone to Duck Creek Meeting."

"2-28, 1798. Joshua Boone from Duck Creek Meeting."

As the births of their children are recorded in the Exeter Monthly Meeting Records, Joshua and Hannah were probably forgiven by the Friends for having been married by a priest.

After Hannah's death, Joshua married within a short time, a second wife, who was without doubt Jane Thomas. The Exeter Records give:—

"12-30, 1795. Jane Boone, daughter of Isaac Thomas, married by a hireling minister."

Joshua Boone's first son by his second wife was named Isaac.

CHILDREN:—

(The 1st 8 had been received into Exeter Meeting before 1799.)

(First Marriage)

199 Amos Boone, b. 10 Mar., 1782, at Exeter.

"Amos Boone to Gwynedd, 1799, son of Joshua." (a)

"Amos Boone, disowned, 1806." (a) (Probably for marriage.)

200 Mary Boone, b. 26 July, 1784, at Oley; d. 10 May, 1821, aged 36 yr. 9 mo. 11 da.

"1805, Mary, daughter of Joshua Boone, to Bradford." (a)

+201 James Boone, b. 29 Jan., 1786.

202 Joshua Boone, b. 21 Sept., 1787, at Oley.

203 Sarah Boone, b. 2 Aug., 1789, at Oley.

204 Samuel Foulke Boone, b. 10 Apr., 1791, at Oley; d. 16 June, 1791.

+205 Samuel Boone, b. 22 Aug., 1794.

(Second Marriage)

206 Isaac Boone, b. 31 May, 1796, at Oley.

+207 Hannah Griffith Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1798.

REFERENCES:—

(a) Exeter Records.

(b) "Old James Boone Genealogy."

55. MOSES BOONE (*James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 23 July (O. S.) or 3 Aug., (N. S.) 1751 (a), "about 3 in the Morning" (b); died July, 1823, aged 72.

Married 20 Dec., 1778, Sarah Griffith (b. 9 Jan., 1762; d. 6 Oct., 1821), dau. of Phinehas and Elizabeth Griffith. (c)

"Phinehas Griffith departed this life 11 Aug., 1775, and Elizabeth [his wife] died 23 Apr., 1783; buried on 25 Apr., (1783) in burial ground at North Wales." (c)

"10-4, 1780. Moses Boone married by a priest." (a)

CHILDREN:—

208 John Boone, b. 16 Mar., 1780, in Exeter Twp. (Berks Co., Pa.); d. 22 Sept., 1858, aged 78 yrs. 6 mo., 6 da. He lived in the old Boone homestead built by George Boone III.

+209 Elizabeth Boone, p. 10 Apr., 1782; m. her cousin *Hezekiah Boone* (*Wm.*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), and her des. will be given under his name, No. 75.

+210 Judah Boone, b. 16 Jan., 1788.

211 Phinehas Boone, b. 22 June, 1790; d. 28 Feb., 1831, aged 41 yr., 8 mo., 6 da.

REFERENCES:—

(a) Exeter Records.

(b) "Old James Boone Genealogy."

(c) "Moses Boone Family Records." Hist. Soc. Berks Co., Pa.

58. SAMUEL BOONE (*Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Mar., 1736, in Exeter Twp.; died about 1805 in Shelby Co., Ky. (a)

Married 1st, 14 Oct., 1760, Rachael Coles (d. 17 Apr., 1763) (b), and 2nd, 9 Dec., 1766, *Jane Hughes* (b. 22 Dec., 1745 [O. S.] or 2 Jan., 1746 [N. S.]; d. in Ky.), daughter of Hannah (Boone) Hughes (*George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). (No. 63.)

Samuel Boone became a gunsmith and lived in Pa. Later he moved to Maryland, and we find in one account that it was thought, "Squire Boone, Jr. (Daniel's brother) was with Samuel Boone on the Potomac, when the rest of the family moved from Pa., to Yadkin." (a) This would place Samuel "on the Potomac" as early as 1750, which is the year in which Squire Boone, Sr., began his migration that ended in the Yadkin Country in 1752. However, as Samuel was but 14 years of age in 1750, it is not at all likely that he would be established in a trade at any place at that date. It does not seem probable that he located at his new home on the Potomac River until after the death of his first wife and infant son in 1763; possibly not until after his second marriage, which is recorded in Trinity Episcopal Church of Reading, Pa.

After the death of Rachael, his first wife, he married, about three years later, his cousin Jane Hughes, and it is this marriage which is recorded in the Trinity Church Records. Concerning this same marriage we find in the Exeter Records this notice:—

"2-25, 1767. (25 Feb., 1767) Jane Hughes (now Boone), dr. of John Hughes, dec'd, was reprimanded for marrying out and to kin."

(For ancestry of Jane Hughes, see Hannah Boone, page 53, and the Foulke-Hughes Sketch.)

It seems very much more probable it was following this second marriage, that Samuel established his gunsmith shop on the Potomac, and that his cousin Squire Boone, Jr. (Daniel's brother) was not with him there. We know Squire, Jr., had been apprenticed to him about 1759 or '60, (see the Squire Boone, Jr., history, page 73, and reference (c)).

We find that in 1776, (d) Samuel Boone had a gunsmith factory at Frederick, Md., where he manufactured guns and gunlocks, and during the Revolutionary War made gunlocks for the Continental Army. It is said he lost most of his money through this undertaking. A letter written by him at this time is preserved, and is recorded below:

"Samuel Boone to Maryland Council of Safety.

Gentlemen:—

By orders of supervisors of the gun-lock factory in Frederickstown I have sent you seventy-nine locks, and have a quantity more all ready to put together. If you must have all the locks sent to you that is made in the factory, please to let me know by the bearer, George Bear.

I am, gentlemen, your humble servant,

SAMUEL BOONE.

To the Council of Safety of Maryland." (e)

SAMUEL BOONE (Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)  
wife Jane Hughes.

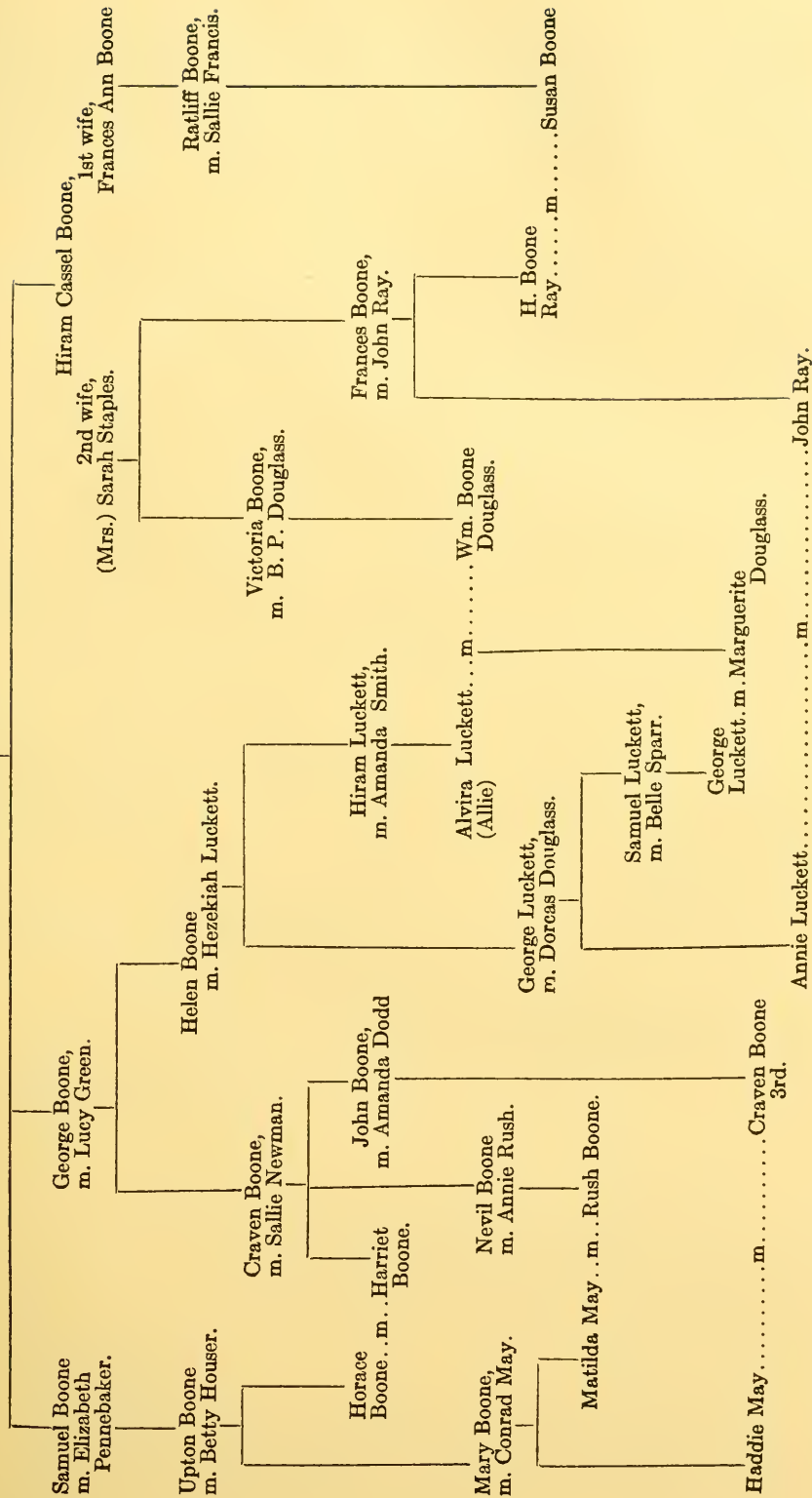


Chart showing intermarriages between descendants  
of Samuel Boone, 2nd and wife Jane Hughes.



Family tradition says that Samuel Boone was quite well-to-do, but lost everything in his gun-lock factory at Frederick, being paid for his locks in Continental Script, while for his material and labor, he had to advance gold.

"In 1782 or '83", says Enoch M. Boone, "Squire Boone (Daniel's brother) went to Georgetown on Potomac, and on his return brought out old Samuel Boone, and family, who settled in Shelby Co. (Ky.)" (a)

Besides the family of Samuel Boone, there were several others, and they all joined with Squire Boone in re-settling his station on Brashear Creek. (c)

Samuel joined Squire in his new undertaking early in 1787, when they loaded up a boat with property and smith tools, going down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to Chickasaw Bluffs, on the east bank of Miss. R. (in what is now northern Miss). Here they landed and started to make a new settlement, intending as soon as that was done to return for their families. Being warned by a friendly Chickasaw that the Creeks (Indians), who were not friendly to the Whites, would cut them off, they reloaded their boat and Squire went on down to New Orleans, at that time Spanish territory; while Samuel remained nearly a year with the Chickasaws, working at his trade. (c) He then returned to Ky.

It is known by descendants that Jane (Hughes) Boone died in Ky., at the home of one of her daughters, Hannah, wife of Moses Boone (*Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), where she was known as "Little Granny" to distinguish her from "Big Granny", who was Jane (VanCleve) Boone, wife of Squire, Jr. (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

#### CHILDREN:—

##### (First Marriage)

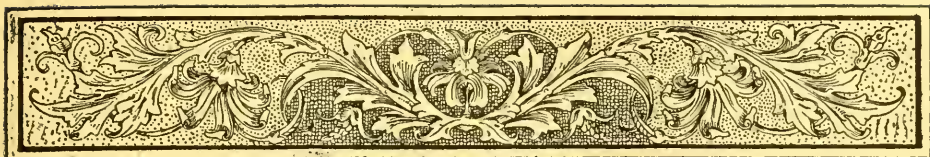
- 212 John Boone, b. 3 July, 1761; d. 13 May, 1763. His mother Rachael (Coles) Boone had died about a month before. (17 Apr., 1763.)

##### (Second Marriage)

- 213 Rachael Boone, b. 17 Sept., 1767.  
 +214 Hannah Boone, b. 6 Feb., 1770; m. *Moses Boone* (*Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 139.  
 215 John Hughes Boone, b. 10 Feb., 1772, was a member of the Indiana Constitutional Convention.  
 +216 William Boone, b. 5 Oct., 1774.  
 +217 George Washington Boone, b. 6 Mar., 1777.  
 +218 Samuel Boone, b. 6 Oct., 1779.  
 219 Susanna Boone, m. Gabriel Kirkpatrick.  
 220 Elizabeth Boone, m. a Mr. Hayden.  
 +221 Hiram Cassel Boone, b. 3 July, 1789.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.  
 (b) Exeter Records.  
 (c) Draper Mss. 19 C 57.  
 (d) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.  
 (e) American Archives, 5th Series, Vol. II, page 938.



## Sixth Generation

62. GEORGE HUGHES (*Hannah<sup>5</sup> Boone; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Sept., (Old Style) or 21 Sept. (New Style) 1743; died 18 Aug., 1795, aged 51 yrs., 10 mos., 28 days.

Married 10 Oct., 1765, *Martha Boone*, No. 48 (b. 11 July, 1742; d. 28 May, 1798, aged 55 yrs., 10 mos., 17 days; buried at Catawissa), daughter of *James<sup>4</sup>; (George<sup>3</sup>)*. (a) (See the Foulke-Hughes Sketch for her mother, Mary Foulke's, ancestry.)

(We are told that Martha Boone died "on the 2 day of the week, \* \* about half an hour after 1 o'clock in the afternoon.") (b)

On 24 Dec., 1766, in the Orphan's Court (Philadelphia, now Berks Co.) George Hughes petitioned the court to divide his father's (John Hughes) estate in Exeter Township, as he (John Hughes) had died a short time before, leaving no will. The heirs were George Hughes, his sister, Jane (Hughes) Boone, and some younger half sisters, who were not Boone descendants. This estate consisted of about 190 acres, and was ordered divided according to the value. (c)

### CHILDREN:—

- 222 Mary Hughes, b. 15 July, 1766; d. 6 Oct., 1784.
- +223 Hannah Hughes, b. 28 May, 1768; m. 25 May, 1791, *Hezekiah Boone (William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)*, No. 75, and her descendants will be given under his name.
- 224 Martha Hughes, d. 16 June, 1778.
- 225 Anne Hughes.
- +226 Rachael Hughes.
- 227 James Hughes, m. 26 June, 1799, Martha Penrose. There is given this record of their marriage. "6 mo., 26-1799.- Married at Roaring Creek Meeting, James Hughes, son of George Hughes of Catawissa Township, Northumberland Co., Pa. and Martha, his wife dec'd. and Martha Penrose, dr. of Robert and Rebecca Penrose of the same." (d)

### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.
- (b) Extracts from the Pa. Archives, Second Series, Vol. XIX.
- (c) Orphan's Court Records, p. 53 Berks Co., Hist. So. Reading, Pa.
- (d) Catawissa and Muncy Meeting Records, Vol. 500, in Pa. Hist. So. Library.

70. ABIGAIL BOONE (*William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born ———; died 14 Mar., 1808. (a)

Married 28 May, 1767, in Exeter Twp., Berks County, Pa., Adin Pancoast of Mansfield, New Jersey, (d. 12 Dec., 1822), (a) son of John and Mary Pancoast.

She may have been the eldest of William Boone's children, as she was married before her father and his family removed to Maryland, and did not accompany them. Her marriage is recorded as follows:-

"5-mo-28, 1767, Adin Pancoast of Mansfield tp. West New Jersey, son of John, dec'd and Mary, and Abigail Boone of Exeter tp. Berks Co., dr. of William and Sarah of said place. At Exeter Meeting. Witnesses:—Wm., Sarah and Mordecai Boone, John and Joseph Pancoast, Mordecai and Abraham Lincoln and 63 others." (a)

In 1797, Abigail Pancoast, with her four children, moved to Catawissa in what is now Columbia Co., her removal being recorded in Exeter Meeting, June 28, 1797. For some reason the removal of her husband, Adin Pancoast, is not recorded until the following year, Jan. 31, 1798. (b) In Catawissa Meeting Records we find she was received in Nov., 1797.

"11-26, 1797, Abigail Pancoast produced a certificate from Exeter for herself and her children dated 6-28, 1787." (c)

In this record three children, William, Thomas and Hezekiah are named, while a fourth, Mary, was named only in the "removal" recorded in Exeter. Mary may have either married or died meanwhile. In Catawissa they were associated with the family of Abigail's second cousin Samuel Boone, whose daughter married Hezekiah Pancoast. Abigail (Boone) Pancoast is mentioned in the wills of her father George Boone IV, and her uncle Jeremiah Boone.

#### CHILDREN:—

(As listed in Exeter record of Removals")

- 228 Mary Pancoast.
- 229 William Pancoast.
- 230 Thomas Pancoast.
- +231 Hezekiah Pancoast.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Bible record of son Hezekiah Pancoast.
- (b) Exeter Record; marriages, and removals.
- (c) Catawissa Meeting Records.

71. MARY BOONE (*William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 30 June, 1832. (a)

Married 8 May, 1777, Isaac Lee (d. 5 Jan., 1829, aged 76 yrs. 3 mo. 10 days), (a), son of John Lee of Berks County. (a)

The residence of Isaac and Mary Lee in 1810 was in Oley Valley, Berks County, Pa., as the death of Sarah Boone, Mary's mother, took place "at the residence of Isaac Lee in Oley Valley, 21 April, 1810." (b) Both Isaac and Mary are buried at Exeter.

CHILDREN:— (a)

- 232 William Lee, b. 18 July, 1778; m. 7 May, 1801, *Mary Boone* (*Judah<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 196. (c)
- 233 Jane Lee, b. 19 July, 1780.
- 234 Abigail Lee, b. 7 Sept., 1782; m. 6 May, 1802, William Cherington or Chevington, son of Thomas and Rachel Cherington of Berks Co. (m. 4 May, 1775.)
- 235 Anthony Lee, b. 5 Oct., 1784.
- 236 Jeremiah Lee, b. 11 Sept., 1787; m. 3 Jan., 1830, Mary Penrose, dau. of Isaac and Eleanor Penrose of Maiden Creek. (c)
- 237 Ann Lee, b. 21 Sept., 1789.
- 238 Sarah Lee, b. 21 Aug., 1791.
- 239 Nathan Lee, b. 24 Apr., 1794.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.
- (b) Family Bible owned by Edwin Boone of Reading, Pa.
- (c) These marriages all recorded in Books 1 and 2, Marriages in Exeter Monthly Meeting, 1742-1870.

72. WILLIAM BOONE (*William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married about 1778, Susanna Parks (d. abt. 1837, aged abt. 65). In Exeter Records we find mention of Susanna being condemned for her marriage.

"1-28, 1778, Susanna Boone (Dau. of Benjamin Parks) for marrying out and by a Priest."

(Benjamin Parks received in Exeter Meeting from Newark Meeting 4-27, 1745). This was Susanna's father.

Although William himself was a Quaker, he had previously been disowned for having joined the militia, in Jan. 28, 1778, (a) hence Susanna was considered as having "married out" (of the Society of Friends). However, Susanna was retained as a member, for in 1779 she was given a letter of dismissal to a Maryland Meeting (a). William and his wife were founders and first settlers of Boonesboro, Maryland (b). The land upon which the town is situated and that all around it was granted to George and William Boone of Berks County, Pa., in about 1774. A little later William Boone went to his property in Maryland and resided there until his death in 1798 (b). Family tradition also, claims William and Susanna as founders of Boonesboro, Md., and a letter from a descendant says, "In the old Reformed Church Graveyard at Boonesboro



there is a headstone which has on it 'Susanna Boone, Proprietress of Boonesboro.' "

CHILDREN:—

- +240 Mordecai Boone.
- +241 Daniel Boone.
- 242 William Boone, died in Ohio.
- +243 Charlotte Boone.
- 244 Sarah Boone, d. Sept., 1874, at Keedysville, Md.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter Records.
- (b) "A history of Washington County, Maryland" by Thomas J. C. Williams, 1906. Family letters and Bible records.

73. GEORGE BOONE (*William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1759; died 30 June, 1824, in 65th year in Pike Twp., Berks County, Pa.

Married 6 Aug., 1781, in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Margaret Mayberry (b. 1758 or '60; d. 21 Apr., 1825 in 65th year), daughter of William and Ann Mayberry. (a) (See sketch Mayberry Family.)

Will of George Boone. (b)

Dec. 13, 1823. June 19, 1824—Aug. 5, 1824. D 423.

Directs \$500 to be retained in "Exrs." hands, int. to be paid son William and Mary his wife during their lives and after their decease principal to grandson "Geo. W. Boone, son of said William, and George T. and Anne Leonard chil. of Thomas Leonard and my dau. Elizabeth his wife. To my wife Margaret in fee the plantation whereon I live, with 15 acres of woodland adj. and all personal Estate. To son-in-law William Gearhart and Sarah his wife my dau. my plantation in Columbia Co. and such parts of Jacob Fousts plantation as was allotted me by a late division of his Est. for \$1500 of which 1000 shall be his wife's share & \$500 paid to the Chil. of my son Charles when 21, that is to Franklin and Daniel \$125 each. To Rachel and Margaret \$100 each and to Harriet \$50. To son-in-law Daniel Bertolet and Ann his wife my plantation in Rockland also the lot of Woodland. To son George the plantation on which he now lives also Woodland adjoining. To dau.\* Julian Lincoln int. of \$300 during life providing the dower from her dec. husband's est. be not sufficient for her maintenance. All rem. Real and Personal to be sold. To son-in-law Andrew Taylor and Elizabeth his wife \$950. To dau. Harriet wife of Benjamin Klein \$900. To son-in-law Jonathan Evans and Margaret his wife \$850. To dau. Rachel \$900. To William Runion & Mary his wife \$900."

Cod. forgives all the rent due from nephew Mordecai Boone in Maryland to Ap. 1, 1825. Also mentions Bro. Hezekiah Boone. "Exrs." son George, Daniel A. Bartolet & Andrew Taylor, sons-in-law. Witnesses: John Fritz, John Hoff.

\*Julian Lincoln was not his daughter, but probably the wife of Mordecai Lincoln. (No. 185). See Sketch of Mayberry Family.

## CHILDREN:—

- +245 Sarah Boone, b. 20 May, 1782.
- +246 William Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1783.
- 247 Ann Boone b. 21 Aug., 1785; m. Daniel Bertolet.
- +248 Charles Boone, b. 21 Dec., 1786.
- +249 Mary Boone, b. 18 Oct., 1788; m. William Runion.
- +250 George Boone, b. 7 Aug., 1790.
- +251 Elizabeth Arton Boone, b. 23 Aug., 1793.
- 252 Harriet Boone, b. 22 Nov., 1795; m. Benjamin Klein.
- 253 Margaret Boone, b. 25 May, 1798; m. Jonathan Evans.
- +254 Rachel Boone, m. her cousin Jeremiah Boone (*Thomas*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 260.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Old Family Bible owned by Edwin Boone, Reading, Pa.
- (b) "Abstract of Berks Co. Wills" Vol. II, page 532.
- (c) Births from same Bible. Marriage from will and family records.

74. THOMAS BOONE (*William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 25 Sept., 1761; died 1 Nov., 1823.

Married 20 Apr., 1788, Ann Tea (d. 23 Nov., 1821), daughter of Richard and Ann Tea.

(Richard Tea, d. Feb. 1809, at the home of Thomas Boone, in Amity; Ann his wife, died 24 Feb., 1799. Her first husband had been William Mayberry, by whom she had a daughter Margaret, who married George Boone, brother of Thomas.)

Thomas and Ann Boone lived in Amity township, Berks Co., Pa.

## CHILDREN:—

- 255 Ann Boone, b. 6 Mar., 1789.
- 256 Sarah Boone, b. 13 Sept., 1790.
- 257 Lincoln Boone, b. 26 June, 1792.
- 258 Richard Boone, b. 12 Mar., 1794.
- 259 Rebecca Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1795.
- +260 Jeremiah Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1797.
- +261 Daniel Boone, b. 7 July, 1799.
- 262 Mary Ann Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1804; d. 15 July, 1889. m. — Matthias.
- 263 William Boone, b. 12 June, 1806.
- 264 Thomas Boone, b. 26 Apr., 1808.

## REFERENCE:—

Family Bible owned by Mr. Edwin Boone, Reading, Pa.; and family Bible owned by Horace D. Boone, of Reading.

75. HEZEKIAH BOONE (*William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1764; died 1 Apr., 1827, aged 63 years.

Married 1st, about May 1791, *Hannah Hughes* (*George*<sup>6</sup>; *Hannah*<sup>5</sup>; *Boone*; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), (b. 28 May, 1768), and 2nd, 13 Apr., 1809, *Elizabeth Boone* (*Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). (See No. 223 and No. 209.)

In Exeter Meeting "5 mo. 25, 1791," Hezekiah Boone was called to account for marrying Hannah Hughes before a justice. Being cousins, they were disowned by the Society for their marriage. Concerning his second wife Elizabeth Boone, we have the following statement from the late Miss Elizabeth Boone (*Judah*<sup>6</sup>; *Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 747, of Reading, Pa.

"Elizabeth, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Griffith) Boone, my blood-aunt, was the second wife of Hezekiah Boone of Roaring Creek, Columbia County, Pa. I well remember her personally; was named in her honor." (Signed) Elizabeth Boone, Stonersville, Pa., 2-20, 1918.

Hezekiah Boone lived at Roaring Creek, not far from Catawissa, Columbia County, Pa., where he was quite a prominent member of the community.

#### CHILDREN:—

##### (First Marriage)

- +265 Polly Boone.
- +266 Patty Boone.
- +267 William Boone, b. 1792.
- +268 George Boone, b. 13 May, 1794.
- 269 Newton Boone.
- 270 Sally Boone, unm.
- +271 Nancy Boone, b. 1803.

##### (Second Marriage)

- 272 Milton Boone, lived in Schuylkill, Pa.
- 273 Lurissa Boone, m. Hiram Hughes; lived in Elmira, N. Y.
- 274 Hannah Boone.
- 275 John Boone.
- 276 Judah Boone, lived at Schuylkill, Pa.
- 277 Isaiah Boone.
- 278 Elizabeth Boone.

#### REFERENCE:—

Exeter Records, Family records.

76. JEREMIAH BOONE (*William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1765; died 17 Apr., 1833, aged 68 years.

Married Rebecca ———.

Jeremiah as a youth left Exeter and went to Philadelphia. Record of his removal on 27 June, 1781, is found in Exeter Records. He probably married in Philadelphia some ten years later.

CHILDREN:— (a)

279 Mary Ridgeway Boone, b. 3 Sept., 1793.

280 Sarah Lincoln Boone, b. 15 Oct., 1795.

281 William Ridgeway Boone, b. 14 Dec., 1796.

282 Rebecca Boone, b. 25 Dec., 1801; d. 2 Aug., 1832.

REFERENCE:—

(a) Records of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

78. DANIEL WILCOXSON (WILCOX) (*Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Mar., 1755, in Rowan County, North Carolina; died 16 June, 1837, in Shelby County, Ky. (See Pension Record.)

Married ——— Faulkner.

In addition to the family tradition that Daniel Wilcoxson's mother was the sister of Daniel Boone, we have the following proof of this fact, from outside sources:

In Draper Manuscript, 22 C 16, p. 27 (Library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin), there is a statement made by George Bryan, son of Morgan Bryan, Jr., and nephew of William Bryan who married Mary Boone. He says, "Israel Wilcox (a cousin of Daniel Wilcox who was a nephew of Daniel Boone) was out in the field at work and his cousin Daniel was on the fence watching for him. (Daniel Wilcox married a Faulkner, older sister to old Henry Wilson's wife, of now Flat Rock. Israel Grant, Wm. Hogan and Daniel Wilcox got married October of that fall, and next old bawling Lockridge.) The Indians shot Israel off the fence, and chased Daniel till he got to the fence that ran between the fort and the cornfield to keep the calves out. As he crossed the fence they were so nigh they struck at him with their tomahawks but didn't reach him. They were then in reach of the guns at the fort. His wife stood at the fort gate and called to him to 'run, Dan'l, run.' This was after I had gone to Boonesboro."

From the context it appears that this incident took place at Bryan's Station in 1780. The account is rather ambiguous as to which of the cousins was on the fence, but that is of minor importance. Its chief value lies in the statement that Daniel Wilcox who married a Faulkner was a nephew of Daniel Boone, thus confirming the family tradition.

See another version of this affair on page 57.

In the Filson Club's History of Bryant (Bryan) Station is also recorded the fact that Daniel Wilcoxson and another man were in the field at work when the other man (not stating his name) was killed and Daniel Wilcoxson barely escaped with his life.



Daniel Wilcoxson served as Lieutenant in the Revolutionary War, both in defence of Bryan's Station and in Gen. Clark's expeditions. His military history is recorded in the Bureau of Pensions at Washington.

Military Record of Daniel Wilcox or Wilcoxson, as contained in a report from the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., Nov. 21, 1919:

Enlisted Sept., 1778, as Private, under Capt. John Holder, N. C. Served also as Lieut. under Capt. William Hogan and Capt. Robert Johnston. Engaged in the Siege of Bryant's Station and in General Clark's expedition.

Volunteered in Rowan Co., N. C. Discharged in fall of 1783.

Made application for pension Dec. 17, 1832, when a resident of Shelby Co., Ky. His claim was allowed.

Age at date of application; born Mar. 13, 1755, in Rowan Co., N. C.; died June 16, 1837 in Shelby Co., Ky.

The Pension report also states that the name appears as Wilcoxon, Wilcoxon and Wilcoxson.

#### Will of Daniel Wilcoxson.

"I, Daniel Wilcoxson of the County of Shelby and Commonwealth of Kentucky, being now advanced in years and of course the measure of my days nearly full, but of sound mind and disposing memory; and for the purpose of settling my worldly concerns, do make and publish this my last will and testament in the manner and form following, viz; After all my just debts and expenses are paid, I wish the residue of my property to be disposed of in the following manner, viz; I wish my negro woman, Abigail, to be set free. I wish my negro boy Greenup now six months old to remain with his mother until he is ten years old, and then be sold by my executors and the money arising from such sale to be equally divided between all my lawful heirs or their legal representatives.

And if my negro woman Abigail, should have any child or children more, before my decease, then they are to remain with its or their mother until the age of ten years and then be disposed of as the above boy, Greenup.

And every part and parcel of my estate not otherwise disposed of, is to be divided between my lawful heirs or their legal representatives.

I appoint my son, *William Wilcoxson* and my friend Henry Bohannon, my executors of this my last will and testament. I wish no appraisement of my property, neither do I require my Executors to give surety.

Given under my hand the 22nd day of March, 1832.

Signed, DANIEL WILCOXSON"

(Probated April, 1838, Shelby Co., Ky.)

#### CHILDREN:—

+283 William Wilcoxson.

284 Frankie Wilcoxson, m. Seth Cook of Shelby Co., Ky.

285 Sallie Wilcoxson, m. Hugh Montgomery of Shelby Co., Ky.

286 Jennie Wilcoxson, m. William Bohannon of Shelby Co., Ky.

287 Annie Wilcoxson, m. Daniel Middleton of Anderson Co., Ky.

288 Patsy or Martha Wilcoxson, m. —Rice of Anderson Co., Ky.

289 Polly or Mary Wilcoxson, m. — Vardeman of Shelby Co., Ky.

- 290 Josephine Wilcoxson, m. — Lewis of Fulton Co., Ky.
- 291 Isaac Wilcoxson, m. Nancy Wilcoxson of Barren Co., Ky.
- 292 Daniel Wilcoxson, m. —.
- 293 John Wilcoxson, m. Louvinea Rice.
- 294 Louis Wilcoxson, m. Nancy Miles.

79. RACHEL WILCOXSON (WILCOX), (*Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married William Bryant (b. 1739 in Wales; died Oct., 1834 aged 95 years, in Boone Co., Mo).

According to well-established tradition William Bryant of Bryant's Station Ky., accompanied by a brother named Benjamin Bryant, came from Wales to the shores of the New World in 1764, when they were young men. Benjamin settled in Virginia, while William Bryant chose North Carolina, in the region of the Upper Yadkin River, for his home. In this region he lived for several years, married and acquired property, and here he became acquainted with the Boones, Bryans, Wilcoxes, Callaways and other pioneer families in that section. Sometime prior to 1775 he accompanied Daniel Boone into Kentucky as far as the North Fork of the Elkhorn Creek, where the two men made camp and hunted and explored several weeks before returning to the Yadkin in N. C. "Early in 1779 William Bryant led a party of emigrants into Kentucky, stopping at Boonesboro for supplies, and continuing to a point about five miles northeast of Lexington, where they erected and fortified a number of cabins, and the place was from that time forth known as Bryant's Station." He was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army, but his service was omitted in 1779, probably because of this migration. No doubt William Bryant's wife Rachel accompanied him to Kentucky, for they settled at Bryant's Station in Fayette Co., and later removed to what is now Estill Co., Ky. From there, in about 1816-20 they emigrated with their younger children to the new and promising land beyond the Mississippi, locating at Femme Osage, Mo., not far from the Boone settlement in Callaway Co. Here Rachel (Wilcox) Bryant died, and her husband removed to Boone Co., in 1821.

William Bryant married a second time a young woman named Nancy Wood, by whom he had children, none of whom lived to maturity. He died in Boone Co., and is buried near the site of the vanished town of Stonesport.

His will is recorded in Deed Record A. P. 292, Boone Co., Mo.

#### Military Record of William Bryant.

"He joined the Continental forces and served for a time in the War of Independence. While serving as such, he was captured by the British and placed on board a prison ship in Charleston Harbor. One night he dropped silently into the waters of the harbor, swam ashore and returned to the

American lines in safety. During the Revolutionary struggle in Kentucky, he held the rank of Captain under Cols. Todd and Boone. The following is found in the Colonial Records copied from the records of soldiers who served in the Revolutionary War, in Philadelphia: 'William Bryant, Private in Blounts Com.; date of Com. or enl. 26 Apr., 1778; period of service 2 1-4 years, omitted in 1779.' "

CHILDREN:—

- +295 Jeremiah Bryant, b. 20 Aug., 1791.
- 296 Hiram Bryant, m. Sarah Evans, in Ky; moved to Mo., then back to Ky., where he died at an early age.
- 297 Hurum Bryant, d. Boone Co., Mo.
- +298 Thomas Bryant, b. 10 Jan., 1795.
- 299 Benjamin Bryant, d. Boone Co., Mo.
- 300 Rachel Bryant, m. and d. in Ky.
- 301 Susan Bryant, m. William Ramsey, Boone Co., Mo.
- 302 Henry Bryant, b. 1802; d. 1840, in Boone Co., Mo.

REFERENCE:—

This entire history of William Bryant is taken from an account written by his descendant, Mr. T. J. Bryant of Wheatland, Wyo., and published in the Missouri Historical Review, Vol. 3, No. 1, page 37-51, the account called "Bryant's Station and its Founders." Other articles on the same subject by Mr. Bryant are to be found in Missouri Historical Review, Oct., 1908, and July, 1910, numbers, which should be read by anyone interested in this family. List of children and all descendants furnished by Mr. T. J. Bryant, writer of above articles.

NOTE:—There is no doubt that two distinct families of similar name, but unrelated, settled at the Station which later bore the names interchangeably of its two principal pioneer families, Bryan and Bryant.—*The Compiler*.

80. ELIZABETH WILCOXSON (WILCOX) (*Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). Married Benjamin Cutbirth (b. 1767).

"At the close of the French and Indian War there arrived in the Boone settlement a Scotch-Irishman named Benjamin Cutbirth, aged about twenty-three years. He was a man of good character and a fine hunter. Marrying Elizabeth Wilcoxen, a niece of Daniel Boone, he and Boone went on long hunts together, and attained that degree of comradeship which joint life in the wilderness camp is almost certain to produce." (a)

The Cutbirths lived in Madison Co., Ky., and it was here at the home of her daughter Elizabeth that Sarah (Boone) Wilcoxson (Wilcox) died in 1815.

CHILD:—

- +303 Mary Cutbirth.

REFERENCE:—

- (a) "Life of Daniel Boone," by R. G. Thwaites, page 66.

84. MARY (POLLY) BOONE (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married in 1783 at Bryan's Station, Ky., Leonard H. Bradley, a Revolutionary soldier. They settled in Missouri.

## CHILDREN:—

- 304 A son, — Bradley, m. a Miss Grimes, dau. of James and Sally (Bryan) Grimes, and had a son, James Bradley, who lived at Hinton, Mo.  
 305 Lura Bradley, m. and had a dau., who m. L. A. Sidener. It was from this Mrs. Sidener that Dr. Lyman C. Draper procured the letter of Daniel Boone to his sister-in-law, Sarah (Day) Boone, the original of which is now in the Draper Collection.

86. SQUIRE BOONE (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Oct., 1760, in South Carolina; died 28 June, 1817, in Todd Co., Ky.

Married 1 Sept. 1784, in Fayette Co., Ky., Anna Grubbs (b. 23 June, 1776; died 26 Aug., 1843), daughter of William and Susanna (Hearne) Grubbs. (Marriage date is from Pension Record.)

Squire Boone was born in South Carolina, whither his parents had moved to avoid the depredations of the Indians on the western borders of North Carolina, where they had formerly lived. There is no further record of Squire up to the time of his enlistment from the Camden District of South Carolina, on the Congaree River, in 1777.

His Revolutionary record is as follows:—

From the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C., W. F. 8—372, Rev. War, Squire Boone.

He enlisted June or July, 1777, 3 mo., as Sgt. under Capt. John Cook; Col. Robt. Goodwin, South Carolina.

He enlisted June or July, 1779 for three months as Sgt. under Captains John McChord or Robert McGowan; Col. John Russell.

From 1780 to 1783 he served in Kentucky under Captain William Hays,\* and was frequently engaged against Indians in the defense of the frontier.

He also served under General George Rogers Clark in his expeditions against the Piqua towns, and was seriously injured in the Battle of Blue Licks. The record also states that the pensioner was a son of Samuel Boone and a nephew of Daniel, and gives considerable data concerning his wife and children.

In the fall of 1779 he moved with his father's family to Kentucky, and settled at Bryan's Station. (a) Here he continued to serve in frontier Indian warfare until the time of his marriage. A biographical sketch of his son, Dr. Levi Day Boone of Chicago, says that the marriage of Squire and Anna Boone occurred under circumstances characteristic of that romantic period. Kentucky at that time consisted of only two counties, eastern and western, divided by the Kentucky River. As there was no magistrate in the western county to administer the marriage

\*Probably the son-in-law of Daniel Boone.



vow, the couple crossed to the east bank of the river, and there, standing under the shade of a large tree, a magistrate pronounced them one. As the book in which this account appears was compiled during the lifetime of Dr. Levi Day Boone, and probably met with his approval, the above incident can be given slightly more credence than the average tradition. (c)

Squire Boone became a Baptist preacher, having been baptized in that faith at Lower Howard's Creek, Ky., sometime between 1785 and 1787. (b) He lived for a time at Lexington, where his son Levi was born in 1808, and later removed to Todd County, near the present town of Elkton, where he located on a farm and built the home in which he lived until his death. He never fully recovered from the wound he received at the battle of Blue Licks, and it is said that the bullet he had received in the hip remained there during the rest of his life.

Anna (Grubbs) Boone, the wife of Squire, went to Kentucky with her parents about 1775. (See Sketch of Grubbs Family.) She was a sister of Higgason Grubbs who was prominent in the early history of Madison Co., Ky. Her obituary was written by her son Higgason G. Boone, and reads, in part, as follows:—

“Died in Todd Co., Ky., on Saturday the 26th day of August, 1843, Mrs. Anna Boone, in the 78th year of her age; in full hope of a glorious immortality, having lived the life of a consistent Christian for more than fifty years. In the early settlement of Kentucky she was married to Squire Boone, on the 18th day of September, 1784, on the bank of Kentucky River at the mouth of Boone's Creek, Fayette Co., Ky., and shortly after was baptised by Elder Redding or Crag (the minister is not certain which), and continued a consistent member of the Baptist Church until the day of her death. She was the mother of fifteen children, many of whom yet live, together with a numerous train of grandchildren.”—H. G. B., Elkton, Ky., Oct. 18, 1843.

#### CHILDREN:—

(All born in Ky.) (Dates from pension record and family Bible)

- +306 Thomas Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1785.
- +307 Susan Boone, b. 28 Jan., 1787.
- +308 Lucy Boone, b. 15 Oct., 1792.
- +309 Cynthia Ann Boone, b. 11 May, 1795.
- +310 Samuel Boone, b. 2 Sept., 1797.
- 311 Squire Boone, b 2 Sept., 1797; d. 6 July, 1836; m. Emily New. No children.
- +312 Ira Boone, b. 17 Dec., 1799.
- +313 Isaiah Boone, b. 7 Mar., 1802.
- 314 Diadama Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1804; d. 14 Sept., 1824, unkm.
- +315 Higgason Grubbs Boone, b. 8 Oct., 1806.
- +316 Levi Day Boone, b 8 Dec., 1808.
- +317 Nancy Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1811 or 1812.
- 318 Polly Boone, b. 27 Jan., 1814; d. 28 Oct., 1822.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 00.83.
- (b) "History and Genealogies" by W. H. Miller, page 296.
- (c) "Biographical Sketches of the Leading Men of Chicago," published by Wilson and St. Claire, 1868.

91. JOHN GRANT (*Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Jan. 1754, in North Carolina; died 11 Nov., 1825, on the Licking River in Kentucky.

Married Mary (Polly) Moseby, sister of Maj. Joseph Moseby of Yadkin (N. C.) and afterwards of Fayette Co., Ky.

John Grant (known as Col. Grant) was living at Shallow Ford, N. C., in 1779, when he joined his father and brothers, under Daniel Boone, in their move to Kentucky, where they stopped first for a while at Fort Boonesborough, then went on and helped establish Bryan's Station. After this was built, Grant and Col. William Ellis (from Va.) went five miles farther on towards where Paris (Ky.) now stands, and set up Grant's Station. In 1780 this station was broken up by Col. Byrd with his English forces, and Grant returned with his family to N. C. Here he entered the Revolutionary army for a while, but in the spring of 1782 he returned to Ky. and settled permanently, though at what place is not known. Eventually he located on the Licking River, where he set up salt works, and died many years later.

## CHILDREN:—

- 319 William Grant.
- Possibly others.

## REFERENCES:—

- Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
- Draper Mss. 22 C 46, a Grant family record.
- Filson Club Publication, Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station," p. 76.

92. ISRAEL GRANT (*Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Dec., 1756, in North Carolina; died October, 1796, in Scott Co., Ky.

Married about July, 1780, in Ky., Susan Bryan, sister of Jonathan Bryan of St. Charles Co., Mo., and a daughter of James Bryan who was an uncle of Mrs. Daniel Boone.

Israel Grant "came out" from Shallow Ford (Yadkin), N. C., in the spring of 1779 with the Grant, Bryan, and Boone families. It is quite probable that he helped his father and the Bryans establish Bryan's Station, and being at the time unmarried he may have divided his time between Fort Boonesborough, Bryan's Station, and his brother John's station (Grant's). About July, 1780, he was married to Susan Bryan, who was one of the six children of James Bryan, all of whom after the death

of their mother were taken by their "uncle" Daniel and "aunt" Rebecca Boone to be brought up. It was at the Boone home that Susan was married, possibly at Fort Boonesborough.

Probably after his marriage Israel located at or near Fort Boonesborough, for we find that in October, 1780, he went with Daniel Boone in pursuit of the Indians that had killed Edward Boone. To Israel and his wife were born three children.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in Ky.)

320 James Grant. Their father having died when the youngest child was quite small, James educated his brothers from the proceeds of their father's farm. He was twice married, first to a Miss Easton, and then after her death to Sally Hunt. He settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1826, and became an influential citizen. For one term he represented his county in the State Legislature, and was also Judge of the County Court for a time. Later he moved from Callaway Co. to southwest Missouri and settled on the Neosho River. This was his home at the time of his death. Of his descendants nothing is known.

+321 William Grant.

322 Israel Boone Grant; thought to be the youngest son. At the age of 15 he went to Mo. with his uncle Jonathan Bryan, and taught school for one year. Following this he returned to Ky., and began the study of medicine, but tiring of that he bound himself out for five years to a silversmith in Lexington, Ky. After learning this trade he went to St. Louis, where he followed his profession for five years more. At that time he paid a visit to his uncle, Jonathan Bryan, who persuaded him to give up silversmithing and go to farming. Jonathan went with him to Callaway Co. to help him pick out and enter a tract of farming land. This done Israel went back to Ky., and on the 28th of March, 1820, was there married to Lettie Warren, taking her that same spring as a bride to Callaway Co. During his residence in Missouri he was several times elected County Judge, and for two terms was in the State Legislature. About Christmas 1835 he had gone to Fulton to collect some money, and as he returned was waylaid and killed by two of his negro slaves. Both negroes were hanged for this crime, and the skeleton of one, named Jacob, was in a Danville (Mo.) doctor's office for years.

REFERENCES:—

"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

"Early Western Travels," Reuben Golde Thwaites, Vol. 5, p. 43.

Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station."

Draper Mss. 22 C 46.

Draper Mss. 22 C 16.

Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.

93. SARAH GRANT (*Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Jan., 1759; in the Shallow Ford District of the Yadkin, N. C. Died 28 Mar., 1816 in Bourbon Co., Ky.

Married Capt. John Saunders (b. 22 Jan., 1756; d. 5 Feb., 1809) son of James and Sarah (Tully) Saunders, who was a dau. of Thomas Tully.

CHILDREN:—

- 323 Elizabeth Saunders, b. 24 Oct., 1776; d. 19 Feb., 1787, killed by Indians.
- 324 Sarah Saunders, b. 8 Mar., 1779; d. 28 Apr., 1779.
- 325 William Saunders, b. 25 May, 1780; d. 15 Sept., 1843.
- 326 Sarah Saunders, (2) b. 1 Aug., 1782; d. 21 Sept., 1804.
- 327 Nancy Saunders, b. 11 Mar., 1784.
- +328 Mary Saunders, b. 16 Sept., 1787.
- 329 Elizabeth Saunders, b. 29 Aug., 1789.
- 330 John H. Saunders, b. 29 May, 1791.
- 331 James T. Saunders, b. 20 Sept., 1793; d. 22 Jan., 1813, lost in Gen. Winchester's Defeat on Raisin River.
- 332 Joel B. Saunders, b. 2 Oct., 1795; d. 7 Oct., 1833.
- 333 Rebecca G. Saunders, b. 7 June, 1800; d. 3 July, 1817; m. 1816, Jacob Turner, and had one daughter.
- +334 Dorcas V. Saunders, b. 8 Dec., 1801.

REFERENCES:—

- Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
- Family Records.

**94. WILLIAM GRANT (III)** (*Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Jan., 1761, in Virginia; died 20 Feb., 1814.

Married Sally Moseby, sister of Maj. Joseph Moseby and of Mary Moseby who married John Grant, William's brother.

During the Indian outbreak of 1759, William's parents, who at that time were living in the Yadkin Country (N. C.), went to live for a time in Virginia, near where Washington, D. C., now stands. It was while they were living there that William III was born. Before September 1764 the family moved back to N. C. and settled again in the Yadkin Country near Shallow Ford. After living there several years William went with his parents in 1779 to Kentucky, and lived at Bryan's Station near Fort Boonesborough.

While out hunting with a party on the Elkhorn River about May 20th, 1780, he was wounded in an attack the Indians made on the party. It is very probable he was one of the defenders of Bryan's Station when it was besieged in August, 1782, by Simon Girty and his band, for at the battle of Blue Licks, which followed within a few days, Grant was under his uncle, Daniel Boone. At the ford of the Licking, he joined Maj. Netherland in checking the Indians. It was here that he saw an Indian tomahawking some of the exhausted men at the edge of the ford and shot him. While doing this he had left his horse, Keplar, untied, and when he went to get him found that he was gone. Going on a mile or two, he



overtook one of his friends who had caught Keplar. Mounting and going still farther, Grant came upon Capt. Wood from the south side of the Kentucky River, who was too fleshy and exhausted to mount his own horse. Grant got down to help Wood and a second time Keplar got away, but was again caught by the same man, and Grant this time escaped safely. (Keplar lived to be 32 years old.)

Grant went out on Clark's campaign in 1782, and again on Logan's in 1786. He used to tell his sons about this campaign.

At some time during this period of his life he was married to Sally Moseby, who was one of fifteen children, seven boys and eight girls, who came from the Yadkin Country and settled in Fayette Co., Ky. Both Grant and his wife were Baptists in their religious beliefs. They lived, died and were buried at the Grant homestead on the Elkhorn, which came to William through his father, William Grant II.

CHILDREN:—

- 335 Keturah Grant.
- 336 Eliza Grant.
- 337 James M. Grant.
- 338 William Grant.
- +339 Mary Grant.
- +340 Samuel Moseby Grant (Col.), b. 1 Oct., 1791.

REFERENCES:—

- Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
- Draper Mss. 22 C 46.
- D. A. R. Year Book.
- Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII., "Bryan's Station."
- Family Records.

**95. SAMUEL BOONE GRANT** (*Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Nov., 1762, in North Carolina; died 13 Aug., 1789, near the Ohio River, in Indiana.

Married Lydia Craig, daughter of Rev. Elijah Craig of Scott Co., Ky.

Samuel Grant was killed by Indians on Grant's Lick Creek in Indiana, at the same time that his brother Moses was. He was thought, by his nephew, Col. Samuel Moseby Grant, to have been a Captain under Col. Robert Johnson who led the expedition over the Ohio, which ended disastrously for Moses and Samuel Grant.

CHILDREN:—

- 341 Elijah Grant, mentioned in his grandfather's will.
- 342 Elizabeth Grant, mentioned in her grandfather's will.

REFERENCES:—

- Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.
- Draper Mss. 22 C 46.

96. (CAPT.) SQUIRE BOONE GRANT (*Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Sept., 1764, in North Carolina; died 10 June, 1833, in Campbell Co., Ky.

Married Susan Hand, whose mother was a Moseby.

Squire Grant commanded a company from Kenton Co., Ky., in the War of 1812. He also probably took part in the Battle of Blue Licks (Revolution), as the name Squire Grant is given in a list of those who escaped, Aug. 1782. He was State Senator from Boone Co., Ky., 1901.

CHILD:—

+343 Israel Boone Grant.

REFERENCES:—

Filson Club Pub. Vol. XII, "Bryan's Station."

Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.

Draper Mss. 22 C 46.

99. REBECCA BOONE GRANT (*Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 June, 1774, in Shallow Ford District (Yadkin) of North Carolina; died 7 Dec., 1858.

Married James Lamond, and lived in Pendleton Co., Ky.

A letter written by Mrs. Lamond, or a portion of it, was furnished to Dr. Lyman C. Draper, Nov. 15, 1866, by her granddaughter, Mrs. W. Page of Madison, Ind. This letter is known as Draper Mss. 22 C 46, and is preserved in the Draper Collection of Manuscripts in the library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

CHILDREN:—

+344 Mary Grant Lamond, b. 17 Jan., 1800.

+345 Rebecca Knox Lamond, b. 4 Oct., 1807.

346 — Lamond, a daughter, who m. Joseph Winston, and had a son Capt James L. Winston.

REFERENCES:—

Draper Mss. 22 C 46.

Family Records.

102. SUSANNAH BOONE (*Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Nov., 1760; died 19 Oct. 1800, aged 39 yrs., 11 mos. and 17 days, in what is now St. Charles Co., Mo. (d)

Married in March, 1775, at Blackmore's Station on the Clinch river in Va., William Hays (d. 13 Dec., 1804). (a)

Of the ancestry of William Hays little is known except that he was of Irish descent. (b) He was a weaver by trade, and probably had a better education than most of his associates, for we are told that while

living on the Clinch River, he taught Daniel Boone "some in writing and improved hand," and kept Boone's accounts. (c)

They were married just before Susannah's father, Daniel Boone, set out on his expedition for the Henderson Company to mark and cut out the road into Kentucky. Some accounts say that William Hays was a member of this party. In Kentucky Daniel Boone and his party put up a few cabins which were the foundation of Fort Boonesborough, after which Boone returned to Virginia for his family. On April 30, 1776, Boone took his family and started again over the new road to Kentucky where he planned to make his future home. In the party were his daughter Susannah and her husband William Hays. The trip through the forest and over the mountains occupied over a month. When they got within four miles of the fort, as night was approaching, the entire party camped, except William Hays and his wife, who hurried on to Boonesborough. That night, in the crude frontier fort, Susannah Hays gave birth to her first child, on June 12, 1776, one month and twelve days after their leaving North Carolina. (e) This child, Elizabeth Hays, was without doubt the first white child born in Kentucky. (f, g & h)

On Feb. 7, 1778, Daniel Boone was captured by Indians and carried away into captivity. (i) While he was a prisoner of the Indians and English, his wife Rebecca Boone and her children, accompanied by William Hays and his wife Susannah, went back to Mrs. Boone's father's (Joseph Bryan's), on the Yadkin River in North Carolina. In the spring the Hays returned to Kentucky, during which journey Elizabeth Hays, their eldest daughter, was carried on a horse by George Bryan, son of Morgan Bryan, Jr. (f)

William Hays took part in the Siege of Fort Boonesborough. At that time, seeing an Indian sitting behind a tree, Hays took a shot at him, breaking the red man's knee and splintering one of his thigh bones. It is said that the Indian lived some time, perhaps weeks, but finally died of his wounds. (c) William Hays was enrolled as a pioneer soldier of Kentucky, on June 10, 1779, in Capt. John Holder's company, at Boonesborough. (m) From 1779 to 1783, Hays was a Captain at Bryan's Station under Colonels Levi Todd and Daniel Boone. (f) When on Aug. 15, 1782, the Indians attacked Bryan's Station, Captain William Hays raised, probably on the second day of the siege, a party of about twelve men at Boone's Station, and hurried to their relief. (c, i & k) Somewhere on the way they met the men from Lexington, and all went on to Bryan's Station together. During the siege Hays, who was on horseback, received a bullet wound in the back of the neck. He was so severely stunned that he was almost insensible, but managed to stay on his horse and escaped. Later Capt. Hays was detailed to attend to the building of canoes and collecting of provisions for Gen. George Rogers Clark's Army in 1781.

Probably about 1785, William and Susannah Hays came into possession of Daniel Boone's Marble Creek farm, five miles west of Boone's Station, and remained there until the fall of 1799, when they moved with Daniel Boone's party to Missouri. Hays and his son, William Hays, Jr., joined that section of the party which went overland from Limestone or some point below, adding their livestock to the rest. Their route was through Lexington, Louisville, Vincennes, and St. Louis. (c) The Hays family settled in St. Charles Co., Missouri.

Captain Hays was a man of high temper, and was killed in a quarrel with his son-in-law, James Davis. He had forbidden Davis to come on his place, but his order was disobeyed. When he threatened to shoot, Davis fired first, and after several hours suffering Hays died. (b) This occurred at Femme Osage, in the district of St. Charles, in the Territory of Louisiana (now Mo.).

#### CHILDREN:—

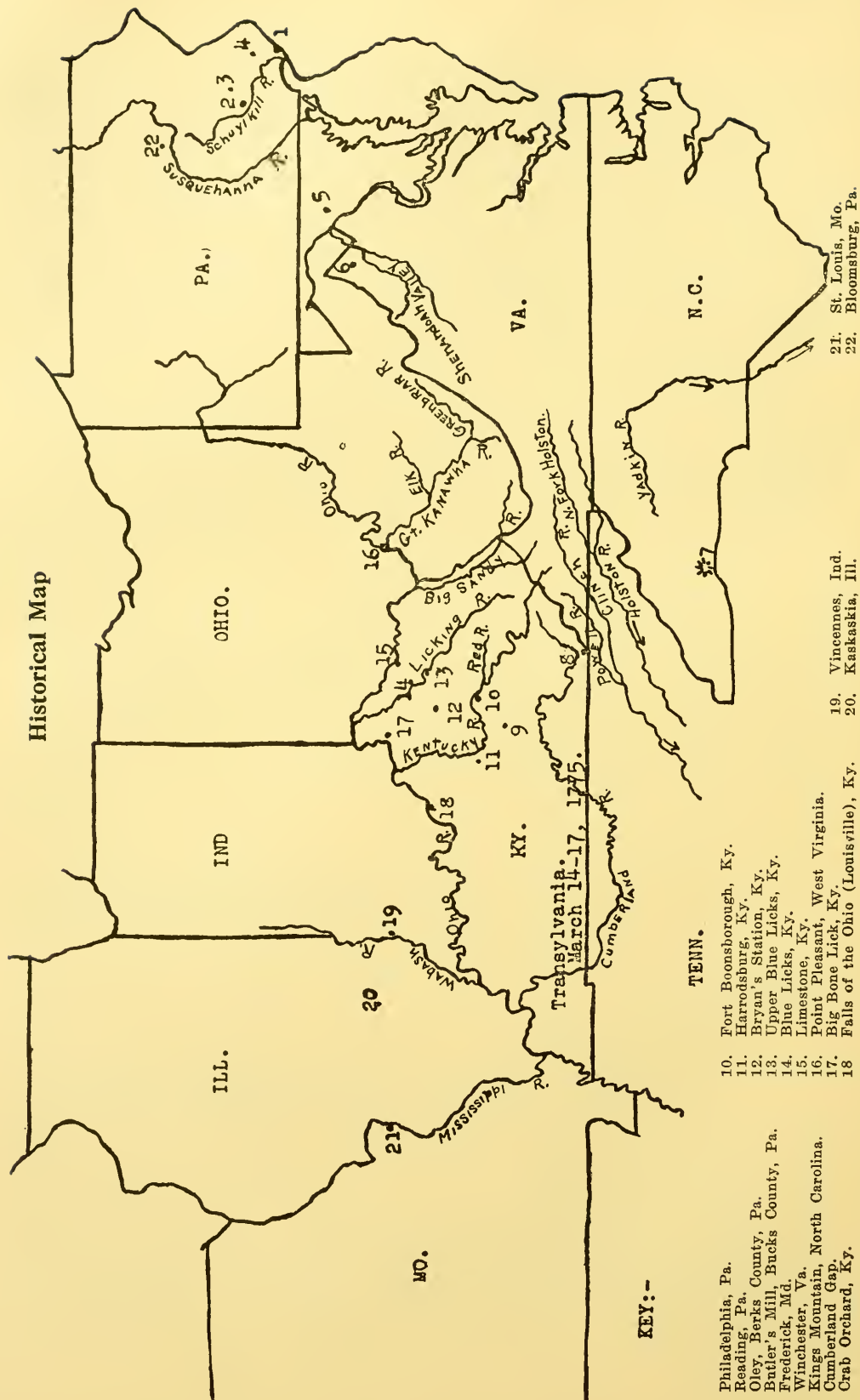
- +347 Elizabeth Hays, b. 12 June, 1776.
- +348 Jemima Hays, b. 31 Aug., 1778.
- 349 William Hays, Jr., d. in spring of 1845. His will, which is recorded in Callaway Co., Mo., was signed 12 March, 1845, and proved 12 May, 1845. His widow, Mrs. Phebe Hays, lived at Williamsburg, Cal. Co., Mo., in 1848. (g)
- 350 Susannah Hays, m. Joshua Dodson.
- 351 Delinda Hays, m. 6 Apr., 1815, Lewis Jones.
- +352 Boone Hays, b. 1783.
- 353 Daniel Hays.
- 354 Greenup Hays.
- 355 Mahala Hays, m. Jonathan Davis, a brother of James Davis who m. Jemima Hays (No. 348). He was a son of Jonathan Davis of Philadelphia. They had 13 children, four of whom were living in 1875.
- Jesse Hays, died single before 1817.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
- (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 239-41.
- (c) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
- (d) Draper Mss. 22 CC 5, a letter to Dr. Lyman C. Draper from Daniel Bryan (son of Wm. and Mary Boone Bryan), dated 27 Feb., 1843, Lexington, Ky.
- (e) Draper Mss. 22 C 75.
- (f) Draper Mss. 22 C 16.
- (g) Draper Mss. 22 C 14.
- (h) Draper Mss. 22 C 60.
- (i) Draper Mss. 23 C 36.
- (j) Pension Record of Samuel Boone (No. 81).
- (k) Draper Mss. 22 C 10.
- (l) Draper Mss. 6 S 312-13.
- (m) Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, p. 13 and Filson Club Publications, No. 16, p. 255.



# Historical Map



## KEY:-

1. Philadelphia, Pa.
2. Reading, Pa.
3. Oley, Berks County, Pa.
4. Butler's Mill, Bucks County, Pa.
5. Frederick, Md.
6. Winchester, Va.
7. Kings Mountain, North Carolina.
8. Cumberland Gap.
9. Crab Orchard, Ky.
10. Fort Boonsborough, Ky.
11. Harrodsburg, Ky.
12. Bryan's Station, Ky.
13. Upper Blue Licks, Ky.
14. Blue Licks, Ky.
15. Limestone, Ky.
16. Point Pleasant, West Virginia.
17. Big Bone Lick, Ky.
18. Falls of the Ohio (Louisville), Ky.
19. Vincennes, Ind.
20. Kaskaskia, Ill.
21. St. Louis, Mo.
22. Bloomsburg, Pa.

103. JEMIMA BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 4 Oct., 1762, in North Carolina; died 1829 in Montgomery Co. Mo.

Married about 1782, Flanders Callaway (b. 9 Dec. 1758, in Va.; d. 19 Aug. 1824), son of James Callaway. (a) (See the Sketch of Callaway Family.)

Flanders Callaway was reared in either Culpepper or Bedford Co., Va., and was the eldest of three sons, his younger brothers being James and Micajah. He ran away from home and went with some other young men at an early date to Kentucky, locating at Boonesborough.

The dramatic capture by Indians of Jemima Boone and the two Callaway girls, is a matter of history. A number of accounts of this event have been left by their contemporaries, all of which are interesting. We are giving here the statement of Jemima's cousin Daniel Bryan, son of William and Mary (Boone) Bryan. He says:—

"Jemima Callaway was so fond of playing in the water, (till perhaps 14 years of age), that her common name was Duck. I have had a chat with all the girls since their captivity, but more especially with my cousin, Mima Callaway. On July 14th, 1776, (it was on Sunday), the girls had gone down to the river, and for diversion had gotten into the canoe. After some time they discovered that they had gotten nearly out of sight of the fort. They now endeavored to turn their canoe and go back to the fort. This only took them farther into the stream, and till they had gotten within fifteen yards of the other side, when (they discovered) an Indian appeared, came down and swam in, and brought their canoe to. They could only scream, for to jump out was to drown, and their cries produced an alarm at the fort. When the men came down they could not get over. One at length swam over, and brought back the canoe, which the Indians had taken to the other side.

It was so late, it is my impression they didn't pursue on far that night, but returned to supply themselves with provisions, and came back as soon as they could see to follow the trace next morning. The Indians led the girls immediately up the bank and straight off without any delay whatever. The trail was exceedingly obscure. If they trod down a leaf or broke off a limb it was noticed and the Indians turned it the other way, so as to conceal the appearance. They were also threatened for such, when discovered. The pursuit and flight, on either hand, was only interrupted by night. The girls were taken along for some distance, and their dresses were shortened and the slips (strips?) bandaged around their legs to enable them to walk with more speed. The pursuers could not keep the trail and travel fast. They for a time just struck out to the right, as if they would go before, and then returning, found a trail they could follow at quick speed. The third day the Indians passed a rolling ground that commanded the trail for some 150 or 200 yards, placed a sentry there and proceeded down on the other side about 70 yards; intending to secure the tomahawking of the girls and their own escape should they be surprised. The sentinel, however, became impatient, being hungry, and it is supposed about the time he thought the venison to be boiled down, to have gone down to the fire. Just then the party came in view, and ascending the rising ground, as Boone had ordered, charged on the party of Indians, a part of them shooting and some reserving their fire. Boone hallowed to the girls to fall to the ground, but they, heedlessly, rushed

to the whites. The guns were mostly taken. Boone shot one man who dropped his gun. None were fired (of their guns). The Indians were not pursued, and the party returned immediately." (b)

Flanders Callaway, who married Jemima Boone, and Samuel Henderson, who married one of the Callaway girls, were members of the rescue party which overtook the Indians and brought the girls back home. The place where the rescue was effected was near what is now Flat Rock, Ky., on the place now (1921) owned and occupied by Carrol Hamilton, a Boone descendant.

It was thought by their daughter, Mrs. Frances Lamme, that Flanders Callaway and Jemima Boone were married by Flanders' uncle, Col. Richard Callaway. (c) (See Sketch of the Callaway Family.)

At the siege of Boonesborough, "Mrs. Jemima Callaway said she ran many bullets and would take them in her apron too hot to handle, and distribute them. She also aided in putting out the fired roofs, and said that women would dress in men's clothes and parade around to make an increased show of numbers." (d) Flanders Callaway was one of the treaty commissioners at the siege of Boonesborough, and in running to the fort had the little finger of his left hand shot off. (d)

Taking his family Callaway removed to Missouri with Daniel Boone, and settled in what is now Warren Co. With his sixteen year old son, Flanders, Jr., he joined Daniel in driving the stock over the land route from Louisville to St. Louis, while the women and children of the party went by boat down the Ohio and up the Mississippi Rivers. (e) After settling in Missouri Callaway made a practice of going out every fall or early winter to hunt and trap, generally taking with him a negro named Mose who was a good trapper, and sometimes also his son John or son James. On these occasions the Indians would sometimes rob him of skins and horses. Perceiving that the Indians had a great reverence and respect for August Chouteau, a French trapper, Callaway formed the habit of marking his skins with the initials of his own name, "F. C." When an Indian party would appear and demand the skins, he would promptly display the markings and say "Chouteau," thus conveying the idea that the skins belonged to Chouteau. The Indians would receive this very soberly and go away without the skins, as they knew if they took them the marks might betray them to Chouteau, whom they did not care to rob. After that they took only Callaway's horses, but some of these were recovered. These hunting trips occurred before the War of 1812. Callaway went back several times to Kentucky, not only to dispose of his furs and pelts, but also to procure household supplies. (f & g) At an early date, probably before 1808, he and his wife, Jemima (Boone) Callaway, rode all the way on horseback to Kentucky, to visit friends and relatives. (h)

It was at their home in Charette, Mo., that Daniel Boone made his home for a while in his old age. After a long illness Flanders Callaway

died at his home in Missouri, and was followed in death a few years later by his wife. It is said that Flanders Callaway was a "tall, spare, thin-visaged, swarthy man." (h)

## CHILDREN:—

- +356 John Boone Callaway.
- +357 James Callaway.
- 358 Larkin S. Callaway, m. Susan L. Howell, and had 7 ch.
- +359 Susanna Callaway, b. 1 Jan., 1791.
- 360 Sarah Callaway.
- +361 Frances Callaway.
- +362 Elizabeth Callaway, b. 15 Feb., 1797.
- +363 Minerva Callaway.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 6 S 299.
- (b) Draper Mss. 22 C 14, page 11.
- (c) Draper Mss. 6 S 304.
- (d) Draper Mss. 23 S 189-191.
- (e) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
- (f) Draper Mss. 23 S 199-201.
- (g) Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.
- (h) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-274.

**104. LEVINA BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 23 Mar., 1766; died in Clark Co., Ky., 6 Apr., 1802, aged 36 years and 15 days.

Married about 1785, Joseph Scholl (b. 1755; d. 1835) (a), son of William and Leah (Morgan) Scholl. (See Sketch of Scholl Family.)

It is quite probable that Joseph Scholl was born in the Shenandoah Valley in Va., as his older brother, Peter, was born there. In 1779 he went to Ky. and settled. No doubt he was in a great many of the Indian fights there, for we know that he was in the Battle of Blue Licks in August, 1782.

"About 1803 or '04 Joseph Scholl Sr., Jesse B. Boone, David Denton and one Van Bibber" went to Missouri to see the country. Joseph Scholl had a fine new rifle made for him by Daniel Bryan (nephew of Daniel Boone) a famous rifle maker in his day. While Scholl was in Missouri, Daniel Morgan Boone (son of Daniel Boone) borrowed this gun to take on a hunt he and his father were planning to make in the fall, promising to return it the next summer when he went to Kentucky on a visit. While on this hunting trip an Indian stole the gun from Daniel M. Boone, and we are not told whether Joseph Scholl, the rightful owner, ever regained his gun. We may surmise that he did, however, from this statement of Joseph Scholl, Jr., who tells the narrative:



"As the Indian departed with his illy gotten prize, Daniel Morgan Boone asked his father for his gun, saying he was not disposed to lose his fine rifle." (b)

No doubt a little rifle skirmish brought back the stolen property.

Joseph Scholl died in Clark Co., Ky., leaving a number of children, all of whom except Joseph, Jr., the youngest, died prior to 1868. (b)

CHILDREN:—

- +364 Jesse Boone Scholl, b. 17 Oct., 1791.
- +365 Septimus Scholl.
- +366 Marcus Scholl.
- 367 Selah (or Celia) Scholl.
- 368 Marcia Scholl.
- 369 Leah Scholl.
- 370 Daniel Boone Scholl.
- +371 Joseph Scholl, Jr., b. 15 June, 1800.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
- (b) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-222.

105. REBECCA BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 26 May, 1768, in North Carolina (a); died 14 July, 1805, in Clark Co., Ky., at the home of her sister Mrs. Scholl (Lavinia Boone).

Married Philip Goe (b. 24 Mar., 1767; d. in Nicholas Co., Ky., Mar. 1805).

The following brief history of Philip and Rebecca Goe was compiled from various Draper Manuscripts by Miss Alice A. Nunns of the Historical Society of Wisconsin, for Miss Lucy Jane Kemper of Butte, Montana.

In 1788 when Daniel Boone went to Philadelphia on a commercing trip, he left his son-in-law Philip Goe to attend to his business at Limestone (now Maysville), Kentucky. Mrs. Philip Goe apparently went then or some short time before to her husband's parents' home on Little Redstone Creek in Fayette Co., Pa. There her father visited her, and upon his return in the autumn of 1789 she went to Kentucky with him. In 1789 Daniel Boone moved to Point Pleasant in what is now West Virginia. Apparently the Goes stayed in Kentucky. Daniel Boone and his son Nathan returned to Kentucky in 1796, and opened up a new farm on Brushy Fork of Huckston Creek in what is now Nicholas County. This land belonged to Daniel M. Boone, and when he went to Missouri in 1799 he sold it to Philip Goe, who lived there the rest of his life. After Philip Goe and his wife died on this homestead in the same year, leaving seven children, Danile Morgan Boone went to Kentucky and took charge

of his orphan nephews and nieces, taking all but the eldest and youngest children back to Missouri with him.

## CHILDREN:—

- 372 Daniel B. Goe, lived after his parents' death at the home of his cousin, John Callaway, son of Flanders and Jemima (Boone) Callaway. He died young.
- 373 Nathan B. Goe, lived in Ky., was living in 1854.
- +374 Noble Goe.
- 375 Tarleton Goe, was living in Warren Co., Mo., in 1854.
- +376 Nelly Goe.
- 377 Dorcas Goe, possibly married ——— Newman.
- 378 William Goe, the youngest child; d. prior to 1868. (b)

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 23 S 151.
- (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.

**106. DANIEL MORGAN BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 23 Dec., 1769; died in Jackson Co., Mo., (a) 13 July, 1839, aged 71 years, 1 mo., 19 days.

Married in St. Charles Co., Mo., 2 Mar., 1800, Sarah Griffin Lewis (b. 29 Jan., 1786, in Va., died 19 June, 1850), daughter of John and Elizabeth (Harvie) Lewis.

Daniel Morgan Boone settled in Darst Bottom, St. Charles Co., Mo. in 1795, but moved to Montgomery Co., Mo., in 1816. (e)

An account of their marriage was published in the "Springfield Daily Leader," Sept. 18, 1915, as follows:

"St. Charles, Mo., Sept. 18—. An account of the marriage of Daniel Morgan Boone, eldest son of Daniel Boone the famous pioneer of the Ohio Valley, was found today in the vaults of St. Charles Borromeo's Catholic Church here, which was wrecked by a tornado on July 7th.

"The account of the wedding was written by Father Leander Lusson, priest of the church at the time of the marriage.

"The account says:

"On March 2, 1800, have appeared before me, Frere Leander Lusson, recollect priest and pastor of St. Charles parish in Missouri, Daniel Morgan Boone, the legitimate and oldest son of Daniel Boone and Rebecca Bryan his lawful wife, living at St. Charles, Mo., on the one side; and on the other Sara Griffin Lewis, a younger and legitimate daughter of John Baptist Lewis and Elizabeth Harvey his lawful wife, her parents living at the port of St. Andrew. The which parties have declared to me their intention to bind themselves with the mutual pledge of marriage. After giving their oath on the Holy Bible to answer truthfully to all the points on which I must interrogate them, they have consented to answer.

"Being asked what religion they professed, the said Daniel Morgan Boone said he was a Presbyterian, and the said Sara Griffin Lewis said that

she professed the Protestant religion. Being asked if they would promise to bring the children born of this union to the church of the place near their future dwelling to be baptised, and send them to be instructed in religion, they answered "Yes."

"Being asked if their parents were related within the forbidden degrees, so that according to their religion they could not contract marriage, they answered "No." Being asked from what country they came, the said Daniel Morgan Boone replied that he was a native of Virginia, in the diocese of Baltimore, and that he was living here with his parents; and the said Sara Griffin Lewis replied that she was likewise a native of Virginia, and that she lived with her father and mother.

"Being asked whether their parents gave their consent to their marriage, their fathers and mothers, being present, answered, "Yes Sir." Being asked if they had been constrained by violence or threats or by force of authority to pledge their troth in marriage, they answered, "No Sir."

"After the aforesaid information and after the publication of the bans on eight consecutive Sundays at the door of our Church of St. Charles, and also at the house of Mr. Mackay, Commandant of the said village and post of St. Andrew, the said Daniel Morgan Boone has, in my presence, taken the said Sara Griffin Lewis for his lawful wife, and pledged to her his marriage vow. And in return the said Sara Griffin Lewis has taken the said Daniel Morgan Boone for her lawful husband, and has plighted to him her troth. And I have received their mutual consent, and united them in the bonds of matrimony."

His military record reads:

"Daniel M. Boone, Ky., Mo. Capt. rangers 19 July, 1813; resd. 21 June, 1814; Capt. Mo. rangers to Sept., 1814." (b)

In 1816 he moved to Montgomery Co. He held several prominent positions under the Government, and during the Indian War was appointed Colonel of the Militia. He made most of the early Government surveys in the present counties of St. Charles, Warren, Montgomery and Lincoln. At the time of his death he was living in Jackson County. In appearance he resembled his father more than any of the other children. "He was below medium height, and stoutly built, had light hair, blue eyes, fair complexion, and a voice like a woman's." (c)

#### CHILDREN:—

- 379 John W. Boone, b. 19 Dec., 1806, in St. Charles Co., Mo.; died 1822 in Gasconade Co., Mo., unm.
- 380 Nathan Boone, b. 17 Feb., 1808, in St. Charles Co.; d. 1835 in Jackson Co., Mo., unm.
- +381 Daniel Boone, b. 27 Mar., 1809.
- 382 Lindsey Boone, b. 22 Oct., 1811; d. Feb., 1834; m. 14 Jan., 1832, Sarah Grooms of Jackson Co., Mo.
- 383 Edward H. Boone, b. 30 July, 1813; d. 1860, unm. Lived at Jackson Co., Mo. (d)
- 384 Elizabeth Levica Boone, b. 22 Apr., 1815; d. 1850; m. 8 Jan., 1836, Jesse White of Jackson Co., Mo.

- 385 Alonzo Havington Boone, b. 22 Mar., 1817; d. abt., 1873; m. 17 Dec., 1840, Elizabeth Stewart, a native of Ky. After his death his widow moved to Bates Co.
- 386 James Boone, b. 1819; d. 1852; m. in Jackson Co., Mo., Lorinda Carlo or Carbo, of Tenn. (d. 1865).
- 387 Milton L. Boone, b. 11 Mar., 1820; d. 19 Aug., 1820.
- 388 Cassandra Boone, b. 3 Nov., 1821; d. 20 May, 1845; m. a Mr. Cosby of Kentucky. No children.
- +389 Morgan Boone, b. 3 Aug., 1824; d. 1852; m. (1) 12 Dec., 1848, Disa Stewart, a sister of Elizabeth Stewart, wife of Alonzo H. Boone, and (2) Mary Ann Randolph, of Jackson Co., Mo.
- 390 Napoleon Boone, b. 22 Aug., 1828; d. 20 May, 1850; unm.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.  
 (b) Heitman's Historical Register (1789-19—), page 230.  
 (c) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose (1876).  
 (d) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.  
 (e) History of St. Charles Co., Missouri (1885).

**107. JESSE BRYAN BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 23 May, 1773; died 1820. (*a* & *b*)

Married Chloe Van Bibber (b. 13 Aug., 1772), dau. of James and Samoa Van Bibber. (*e*)

As one of the younger children of Daniel and Rebecca Boone, Jesse Boone was literally cradled in the wilderness, and as a very tiny child probably witnessed some of the harrowing scenes connected with the early struggles of Fort Boonesborough.

"Early Western Travel" by Reuben Golde Thwaites, Vol. IV, p. 156, says:

"Judge Boone has a good house on the left about three miles farther down, opposite to which on the Ohio side is the beginning of French Grant."

Foot-note by Thwaites says:

"This was Jesse Boone, son of the well-known pioneer, Daniel, who had removed to Missouri with his other sons in 1798. Jesse Boone remained behind; was inspector of salt-works for West Virginia and Justice of the Kentucky County Court for Greenup." (*d*)

We know very little of his life, however, until he was married and settled in Missouri, where he became quite prominent and influential. In spite of the disadvantages of his youth, he is said to have had a fairly good education. He was a member of the first Missouri Legislature at the time of his death in 1820.

## CHILDREN:—

- 391 Jeremiah Boone, b. 9 Jan., 1793.  
 +392 Harriet Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1794.



- 393 Alonzo Boone, b. 7 Nov., 1796. Said to have married a daughter of a George Boone of Kentucky.
- +394 Minerva S. Boone, b. 28 July, 1799.
- +395 Panthea Grant Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1801, in Ky.
- +396 Albert Gallatin Boone, b. 17 or 27 Apr., 1806.
- 397 Madison Boone, b. 13 Feb., 1809; m. Miss McMurton of Ky.
- +398 Emily Boone, b. 31 Aug., 1811.
- +399 Van Daniel Boone, b. 29 Apr., 1814.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
- (b) Draper Mss. 23 S 151.
- (c) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose. (1876).
- (d) Draper Ms. 6 S 212.
- (e) United States Biographical Dictionary, Pub. 1878.

109. NATHAN BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Mar., 1781, at Boone's Station, now Cross Plains, Fayette Co., Ky. (a); died in Green Co., Mo., 16 Oct., 1856, in his 76th year. (b & c)

Married 26 Sept., 1799, in Kentucky, Olive Van Bibber (b. 13 Jan., 1783, in Greenbriar Co., on the banks of Greenbriar River, Ky.; d. in Missouri 12 Nov., 1858, in her 75th year), daughter of Peter Van Bibber and wife Margary Bounds. (b) Some say she was a sister of the wife of Jesse Boone (107).

Nathan Boone spent his early childhood in the primitive settlements of Kentucky, and married at the age of eighteen. In September, 1799, he assisted his father in removing the family to Missouri. Draper Manuscript 6 S 18-254, gives an account of this journey as follows:

"Daniel M. Boone and Nathan Boone started with their mother in the boat (called a pirogue) while Col. Boone started with the stock by land, assisted by a young man named George Buchanan and D. M. Boone's negro Sam. At Limestone (now Maysville) Nathan Boone got his marriage license and returned (75 miles) to Little Sandy, where Mr. Peter Van Bibber then lived, and Sept. 26th was married to Miss Olive Van Bibber; then started out and went all the way by land via Lexington, Louisville, Vincennes and St. Louis."

"The young couple located in St. Charles Co., Mo. In local history we find the following:—

"From 1800 to 1812 he (Nathan Boone) was employed surveying Government land in what are now St. Charles, Montgomery and Warren Counties. In 1870, he with his brother Daniel surveyed a road from St. Charles to Blue Lick in Howard County, a road that is still in use. In 1820 he finished a large stone two-story house in St. Charles County, Mo. In this house his father Daniel Boone died, September 20, 1820. \* \* \* \* Nathan Boone was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1820, and was in the U. S. Army from 1832 to 1853." (d)

"Gardner's Dictionary of the Army" gives Nathan Boone's exact military record as follows:—

"Capt. Rangers 25 March, 1812; Major Missouri Mtd. Rangers, 10 Dec., 1813; continued Capt. Rangers in 1814; disbanded June, 1815. Mounted Rangers, 16 June, 1832; Capt. 1st. Dragoons, Aug 1833; Major 1st. Dragoons 16 June, 1847; Lieut. Col. 2nd. Dragoons 25 July, 1850; resigned 15 July, 1855."

"A similar record is found in Heitman's "Historical Register." (e) Still another account of his military life reads as follows:—

"As the war (1812) had now fairly commenced, an act of Congress authorized the raising of six companies of Rangers, three to be raised on the Missouri side of the Mississippi River, and the other three on the Illinois side. The Missouri companies were commanded by Daniel M. Boone, Nathan Boone, and David Musick. The commission of Nathan Boone was dated in June, 1812, to serve a year. \* \* \* \* On 15 August, 1813, Capt. Nathan Boone, and a party of spies under his command, while on a scout between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, were attacked in the night by three times their number, but no lives were lost. About the September following, Maj. Nathan Boone was of the party which accompanied Gen. Howard's expedition to Peoria, where a fort was built. A little later, there were some Indian disturbances, and Maj. Nathan Boone and Capt. Samuel Whitesides scoured the country." (f)

A brief history of Olive (Van Bibber) Boone's early life and marriage is contained in a statement made by her during her lifetime. A newspaper clipping, unnamed and undated, was sent to us, containing an account of this interesting record. Efforts have been made to locate the branch of the family in which this quaint and interesting document is preserved, but without success. It is said to be a statement made by Mrs. Nathan Boone, recorded in the handwriting of Mrs. John C. Boone (her daughter-in-law) and preserved in the family of L. N. Boone of Webster Grove, Missouri. After saying that she was born the 13th of January, 1783; and grew up at the mouth of the Big Kanawha River, Mrs. Nathan Boone continues:

"After the death of my father, Peter Van Bibber, my mother and I lived with my brother in Ohio, on the Ohio, opposite the mouth of the Big Sandy River. I was married on the 26th of Sept., 1799. On the first of October, without any company but my husband, I started to Missouri, or Upper Louisiana. We had two ponies and our packhorse. After being on our journey some time we were overtaken by a man and woman who travelled with us to Vincennes. We remained there nearly three weeks, in consequence of getting one of our ponies crippled. We travelled alone the remainder of the way, arriving in St. Louis the last of October. My husband was offered eighty acres of land (in the center of what was afterwards the city) for one of our ponies. He laughed and said he would not give one of the ponies for the whole town. We went to St. Charles County, and located about twenty miles above St. Charles. We crossed the Missouri River at St. Charles by placing our goods in a skiff. My husband rowed and I steered and held the horse by the bridle. It was rather a perilous trip for so young a couple. I was just sixteen, my husband eighteen."

In 1837 Nathan Boone located with his family on a farm near Ashgrove, Green County, Mo., where he remained until his death. He and his wife are both buried in the family graveyard of the old farm two miles north of Ashgrove. (g)

CHILDREN:—

- 400 James Boone, b. 3 July, 1800; m. Polly Allen and lived near Bolivar, Mo., in 1851. (b)
- 401 Delinda Boone, m. James Craig.
- 402 Jemima Boone, m. Henry Zumalt.
- 403 Susan Boone, m. Joseph Van Bibber.
- 404 Nancy Boone, d. young.
- 405 Olive Boone, m. Phil Anthony.
- +406 Benjamin Howard Boone.
- +407 John Coburn Boone.
- +408 Levica Boone.
- +409 Melcina Boone, b. abt. 1820.
- +410 Mary Boone, b. 22 Jan., 1822.
- 411 Sarah Boone, m. Winfield Wright
- 412 Mahala Boone, m. Robert C. Printy.
- 413 Mela Boone, d. when a child.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 6 S 13-16.
- (b) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
- (c) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose (1876).
- (d) "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 1, Oct., 1906.
- (e) Heitman's Historical Register (1789-19—), page 230.
- (f) Wisconsin Historical Collection, Vol. I & II, "The Personal Narrative of Col. John Shaw," page 206; pp. 211-212.
- (g) "Genealogy, a Journal of American Ancestry," edited by William Montgomery Clemens, Vol. VII, No. 8.

**110.** SAMUEL BRYAN (*Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1756, in North Carolina; died 4 Mar., 1837.

Married 5 Oct., 1775, in Rowan Co., N. C., Mary Hunt, daughter of Col. Jonathan and wife Isabella Hunt.

He was a Revolutionary soldier and pensioner. In July, 1777, he enlisted in Virginia; received the rank of Colonel and served at various times for nine months. He served under Captains William Bayley Smith, John Holder, William Hogan and Benjamin Logan in Gen. George R. Clarke's Expeditions in North Carolina. Under J. Johnson and James Stinson, he fought in battles with the Indians at Pequa Towns. At the time of enlistment he lived in Rowan Co., N. C., and at date of application for pension he resided in Marion Co., Ind., where, in 1834, he and his wife Mary Bryan lived with their sons, Luke and Thomas. (a)

## CHILDREN:—

- 414 Ann Bryan.
- 415 Phoebe Bryan.
- 416 William Bryan.
- 417 Abner Bryan.
- 418 Luke Bryan, b. 22 Nov., 1784; m. 1807, Mary Sanders, dau. of Sarah and Capt. John Sanders.
- 419 Thomas Bryan.
- 420 Sarah Bryan.
- 421 Mary Bryan.
- 422 Daniel Bryan.
- 423 Hampton Bryan.
- 424 Samuel Bryan.

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) Pension Application, U. S. Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

**111. DANIEL B. BRYAN** (*Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Feb., 1758, in North Carolina; died 28 Feb., 1845, in Fayette Co., Ky. Married Elizabeth Turner.

He was a Revolutionary soldier; his name is on the Revolutionary Pension Roll, of 1833, at which time he lived in Scott Co., Ky. Much of the Boone material from the Draper Mss. which is quoted in this book was obtained from his letters, which have been preserved.

## CHILDREN:—

- +425 Joseph Bryan.
- +426 Samuel Bryan.

**116. SARAH BRYAN** (*Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1768-'69; died 8 Aug., 1829.

Married 1792 at Bryan's Station, Ky. (Col.) William Chinn (b. 1768; d. Feb., 1814), son of Richard C. Chinn and wife Rhoda Dent of Albermarle Co., Va. Residence, Fayette Co., Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 427 Sarah Chinn, m. Capt. Graves; res. Bay of St. Louis, La.
- +428 Franklin B. Chinn, b. 1800.
- 429 William B. Chinn, wounded at River Raisin.
- 430 Nancy B. Chinn, d. 1855 or 1856, m. Willis Arnold.
- 431 Morgan B. Chinn, b. 1801; d. 1870.
- 432 John F. Chinn.
- 433 Alfred S. Chinn, mortally wounded at River Raisin.
- 434 Rhoda D. Chinn, m. Preston Morgan.
- 435 Elizabeth Chinn, m. 1830, Frank Speers.



**120. ELIZABETH BOONE** (*George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1765; died when past 90 years of age.

Married about 1792, Jesse Copher (b. about 1760; died 1822), son of Thomas Copher who was born in Pennsylvania but settled in Virginia.

Jesse Copher was raised in Culpepper Co., Va., and came to Kentucky as a young man. He was rather clumsy in build, so never made much of a hunter, but became a farmer instead.

He was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army; was captured with Kenton and Bullock, and taken to Detroit, where they were all kept a long time. Eventually they escaped thro' assistance given them by the wife of a storekeeper there. Kenton became acquainted with her and frankly said he wished help to escape. She promised to furnish provisions secretly, and arms if she could, but her husband must not be involved, and her life might be the forfeit if it were known she had helped them. She hid some "jerk" in a hollow tree, which had been agreed upon, and one evening, when some Indians had encamped nearby and stacked their guns while they were drinking, she stole three of the guns and hid them. She took ammunition from her husband's store, and one night with a ladder climbed the picketing (the prisoners were confined in some sort of stockade) to give them the guns and ammunition. She had gotten an Irishman who lived in Detroit to tell them, that if he were a prisoner and wished to escape he would take the usual route thro' the Wyandotte, Shawnee and Delaware country, then down to the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.). "Profiting by this hint, they steered in that direction," and although they frequently heard guns, they saw no Indians, but supposed they were being pursued. At first they traveled only during the nights. Their "jerk" gave out, and finally they were forced in spite of their fear of discovery to shoot a deer. Just as it fell they discovered a party of Indians at a distance and hid themselves in a thicket. The Indians, however, disappeared and they enjoyed a feast of venison, "jerk-ing" the rest of it. Soon after they reached the Falls of the Ohio. (a)

Jesse Copher and Elizabeth Boone were married in 179-, in Ky., and settled in Clark Co., where he took up a pre-emption of 1400 acres on Stoner Creek, most of which he lost later by a prior location. (a)

In the War of 1812 he was Captain of the Kentucky Militia Volunteers, commanded by Col. Richard Davenport.

Following the loss of his land he moved to Boone Co., Mo., in 1819. For many years he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church.

Both of them died in Missouri, leaving a large family of children, one of whom, Samuel, lived ten or twelve miles north of Columbia, Boone Co. (a)

Jesse Copher and Elizabeth Boone had eleven children, all mentioned in his will, which was signed 5 July, 1822; produced in Boone Co. (Mo.) Circuit Court and proven 21 Sept., 1822; and recorded on 18 Oct., 1822, in Will Book "A" page 120, 1 and 2.

## CHILDREN:—

- +436 Nancy Boone Copher.
- 437 Thomas Copher, was a soldier in War of 1812.
- 438 Mary Copher, m. — Nesbit.
- 439 Phebe Copher, m. — Haden.
- 440 Udosha Copher, m. — Steel.
- +441 Hettie Boone Copher, b. 22 Dec., 1803.
- 442 Jerusha Copher, m. — Kirkly.
- 443 Samuel B. Copher, m. Mrs. Anna Maupin Turner (b. 29 Dec., 1801; d. Sept., 1882). He lived 10 or 12 miles north of Columbia, Boone Co., Mo.
- 444 David N. Copher.
- 445 Sarah Copher, m. — Dooly.
- +446 Eleanor (Nellie) Copher, b. 1805.

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 S. 241-68.

**122. WILLIAM LINVILLE BOONE** (*George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Feb., 1768, in North Carolina; died 13 Apr., 1847, in Shelby Co., Ky. (a)

Married 1st, 16 Aug., 1789, Nancy Grubbs (b. 8 June, 1771; d. 22 Mar., 1835 at Fayette, Mo.), a daughter of Higgason and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs (See the Grubbs Family Sketch), and married 2nd, in 1840, Mrs. Ann (Bryan) Perry.

William Linville Boone was the third child of George (brother of Daniel) and Ann or Nancy (Linville) Boone. About 1780, it is said he came from Virginia with his parents, who were among the very early pioneers, to Madison County, Ky., where in 1780, his father founded Boone's Station, about one and one-half or two miles north of the present courthouse in Richmond.

In 1789, he was married to Nancy Grubbs, the marriage rites being solemnized by Rev. Christopher Harris, of Old Baptist Faith, who was a brother of Lucy (Harris) Grubbs, thus being an uncle of the bride.

After his uncle, Edward Boone, had been killed by Indians in 1780, William, his father, George Boone, and his uncle Daniel Boone, were in the party which went out to bring in the mutilated body.

In the fall of 1799, when Daniel Boone moved to Missouri, William L. Boone was one of the party which went by boat, but he did not stay long and returned without trying to get a grant of land from Spain. (Missouri was then Spanish territory.)

During the closing years of the 18th, and the early part of the 19th Centuries there were two men by the name of William Boone living in Madison County, Ky. One is the subject of this sketch, and the other was probably his cousin, William Boone, whose wife was Margaret.

In Deed Book "G," page 431, we find "on 6th February, 1810, Higgason Grubbs, and wife, Lucy (Harris), for 1500 dollars, conveyed to William Boone a tract of land, granted by the Commonwealth of Ky., to Higgason Grubbs, 2 March, 1789, on the waters of Muddy Creek and the Kentucky River."

Again in Deed Book "G," page 533, "on 11 October, 1810, Edward Boone and his wife, Dorcas, of Shelby County, Ky., for 600 pounds, conveyed to William Boone, of Madison County, 185 acres of land on Tates and Otter Creeks in Madison County." The Edward Boone mentioned was probably William Boone's brother Edward, whose wife was Mrs. Dorcas (Simpson) White. It is thought that both of these conveyances were made to the subject of this sketch, son of George and Anne (Linville) Boone, for George Boone, Sr., owned lands near Richmond, on the head waters of the Tates and Otter Creeks. The two creeks head together in the northern part of the city of Richmond, where the ridge divides the head stream of the two creeks. (c)

"On 2 February, 1810, William Boone and wife, Nancy (Grubbs), conveyed to Richard Tunstall Jr., land on Tates Creek in Madison County Ky., adjoining Berry and others." Witnesses to this deed were Rebecca Harris, and their two daughters, Lucy and Mrs. Milly (Boone) Carson, wife of William Carson. The land of Lindsay Carson, father of the William Carson mentioned above, adjoined the William Boone land. James Berry was an uncle of Nancy (Grubbs) Boone and thus a great uncle of William Boone.

In 1811, William Boone and family, including his son-in-law, Andrew Tribble, with his family, moved to Shelby County, Ky. Just how long he lived here we do not know. After a time (1818) he moved to Missouri, settling near Columbia, Boone Co. (a), living there until after the death of his wife, Nancy (Grubbs) in 1835, when soon after he returned to Kentucky, and again located in Shelby County.

In Heitman's Historical Register (1789-19—), page 230, we find the record of William Boone of Kentucky, being 3d Lieut. of Rangers on 1 Aug., 1813, in Illinois Territory; and honorably discharged "15 (Aug.?) 1815." This may refer to the subject, William Linville Boone.

In 1845, he was sent by the Kentucky Legislature to Missouri to gain the consent of Nathan Boone, son of Daniel, for the removal of the bodies of Daniel and his wife, Rebecca (Bryan) Boone, from Missouri to Frankfort, Ky. He was successful in this mission, and was one of the pall-bearers at the time of their removal.

In 1840, at the age of seventy-two he was married a second time to Mrs. Ann (Bryan) Perry. A few years later (1847), he died and was buried on the old Major Andrew Tribble farm in Shelby County. In those days each family had its own private burial ground.

## CHILDREN:—

- +447 Lucy Boone, b. abt., 1790 or '91.
- +448 Mildred (Millie) Boone.
- +449 Matilda Boone, b. 1 Dec., 1795.
- +450 Cassandra Boone, b. 1796.
- +451 Hampton Lynch Boone, b. 29 June, 1802.
- +452 Nestor Boone, b. 5 Mar., 1804.
- +453 William Crawford Boone, b. 2 Aug., 1812.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 28 C 102.
- (b) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.
- (c) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.

**124. SQUIRE BOONE** (*George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 18 May 1808, Mourning Grubbs, daughter of Higgason and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs. (See the "Grubbs" and "Harris" Family Sketches.) Their marriage is recorded in Madison Co., Kentucky.

Squire Boone settled in St. Charles County, Mo., where he died, leaving 5 sons, and several daughters whose names we do not know.

Their sons were:—

## CHILDREN:—

- 454 Samuel Boone.
- 455 Hayden Boone, m. Emiline Callaway. (No. 1060)
- 456 Miles (Mile or Milo) Boone.
- 457 Thomas Boone.
- 458 John Boone.

## REFERENCE:—

"History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller.

**126. MARY BOONE** (*George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Apr., 1776; died 14 Sept., 1831, in Madison Co., Ky. (a)

Married 8 Oct., 1793, Peter Burris Tribble (b. 8 Mar., 1774; d. 18 Mar., 1849) (a), son of Rev. Andrew and Sarah Ann (Burris) Tribble. (See the Burris—Tribble sketch.)

## CHILDREN:—

- +459 Nancy Tribble, b. 20 Aug., 1794.
- +460 Sallie Ann Tribble, b. 15 Aug., 1796.
- +461 Elizabeth Tribble, b. 1798.
- +462 Maria Tribble, b. 9 June, 1800.
- +463 Frances A. Tribble, b. 9 Dec., 1802.
- +464 George W. Tribble, b. 1 Jan., 1804.
- +465 Samuel Tribble, b. 5 Nov., 1805.
- +466 Matilda Tribble, b. 1 May, 1808; m. her cousin Nestor Boone (*William*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), and her descendants will be found under his name, No. 452.



- 467 Alexander Tribble, b. 10 Apr., 1810; m. 26 Oct., 1843, his cousin, Nancy Chenault, dau., of David Chenault. (See the Tribble—Burris sketch.)  
 468 Peter Tribble, b. 9 June, 1812; d. 1840; never m.  
 469 Wellington Tribble, b. 21 Apr., 1814; d. 17 July, 1831; never m.  
 +470 Minerva Tribble, b. 30 Jan., 1817.

## REFERENCE:—

(a) Stoner Family Bible.

129. "CAPTAIN" SAMUEL BOONE (*George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 15 Jan., 1782, at Hoy's Station in Madison County, Ky.; died Sept., 1869. (a)

Married in the fall of 1804, Ann Simpson of Kentucky (b. abt. 1788; d. Feb., 1873), a sister of Mrs. Dorcas (Simpson) White, who married Samuel's brother Edward.

In the summer of 1804, James Callaway, William Hays, and perhaps Boone Hays, all grandsons of Daniel Boone, went from Missouri to Kentucky with a lot of furs and pelts. When they started back home, Samuel Boone went part way with them, then turned back, and was married that fall (1804).

In Madison County (Ky.) Court records, Deed Book F, page 601, on 10 Aug., 1807, we find "George Boone and wife, Anna, for 300 pounds conveyed to Samuel Boone 100 acres of land on Otter Creek in Madison County, Ky., part of said George Boone's tract he lived on."

In the battle on the Thames River, 5 October, 1813, Samuel was in Col. James Simrall's mounted regiment, in the reserve on the extreme left. The horses had all been left on the south side of Lake Erie. After the battle, it was reported that Tecumseh, which name is said to mean "meteor" or "flying panther," was killed. Gen. William Henry Harrison said he had often seen Tecumseh, and would know him, by a scar on his face. A young British officer said Tecumseh had been wounded on the wrist, in a skirmish the day before. Gen. Harrison, Shelby, the young British officer, and others went to view the body. Gen. Harrison found the scar on the face; the wound on the wrist; the nicely fringed hunting-jacket, as described by the British officer, and pronounced it to be Tecumseh's body. This was in the evening and a large crowd of soldiers had followed, Capt. Samuel Boone among them. Next morning Harrison and Shelby again examined the Indian's body, and again stated their opinions that it was Tecumseh. This time Col. Simrall's regiment was drawn up closely, and Capt. Boone said he heard Gen. Harrison make this assertion on one or both occasions. Tecumseh's thighs had been skinned for razor strops. In the first part of this battle Johnson's left wing, or troops on the left, gave way, but rallied, and were reinforced by Col. Simrall, who was ordered to do so by Col. Isaac Shelby, in command of twelve Kentucky regiments in this battle. There was no more

fighting, however. It is traditionally reported that Tecumseh was killed by Col. Richard M. Johnson of Ky., although it has never been proven.

Some time prior to his moving to Mo., Samuel wrote to his uncle, Daniel Boone, offering him a fine farm in Ky., with all expenses paid, to live on the rest of his life, if he (Daniel Boone) would return and identify some early surveys he had made. This Daniel Boone refused to do, and it is thought never did return to Ky. as long as he lived.

Late in the fall of 1817 Samuel Boone made his first visit to Mo., and found his uncle (Daniel Boone) then living with his son Nathan. (b)

Captain Samuel Boone settled in Callaway County, Mo., in 1818, and in 1820, he assisted in building the first Baptist Church, called Salem, in that county.

He always had his milling done at Charette, Mo., and when he went in the summer of 1820 to have it done, Daniel Boone went with him to make a visit at his son-in-law's, Flanders Callaway. They set out in Samuel Boone's wagon to make the trip, about 40 miles, but were overtaken by nightfall, and camped near the lower or eastern end of Loutre prairie, a mile or two west of the Camp Branch, a noted camping spot for travelers and movers. They spread some bedclothes on the grass, it being a pleasant summer night, tied the horses to the wagon and fed them. After eating their own supper they went to bed. In the night a heavy dew fell on them, and next morning Daniel Boone complained of headache. They went on into Charette, where Daniel Boone decided to stay for a while as he was not feeling well.

After getting his milling done Samuel Boone went on home, and the last part of August went to Ky. on a visit, where he found his own father (George Boone) not at all well. Here he stayed until after his father's death on 14 November, 1820. While he was in Ky., Daniel Boone died.

Samuel Boone was six feet tall, spare in build, light complexioned and mild in his manners.

He and his wife were both Baptists for many years, and on the 12 and 13 of June, 1868, when he was interviewed by Dr. Lyman C. Draper (b) they were living near Williamsburg, Callaway Co., Mo., with their son Tucker, Mrs. Boone being 80 years old at that time.

He probably died and was buried in Missouri.

Very little is known about his descendants, those who are known being:

#### CHILDREN:—

- 471 Jephtha Boone.
- 472 Mary A. Boone.
- +473 Elizabeth C. Boone, m. her double cousin *Dr. Banton Boone*, son of Edward and Dorcas (Simpson-White) Boone. (For their further history and their descendants, see the Edward Boone line, as the line of descent will be traced through the father instead of the mother, when both are Boone descendants. See No. 477.)
- 474 Maxmilla (Maxemille) Boone.

- 475 Martha L. Boone, m. — Tuttle, and was the only one of the children who was living on 31 July, 1883. (a)  
 +476 Tucker Boone, who in 1868 resided near Williamsburg, Mo. His father and mother lived with him. (b)

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 29 C 23, which is a letter dated 31 July, 1883, from B. G. Boone, Atty. at law, Clinton, Mo., who was a grandson of both Capt. Samuel Boone and Edward Boone, sons of George (*Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
 (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

**130. EDWARD BOONE** (*George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1783; died Aug., 1869. (a)

Married Mrs. Dorcas Simpson-White (d. 1844 or '45) (a), widow of Archibald White, the son of John White, a Revolutionary Soldier.

Dorcas Simpson and her (1st) husband, Archibald White, had two sons: (a) Morgan B. White, who m. (1) Mary Ann Marmaduke, of Shelby County, Ky., and (2) Mrs. —(M'Murty) Hughes. (Morgan B. White was a witness to the will of Lynch B. Owen, probated in Madison County [Ky.] Court, 20 July, 1868. Lynch B. Owen must have been related to the Boones, for the name Lynch was given several members of the Boone and Tribble families); and (b) Archibald White, Jr.

In 1809, Edward Boone bought of Jesse Noland and wife, Sarah (Turner), 180 acres of land on Bates and Otter Creeks in Madison County, Ky.

In Deed Book "G," page 533, on 11 Oct., 1810, Edward Boone and wife, Dorcas, of Shelby County, Ky., for 600 pounds, conveyed to William Boone, of Madison County, Ky., 186 acres of land on the waters of Bates and Otter Creeks, in the latter county.

From "Pioneers of Missouri," comes this: "Edward Boone married the widow White, whose maiden name was Dorcas Simpson. She was a sister of Samuel Boone's wife, and at the time of her marriage with Mr. Boone, had a son, Morgan B. White, who was still living in Callaway County, Mo." (Written in 1876.)

Edward Boone went to Mo., shortly after Samuel did (1818), and settled in the same neighborhood, Callaway Co. (b & c). He was said to be living in Green County, Mo., in 1854, then about 71 years old. (b)

## CHILDREN:—

- +477 Dr. Banton Boone.  
 478 Rudolph Boone.  
 479 William Boone.  
 480 George L. Boone, was living in Booneville, Mo., on 31 July, 1883. (c)  
 481 Ann Boone.  
 482 Milly Boone.  
 483 Margaret Boone, was living in Booneville, Mo., on 31 July 1883. (a)  
 484 Maria Boone.  
 485 Mary Boone.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 29 C 23, which is a letter from B. G. Boone, attorney-at-law, Clinton, Mo., written to Dr. Draper 31 July 1883. Mr. Boone was a grandson of Edward and also of Samuel Boone, sons of George Boone (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).
- (b) Draper Mss. 28 C 102.
- (c) Draper Mss. 29 C 23.

**132. MARY BOONE** (*Edward*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1764; died 28 Sept., 1825. (a)

Married about 1782, Peter Scholl (b. 15 Sept., 1754; d. 11 Sept., 1821, in Clark Co., Ky.), a native of the Shenandoah Valley, and a son of William Scholl and wife Leah Morgan.

Their son John gave the following information to Dr. Draper in 1868:—

“Peter Scholl, a native of the Shenandoah Valley, died on waters of Stoner, Clark Co., Ky., Sept. 11, 1821. He was born probably about 1754. In about 1782 married Mary Boone, daughter of Edward Boone (bro. of Col. Daniel Boone), she perhaps about eighteen at that time and he about ten years her senior. Hence Peter Scholl when he died was about 67 years old. Mrs. Mary Scholl died at same place Sept. 28, 1825.\* \* Peter Scholl was in Blue Lick Battle.” (a) He was also in the battle at Point Pleasant, W. Va. He wore short breeches, long silk stockings and queued his hair; wore large knee and shoe buckles, long vest and coat. He memorialized Congress for a pension, but got none because he was in good circumstances. (b) Peter Scholl was a Lieutenant under Daniel Boone with General George R. Clark in 1782. (c)

## CHILDREN:— (c)

- +486 John Scholl, b. 5 Apr., 1787.
- +487 Peter Scholl, Jr.
- +488 Lydia Ann Scholl, b. 1789; m. *Boone Hays* (*Susanna*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). Her descendants will be given under Boone Hays, No. 352.
- 489 Malinda Scholl, b. 1791; m. Joseph Jackson and resided in Canton, Pike Co., Mo.
- 490 Dudley Scholl, b. 1803. Res., Atchinson Co., Kan.
- 491 Louisa Scholl, b. 1807; m. Thomas Norris. Res., Buchanan Co., Mo.
- 492 Charity Scholl, b. 1809; m. Hugh Michael. Res., Adair Co., Mo.
- 493 Edward B. Scholl (probably). Dr. Draper mentions in his notes that John Scholl was a brother of *E. B. Scholl* and son of Peter Scholl and Ed. Boone's dau. (Draper Mss. 2 R 182). He also mentions Mrs. Norris and Mrs. *Mikel* as sisters of *Ed. B. Boone* and granddaughters of Edward Boone. (d)

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.
- (b) Draper Mss 22 S 205.
- (c) Draper Mss. 22 R 90.
- (d) Draper Mss. 2 R 365.



135. SARAH BOONE (*Edward*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>1</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married William Hunter. (a) In December 1853 she lived at Dry Valley, Tenn.

## CHILD:—

- 494 Joseph Hunter, mentioned in the will of his grandmother, Martha Boone.  
(See No. 28.)

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.

138. JONATHAN BOONE (*Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 Aug., 1766; died 9 March, 1837.

Married 11 April, 1793, Mrs. Catherine (Rice) Fullenwider (b. 9 Dec., 1768; d. 19 Jan., 1842, aged 73 years, 1 month, 10 days). (a)

Jonathan, the eldest son of Squire, Jr., and Jane (Van Cleve) Boone, was born "on Saturday, about 10 o'clock in the morning," in the Forks of the Yadkin River, N. C. In 1775 or '76, when Squire Boone's family moved to Fort Boonesborough from N. C., Jonathan, then a boy of about nine, was brought along. As a small boy, he was present at the Siege of Boonesborough, and in the spring of 1779, went with the family in their move to the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville). In that same year he was taken by his father to Kaskaskia (Illinois), where he was left to learn the French language. Here he remained four years.

About four years after his return from Kaskaskia, which would be in 1787, he was sent to Berks County, Pa., to stay with relatives and attend school. Here his father's cousin, James Boone, gave him instructions. When he returned home to Kentucky, the next year, he brought with him the "Boone Genealogy" written by James Boone and dated 21 March, 1788. (b)

After this there is no further record of him until his marriage in 1793, to Mrs. Catherine (Rice) Fullenwider, who was a daughter of Jacob I. and Anne Rice. Her first husband, Henry Fullenwider, died of malaria, leaving her with several children. The marriage of Jonathan and Mrs. Fullenwider took place while his father was away on his trip to St. Simon's, Fla., and his visit into Pa. For a while they lived at Rice's Fort, Shelby County; then moved to Brandenburg, Ky., (c) from which place they eventually moved to Crawford County, Ind. (possibly to Alton or near there), where he died in 1837.

Jonathan Boone was a man who loved a life of adventure and was clever in many ways, besides being a fine hunter. "One of his descendants has a book which he wrote, quite a wonderful piece of workmanship, binding and all most remarkable, made entirely by him, written in a fine style of penmanship, and exhibiting much scientific knowledge, and for that day and age (more than a hundred years ago) is marvelous. The

binding is bear-skin; the leaves are very thick and fastened to the cover with leather strings; the book measures 16 x 10 x 1 inch, and on the first page are the words, "Jonathan Boone, his book, A. D. 1787." The subject is surveying; there are no family records in the book. It has been handed down to the oldest grandchild of the Boone name and is now (1910) owned by Charles Boone of Texas (Brandon), and will pass to his baby, little Daniel Boone." (d)

## CHILDREN:—

- +495 Frances Anne (Fanny) Boone, b. 16 Jan., 1794; d. 4 July, 1820; m. her cousin Col. Hiram C. Boone (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 3 July, 1789. Their descendants are given under his name, No. 221.
- 496 Isaiah Boone, born 25 Sept., 1795; died early.
- 497 Sophia Boone, died in early womanhood; married Lewis Carrol. She was said to have been very beautiful.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) { Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.  
Draper Mss. 19 C 57.  
Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.
- (b) Draper Mss. 5 B 19.
- (c) "Genealogical Record made by Squire Boone, Jr., in 1792" and published by P. R. Fullenwider in Louisville Courier Journal.
- (d) "Bromwell Genealogy," by Henrietta E. Bromwell, Pub. 1910; pages 196-198.

**139. MOSES BOONE** (*Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Feb., 1769; died 8 Mar., 1852.

Married 20 Dec., 1786, in Jefferson County, Ky., (a) *Hannah Boone* (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 6 Feb., 1770 (No. 214).

Judge Moses Boone, the second child of Squire and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Tuesday, about 6 o'clock in the morning" (b) in Rowan County, N. C., near the Forks of the Yadkin, and not far from Bear Creek. He was taken as a child with his family when they moved to Kentucky in 1775 or 1776, and was with them in their subsequent movements about. He himself related that in making this move to Kentucky, once when they were going down into a stream which they had to cross, he fell off his horse into the water. As he remembered it, Daniel Boone's family and others were in the party.

At the time of the Siege of Boonesborough he was a small lad about nine, but seemed to remember a great deal about it. In Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56, which is an interview Dr. Lyman C. Draper had with him in 1846, he gives quite a detailed account of this siege. One very amusing incident which he relates in this connection is given here. During the first alarm and scuffle, which followed the council with the Indians, a "Dutchman" named Matthias Prock, who probably lived with Colonel Callaway's family, ran and hid under the bed at Colonel Callaway's. Mrs. Callaway took the broom stick and punched him out, telling him to go

and fight. Prock, routed out from this secure (?) hiding place, ran into Squire Boone's gun-smith shop, which adjoined, and hid under the bellows. From this hiding place Mrs. Callaway drove him out also. Then he ran out and jumped into a new well which was being dug somewhere near the old one, and on which he himself had probably been working. He kept exclaiming, "Sure, I was not made to fight, I ish a potter."

At the time of the abandonment of Squire Boone's Station in 1781, Moses and his father, Squire Boone, who was still weak from severe wounds received in a fight with Indians, were the only men folks left to protect their family and Mrs. Hinton's in case of attack by Indians. (For a more detailed account of this abandonment of the Station, see the sketch of Squire Boone, brother of Daniel, No. 29.)

When John Callaway returned from Indian captivity about 1785, Moses Boone accompanied him from Squire Boone's Station to Boonesborough, where his (Callaway's) mother lived. (c)

In Clark's campaign of 1786, he was in a Company of lighthorse under Major Acquilla Whittaker. He himself gave to Dr. Draper the following account of the capture of Vincennes by General George Rogers Clark. (b)

They crossed the river at Clarkville, getting within three miles of Vincennes and making camp without being discovered. From here Clark sent Major Daniel Sullivan, with a party of about twenty, on ahead to Vincennes. They went in at night and captured some dozen or fifteen Indians who were loitering about. The next morning when Clark approached town all the leading French went out to meet him. The Indians captured the night before were examined and dismissed, hastening off to give warning of Clark's coming. After this Clark crossed the Wabash River at Vincennes, and went up the river some two days march. Here the Lincoln men called "Loganites" revolted, and after holding a general council it was decided, as provisions, which were sent up by boat, were nearly gone, to go no further. Following this decision they did return home, but with no regularity.

In the spring of 1787, a party of Indians came into the settlements near Whittaker's and Wells' Stations, evidently to steal horses and harness. Major Acquilla Whittaker raised a company of eight or ten men, Moses Boone among them, and followed. They overtook the Indians in a "beech bottom on the waters of Floyd's Fork," where they had stopped to cook. The men singled out Indians to pursue. Moses Boone was chasing one, who "treed" when he found he was about to be overtaken. Boone jumped from his horse and also "treed," both watching for a chance to get a shot at the other. Finally Boone saw his chance, shot and broke his Indian's arm, and a moment or two later Nathan Garret, another member of the pursuing party, succeeded in getting a shot which killed the Indian.

In the fall of 1787, Joseph Carman, Vincent Robbins, and Aaron VanCleve started off to hunt buffalo. When west of Drennon's Lick they were attacked by Indians. Carman was captured, but Robbins and VanCleve escaped. As soon as they reached the settlements on Bullskin and Brashear Creeks, a party under the leadership of Robbins was raised, one of the men being Moses Boone. This party followed the Indians and found Carman's body "shockingly mutilated," it being dismembered. They gathered it together and took it back to Wells' Station, his home, for burial. (c)

On Sunday, the 23d of May, 1790, Moses Boone, John Kline, Matthew Smock, Captain James and Henry Hoagland (Kline and the Hoaglands having guns), and Miss Betsy VanCleve (about 20 years old) were attacked as they returned from church near Boone's old Station on Brashear's Creek, when about one and one half miles from the meeting and in sight of a settlement. The attacking party consisted of six or seven Indians who had hidden behind logs. The Indians fired on them from about 30 paces distance without injuring any of the party, but the horses were frightened and threw Boone, Smock, and Miss VanCleve. The others tried to keep the Indians at bay, but were unsuccessful, and themselves had to retreat. All escaped with the exception of Miss VanCleve and Kline, who was shot. Smock was of heavy, clumsy build and a poor hand in an emergency or he might have helped Miss VanCleve on her horse, as he was near her, and enabled her to escape. However, he did nothing but get himself off safely. Miss VanCleve was captured, and a few minutes later another party returning from the same church found her body, tomahawked and scalped. Life was not extinct when she was found, but she died very soon after. She was a daughter of Ralph (or Rutliff) VanCleve, a brother of Mrs. Jane (VanCleve) Boone, and so was a cousin of Moses Boone. (b)

On the 20th of December, 1786, on Brashear's Creek in Jefferson County, Kentucky, Moses Boone was married to his cousin, Hannah Boone, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Hughes) Boone.

He went with his father to settle in Indiana about 1805. In 1808, he was appointed a Judge of Harrison County, Indiana Territory, by Governor William Henry Harrison, and re-appointed by Governor Thomas Posey. He was also one of the three commissioners who directed the building of the first State House in Indiana, which is still standing in Corydon, Ind.

In 1846, he was living near Manhattan, Putnam County, Indiana, and it was probably here he died in 1852.

CHILDREN:—

- +498 Sallie Boone.
- +499 Elizabeth (Betsy) Boone.
- +500 Squire Boone, b. 7 June, 1794.
- +501 Jennie Boone.



- +502 Susan Boone.
- +503 Samuel Boone.
- +504 Emmet Boone.
- +505 Warren Boone.
- +506 Daniel Boone.
- 507 Nancy Boone, m. James Torr, her eldest sister's husband, long after her sister's death. No children.
- 508 Cassa (Cassandra) Boone, d. unm.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Genealogy," Vol. VII, No. 8, "Boone Family Records," William M. Clemens, Hackensack, N. J.
- (b) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154; 19 C 1-56.
- (c) See the "Callaway Family" Sketch.

140. ISAIAH BOONE (*Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 17 Nov., 1772  
Married — — (name of wife unknown).

Isaiah Boone, third child of Squire, Jr., and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Friday, about 4 o'clock in the morning," in the Forks of the Yadkin, not far from Salisbury, N. C.

As a very small boy, he was taken to Kentucky, when his parents moved there about 1775 or '76, and was at the famous Siege of Boonesborough. He went with his parents in their various moves, and was with them when they settled Boone's Station.

When it was decided to abandon Boone's Station in 1781, he, being a boy about nine years old, was put in the care of Captain Hall, as his father remained at the Station.

On this first day (14th September, 1781), after leaving the fort they had a fight with the Indians which Judge Moses Boone, an older brother of Isaiah, designates as Boone's Defeat. Beginning at the "13 mile tree," which was eight miles from Linn's Station and about twenty-one from Squire Boone's, and extending to the "14 mile tree", the Indians were lying in wait for them. About half way between these two "trees" was a stream called Long Run, which will be mentioned a little later.

When attacked the men held the Indians in check long enough to cut the packs from the horses, and mount the women and children so that they might have a better chance to escape. For a mile the packs were scattered along the way.

In the beginning of the fight, Isaiah Boone who was riding one of the pack horses dismounted and retreated with the others, quite likely taking a man's part in the flight, for children in those days learned at a very early age to use a gun and help in defense. At the crossing of Long Run, Isaiah was keeping an Indian in check, although he had gotten his gun wet in crossing and it would not go off. A man by the name of George Yunt came to his aid, shooting the Indian and saying to Boone, "Now you dog, throw away your gun and clear yourself." Isaiah hated

to lose his gun, but obediently threw it down and ran. While running he took off his shot pouch, which was a fine one, and was holding it in his teeth by a strap while he stripped off his coat. Dropping it accidentally he did not have time to stop to pick it up. Soon after he was put on a horse, and while using his three cornered hat, sent him by his brother Jonathan from Kaskaskia, dropped and lost that too. The loss of these three valued possessions was probably more serious to the boy than the actual danger he had been through. In this fight several were killed: a grown daughter of old Mr. Hansbury; Mrs. John VanCleve, a sister-in-law of Squire Boone's wife, with two of her small children; and two or three children of Mrs. Holt, a widow. Rachael VanCleve (about 18) and one of her little sisters, daughters of John VanCleve, were taken prisoner but later were rescued unharmed. The night following this fight the Indians camped on the east bank of Long Run.

Floyd's Fork is about two miles from Long Run, and the battle which took place here on the following day (15 Sept.) is called Floyd's Defeat. In this fight about nine were killed. As they were trying to escape across this stream Isaiah was but a few feet from Captain Hall, who saved his life by shooting the Indian who was reaching for Isaiah.

(For further details of these two fights see the sketch of Squire Boone, brother of Daniel.)

In 1787, he started with his father to make a settlement at Chickasaw Bluffs, but finding it unsafe they went on down to New Orleans where they took Spanish protection and set up a gun-smith shop. Here they remained three years, Isaiah coming home some ahead of his father, but how is not known, though it was probably by boat up the Mississippi.

In 1794, he and his brother, Enoch, both went on Wayne's Campaign, in Bland Ballard's Company, Isaiah as a sergeant. They both took part in the fight, being in the left wing, but they did not get into so much of the battle as some of the others, only about one-third of the company getting to fire off their guns.

The time of his marriage, the name of his wife, and the time and place of his death are all unknown.

In the fall of 1846 he was living near Mauckport, Indiana, so he died subsequent to that time.

#### CHILDREN:— (a)

- 509 Granville Boone.
- 510 Lafayette Boone, whose full name was Squire Heath Manley Marquis de Lafayette Greene Jennings Tipton Boone.
- +511 Minerva Boone.
- 512 Milton Boone.
- 513 Adaline Boone, married Perry Baldwin, and then moved to Mo., near Hannibal, about 1850.
- 514 Emily Boone, married Marshall Samuels, and moved to Mo., near Hannibal, about 1850.
- +515 Willis Boone.

## REFERENCES:—

- Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.  
 Draper Mss. 19 C 57.  
 Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.  
 (a) D. A. R. Magazine, May, 1917.

141. SARAH BOONE (*Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 26 Sept., 1774; died 1847. (a)

Married 1 March, 1790 or '91, John Wilcox (born 6 Sept., 1766).

Sarah Boone, fourth child and only daughter of Squire, Jr., and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Monday about 4 o'clock in the morning," (b) in the Forks of the Yadkin, N. C. As a child she moved to Ky. with her parents, and saw much of pioneer life. At the time of the Siege of Boonesborough she was only about four years old. When her parents moved to Louisville in 1779, she was then only about five. It is supposed that she went with them in all their various movings about. In 1790, when her father and mother went to St. Simon's, Fla., for his health, Sarah and her three older brothers were left behind with relatives or friends, Jonathan, the eldest, at this time being in Kaskaskia, Illinois.

In 1790 or '91, when only a little over 15 or 16, she was married (c) in Jefferson Co., Ky., to John Wilcox, said to be a connection of the John Wilcox who married Daniel Boone's sister Sarah. "They settled upon, surveyed and improved lands, patented in the name of Sarah Boone by her father, Squire Boone, four miles north of Shelbyville, Shelby County, Ky." (d)

John Wilcox died in Ky., after which his wife and children moved to Boone Co., Mo., where it is probable she died and was buried.

Following is the known list of their children, but since we have no dates of their births, they are probably not given in the correct order.

## CHILDREN:— (e)

- +516 (Dr.) George T. Wilcox.
- +517 Edwin Wilcox.
- 518 Preston Wilcox, married and lived in Kentucky.
- 519 Gibson Wilcox, married and lived in Kentucky.
- 520 Eliza Wilcox, married and lived in Kentucky.
- +521 Jane Wilcox.
- +522 Amelia Wilcox.
- +523 Elizabeth Wilcox, b. 22 Sept., 1810.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.
- (b) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
- (c) "Boone Family Records," by William M. Clemens. Genealogy, Vol. VII, No. 8, 1917.
- (d) "Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties." Vol. II, p. 53-54.
- (e) From Mr. Henry C. Tindall II, of Fayette, Mo.

142. ENOCH MORGAN BOONE (*Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Oct., 1777, died 8 Mar., 1862 (a) (or 8 Feb., 1862, according to Collins' History of Kentucky).

Married, 8 Feb., 1797, Eliza (Lucy?) Goldman (b. 1775; d. 1855). (a)

Enoch Morgan Boone, (b) the fifth and youngest child of Squire and Jane (VanCleve) Boone, was born "on Tuesday, about ten o'clock in the afternoon (?)," "in a canebrake" (c) at Fort Boonesborough, Ky. His parents, and especially his mother, claimed that he was the first white *male* child born in Boonesborough. At least two white female children were born there before he was,—Elizabeth Hays, and a Miss Finley, who was living at Crab Orchard in 1795. (b)

He was brought up to know no other life than the dangerous and hard one of the frontiersman, moving about with his parents from place to place, and being present at many Indian fights and sieges.

When his father and mother went to Florida in May, 1790, for Squire's health, Enoch was the only one of the five children taken along. He was then a lad of only 13. They started out in a wagon, with three horses and \$200.00, travelled down through Crab Orchard and Cumberland Gap to the Yadkin (S. C.), where they stopped for a while with the Bryan, Wilcox, David and George Webb families, all relatives. Here they laid in a year's supply of provisions before proceeding on their way, which led them down through South Carolina, Georgia, and on to the mouth of the Altamaha. From here they went to St. Simon's Island, where they bought a lot in a little village called Frederika, and stayed about six months. Then they went higher up on the island where they bought four acres of land, on which was a small shanty. They built a new house, and made fine wages teaming and hauling rice and cotton for their neighbors. Here they lived for two years very comfortably—having plenty of sea fish, oysters, oranges and other foods.

At the end of two years, or in the summer of 1792, Squire Boone's wounds began to trouble him again, so they sold off all their holdings,—“property, team, cow, goats and other stock,” (b) and sailed for Philadelphia. From there they went out into Berks County to visit friends and relatives.

That fall (1792) Enoch started back to Kentucky alone. At Reading he met Ben Applegate and his family, who had a team and were also starting to Kentucky. Enoch joined them and helped Applegate drive the team to Pittsburgh. From there they went on a boat down the Ohio River to Limestone (Maysville), and Boone proved to be a better boatman than Applegate. They made this trip in about six days without seeing any Indians. Enoch stopped for a while at Point Pleasant with his uncle, Daniel Boone, from whom he obtained some bear meat. From there he went for a while to Jacob Boone's, at Limestone, where he was treated very kindly, and then on to Cincinnati. From Cincinnati he went down to the mouth of the Kentucky River, and then across the country



to Shelby County. Remember, at this time he was only between fifteen and sixteen years old.

He became a soldier before he was seventeen, and in 1794 was on Wayne's campaign under Bland Ballard, who, when Boone offered to go with him, agreed to take care of him, and did so as carefully as if he were Enoch's father. From this time on Enoch took part in many Indian fights.

In 1797, in Shelby County, Ky., he was married to Eliza Goldman, who may have borne the name Lucy also. Her descendants call her Eliza, while historians call her Lucy. Collins' "History of Kentucky," page 600, says, "He was married in Shelby County, Ky., 8 Feb., 1798 to Lucy Galman."

In 1798 he rented Wells' Station, of which he had gotten possession probably about the time of his marriage, to Joseph Bryan, the father-in-law of Daniel Boone, his uncle.

He moved to Indiana at the same time his father did (1804-'05), and we find that from 1808-1816 he lived in Grassy Valley, Harrison County, Indiana (then Indiana Territory), and held a Captain's commission from General William Henry Harrison, who was then Governor (c), which commission he received in 1805. (b)

From 1810-1827 he engaged largely in boating down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

At some subsequent date he moved back to Kentucky, to Meade County, for on Mar. 10, 1829, his mother died at his home "at the mouth of Otter Creek, Kentucky." (b)

"On his wedding anniversary, 8 Feb., 1862" (c) he died aged 84, at the home of his son-in-law, Judge Collins Fitch, on the Ohio River, near Garnettsville, Meade County, Ky.

He was a tall, spare man, nearly six feet in height; and a Baptist. All of his children with the exception of Jane Boone Fitch died prior to Aug. 1858.

#### CHILDREN:—

- +524 Eliza Boone, b. 1799.
- 525 Amanda Boone, m. — Hall.
- 526 Jane Boone, m. Judge Collins Fitch, and lived near Garnettsville, Ky.  
It was there her father died.
- 527 Nelson Boone.
- 528 Minerva Boone, m. — Gill.
- 529 Whitfield Boone.
- 530 Cornelius Boone.
- 531 Clayton Boone.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) In these foregoing dates, the years of births, deaths, and marriage of Enoch Morgan Boone and Eliza Goldman were furnished by one of their descendants, who said they were copied from their gravestones. The days of the months and the months are taken from Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154 unless otherwise stated.
- (b) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.
- (c) "History of Kentucky," Collins, page 600.

**157. SAMUEL BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1773; died 13 Oct., 1823, aged 50 years, near Bloomsburg, Pa.

Married Mary Webb (d. 1823 near Bloomsburg, Pa.).

In the administration of his estate, proceedings for partition were instituted, and 140 of the 295 acres were set off for his heirs; his wife having died earlier. On 4 Aug., 1830, the living one of his heirs asked for power to sell real estate to pay debts, which was granted; a deed was made 1 April, 1831. Heirs mentioned in this connection are the children named below. The four last were minors, seemingly, at date of their father's death in 1823.

CHILDREN:—

- 532 Benjamin Boone, m. Julia Siegfritz; lived near Orangeville, Columbia Co., Pa., and had six children.
- +533 John Boone.
- +534 Daniel Boone.
- 535 Abigail (Abbie) Boone, m. David Thomas, and lived near Almedia, Pa.
- 536 Catherine Boone, m. George Abbott, and lived at Espey, Columbia Co., Pa. They had several children. Charles Abbott of Espey is a descendant.
- 537 Eve Boone, m. Joseph Zimmerman; lived at Shickshinney, Pa., and had eight children.
- 538 Isaac Boone, m. Hannah Hall; lived near Orangeville, Columbia Co., Pa., and had one son and two daughters.
- 539 Hezekiah Boone, m. and lived in Columbia Co.; had several children.
- +540 Samuel Boone.
- 541 Elizabeth Boone, m. William Engler; lived in Iowa; had several children.

**159. BENJAMIN BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Feb., 1789; died 20 Sept., 1852, aged 63 years, 6 mo., 24 da.

Married 1st, Mary — (d. 7 Nov., 1826, aged 37); married possibly 2nd, Margaret Creveling.

He was known as "Uncle Ben" and seems to be remembered as one of nature's noblemen. Letters of administration were issued to his only son, Aaron Boone, who married Mary, daughter of Samuel Webb.

Benjamin Boone lived in a log house, now weatherboarded, which stands beyond Espey, enroute to Berwick, Pa.

(The following copy of the family record of this Benjamin Boone is from some loose leaves found in Bible owned by one of his granddaughters; presumed to be reliable.)

CHILDREN:—

- 542 Josiah Boone, b. 1811; d. 2 Oct., 1823, aged 12 yrs 9 mo.
- 543 Delilah Boone, b. 3 Dec., 1813; d. 1 Oct., 1882, aged 68 yrs. 8 mo., 27 d.
- +544 Aaron Boone, b. 23 July, 1815; d. 7 Aug., 1896.
- 545 Mary Boone, b. 23 July, 1817; d. 23 Feb., 1889, aged 69 yrs. 7 mo. M. Abraham Snyder. No issue.
- +546 Selinda Boone, b. 28 Feb., 1820; d. 8 Apr. —

- 547 Rachel Boone, b. 1 May, 1822; d. 10 Aug., 1824.  
 548 Margaret Boone, b. 7 Sept., 1824; d. 21 Nov., 1826.  
 +549 Hannah Boone, b. 7 Sept., 1826; d. 6 Apr., 1883.

## REFERENCE:—

Battles' "History of Columbia and Montour Counties" (Pennsylvania).

**162. JAMES BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 May, 1776; died 1842 in Viola, Illinois. (a)

Married Jan., 1801, Hannah Barton (b. 25 May, 1783; d. 6 July, 1859, in Geneseo, Ill.), daughter of Elisha Barton.

James adhered to the Episcopal Church, but was not a member. On 18 July, 1833, he sold to Joshua House the farm of 115 acres bequeathed him by his father's will, 1811. In 1835, he removed to Illinois and lived in vicinity of Peoria, for a time; the next year permanently located in Mercer County at Farlow's Grove. After his death, his widow and two unmarried daughters lived several years at Rock Island, Ill., and later Geneseo, Ill., where she died.

## CHILDREN:—

- +550 Elisha Boone, b. 1802.  
 +551 Hopkins Boone.  
     552 Amanda Boone, d. abt 1840 or '42. M. Jacob Rittenbender. No children.  
     553 Ellen Boone, d. 2 Apr., 1888, aged 80 yrs. 2 mo. Unm.  
     554 Amelia Boone, d. 19 Nov., 1879. Unm.  
     555 Susan Boone, d. abt. 1880; m. Dr. Joseph Mousor Mans.  
 +556 Mary Boone, b. 8 Apr., 1822.  
     557 Hannah Frances Boone, b. abt. 1824; d. when less than 20.

**164. SUSANNAH BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Jan., 1780; died 7 Dec., 1848, aged 64 years.

Married about 1796 or 1797, James McClure (b. 1774; d. 4 Oct., 1850, aged 76), son of James McClure. (See sketch of McClure Family.)

She was buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg, Pa.

The will of James McClure was signed in 1848.

## CHILDREN:—

- +558 Martha McClure, b. 1798.  
     559 James McClure, d. in Wayne Co., Ohio, 27 Sept., 1869, aged 70 years.  
     560 Mary McClure, d. 8 Sept., 1881, aged 80, at the home of her niece, Mrs. Dunlap.  
 +561 Samuel Boone McClure.  
     562 Eleanor McClure, d. 7 Dec., 1864, aged 58 years, buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
     563 Josias McClure, d. 6 Apr., 1836, aged 28; buried in Rosemont Cemetery.  
     564 Charles McClure, d. 31 Mar., 1839, aged 29 years, buried in Rosemont Cemetery.

- 565 Priscilla McClure, d. 30 Aug., 1836, aged 22 years; m. Cathcart.  
566 Benjamin McClure, d. 24 Nov., 1845, aged 29 years.  
+567 Alfred McClure.  
(The name William McClure, b. 1816; d. 1823, is also found among the cemetery inscriptions of this family.)

**165. SARAH BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 July, 1782; died 20 Apr., 1805.

Married Josiah McClure (who married a second time Mary Clark).

The will of Josiah McClure administered 1842. (See Sketch of McClure Family.)

CHILDREN:—

- 568 Margaret McClure (Peggy), born 17 June, 1804; d. 15 Jan., 1890; m. late in life to Daniel Melick (his 2nd wife). No children. Margaret was remembered in her grandfather's will with a legacy of 50 pounds.  
569 Martha McClure, m. Henry Hartman of Bloomsburg, Pa.

**166. SAMUEL BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 Sept., 1786, in Bloomsburg Twp., Columbia Co., Pa.; died 9 Oct., 1863.

Married 18 Aug., 1813, Mary Vastine (d. 1835) a native of Rush Twp., Northumberland Co., and daughter of Benjamin Vastine. He married 2nd, Mrs. Schrock. (a)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 570 Elizabeth Boone, b. 3 July, 1815; m. David Clark.  
571 Anna Boone, b. Dec., 1818; m. Andrew Clark.  
572 Benton Boone, b. 31 Dec., 1816; d. aged 23.  
573 James Boone, b. 3 Mar., 1821; d. aged 49. M. Anna Ohman.  
+574 Samuel Vastine Boone, b. 5 Nov., 1828.

REFERENCE:—

- (a) From a sketch of Samuel Boone the son, published in Battles' "History of Columbia and Montour Counties."

**168. BENJAMIN BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 July, 1791; died 5 Oct., 1841, aged 50 yrs., 3 mo., 2 da.

Married 27 Nov., 1817, Hannah Boyer (d. 27 Dec., 1866, aged 72 yrs., 10 mo., 28 da.). (a)

On 30 April, 1825, Samuel Boone (brother of Benjamin) and his wife, deeded to Benjamin a water right "conveying as much water out of Fishing Creek as Benjamin Boone his heirs and assigns may think proper to make use of; also the privilege of building a dam across said creek near the house of said Samuel Boone not exceeding four feet in height,



and digging a race from said dam through his land where the old race formerly began," etc. (b) Benjamin built and ran a gristmill which was later sold by his Administrator. This mill was still running in 1918, and the masonry under it was as fresh and strong as if recently built. A stone structure across the mouth of Fishing Creek, built by Benjamin Boone for mill purposes, is now utilized as a trolley bridge.

Letters of administration on the estate of Hannah Boone were issued to C. D. Boyer, 3 Jan., 1867.

#### CHILDREN:—

- 575 Eleanor Boone, b. 11 Oct., 1818; m. John K. Girtton.
- 576 John Boone, b. 11 Dec., 1820; d. 18 Nov., 1837.
- +577 Rachel Boone, b. 25 Aug., 1823.
- 578 Martha Boone, b. 13 Feb., 1828; d. 21 Dec., 1853
- 579 Harriet Boone, b. 8 Nov., 1832; d. 21 Dec., 1854.
- 580 Susan Boone, b. 6 Oct., 1834; d. 14 Sept., 1854.
- +581 Mary Elizabeth Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1837.
- 582 Benjamin F. Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1841; d. 26 Jan., 1846.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Dates of death of Benjamin and wife Hannah, and dates of birth of their children taken from Benjamin's own Bible which is now in the possession of Thos. B. Hartman, Bloomsburg, Pa.
- (b) "(Deed) Book P," Columbia Co., p. 166.

**169. WILLIAM TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Jan., 1766, in Berks Co., Pa.; died Apr., 1850, in Royalton, Fairfield Co., O.

Married 1st, 3 June, 1786, in Rockingham Co., Va., Phebe Henton, (b. 15 June, 1765, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 17 July, 1833, in Pickaway Co., O.), daughter of George and Elizabeth Henton. He married 2nd, Rachel Rush, by whom he had no children.

#### CHILDREN:—

##### (First Marriage)

- 583 Infant, b. 15 March, 1787; d. same day.
- 584 James Tallman, b. 24 Feb., 1788; m. Mary Bell.
- +585 Nancy Tallman, b. 9 Jan., 1790.
- 586 George Tallman, b. 30 Nov., 1791; m. Jane Douglas.
- 587 Dinah Tallman, b. 1 Oct., 1793; d. 10 Sept., 1824.
- 588 Thomas Tallman, b. 24 Oct., 1795; m. Eleanor Cole.
- 589 Elizabeth Tallman, b. 19 Feb., 1798; d. 22 Sept., 1822.
- 590 Benjamin Tallman, b. 15 June, 1800; d. 7 Nov., 1800.
- 591 Benjamin Tallman, b. 18 Nov., 1801; d. 15 Feb., 1832; m. Rebecca Hedges.
- 592 Phoebe Tallman, b. 4 Aug., 1805; m. Richard Hooker, a cousin of her sister Nancy's husband.
- 593 William Tallman, b. 18 Oct., 1807; d. 26 Apr., 1811.
- 594 Henton Tallman, b. 30 June 1810; m. Amanda Thompson.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, R. I." by Wm. F. Reed, Vol. II.  
Above data, and later descendants of William Tallman furnished to Mr. Reed  
by Mrs. J. H. Ely, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

**170. PATIENCE TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Oct., 1767, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 21 July, 1816, in Rockingham Co., Va.

Married 13 Apr., 1786, in Va., David Brumfield, of Berks Co., Pa. (b. 4 Nov., 1761, in Pa.). They removed to Ohio in 1820. All trace of descendants leaves impression that family is extinct.

## CHILDREN:—

(Probably all born in Va.)

- 595 Sarah Brumfield, b. 27 Feb., 1787; d. 17 Mar., 1787.
- 596 Solomon Brumfield, b. 8 Mar., 1788.
- 597 Benjamin Brumfield, b. 11 Apr., 1789; d. 11 Sept., 1789.
- 598 Ann Brumfield, b. 1 Oct., 1790.
- 599 William Brumfield, b. 24 Mar., 1792; d. at about 81 years.
- 600 Mary Brumfield, b. 24 June, 1793.
- 601 Thomas Brumfield, b. 26 Jan., 1795.
- 602 Sarah Brumfield, b. 22 Oct., 1796; d. 3 Apr., 1797.
- 603 Jesse Brumfield, b. 30 Mar., 1798.
- 604 Dianah Brumfield, b. 30 July, 1799.
- 605 Benjamin Brumfield, b. 1 July, 1801.
- 606 Samuel Brumfield, b. 23 Mar., 1803.
- 607 Abigail Brumfield, b. 1 Oct., 1804.
- 608 David Brumfield, b. 29 Dec., 1805; d. 6 Jan., 1806.
- 609 David Brumfield, b. 17 June, 1807.
- 610 John Brumfield, b. 25 Sept., 1808; d. 16 Dec., 1885.
- 611 Hannah Brumfield, b. 11 Aug., 1810.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," Vol. II, by  
William F. Reed. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine  
Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

**171. SARAH TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Apr., 1769, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 3 June, 1844, in Peru, Indiana.

Married in Rockingham Co., Va., 1784-85, Thomas Henton of Rockingham Co. (b. 17 Aug., 1764, in—probably—Berks Co., Pa., died 1 July, 1829, at his home near Hillsboro, Ohio), son of William Henton.

(William Henton [or Hinton, as the name is sometimes spelled], father of Thomas who married Sarah Tallman, came of English ancestors who settled in Berks Co., Pa. Before the Revolution, William Henton went from Berks Co., Pa., to what is now Rockingham Co., Va., where he died about 1786. He had sons William, Evan, Joseph, Peter and Thomas, and three daughters, one of whom was named Rebecca. The son Peter had a daughter Phoebe, thought to have been the one who married William Tallman,

brother of Sarah. With the exception of Thomas, the children of William Henton, so far as known, remained in Virginia, where many of their descendants still live.)

Thomas and Sarah Henton moved from Rockingham Co., in 1803, to the west fork of Brush Creek in Va., and the next year (1804) went to Ohio, and settled on a farm near Hillsboro, Ohio., where he died.

In about 1842 his widow, Mrs. Sarah (Tallman) Henton, removed to Peru, Ind., after the arrival there of her sons Benjamin, Sylvester, Thomas and Elam.

CHILDREN:—

(1st seven in Rockingham, Co., Va., last four in Ohio)

- +612 William Henton, b. 6 Dec., 1786.
- +613 Nancy Henton, b. 8 Sept., 1788.
- +614 Evan Henton, b. 27 Feb., 1791.
- +615 Benjamin Henton, b. 9 June, 1793.
- +616 Thomas Henton, b. 29 Mar., 1796.
- 617 Samuel Henton, b. 25 Oct., 1799; d. 1835 in Batesville, Ark.; married a Mrs. Ramsey and had one child who died young.
- +618 Peter Henton, b. 13 Sept., 1801.
- +619 James Henton, b. 14 or 16 Apr., 1804.
- +620 Sylvester Henton, b. 1 Sept., 1807.
- +621 Elam Henton, b. 1 Jan., 1809.
- +622 Sarah Henton, b. 18 Feb., 1811.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, R. I.," Vol. II, by William F. Reed. Above data and the later descendants of Sarah (Tallman) Henton, furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Harriet Henton of Peru, Ind.

**172. JAMES TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 April, 1771, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 1846 in Lewis Co., Va.

Married 1st, in Va., Nancy Crawford (b. 14 Feb., 1770, in Va.; d. 3 Jan., 1807), daughter of William Crawford; and 2nd, in 1809, Jemima Gillespie.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 623 Benjamin Tallman, b. 8 Nov., 1791.
- 624 William Tallman, b. 25 Oct., 1793; d. aged 23.
- 625 Rachel Tallman, b. 13 July, 1796.
- 626 Rebecca Ann Tallman, b. 8 June, 1799.
- 627 Boone Tallman, b. 3 Jan., 1802.
- 628 James Crawford Tallman, b. 2 Jan., 1804; d. 7 Feb., 1809.

(Second Marriage)

- 629 Jane Gillespie Tallman, b. 1 Dec., 1810.
- 630 Nancy M. Tallman, b. 22 June, 1813.
- 631 Margaret Tallman, b. 29 Sept., 1816.
- 632 Sarah Tallman, b. 29 Nov., 1818.
- 633 Samuel M. Tallman, b. 26 Dec., 1820.
- 634 James W. Tallman, b. 10 Dec., 1823.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

**173. SAMUEL TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Oct., 1772, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 7 Aug., 1823, in Fairfield Co., Ohio.

Married 28 Mar., 1801 at Wellsburg, Va. (now West Va.) Sarah Wells (b. 4 Apr., 1784, in Somerset Co., Pa.; died 13 Nov., 1837, in Fairfield Co., Ohio), daughter of General James and Rachel (Brown) Wells.

At the time of her marriage Sarah Wells was a pupil in the Doddridge Academy of Wellsburg. (Her maternal ancestors were of English descent and came from Maryland, and were prominent in civil and military affairs of pioneer life in Western Pa., and Pan Handle, W. Va.; her grandfathers, Richard Wells and Col. Richard Brown, served in the Revolutionary Army; and her father, also, served in the Revolution, the Indian Wars, and the War of 1812.)

In 1804 Samuel Tallman and his young wife removed to Ohio and settled in Fairfield Co. On the site of their farm was later located Hooker Station of the C. H. V. and T. R. R. Samuel Tallman was an expert carpenter and cabinet-maker, which special talent has been inherited by one or more in each family of his descendants. It is said that their children "were singers of no mean ability, considering the opportunities of their generation." Samuel Tallman and his wife are both buried in the Wells family burying ground on her parents' homestead farm adjoining their own.

## CHILDREN:—

(1st two born in Wellsburg, Va.; last ten in Fairfield Co., O.)

- +635 James Wells Tallman, b. 28 June, 1802.
- +636 Benjamin Franklin Tallman, b. 15 Jan., 1804.
- +637 Mary Tallman, b. 28 Dec., 1805.
- +638 Richard Brown Tallman, b. 18 Sept., 1807.
- 639 Rachel Wells Tallman, b. 11 Aug., 1809; d. in Kirkersville, O., 5 June, 1832, and was buried beside her parents in the Wells family burying-ground. She m. in 1828 J. B. Dorsey, a millwright, who was highly esteemed by the Tallmans.
- +640 Nancy Tallman, b. 30 Sept., 1811.
- +641 Cynthia Ann Tallman, b. 12 Aug., 1813.
- +642 Honor Dinah Tallman, b. 25 Aug., 1815.
- 643 Samuel Wells Tallman, b. 4 Aug., 1817; d. 17 Sept., 1902, at Shelbyville, Ill., unmarried. He went to Cal., during the gold excitement, making the journey on horseback; became a pioneer settler of Oregon; served as U. S. Surveyor for many years, returning East at the close of his life.
- 644 Dianah Tallman, b. Mar., 1819; d. 4 Feb., 1826.
- 645 Sarah Tallman, b. 28 Mar., 1820; d. 8 Nov., 1828; and was buried beside her sister Dianah in the Wells burying ground.
- +646 Margaret Elizabeth Tallman, b. 27 Mar., 1824.



## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data and all later descendants of Samuel Tallman furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio; also one branch of later descendants by Mrs. J. A. Tavenner of Lincoln, Va.

**177. ANNAH TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Dec., 1778, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 7 Oct., 1866 (?), in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Married 1st, in Virginia — Piercy or Percy; 2nd, in Rockingham Co., Va., Lewis Scothorn; and 3rd, in Ohio, William Turner.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

647 James Percy, b. 14 May, 1796.

648 Delilah Percy, b. 14 May, 1798.

## (Second Marriage, probably all born in Ohio)

649 Samuel Scothorn, b. 25 Oct., 1801.

650 Sarah Scothorn, b. 17 Oct., 1803.

651 Benjamin Scothorn, b. 12 Oct., 1805.

652 William Scothorn, b. 14 Dec., 1807.

653 Eliza Scothorn, b. 10 Nov., 1809.

654 Lewis Scothorn, b. 31 Jan., 1812.

655 George Scothorn, b. 28 Sept., 1813.

656 John Scothorn, b. 4 Nov., 1815.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

**178. ANN (NANCY) TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 May, 1781, near Harrisonburg, Va.; died 9 Apr., 1826, in Fairfield Co., Ohio.

Married 1st, 28 Nov., 1797, in Rockingham Co., Va., John Harrison, who was a soldier, and was killed at Fort Meigs, Woods Co., Ohio, in 1812. She married 2nd, in Ohio, in 1818, George Tong (d. 25 Oct., 1825), son of George H. Tong.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

657 Hannah Harrison, b. 28 Oct., 1798.

658 Abigail Harrison, b. 12 Aug., 1800.

659 Tallman Harrison, b. 6 Jan., 1803.

660 Richard Harrison, b. 12 Aug., 1805.

661 Milton Harrison, b. 9 Oct., 1807.

662 John William Harrison, b. 2 Mar., 1810.

663 Phebe Harrison, b. 22 Apr., 1812.

(Second Marriage, born Fairfield Co., Ohio)

664 George Douglass Tong, b. 12 Aug., 1819; d. 1898.

665 Margaret Tong, b. 17 Sept., 1821; d. 1873.

666 Nancy Tong, b. 30 Aug., 1823; d. 30 Sept., 1823.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe, of Gilbert, Ohio.

**179. SUSANNAH TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Feb., 1783, near Harrisonburg, Va.; died 8 Dec., 1825, in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Married Henry Harrison (d. 15 Nov., 1825, in Pickaway Co.).

CHILDREN:—

(Nearly all died in infancy; those who survived were left orphans and scattered beyond tracing.)

667 William Harrison.

668 John Harrison.

669 Isaac Harrison.

670 Phebe Harrison.

671 Termitta Harrison.

672 Benjamin Harrison.

673 Mary Harrison.

674 Benjamin Harrison.

675 Termitta J. Harrison.

676 Nancy Harrison.

677 Susannah Harrison, b. 7 Nov., 1825; d. 16 Jan., 1895.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

**180. MARY TALLMAN** (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Dec., 1784, near Harrisonburg, Va.; died 20 May, 1849, in Rockingham Co., Va.

Married Zebulon Harrison (brother of John and Henry).

CHILDREN:—

678 Martha (Patty) Harrison, b. Apr., 1807.

679 Lydia Harrison, b. 1810; d. 1839.

680 Susannah Harrison, b. 11 Feb., 1812.

681 Abram Harrison, b. 1 Mar., 1814.

682 Abner Harrison, b. 27 July, 1816.

683 Nancy Harrison, b. 4 March, 1823.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe of Gilbert, Ohio.

181. BENJAMIN TALLMAN (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Nov., 1786 (?), near Harrisonburg, Va.; died about 1833 at Benton, Scott Co., Mo.

Married 1805, in Rockingham Co., Va., Lydia Harrison.

## CHILDREN:—

- 684 Phebe Tallman, b. 19 Nov., 1806.
  - 685 Anna Tallman, b. 24 Sept., 1808.
  - 686 Mary Tallman, b. 6 Oct., 1810.
  - 687 Joseph Tallman.
  - 688 George Tallman.
  - 689 Jefferson Tallman.
  - 690 John Harrison Tallman.
  - 691 William Tallman.
  - 692 James Miller Tallman.
  - 693 Margaret Tallman.
  - 694 Lydia V. Tallman, b. 3 May, 1825.
- Three others died in infancy.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe, of Gilbert, Ohio.

182. JOHN TALLMAN (*Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1788 in Harrisonburg, Va.; died 7 Oct., 1857, in Canal Winchester, Ohio.

Married 23 Sept., 1809 (?), in Virginia, Elizabeth Harrison (b. 20 Jan., 1792), daughter of Nathaniel Harrison.

John inherited his father's property (the home farm in Harrisonburg), but removed to Ohio, about 1810, and settled at Canal Winchester.

## CHILDREN:—

(1st born in Va., the others at Canal Winchester, O.)

- 695 Nathaniel Tallman, b. 11 Dec., 1809.
- 696 Benjamin Tallman, b. 25 May, 1811.
- 697 Mary Tallman, b. 11 Jan., 1813.
- 698 Dianah Tallman, b. 1 June, 1814.
- 699 Ann (Nancy) Tallman, b. 13 Jan., 1816.
- 700 David Tallman, b. 17 Nov., 1817.
- 701 Phebe Tallman, 14 Nov., 1819.
- 702 John Tallman, b. 3 Apr., 1821.
- 703 Samuel Tallman, b. 3 Apr., 1823.
- 704 Grace Tallman, b. 11 June, 1825.

- 705 Elizabeth Tallman, b. 11 June, 1827.  
 706 Eliza Annah Tallman, b. 8 Oct., 1829.  
 707 Ellen Tallman, b. 28 Aug., 1832; d. aged four.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, Rhode Island," by William F. Reed, Vol. II. Above data furnished to Mr. Reed by Miss Mary Josephine Roe, of Gilbert, Ohio.

**185. MORDECAI LINCOLN** (*Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Jan., 1765; died 12 Sept., 1822.

Married 5 May, 1812, Julian Mayberry (b. 5 Feb., 1780; d. 6 Mar., 1858, at Allentown), sister (?) of Margaret Mayberry who married George Boone, son of William and Sarah (Lincoln) Boone.

## CHILDREN:—

- 708 Rachel Lincoln, b. 6 May, 1813.  
 709 Anne Lincoln, b. 1 Aug., 1814; d. 4 Aug., 1814.  
 710 Abraham Lincoln, b. 1 Aug., 1814; d. 8 Aug., 1815.  
 711 Margaret Lincoln, b. 21 July, 1817; d. 13 Aug., 1817.  
 712 Mary Margaret Lincoln, b. 12 May, 1820; m. 7 Dec., 1841, Bartholomew Barto.

**186. JAMES LINCOLN** (*Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 May, 1767; died 1861.

Married — —.

## CHILD:—

- 713 David J. Lincoln, d. 10 Apr., 1886, aged 70. Res. Birdsboro, Pa.

**189. PHOEBE LINCOLN** (*Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Jan., 1773; died 12 June, 1852.

Married 1st, 1792, David Jones (b. 26 May, 1766; d. —), and 2nd, Hugh Service.

David Jones was a son of Caleb Jones (b. 1744; d. 6 Dec., 1809; m. 1 Jan., 1763) and his wife Hannah (Samuels) Jones (b. 1735; d. 6 July, 1809). Caleb Jones was a son of David Jones (b. Aug., 1709; d. Sept., 1784; m. 10 May, 1735) and his wife, Elizabeth Davies (b. Aug., 1714; d. 21 Oct., 1782).

## CHILDREN:—

- +714 Thomas Lincoln Jones, b. Jan., 1793.  
 +715 Hannah Jones, b. 8 June, 1794.  
 716 Anna (Nancy) Jones, b. 27 Feb., 1796; d. 30 June, 1876; m. 26 Jan., 1817, Thomas Gabriel, and had 14 children  
 717 Martha Jones, b. 27 Apr., 1798; d. 12 Oct., 1843; m. 25 May, 1816, Archibald Piersol, and had 10 children.



718 Samuel Jones, b. 18 July, 1800; d. 1 Nov., 1859. Unm.

719 Elizabeth Jones, b. 10 Jan., 1803; d. 2 Feb., 1889; m. 1 June, 1825, John Kimber, and had 5 children.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of David Jones," compiled by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale.

**191. THOMAS LINCOLN** (*Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1777; d. 1864.

Married Alice DeHaven (b. 25 Jan., 1770; d. 29 Dec., 1836), daughter of Abraham DeHaven of Lancaster County, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

720 Martha Lincoln, d. Oct., 12, 1858, aged 46 yrs., 10 mo., 20 da.; m. Joseph Kaub.

721 John D. Lincoln, b. 1 Jan., 1815.

**201. JAMES BOONE** (*Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Jan., 1786, at Maxatawny; died 30 Sept., 1823.

Married 6 Jan., 1814, Rebecca Thomas (b. 1784; d. 15 Sept., 1825), daughter of Jacob and Mary Thomas of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

722 Thomas Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1815; m. Maria Thomas.

+723 Joshua James Boone, b. 10 Feb., 1820.

724 Hannah Boone, b. 20 Mar., 1818; d. 15 Sept., 1825.

725 Jesse Boone, M. D., b. 28 June, 1822; d. 1891. Unm. Went to California in '49.

**205. SAMUEL BOONE** (*Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Aug., 1794.

Married Sarah Snyder.

CHILD:—

+726 Amos Snyder Boone.

**207. HANNAH BOONE** (*Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Mar., 1798, at Oley, Berks Co., Pa.

Married 3 Sept., 1818, Josiah Lee, son of Ellis and Rebecca Lee.

CHILDREN:—

727 Angeline Lee, b. 7 Aug., 1819.

728 Joshua Boone Lee, b. 10 Nov., 1820.

729 Elmira Jane Lee, b. 14 May, 1822.

- 730 Rebecca J. Lee, b. 10 Sept., 1823.
- 731 John Preston Lee.
- 732 Mary Elizabeth Lee.
- 733 Hannah Boone Lee.
- 734 Anna Lee.
- 735 Lydia Lee.
- 736 Emma Lee.
- 737 Sarah Ellin Lee.

**210. JUDAH BOONE** (*Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Jan., 1788, in Exeter Twp., Berks County, Pa.

Married Susanna Questro (b. 19 Aug., 1804; d. 11 July, 1879), daughter of Arie Questro (b. 29 Mar., 1755; d. 30 Apr., 1826) and his wife Helena Questro (b. 13 Aug., 1767; d. 14 Apr., 1856).

(Arie and Helena Questro are buried in the graveyard of the Swartzwald Church, near Reading, Pa.)

It is known that about 1860 Susanna or Susan Boone occupied the old Boone homestead built by George Boone III. An article by Dr. P. G. Bertolett, 25 May, 1860, refers to a visit to the old Boone home:—

“It is to be regretted that we shall not now find our venerable friend John Boone (son of Moses) in his accustomed place \* \* \* But we find in his stead his estimable sister-in-law Mrs. Susan Boone, who does the honors of the place in a most cordial and courteous way. We are soon cognizant that we are welcome, and much of what is here collected has been furnished by this intelligent lady in the shape of original documents and papers for our inspection.”

The article, which is entitled “The Boone Family,” deals principally with the earlier generation.

#### CHILDREN:—

- +738 Sarah Boone, b. 19 May, 1828.
- 739 Moses Boone, b. 22 May, 1829, in Exeter Twp.; d. 22 Nov., 1915, in Exeter Twp. Never m.
- +740 Mary Boone, b. about 1830.
- +741 Lurissa Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1831.
- +742 Aaron Boone, b. 23 Nov., 1833.
- +743 Amos Boone, b. 20 Aug., 1835.
- +744 John Boone, b. 8 Feb., 1837.
- 745 Hannah Boone, b. 9 May, 1839, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 22 Mar., 1863, in Exeter Twp.
- +746 James Boone, b. 21 Jan., 1841.
- 747 Elizabeth Boone, b. 17 June, 1842, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 29 Dec., 1919, in Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.
- 748 Daniel Boone, b. 25 May, 1844, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 13 July, 1866, in Salem, O.
- 749 Susanna Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1846, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 28 Sept., 1847, in Exeter Twp.
- +750 Rebecca Boone.

**217. GEORGE WASHINGTON BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Mar., 1777.

Married 1803, Lucy Green.

He was an Indiana State Senator.

CHILDREN:—

- +751 Craven Boone.
- 752 Harriet Boone, m. Eli Gaither. Res. Paducah, Ky.
- +753 Helen Boone, b. 1804.
- 754 Hamilton Boone.
- +755 Elvira Boone.
- +756 Robert Boone.
- 757 Milton Boone, d. aged seven.

**218. SAMUEL BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Oct., 1779.

Married Elizabeth Pennepacker or Pennebaker.

CHILDREN:—

- +758 Upton Boone.
- 759 Lavinia Boone.
- 760 Fielding Boone.
- +761 William P. Boone, b. 12 Oct., 1813.
- 762 Helen Boone.
- 763 Hiram Boone.

**221. HIRAM CASSEL BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 July, 1789, in Kentucky; died in Meade Co., Ky., on his farm known as "Sandy Farm."

Married 1st, *Frances Ann Boone* (*Jonathan<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*) No. 495 (b. 16 Jan., 1794; d. 4 July, 1820). He married 2nd, August, 1821, Mrs. Sarah (Hairston) Staples, widow of Major John Staples (b. 22 Feb., 1798, in Va.), daughter of Captain Joshua Renfro and Jane Hairston, and granddaughter of Captain Robert Hairston who served with Patrick Henry on the Peace Commission during the Revolution. Her uncle Samuel Hairston was at one time the wealthiest man in the United States, and the largest slave-owner the world has ever known.

Hiram Cassel Boone lived in Meade Co., Ky. He left a written statement regarding his descent from George Boone III.

He was the richest and most influential man in the county; among his friends were Jonathan Jennings, Governor; John Tipton, Senator; Ratliff Boone, Representative in Congress, of Indiana; and Henry Clay, Senator from Kentucky. He was urged to go to Congress, but refused to be a candidate. He owned a large farm on the Ohio River, with a fine brick house, which is still standing and owned by his son, Hiram C.

Boone 2d. He was a man of education and refinement. His pictures show a very striking resemblance to his distinguished cousin Col. Daniel Boone, a grand-niece of whom was his first wife. At the time Squire Boone, Jr., left Kentucky (about 1807), taking with him all of his own family and all of Samuel Boone's, Hiram C. Boone moved to Indiana with the rest. In 1811 a Captain Smith was sent to Harrison County to raise a company of soldiers to go to the relief of Fort Harrison. Hiram Boone entered actively into the work of securing the men. When finally organized the men objected to Captain Smith, who generously told them they might select their own captain, and that any one could offer who chose. Boone, who was then but a boy, stood for election. The men were drawn up, and instructed by Captain Smith, that at the command of "March" they would line up with the man they wished to command them. Every soldier, save one—a relative of Smith—marched to Boone. Boone was commissioned Captain of the 1st Regiment of Militia of Indiana Territory, by William Henry Harrison, Governor and Commander in Chief, June 26, 1811. This service is officially known as "The Campaign of the Wabash." (See Act of Congress, approved April 10, 1812, for the relief of the officers and soldiers.) February 27, 1813, he was commissioned Major of the 5th Regiment of the Militia of Indiana Territory; his service was that of fighting the Indian allies of Great Britain in the War of 1812. (See Act of Congress approved March 3, 1813.) Commission signed by John Gibson, Acting Governor. April 26, 1817, he was commissioned Colonel of the 5th Regiment of Militia of the State of Indiana. From then until his death he was always called Colonel Boone. Commission signed by Jonathan Jennings, Governor.

#### CHILDREN:—

##### (First Marriage)

- +764 Grandison H. Boone, b. 19 Feb., 1814.
- +765 Ratliff R. Boone, b. 5 Nov., 1816.
- +766 John Tipton Boone (named for Senator Tipton, noted in early Indiana history), b. 27 Mar., 1819.

##### (Second Marriage)

- 767 Sarah Jane Boone, b. 22 Aug., 1822; m. Austin Hubbard Slaughter. (For his ancestry see "Slaughter Family History" in Virginia Historical Magazine.)
- 768 Catherine Jane Boone, b. 13 Nov., 1824.
- +769 Frances Ann America Boone, b. 4 July, 1827.
- 770 Samuel Hairston Boone, b. 15 July, 1828; m. Mrs. Angie (Hatfield) Will-ett, a widow. He was a physician; was a surgeon in the Union Army.
- 771 Susan Amanda Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1830.
- 772 James Monroe Boone, b. 12 May, 1832; m. Ellen Moore.
- 773 Junius Brutus Boone, b. 28 Mar., 1834; m. Belle Elder.
- 774 — Boone (dau.), b. 12 Mar., 1836; d. 14 Aug., 1836.
- +775 Queen Victoria Boone, b. 11 July, 1837.
- 776 Malvina Helen Boone, b. 19 Sept., 1839; m. Thomas O. Hite.
- +777 Hiram Cassel Boone, Jr., b. 29 Apr., 1842.



*After the first hard age of settlement, when men struggled to subdue nature and lived and died toiling relentlessly, there succeeded a period of relaxation, enjoyment, and growing refinement.*

H. J. ECKENRODE.



## Seventh Generation

226. RACHAEL HUGHES (*George<sup>6</sup>; Hannah<sup>5</sup> Boone; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Isaiah Willets.

CHILDREN:—

- +778 Elizabeth Willets.
- +779 John Willets.
- +780 George Hughes Willets. b. 1803.

231. HEZEKIAH PANCOAST (*Abigail<sup>6</sup> Boone; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 June, 1789.

Married 26 March, 1815, Rachel<sup>6</sup> Boone (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*)  
(b. 30 May, 1789; d. in Dalton, Ohio), No. 167.

When a child, Hezekiah went with his mother Abigail (Boone) Pancoast from Exeter Twp., Berks County, Pa., in 1797, to what is now Columbia Co., where they joined the Catawissa Meeting of Friends Society. (a) He held to his Quaker training through life, not very actively, however. His wife and daughters were active Presbyterians.

In 1833 Hezekiah Pancoast of Catawissa Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., with James McClure and wife Susanna (sister of Rachel), conveyed a small piece of land in Briar Creek Twp., to John Millard, the piece being "late the estate of Samuel Boone, which became vested in his son-in-law, James McClure and his daughter Rachel who intermarried with the said Hezekiah Pancoast." (b)

CHILDREN:— (c)

- +781 Eleanor Boone Pancoast, b. 30 Dec., 1815.
- 782 Thomas Elgin Pancoast, b. 2 July, 1817.
- +783 Anna Louisa Pancoast, b. 20 Nov., 1819.
- 784 William Pancoast, b. 15 Oct., 1821.
- 785 Mary Pancoast, b. 10 July, 1823.
- +786 Susan Amanda Pancoast, b. 17 Mar., 1825.
- 787 Sarah Pancoast, b. 19 Dec., 1826; m. Luther Dennison of Marion, O.  
No children.
- 788 Harriet Pancoast, b. 23 Mar., 1829.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Exeter and Catawissa Records.
- (b) Columbia Co. Deed Book "G" page 323.
- (c) Bible record.

240. MORDECAI BOONE (*William<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married — Shank.

## CHILDREN:—

- 789 John Boone, lived in Ohio.
- 790 Benjamin Boone.
- 791 Joseph Boone.
- 792 Cyrus Boone.
- +793 Sarah Boone, aged 81 in Apr., 1902; m. —.

241. DANIEL BOONE (*William<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died at Boonesboro, Md.  
Married —.

## CHILD:—

- 794 Catherine Boone.

243. CHARLOTTE BOONE (*William<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Ephraim Davis (who married twice).

## CHILDREN:—

- +795 Elias Davis.
- 796 William Davis, burned to death in Chicago.

245. SARAH BOONE (*George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born May 20, 1782; died —.

Married William Gearhart.

Lived at Boyd's Station, three miles from Roaring Creek, Columbia Co., Pa. The farm on which they lived was left to Sarah (Boone) Gearhart by her father, George Boone (see will of George Boone, page 102), and has remained in the family ever since, having descended from Sarah to her son Mayberry Gearhart, then to his daughter Sophia, Mrs. Charles Eckman, who resides there now, 1918. The Boones owned at that time nearly all the land between Roaring Creek and Boyd's Station. The Gearharts were also a prominent family in that locality, and owned much land in the vicinity of South Danville, Pa. William Gearhart and wife Sarah Boone had the following children:

## CHILDREN:—

- +797 Mayberry Gearhart, b. 13 May, 1813.
- +798 Julia Ann Gearhart, b. 1815.
- +799 Harriet Gearhart, b. 1817.
- +800 Eleanor Gearhart, b. 1819.
- +801 Amelia Douglas Gearhart.

## REFERENCE:—

Will of her father and family records.

**246. WILLIAM BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Nov., 1783; died 8 Oct., 1845.

Married Mary —.

## CHILD:—

803 George W. Boone.

**248. CHARLES BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Dec., 1786; died 18 Aug., 1823, in Pike Twp., Berks County, Pa.

Married —.

## CHILDREN:—

804 Franklin Boone, mentioned in his grandfather's will.

805 Daniel Boone, mentioned in his grandfather's will.

806 Rachel Boone.

807 Margaret Boone.

808 Harriet Boone.

**249. MARY (POLLY) BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Oct., 1788.

Married William Runion. Emigrated to far west.

## CHILDREN:—

+809 Margaret Runion.

+810 Martha Runion.

**250. GEORGE BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Aug., 1790.

Married Hannah Hughes, daughter of Ellis and Elizabeth (Bonsall) Hughes.

## CHILDREN:—

811 Edward Boone, b. Apr., 1817; d. Sept., 1817.

+812 Ellis H. Boone, b. 30 Dec., 1818.

813 Margaret Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1820; d. 23 Aug., 1837. aged 16.

814 Thomas Ellwood Boone, b. 26 Dec., 1822; d. 26 July, 1837.

815 George Boone, b. 14 Apr., 1825; lived West Branch, Cedar Co., Iowa.

816 William Ridgeway Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1827.

817 Joseph M. Boone, b. 23 Sept., 1830; d. Aug., 1837.

818 Elizabeth Boone, b. 27 Nov., 1832; d. 23 Aug., 1837.

+819 Jeremiah Boone, b. 1 Dec., 1835.



## REFERENCE:—

Births of children from old Bible owned by Edwin Boone, Reading, Pa.

**251. ELIZABETH ARTON BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Aug., 1793.

Married 1st, Thomas Leonard, and probably 2nd, Andrew Taylor.

## CHILDREN:—

820 George T. Leonard, mentioned in will of his grandfather, George Boone.

821 Ann Leonard.

**260. JEREMIAH BOONE** (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Jan., 1797; died 1867.

Married Rachel Boone (*George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 254.

## CHILDREN:—

822 Charles Lincoln Boone, d. 1892, aged 62, unm.

+823 Margaret Mayberry Boone, b. 1831.

824 Thomas Boone, b. 1839; d. 1917, unm.

**261. DANIEL BOONE** (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 July, 1799; died 26 Mar., 1854.

Married 1826, Elizabeth A. Bertolett (b. 1 Jan., 1816).

## CHILDREN:—

+825 Thomas D. Boone.

826 Horace Boone, lives in Reading, Pa.

**265. POLLY BOONE** (*Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Peter Mensch.

## CHILDREN:—

827 Clark Mensch.

828 Clinton Mensch.

829 Harvey Mensch.

830 Martha Mensch.

**266. PATTY BOONE** (*Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Peter (or Lewis) Vastine.

## CHILDREN:—

831 Elizabeth Vastine, m. William Morrel, a Baptist minister who d. 1861.

832 Martha Vastine.

833 William Vastine.

834 Lewis Vastine.

835 George Vastine.

+836 Mary Ann Vastine.

267. WILLIAM BOONE (*Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1792; died 1892.

Married 1st, Mercy Ellis (b. 1802; d. 1831); 2nd, Rebecca Purcill (Irwin) (b. 1798; d. 1834), daughter of Jacob and Jane (Hill) Purcill. (Rebecca Purcill was first married to Peter Irwin, who died. She married William Boone in 1833.) William Boone married a third time, Sarah Plotz (b. 1803), daughter of John and Elizabeth Plotz.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 837 Thomas Ellis Boone, b. 1821; d. 1825.
- +838 Ransloe Boone, b. 1823.
- 839 Narcissa Boone, b. 1824; d. 1854; m. John Wooley.
- 840 Martha Boone, b. 1826; m. Daniel May.
- +841 Hannah Elizabeth Boone, b. 1828.

(Second Marriage)

- +842 William McKelvey Boone, b. 26 Oct., 1834.

(Third Marriage)

- +843 John Hezekiah Boone, b. 13 Jan., 1836.
- 844 Adam Clark Boone, b. 1837.
- +845 Mary Frances Boone, b. 1839.
- 846 Rachel Boone, b. 22 Apr., 1841; unmarried.
- 847 Lemuel Densmore Boone, b. 1843.
- 848 Orland Filmore Boone, b. 1852; d. abt. May, 1914, in Ark.

268. GEORGE BOONE (*Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 May, 1794; died 17 Aug., 1888.

Married 1st, Anna Vastine, daughter of Peter and Hannah Vastine; and 2nd, Mrs. Abigail Boone (a widow with one son, Abner Boone).

CHILDREN:—

- 849 Thomas E. Boone, b. 9 Dec., 1826; d. 21 Sept., 1827.
- 850 Jonathan Boone, b. 25 Sept., 1828; d. 5 Oct., 1828.
- 851 Mary V. Boone, b. 14 Dec., 1830; m. Thomas Hartman; residence, Montrose, Cal.
- +852 Harvey Boone, b. 6 Dec., 1832
- 853 John V. Boone, b. 1834; d. 1857.
- 854 Martha Boone, b. 1835; d. 1850.
- 855 Hannah Boone, b. 1837.
- 856 Jeremiah Boone, b. 1842; d. 1867.

271. NANCY BOONE (*Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1800 in Pottsville, Pa., died 1873 at New Carlyle, Mich.

Married in Pennsylvania, Johnathan Wolverton (b. in New Jersey; d. in Oxford, Ohio), a farmer.

## CHILDREN:—

- +857 Elizabeth Wolverton, d. aged 73.
- 858 John Wolverton, d. 1805; m. Samantha Kelly.
- 859 Hannah Wolverton, m. Cyrus Thurston. Res. New Carlyle, Mich. (A des. is Mrs. Elizabeth Baum, of Crystal River, Fla.)
- +860 Boone Wolverton.
- +861 Isaac Wolverton.
- +862 Harvey Wolverton, b. 1834; d. 1916.
- +863 Edson Wolverton, b. 1836.
- 864 Sarah Wolverton, dec.
- +865 Milton Wolverton, b. 5 Mar., 1840.
- +866 Elmira Wolverton, b. 1842; d. 1882.
- 867 William Wolverton, b. 1844; d. 1893; m. Josephine Dewy. No children. Res. Norwalk, Ohio.

283. WILLIAM WILCOXSON\* (*Daniel*<sup>6</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) (called Black-head).

Married his cousin Catherine Wilcoxson, daughter of William and Nancy — Wilcoxson. (Catherine had a sister Rachel who married John Tibbs.)

## CHILDREN:—

- 868 Green C. Wilcoxson, m. Mary J. Payne.
- 869 Andrew J. Wilcoxson, m. Nancy Payne.
- 870 William C. Wilcoxson, m. his cousin, Missouri Tibbs.
- 871 John L. Wilcoxson, m. Eliza J. Minton.
- 872 Nancy Wilcoxson, m. Walker Deering.
- 873 Newton J. Wilcoxson, m. Margaret E. Squires.
- 874 Sallie Wilcoxson, m. Elijah McInteer.
- 875 George Wilcoxson.
- +876 Daniel Isaac Wilcoxson.

295. JEREMIAH BRYANT (*Rachel*<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 20 Aug., 1791, in Ky.; died 11 July, 1834, on the Missouri River, enroute from Kentucky to Missouri, of cholera. His remains were sunk beneath the waters of the Missouri.

Married Martha Plummer, of Estill Co., Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 877 Rachel Bryant, b. 1814.
- 878 Christina Bryant, b. 1816.
- 879 Susan Bryant, b. 1818.
- 880 Crayton Bryant, b. 1821, removed to California.
- 881 Cornelia Bryant, b. 1823.
- +882 Jeremiah Monroe Bryant, b. 25 Mar., 1825.
- 883 Martha Bryant, b. 1826.
- 884 America Bryant, b. 1829.
- 885 Amanda Bryant, b. 1831.
- 886 Sarah T. Bryant, b. 1833.

\*Name spelled according to way adopted by this branch of family.

**298. THOMAS BRYANT** (*Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Jan., 1795; died 5 Sept., 1845.

Married 11 Dec., 1817, in Estill Co., Ky., Mary or Polly Bennett. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Joseph Proctor, an uncle of the bride. She was a daughter of Elizabeth (Proctor) Bennett and Thomas Bennett.

They removed from Clay Co., Ky., to Boone Co., Mo., in 1837, thence to Ripley (now Carter) Co., where he died. She died 1858, in Adams Twp., Wapello Co., Iowa.

CHILDREN:—

- 887 Jeremiah Bryant, b. 1818; m. — — and had one child, a girl. He died at an early age.
- +888 William Bryant, b. 1821.
- +889 Joshua Bryant, b. 9 Mar., 1823.
- 890 Rachel Bryant.
- +891 Benjamin Bryant, b. 27 May, 1827.
- +892 Andrew Jackson Bryant, b. 1830.
- +893 Lucretia Bryant, b. 9 Feb., 1832.
- +894 Deborah Bryant, b. 1835.
- +895 Elvira Bryant, b. 1837.

**303. MARY CUTBIRTH** (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Elijah Callaway (b. 1769; d. 1847), son of Thomas Callaway.

Elijah Callaway was a member of the North Carolina Legislature for thirteen years.

CHILDREN:—

- +896 I. T. Callaway.
- 897 Joseph W. Callaway, m. — Johnson. No descendants.
- +898 James Callaway, (Dr.)
- +899 Benjamin Cutbirth Callaway.
- +900 Elijah Callaway, b. 1803.
- +901 Charlotte Callaway.
- +902 Elizabeth Callaway.
- +903 Rebecca Callaway.
- +904 Nancy Callaway.
- +905 Mary Callaway.
- 906 Thomas S. Callaway, m. (1) Miss — Johnson, and (2) Pauline Cleveland. No descendants.
- +907 Carolina Callaway.

**306. THOMAS BOONE** (*Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Dec., 1785; died 1856.

Married Sally (Sarah) Muir (b. in Ky., at Boone's Station; d. 1861), daughter of George Muir of Hampshire County, Va.

Thomas Boone was a minister. (a)



## CHILDREN:—

- +908 Squire Boone, b. 27 Dec., 1804.
- +909 George Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1806.
- 910 Ira Boone, b. 17 Apr., 1809.
- +911 Harriet Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1811; m. *Nelson Scholl* (*Septimus*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>8</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 1113. Their descendants will be given under his name.
- +912 Mary Boone, b. 22 Sept., 1814.
- 913 Samuel Boone, b. 5 Mar., 1817; m. Kate Lauder, (a) and went West, probably to Missouri.
- 914 James H. Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1819.
- 915 Milton Boone, b. 8 Mar., 1822. Went West.
- 916 Jephtha Boone, b. 3 Jan., 1825. Went West.
- 917 Thomas M. Boone, b. 10 May, 1827. Went West.
- 918 Cyrus Boone, b. 13 May, 1830. Never married, d. young.
- 919 Isaiah Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1832.

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 11 CC 112.

**307. SUSAN BOONE** (*Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 28 Jan., 1787.

Married John Cockrell.

## CHILDREN:—

- 920 Newton Cockrell, b. 30 Apr., 1839.
- 921 Milton Cockrell.
- +922 Ann Cockrell.
- 923 John Cockrell.
- 924 Margaret Cockrell.

**308. LUCY BOONE** (*Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 15 Oct., 1792; died 18 Oct., 1822 or '23. (Family Bible record gives 1822; Pension Bureau gives 1823.)

Married 1st, — Green, and 2nd, John J. Kerley.

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 925 Squire Green.
- 926 Matilda Green.

(Second Marriage)

- 927 Anna Kerley, d. aged four at Richmond, Ky.
- +928 William Green Kerley, b. 1819.

**309. CYNTHIA ANN BOONE** (*Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 11 May, 1795; died 17 March, 1887.

Married 1st, about 1816, Moody Grubbs (b. 1791; d. 26 July, 1837) son of John Grubbs and wife Sarah Hopkins, and 2nd, John Tullis (d. 14 May 1845). No children by second husband.

She was first married at her father's home near Elkton, Ky., and lived in Kentucky until her first nine children were born. She and her husband then moved to Illinois and located in Montgomery Co., near the present town of Hillsboro. Here their tenth and youngest child was born. Within three or four years after their removal to Illinois, Moody Grubbs died, leaving his wife with a large family of children and but slender resources. After her marriage to John Tullis she moved with him to a farm a few miles west of Hillsboro in Montgomery Co., Ill., where she remained until her children were grown. The house which they built on this farm has the unique distinction of never having had a death occur within its walls. It is still occupied (1921) by descendants of Moody and Cynthia Grubbs. Its present occupants, William Grubbs and his widowed sister, Mrs. Cynthia Stoddard, have among their house furnishings a tall grandfather's clock and a cherry bureau which Moody and Cynthia Grubbs brought with them from Kentucky. During the last years of her life Cynthia (Boone) Grubbs made her home with her son, Samuel Moody Grubbs of Litchfield, Ill. She died there at the age of 92, and is remembered by her grandchildren and great-grandchildren as a dainty, refined little woman who bore but little trace of the hardship and adventures which she must have lived through.

#### CHILDREN:—

- +929 John H. Grubbs, b. 7 Nov., 1817.
- 930 Squire Grubbs, b. 7 Nov., 1817; d. 12 Dec., 1843. Twin bro. of John H. Grubbs. He studied medicine in Davenport, Iowa. After a visit home he went to St. Louis to take his last course of lectures. He contracted there, probably in the dissecting room, the poisoning which caused his death in St. Louis. Was engaged to Miss Malissa Tullis, dau. of his stepfather, John Tullis.
- +931 Edwin R. Grubbs, b. 10 Oct., 1819.
- +932 Mary Grubbs, b. 12 Sept., 1822.
- +933 Thomas Grubbs, b. abt. 1824.
- +934 William Andre Grubbs, b. 18 Nov., 1826.
- +935 Higgason Boone Grubbs, b. 27 Mar., 1829.
- 936 Walter Y. Grubbs, b. 3 June, 1831; d. 16 May, 1848, in Montgomery Co., Ill.
- 937 Anna M. Grubbs, b. 4 May, 1833; m. Willis Simmons.
- +938 Samuel Moody Grubbs, b. 12 Aug., 1835.

**310. SAMUEL BOONE** (*Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Sept., 1797; died 28 or 29 May, 1835.

Married Louisa Neale, who married 2nd, in 1837, — Washington.

## CHILDREN:—

- 939 James Boone, d. in infancy.
- +940 Richard Boone, b. abt. 1823.
- +941 William Boone, b. abt. 1825.
- 942 Benjamin Boone, b. abt. 1827; d. abt. 1896; m. and lived near Springfield, Tenn. Several children.
- 943 Sarah Boone, b. abt. 1829; m. —; d. abt. 1895. 5 children.
- 944 Mary Boone, b. abt. 1831; m. and d. young, leaving two children.
- +945 Emily Boone, b. abt. 1833.

**312. IRA BOONE** (*Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Dec., 1799, in Kentucky; died 6 Aug., 1849.

Married about 1824, 4 Jan., Eliza Allen, eldest child of William and Nancy (Richardson) Allen.

## CHILDREN:—

- 946 Jane C. Boone, b. 13 Apr., 1825; d. 17 Apr., 1895. Unm.
- +947 Nancy Ann Boone, b. 18 July, 1827.
- +948 Mary Jemima Boone, d. 1911.
- +949 Thomas Preston Boone.
- +950 Levi Day Boone.
- +951 Virginia Lee Boone.
- +952 Elizabeth Frances Boone, b. 21 Dec., 1837.
- +953 William S. Boone, b. 5 Mar., 1840.
- +954 Sarah Boone.
- 955 Alice Boone, b. 8 Jan., 1844; d. 1846.
- 956 Emma Boone, b. 1848; d. Sept., 1849.

**313. ISAIAH BOONE** (*Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Mar., 1802; died 23 Aug., 1835.

Married Patsey Martin.

He was a Baptist preacher.

## CHILDREN:—

- 957 Squire Boone.
- 958 Elizabeth Boone.
- 959 Thomas Boone.
- 960 Samuel Boone.
- 961 John Boone.
- 962 Mary Boone.
- 963 Martha Boone.

**315. HIGGASON GRUBBS BOONE** (*Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Oct., 1806, in Fayette Co., Ky.; died 8 Mar., 1885, at Elkton, Todd Co., Ky.

Married 1 Sept., 1833, Martha Maria Edwards (b. 26 July, 1817; d. 29 Jan., 1911), daughter of Elisha Beal and Martha (Upshaw) Edwards,

and a niece of Ninian Edwards, first Governor of Illinois. (See Sketch of Edwards Family.)

Higgason G. Boone was a man of fine natural ability, practical, prompt and judicious in the management of his worldly affairs, and a man of strong religious convictions. In 1833, the year he was married, he united with the Baptist Church of Elkton, Ky., and in this church held the offices of deacon and clerk for more than half a century. He represented Todd Co., in the State Legislature for two years, and except for this period of absence from home on official duty, his record of church attendance was unbroken. In 1883 he and his wife celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary, surrounded by their children and grandchildren. His wife, Martha Maria Boone, was a woman of splendid education and culture. She took much interest in genealogical matters, and carefully preserved and recorded the records of her husband's branch of the Boone family. She lived to be nearly ninety-four years old, so it is to her, as well as to the Boone family, that her children are indebted for their remarkable longevity. Of their nine children, all except the eldest, who was drowned in youth, were living in 1921.

CHILDREN:—

- 964 Tazwell Edwards Boone, b. 4 Nov., 1834; d. 4 July, 1854. He sacrificed his life while trying to rescue a drowning friend in Red River, Tenn.
- +965 Victoria Boone, b. 24 Sept., 1836.
- 966 Martha A. Boone, b. 11 Nov., 1838; d. 3 Nov., 1921 at Elkton, Ky.
- +967 Higgason Grubbs Boone, Jr., b. 5 Jan., 1842.
- +968 Mary Louise Boone, b. 16 Jan., 1845.
- +969 Benjamin Edwards Boone, b. 16 Sept., 1847.
- 970 Matilda Warfield Boone (Maud), b. 16 Dec., 1850, at Elkton; m. 6 Feb., 1901, J. F. Bell.
- +971 William Wirt Boone, b. 29 Jan., 1854.
- +972 Arthur Upshaw Boone, b. 7 Sept., 1860, at Elkton, Ky.

**316. LEVI DAY BOONE** (*Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 8 Dec., 1808, at Lexington, Ky.; died 24 Jan., 1882, at Chicago, Ill.

Married Mar., 1833, Louisa Matilda Smith, daughter of Theophilus Smith.

In early life Levi Day Boone took up the study of medicine, and began his practice in that profession at Edwardsville, Ill. In 1836 he located in Chicago, where he established a medical practice and became interested in politics as well. He was alderman there for three terms, and although there was a large foreign element in Chicago, he was in 1855 elected 19th mayor of Chicago on the Know-Nothing ticket. Shortly after he assumed office, the so-called "Beer riots" occurred which marked



a period in the turbulent history of Chicago, and which were due in part to Dr. Boone's attempt to enforce the state temperance laws.

During the Civil War Dr. Boone was arrested (because of his southern connections) and charged with helping the southern prisoners of Fort Donaldson to escape. He was finally cleared, and many personal letters were published showing that he had refused to move back to Kentucky among his "dearly beloved kinsmen" because his heart was with the northern cause, although his "loved ones" lived south. (From "The Leading Men of Chicago," a rare volume in the art department of the Chicago Public Library.) (b)

Dr. Boone was the first secretary of the Chicago Cook County Medical Society (founded 1836), and was its first president when in 1850 it was reorganized and became the Chicago Medical Society. In 1853 he was publisher of the "Christian Times." When Chicago University was organized he was one of its incorporators. In 1852 he was president of the Merchants and Mechanics Bank, and was also extensively engaged in real estate and insurance. For many years he was at the head of a life insurance company, and through that and his other activities amassed a considerable fortune. In spite of his many and diverse interests, he became a most successful physician and was particularly noted for his bravery during epidemics of contagious diseases. It was greatly regretted when he gave up his medical practice.

"He was a kindly-mannered man, gentle and courteous to all, of perfect integrity, hospitable as became his southern origin, and beloved by all who knew him." (a) A portrait of Dr. Levi Day Boone hangs in the library of the Historical Society of Chicago.

#### CHILDREN:—

- +973 Daniel Levi Boone, b. 12 July, 1834.
- 974 Samuel Squire Boone, b. 1837; d. 15 Feb., 1892, unm.
- 975 Clarissa Ann Boone, b. 1839; d. in infancy.
- +976 Clara Anna Boone, b. 12 July, 1841.
- +977 Louise Medora Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1843.
- 978 Theophilus Boone, b. 1854; d. in infancy.
- 979 Jesse Boone, b. 1847; d. in infancy.
- 980 George Washington Boone, b. 1849; d. in infancy.
- +981 Lucy Adeline Boone, b. 30 Jan., 1851.
- +982 Mary Juliette Boone, b. 1 Feb., 1853.
- 983 Georgiana Boone, b. 1855; d. in infancy.

#### REFERENCE:—

- (a) "History of Cook Co., Illinois," Published by Goodspeed Historical Association.
- (b) "Biographical Sketches of The Leading Men of Chicago," Pub. by Wilson and St. Claire, 1868.

317. NANCY BOONE (*Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 24 Dec., 1811 or 1812, in Kentucky.

Married James Small.



DR. LEVI DAY BOONE

From "Biographical Sketches of the Leading Men of Chicago,"

Published by Wilson & St. Claire, 1868.

*By Courtesy of the Chicago Historical Society.*





## CHILDREN:—

- 984 James Small } twins
- 985 Anna Small }
- 986 T. Frelinghuyser Small.
- 987 Broxton Small.
- 988 Higgason Small.
- 989 Joseph Small.
- 990 Frank Small.

**321. WILLIAM GRANT** (*Israel<sup>6</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 3 May, 1813.

Married Miss — Moseby.

In the War of 1812, William Grant enlisted as a private, but was soon promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. In the battle of Dudley's Defeat near Fort Meigs in Ohio (1-5 May, 1813) on the third day, which would be May 3rd, he was killed. In "Pioneer Families of Missouri" is given this vivid description of his death:—

"After the defeat and capture of the American forces, they were driven under guard into an enclosure, where the Indians began at once to rob them of their money, watches, etc. Grant still had his sword, which had not been taken from him, and was standing with it in his hand conversing with a friend, Capt. Micajah McGlenny, when an Indian came up and demanded the weapon. Grant turned to McGlenny and said, 'They will kill us anyhow, and I intend to sell my life as dearly as possible,' and dropping the point of his sword to the level of the Indian's breast, he plunged it through his body to the hilt, killing him in his tracks. The next instant Grant's body was pierced by a hundred bullets, and he fell dead at the feet of his friend. McGlenny was not hurt; was afterwards exchanged, and lived to be an old man."

## CHILD:—

- +991 William Grant, known as "Captain Billy."

## REFERENCES:—

- "Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812," Benson J. Lossing, p. 486.
- "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

**328. MARY SAUNDERS** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Sept., 1787.

Married Luke Bryan, in 1807.

## CHILDREN:—

- 992 Alphonso Hunt Bryan, m. 1830, Ann White, dau. of Nathaniel and Margaret White.
- 993 Sarah S. Bryan.
- 994 Dorcas Bryan.
- 995 Armilda H. Bryan.
- 996 Mary Boone Bryan.



- 997 Ethelbert Walsingham Bryan.
- 998 John Samuel Bryan.
- 999 Jesse Bryan.
- 1000 Joseph McMurtry Bryan.
- 1001 William Saunders Bryan.
- 1002 James Luke Bryan.
- 1003 James William Bryan.
- 1004 Thomas Newton Bryan.

334. DORCAS V. SAUNDERS (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Dec., 1801; died 20 Apr., 1864, in Harrison Co., Ky.

Married 1st, — Snell; 2nd, John Belles (b. 26 Oct., 1781, in Ind.; d. 5 June, 1839), son of Henry and Mary Belles; and 3rd, —Hawkins, by which marriage there were no children.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+1005 Sarah Snell.

(Second Marriage)

+1006 Artemisia Tarlton Belles, b. 10 Feb., 1832.

339. MARY GRANT (*William<sup>6</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married John Whitney Moore.

CHILD:—

+1007 William Grant Moore.

340. SAMUEL MOSEBY GRANT (*William<sup>6</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Oct., 1794, in Fayette Co., Kentucky; was living June 12, 1868, near Williamsburg, Mo.

Married ———.

CHILD:—

1008 Joseph I. Grant, m. *Sally W. Grant* (No. 2144), daughter of Capt. "Billy" Grant, and settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1834.

REFERENCES:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 230-38.

"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

343. ISRAEL BOONE GRANT (*Squire<sup>6</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ———.

He was known as "Licking Grant," because he came from the Licking River, Ky.; settled in Fulton, Callaway Co., Mo., where he was County Clerk for 21 years.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1009 James Grant.
- 1010 Moses Grant.
- 1011 Robert Grant.
- 1012 William T. Grant.
- 1013 John Grant.
- 1014 Agnes Grant.
- 1015 Martha Grant.
- 1016 Mary Grant.

## REFERENCES:—

"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

**344. MARY GRANT LAMOND** (*Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Jan., 1800, in Pendleton Co., Ky.; died 24 May, 1841, at Madison, Ind.

Married William Johnson Lodge (b. 21 Mar., 1794, in Campbell Co., Va.; d. 8 Oct., 1864, at Madison, Ind.)

(William Johnson Lodge's father was Jozabad Lodge 2nd, b. 5 Oct., 1767; d. 13 July, 1830; m. abt. 1792 or '93, Sarah Johnson, b. 29 Sept., 1769; d. 26 Sept., 1832. His grandfather was Jozabad Lodge 1st, b. 1721; d. Aug., 1808; m. abt., 1750 or '51, Catherine Strange.)

## CHILDREN:—

- +1017 Celine Elizabeth Lodge, b. 16 Jan., 1826.
- 1018 Edward Lloyd Lodge, b. 23 Dec., 1827; d. 8 Mar., 1849.
- +1019 Susanna Augusta Lodge, b. 4 Mar., 1830.
- +1020 Mary Louisa Lodge, b. 15 Oct., 1832.
- +1021 Eliza Boone Lodge, b. 28 July, 1836.
- 1022 Ann Rebecca Lodge, b. 11 Apr., 1841; d. 27 Mar., 1861.

**345. REBECCA KNOX LAMOND** (*Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Oct., 1807, in Pendleton Co., Ky.; died 16 Mar., 1854, at Madison, Ind.

Married about 1826, Nelson Lodge (b. 1 Feb., 1799, in Campbell Co., Va.; d. 29 July, 1846, at Madison, Ind.). He was a younger brother of William Johnson Lodge who married Rebecca's sister, Mary Grant Lamond, named above.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1023 Jozabad Lodge, b. 1 June, 1827; m. Rebecca Gardner Keown.
- +1024 Virginia Adele Lodge, b. 10 Feb., 1829.
- +1025 Augustus Nelson Lodge, b. 27 Jan., 1831.
- +1026 Laura Ella Lodge, b. 30 Nov., 1832.
- +1027 Gavin Knox Lodge, b. 18 July, 1834.
- 1028 Warren Lodge, b. 28 Apr., 1836; d. 24 July, 1836.
- 1029 Stella Tamora Lodge, b. 23 Feb., 1841.
- 1030 Fingal Knox Lodge, b. 14 July, 1844; d. 16 Nov., 1860.

347. ELIZABETH HAYS (*Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 June, 1776, at Fort Boonesborough in Ky.; died 3 Aug. 1828. (a)

Married 1797 in Kentucky, Isaac Van Bibber (b. in Greenbriar Co., Va., 20 Oct., 1771; d. 30 Sept., 1840, in Montgomery Co., Mo.) (a) Another account gives his death as in 1836, at the home of his son-in-law, George Burt, at Williamsburg, Callaway Co., Mo., "his wife having died some time before." (b) See sketch of Van Bibber Family.

Undoubtedly Elizabeth Hays was the first white child born in Kentucky. Statements in proof of this are found in several old papers preserved by the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, in its Draper Collection of Manuscripts. One of these papers is a letter to Dr. Draper from Samuel Boone, nephew of Daniel Boone and hence a first cousin of Elizabeth's mother. A reproduction of this letter is shown facing this page. Another letter, written by Mrs. Sarah Hunter, daughter of Edward Boone and niece of Daniel, contains the following statement:

"The first white child born in Kentucky was Elizabeth Hays, daughter of William Hays and granddaughter of Daniel Boone." (c)

In a statement of George Bryan of Bourbon Co., Ky., we find the following paragraph:

"I always understood Boone, that as soon as they got the houses up in 1775, he went back after his family." x x x x x x "When Boone came out, they got within four miles of the fort (Boone had put up a cabin or two at Boonesborough and then gone for his family). They were not able to reach the fort, except William Hays, whose wife was expecting to be confined. He took her on to the fort, and she was confined that night. This was the first white child born in Kentucky. This child Van Bibber afterwards married. Lived up here on the Kenawha, where Boone went and staid some time." (d)

*(There were probably no white families living in Ky. prior to that.)*

Elizabeth Hays as a very small child made a journey back to North Carolina with her parents, for it is recorded that when they returned to Kentucky in the spring of 1779, she was carried all the way back on horseback by George Bryan, a relative of her mother. (d)

Isaac Van Bibber was the son of Isaac Van Bibber who was killed at the battle of Point Pleasant in 1774, as Captain of his Company. It is said that Isaac, Jr., was adopted and reared by Col. Daniel Boone, and at the early age of thirteen years acted as a scout against Indians in Virginia. During the Indian War he was a Major of Militia under Col. Boone. After his marriage in 1797 he went to Missouri with Nathan Boone, son of Daniel, and settled in Darst's Bottom, St. Charles Co., Mo. In 1815 he and his wife located at Loutre Lick, now in Montgomery Co., Mo. There he built a log house which was used as a tavern or inn, and which became a popular stopping place for the many travelers who

Callaway, W. W.

November. The 9<sup>th</sup> 1854

Dear Sir: I have lately received yours of the 26<sup>th</sup> September which I suppose had bin in the office for some time and that with the messagery time it has taken me to reach the records to enable me to answer your inquiries has caused the delay, as all the family of Mrs Vanbebber has left this section of Country Except Mrs Burt the youngest daughter of Isaac and Elisabeth Vanbebber; Major Isaac Vanbebber was born in Virginia Green River County, October the 20<sup>th</sup> 1771 died Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1840 in Montgomery Co Mo, Elisabeth Vanbebber wife of Isaac Vanbebber and the oldest daughter of William Hays Mrs Susan his wife and Grand Daughter of Col Daniel Boone was born at Boonesborough Kentucky June the 12<sup>th</sup> 1776 and died August the 3<sup>rd</sup> the year that Andrew Jackson was elected President first time <sup>1828</sup> She was certainly the first white female white ever born in Kentucky this is from Mrs Burt her daughter Mrs Jemima Davis second child and daughter of William and Hays and Susan his wife was born the 31<sup>st</sup> of August ~~1780~~ <sup>1778</sup> and died the 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1823 age 65 years, 23 months and sixteen days this is from the family record of Mr. James Davis Mrs Davis was a member of the Baptist Church lived and died much respected by all who knew her; I am glad to hear you are getting on finely I hope you will yet will praise for your labors

Lyman. C. Loper

I am truly yours S<sup>t</sup> Boone

LETTER OF SAMUEL BOONE, NEPHEW OF DANIEL

## Concerning the Van Bibber Family Records

*By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Draper Mss. 22 C 75.*





were on their way to new homes in Missouri. An account of this tavern and its history can be found in "The Missouri Historical Review," Jan., 1913, page 106. The tavern was still standing in July, 1917.

An interesting story of Isaac Van Bibber is also to be found in the "Missouri Historical Review," which reads as follows:

"Isaac Van Bibber was very eccentric. He omitted no opportunity to declare and enforce his belief that every six thousand years there was a recurrence of the same events in the world's history and of course in the history of its inhabitants. He was active and persistent in the defence of this peculiar philosophy.

"One morning three young Kentuckians, having spent the night at the tavern and having heard Van Bibber's philosophy boldly declared, concluded to subject his professed faith to a business test. According they said, 'Now, Mr. Van Bibber, you believe we will all be here again, just as we are now, six thousand years hence. To test your belief in this doctrine we propose to give you our joint note for the amount of our bills, at ten per cent interest, payable six thousand years after date.'

"For a moment Van Bibber was in an embarrassing dilemma, but soon recovering, he replied, 'You are smart young fellows all the way from old Kaintuck, and I would at once accept your note and let you keep on, but I remember that all three of you were here six thousand years ago and left without paying your bills, and now I am afraid to trust you. So you will have to shell out.'

"And 'shell out' they did." (e)

#### CHILDREN:—

- +1031 Matilda Van Bibber, b. in Missouri.
- 1032 Susan Van Bibber, m. — Higginson. (f)
- 1033 Marcha Van Bibber.
- 1034 Elvira Van Bibber, m. — Davis. (f)
- +1035 Frances Van Bibber.
- +1036 Erreta Van Bibber, b. 20 June, 1810.
- 1037 Pantha Van Bibber. (e)
- 1038 Isaac Van Bibber III, lived at old homestead in Loutre Lick, Mo.
- 1039 Ewing Van Bibber, went to California. (e).
- 1040 Alonzo Van Bibber.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 C 75.
- (b) Draper Mss. 6 S 312-13.
- (c) Draper Mss. 22 C 60.
- (d) Draper Mss. 22 C 16.
- (e) "Missouri Old Settlers' Tales," in Missouri Historical Review, Vol. 2, No. 4, page 297, July, 1908.
- (f) Draper Mss. S 90-91.

348. JEMIMA HAYS (*Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 31 Aug., 1778, at Fort Boonesborough, Ky.; died 6 Nov., 1843. (a & b).

Married James Davis, son of Jonathan Davis of Philadelphia.

James Davis came to Missouri in 1800. After his marriage he returned to Ky., and remained until 1819, when he returned to Mo., and settled in Montgomery Co.

CHILDREN:—

- 1041 John Davis.
- 1042 Elizabeth Davis.
- 1043 Jesse Davis.
- 1044 Susan Davis.
- 1045 Narcissa Davis.
- 1046 Marcha Davis.
- 1047 Daniel B. Davis.
- 1048 Unicia Davis.
- 1049 Volney Davis.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 C 75.
- (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68

**352. BOONE HAYS** (*Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in 1783, died in 1850, at Marysville, Calif.

Married 1st, on 3 June, 1807, in Clark Co., Ky., his cousin, Lydia Ann Scholl (No. 488), daughter of Peter Scholl and wife Mary Boone (No. 132), and 2nd, Mrs. Frazier of Memphis, Tenn. (a)


He settled in Darst's Bottom, St. Charles Co., Mo., in 1801, and in 1804 made a trip to Kentucky with furs, in company with his brother William Hays, Jr., and his cousin James Callaway. When Dodge's expedition went up the Missouri River with a number of prisoners, Boone Hays was a member of the party, having the rank of Captain. (c) In 1818 he removed to Callaway Co., where he built the first horse-mill in that part of the country. He was a man of robust constitution and iron nerves, and was one of the famous "Forty-Niners," going to California in 1849, where he died soon afterwards. (a)

CHILDREN:—

- +1050 Louisa Hays, b. 18 June, 1810.
- 1051 Alfred Hays, b. 5 Oct., 1814, died unm.
- +1052 Serrelida Hays, b. 22 Jan., 1816.
- +1053 Elinor Hays, b. 7 Mar., 1818.
- +1054 Amazon Hays, b. 27 Jan., 1820.
- +1055 Linville Hays, b. 20 Oct., 1821.
- +1056 Samuel Hays, b. 12 Dec., 1824.
- +1057 Marium Hays, b. 12 Mar., 1826.
- +1058 Mary Boone Hays, b. 14 Nov., 1829.
- +1059 Upton Hays, b. 29 Mar., 1831.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose. p. 343
- (b) Draper Mss. 2 R 90.
- (c) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-268.

**356. JOHN BOONE CALLAWAY** (*Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 1825. 

Married Elizabeth Caton, daughter of Jesse Caton of Kentucky.

John B. Callaway, who was the eldest son of Flanders Callaway and Jemima Boone, was a fine scribe and excellent business man. He lived in St. Charles Co., Mo., where he was Justice of the Peace and Judge of the County Court for many years. Many of the old legal papers of St. Charles County have his name attached to them as Justice of the Peace. He had a mill and a distillery on Femme Osage Creek. (a)

CHILDREN:—

- 1060 Emaline Callaway, m. Hayden Boone (No. 455), a grandson of George Boone, brother of Daniel.
- 1061 Verlinia Callaway, m. John Bryan, son of Henry Bryan.
- +1062 James Callaway.
- 1063 Octavia Callaway, m. Schuyler Rice of England.

REFERENCE:—

- (a) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," by Bryan and Rose, p. 208.

**357. JAMES CALLAWAY** (*Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Fayette Co., Ky., 13 Sept., 1783; killed by Indians 7 March, 1815, on Loutre Creek in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married 9 May, 1805, Nancy Howell.

He settled in St. Charles Co., Mo., and after his death Callaway County in Missouri was named for him. (a) His official military service was as follows:—

"James Callaway (Missouri) Second Lieut. Rangers, 19 July, 1813; Captain July, 1814; died 7 Mar. 1815." (b)

Captain Callaway was killed in an Indian ambushade which took place on Prairie Fork, a branch of Loutre Creek, in present limits of Montgomery Co., Mo. He was shot in the back of the head while swimming the creek, and his body was not recovered until several days after his death. The body was wrapped in blankets and was buried on the side of the hill overlooking Loutre Creek. Several months afterward the grave was covered with stones and a flat slab laid thereon on which was engraved:

Capt. Jas. Callaway,  
March 7, 1815.

The slab had been prepared by Tarleton Goe of St. Charles Co., a cousin of Capt. Callaway, and is still to be found in its original resting place, the inscription thereon being quite plain.

CHILDREN:—

- 1064 Thomas H. Callaway.
- 1065 William B. Callaway.
- +1066 Theresa Callaway.



## REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 1, No. 1.
- (b) Gardner's Dictionary of the Army.  
"Early Western Travels," by Reuben Golde Thwaites.

**359. SUSANNA CALLAWAY** (*Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
born 1 Jan., 1791, in Boone's Station, Fayette Co., Ky.

Married Thomas Howell, and had fourteen children, of whom we have record of only three.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1067 — Howell, a daughter, m. — Blackater.
- 1068 — Howell, a daughter, m. Jackson Cushow and resided at Cottlesville, St Charles Co., Mo.
- 1069 Amazon Howell, whom Daniel Boone named, "for the greatest river in the world," he said, as he held the child on his lap.

## REFERENCES:—

- Draper Mss. 23 S 199-201.
- Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.

**360. SARAH CALLAWAY** (*Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married James Barnes, Jr., son of James Barnes of Virginia. They had 22 children, sixteen of whom lived to be grown.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1070 James Barnes.
- 1071 John Barnes.
- 1072 Larkin Barnes.
- 1073 William Barnes.
- 1074 Callaway F. Barnes.
- 1075 Flanders C. Barnes, m. Obedience Grigg.
- 1076 Lilburn Barnes.
- 1077 Volney Barnes.
- 1078 Andrew Barnes.
- 1079 Rhoda Barnes.
- 1080 Jemima Barnes.
- 1081 Mineiva Barnes.
- 1082 Margaret Barnes.
- 1083 Hulda Barnes.
- 1084 Cynthia Barnes.
- 1085 Elizabeth Barnes.

**361. FRANCES CALLAWAY** (*Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*),  
died at Bloomington, Mo., about 1865. (a)

Married William T. Lamme (b. 28 Apr., 1777, in Va., d. 1 Oct., 1840)  
(b), son of Robert Lamme of Bourbon Co., Ky.

William T. Lamme settled in what is now Warren Co., Mo., in 1803.

He was a First Lieutenant in Nathan Boone's company of Rangers, and was afterwards Major of a regiment. He had a good education, was a fine business man, and left his family in good circumstances at his death.

(e) His service in the War of 1812 was as follows:—

"Wm. T. Lamme (Lou'a Terr.) 1st. Lieut. of Rangers, 25 April, 1812; 1st Lieut. and Adjt. of Boone's Missouri Mounted Volunteers Jan., 1814; disbanded 1815. (f)

CHILDREN:—

- 1086 Serena Lamme, b. 1806 (c); m. Lewis Howell. Res. Cottlesville, Mo., in 1868 They had six children, three of whom were living in 1876.
- +1087 Zarina or Czarina Lamme, b. 11 Feb., 1805.
- +1088 Hulda Lamme.
- 1089 Cornelia Lamme.
- 1090 Missouri Lamme, m. Jesse Caton.
- 1091 Josephine Lamme, m. Campbell Marshall.
- 1092 Jackson Lamme.
- 1093 Leonidas Lamme.
- 1094 Achilles Lamme, lived in Montana and engaged in the mercantile business.
- 1095 Napoleon B. Lamme, lived in California.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.
- (b) Draper Mss. 6 S 304.
- (c) Draper Mss. 23 S 189-191.
- (d) Draper Mss. 23 S 109-181.
- (e) "Pioneers of Missouri," Bryan and Rose, page 219-220.
- (f) Gardner's Dict. of the Army.

**362. ELIZABETH CALLAWAY** (*Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Feb., 1797; died 1 June, 1867, in Everett, Boone Co., Mo. (a & b)

Married 15 Feb., 1815, Morgan Bryan (b. 20 Aug., 1794; d. 7 Aug., 1857), son of David Bryan (wife Mary Power), grandson of James Bryan (wife Rebecca Enoch), and great grandson of Morgan Bryan (wife Martha Strode). (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

CHILDREN:—

- +1096 Melcena Callaway Bryan, b. 18 Oct., 1816.
- +1097 Icilius Archibald Bryan, b. 10 Jan., 1832.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 23 S 199-201.
- (b) Draper Mss. 23 S 185-186.

**363. MINERVA CALLAWAY** (*Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Jones, of Marthaville, Montgomery Co., Mo., a son of Giles Jones, an Englishman who came to America and served as a soldier in the Revolution. (See Jones history under John Scholl, No. 486.)

Dr. John Jones studied medicine in Ky., and after practicing there a while settled in Missouri. "He was considered a very able physician and his assassination by one he had befriended was atrocious," said his brother-in-law, John Scholl, when interviewed by Dr. Draper in 1868.

(a) Dr. John Jones attended Daniel Boone during his last illness.

CHILDREN:—

- 1098 James Jones.
- 1099 Caroline Jones, b. 7 July, 1822, in Warren Co., Mo.; m. — Bryan.
- 1100 Emily Jones.
- 1101 Daniel Jones.
- +1102 John Stewart Jones, b. 3 Sept., 1828.
- 1103 Ellen Jones.
- 1104 Paul Jones.
- 1105 Samuel Jones.
- 1106 George Jones.
- 1107 Anna Jones.

REFERENCE:—

(a) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-274.

**364. JESSE BOONE SCHOLL** (*Levina<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*)  
born 17 Oct., 1791; died 1 Aug., 1841, in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married Elizabeth Miller, and settled in St. Charles Co., Mo., in 1811.

CHILDREN:—

- +1108 Evaline Scholl.
- 1109 Levina Scholl, d. unmarried.
- 1110 Marcia Scholl, b. 12 Apr., 1834; d. unm. 28 Jan. 1856.

**365. SEPTIMUS SCHOLL** (*Levina<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*),  
died in Jackson Co., Mo., 1849.

Married Sallie Miller, and settled in Missouri.

CHILDREN:—

- +1111 Marcus Scholl, b. 5 Nov., 1826.
- +1112 Daniel Boone Scholl.
- +1113 Nelson Scholl.
- 1114 Joseph Scholl.
- +1115 Cyrus Scholl.
- 1116 Catherine Scholl, m. Rodney Hind.
- +1117 Eliza Scholl, b. Oct., 1823.

**366. MARCUS SCHOLL** (*Levina<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*),  
died in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married twice.

CHILDREN:—

(Second Marriage)

- 1118 Marcus Scholl, Jr.
- 1119 Joseph N. Scholl.

**371. JOSEPH SCHOLL, JR.** (*Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 June, 1800, in Clark Co., Ky.; died 10 May, 1884, in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married 1st, 28 Apr., 1824, Rebecca Van Meter Miller of Ky. (d. 1829); and 2nd, 24 Feb., 1831, in Callaway Co., Mo., Eliza Ann Broughton (b. 12 Oct., 1812, in Bourbon Co., Ky.; d. 1 Apr., 1886), daughter of Job and Betsy Broughton.

(Three brothers, William, Joseph and Reuben Broughton, emigrated from England to America. William came over as an aide to General Braddock. He received his commission from Col. Geo. Washington on June 4, 1754, and was with him at Braddock's defeat. It is said that a sister of Gen. Braddock sent William Broughton as a present, a complete military suit. Records show that he received pension to June 12, 1786 or '87. He married Hannah —, and was living on the banks of Lost River in Hardy Co., Va., on Sept. 12, 1784. He is said to have died in Virginia, and his estate was administered in 1797 in what is now Hardy Co., West Va. William and Hannah Broughton had six children, William, *Job*, Reuben, Hannah, Mary and Judith Ann. *Job*, the second son, married Feb. 1, 1810, in Bourbon Co., Ky., Betsy Curtright, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Curtright. *Job* Broughton and his wife Betsy both died in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1844 and were buried on the farm of their son-in-law, Joseph Scholl. The will of Samuel Curtright, father of Betsy (wife of *Job* Broughton), is recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Bourbon Co., Kentucky. It is dated Apr. 11, 1828, and probated at the May term, 1828. In this will he mentions his wife Rachel, and his children John, Daniel, Henry, *Betsy Broughton*, wife of *Job Broughton*, Cornelius, Sarah Levy and Polly McCann.)

Joseph Scholl, Jr., moved to Callaway Co., Mo., in 1820.

#### CHILDREN:—

##### (First Marriage)

- +1120 Cyrus Rector Scholl, b. 18 Nov., 1824.
- 1121 Oliver Perry Scholl, b. 28 Mar. 1825; d. 1846, unm.
- 1122 James Riley Scholl, b. 1 Jan., 1829; d. 31 July, 1903; m. Artemishia McMahan. No children.

##### (Second Marriage)

- +1123 Rebecca Van Meter Scholl, b. 28 Feb., 1831.
- +1124 Elizabeth Curtright Scholl, b. 4 Apr., 1833.
- +1125 Celia Ann Scholl, b. 17 May, 1834; d. 28 Feb., 1911; married 19 Oct., 1852, Henry<sup>9</sup> Crump (*Louisa<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), and her descendants will be given under his name, No. 2208.
- +1126 Catherine Miller Scholl, b. 30 Jan., 1836.
- +1127 Septimus Allen Scholl, b. 4 Dec., 1839.
- +1128 Levina Boone Scholl, b. 24 Jan., 1841.
- +1129 Jesse Boone Scholl, b. 9 Mar., 1844.
- +1130 Eliza Jane Scholl, b. 3 Jan., 1848.
- +1131 Joseph R. Scholl, b. 7 Feb., 1850.
- 1132 Nelson Scholl, d. in infancy.
- 1133 Sarah Scholl, d. in infancy.

#### REFERENCE:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-222.



**374. NOBLE GOE** (*Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 5 Nov., 1817, Jane (called Jenny) Smith, in St. Charles Co., Mo. They removed to Ray Co., Mo.

## CHILDREN:—

- +1134 George Washington Goe, b. 1819.
- +1135 Sarah Jane Goe, called Sally, b. 1 Mar., 1821.
- +1136 Rebecca Boone Goe.
- 1137 William Boone Goe, died young.
- +1138 James Noble Goe.
- +1139 Thomas Jefferson Goe.
- 1140 Philip Goe, died young.
- +1141 Israel Smith Goe.
- +1142 John Crawford Goe, b. 22 Feb., 1842.

**376. NELLY GOE** (*Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died prior to 1868.

Married — Bloss. Residence, Jackson Co., Mo.

## CHILD:—

- 1143 Tarleton Bloss, killed in Confederate Service, Civil War.

**381. DANIEL BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>6</sup> M.; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 March, 1809, in St. Charles Co., Missouri.

Married 19 Jan., 1832, Mary Constance Philabert, orphan daughter of Gabriel Philabert of Canada. The Philaberts were a family of French extraction who moved to St. Louis in 1816. At the death of her parents Mary Constance was reared by her uncle, Joseph Philabert, and her brothers, Gabriel, John, Joseph, Frank and Peter, were placed at trades. The brother Gabriel was afterwards Government Blacksmith for the Kaw and Osage Indians, and was stationed in Kansas Territory near the mouth of the Kaw. (a)

Daniel Boone and his wife were both living in 1878.

## CHILDREN:— (b)

- +1144 Elizabeth Levica Boone, b. 22 Feb., 1833.
- +1145 Delila L. Boone b. 7 Feb., 1834.
- +1146 Mary Frances Jane Boone, b. 27 July, 1838.
- 1147 Alonzo H. Boone, b. 9 May, 1840; d. unm. 24 Sept., 1859.
- +1148 Napoleon Boone, b. 1 Oct., 1842.
- +1149 Theodore Boone, b. 11 Oct., 1844.
- +1150 Daniel Boone (4th), b. 25 Oct., 1846.
- +1151 Cassandre Boone, b. 14 March, 1849.
- 1152 Nathan Boone, b. 29 Feb., 1852; m. Oct., 1902, Annie Graham; no children.
- +1153 Sarah Margaret Boone, b. 3 Feb., 1854.
- +1154 John Boone, b. 15 Oct., 1856.
- +1155 James H. Boone, b. 17 June, 1862.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Missouri Volume of "The United States Biographical Dictionary," Pub. 1878.
- (b) "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 1, No. 1, Apr., 1911, pp. 179-182.

**389. MORGAN BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>6</sup> M.; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 Aug., 1824, died 1852.

Married 1st, on 12 Dec., 1848, Disa Stewart, a sister of Elizabeth Stewart who married Alonzo H. Boone (No. 378); and 2nd, Mary Ann Randolph of Jackson Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- i. Frances B. Boone, d. in infancy.

(Second Marriage)

- ii. Morgan Boone, Jr., b. 1 Nov., 1851; m. 26 Aug., 1874, Louisa E. Davis. Lives in Jackson Co., Mo. Children are:— Ernest Boone, b. 13 Sept., 1875; Amy Boone, m. C. H. Hilliard; Fied Boone, m. Madge Marks and has two children; Vertie Boone; Paul Herbert Boone, m. Hilma Berkstrom; Fannie Boone; Judd Vivian Boone; Ruby and Mabel Boone, twins; Morgan Boone, Jr., b. 15 Nov., 1899; and Louisa Edith Boone.

**392. HARRIET BOONE** (*Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Feb., 1794, in Fayette Co., Ky.; died 17 Nov., 1861, in Jefferson City, Mo.

Married Hiram H. Baber (b. 10 Sept., 1795, in Buckingham Co., Va.; d. 23 Oct., 1873, in Jefferson City, Mo). He was a member of the First Constitutional Convention of Missouri.

CHILDREN:—

- 1156 Jesse B. Baber, b. 12 Feb., 1822; d. 14 Sept., 1878.
- 1157 Albert Y. Baber, b. 13 Nov., 1826; d. 17 Apr., 1874.
- 1158 Mary J. Baber, m. — Mafey (b. 3 July, 1820; d. 2 July, 1860).

REFERENCE:—

United States Biographical Dictionary, Pub. 1878, Missouri Volume.

**394. MINERVA S. BOONE** (*Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 July, 1799.

Married Captain Wynkoop Warner, U. S. A., of Steubenville, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

- 1159 Theodore F. Warner, b. 10 Apr., 1818.
- 1160 Mary B. Warner, b. 7 Aug., 1822.
- 1161 Margaret Jane Warner, b. 24 Aug., 1827.
- 1162 Russella Warner, b. 20 Mar., 1834, m. Col. James A. Price, a cousin of Gen. Robt. E. Lee. A granddaughter is Mrs. Berta Selva de Balyeat of Los Angeles Calif.

**395. PANTHEA GRANT BOONE** (*Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Sept., 1801, in Ky.; died 1880 in Napa, Cal.

Married in 1823, Lilburn W. Boggs (b. 14 Jan., 1798, in Lexington, Ky.; d. 19 Mar., 1861, in Napa Co., Cal.), son of John M. and Martha (Oliver) Boggs.

Lilburn W. Boggs was married first to Julia Ann Bent, daughter of Judge Silas Bent, by whom he had two sons, Angus and Henry. His second wife was Panthea G. Boone, by whom he had ten children. She was born in Greenup Co., Mo., and was the daughter of Jesse Boone, son of Daniel Boone.

At the age of 18, Lilburn W. Boggs went to St. Louis, and was cashier of one of the first banks in that city. Later he engaged in merchandising up and down the Mississippi River, and finally settled in Independence, Mo., Jackson Co. Was Lieut. Governor of State of Missouri and later (1836-'40) the Governor. During his term as governor there was trouble between citizens of Jackson Co., and some Mormons who had settled there. As Governor, Boggs was induced to call out the Militia, and had the Mormons removed from the State. They settled in Illinois, founding the town of Nauvoo, at which place their prophet and leader, Joe Smith, prophesied from their temple that the Ex-Governor of Missouri would die of violence inside of 12 months. As though in fulfilment of the prophesy, Governor Boggs nearly lost his life at the hands of an assassin a short time later. The Boggs home was in Independence, Mo., in which place a stranger appeared and hired out as a hostler. After familiarizing himself with the Ex-Governor's habits and family residence, he slipped up one dark rainy evening in 1842 and shot through the window at Lilburn W. Bogg as he sat reading his paper after dinner. The other members of the family were still with their mother (Panthea G. Boone Boggs) in the dining room finishing the evening meal. While severely injured by the shot, L. W. Boggs recovered and lived for nineteen years.

In 1846 he and his family emigrated to California, where he settled in the Sonoma Valley. He had expected to retire from public life, having held various public offices for thirty years, but was persuaded to accept the position of Alcalde of the Northern District of California under the U. S. Military Governor, Gen. Bennett W. Riley.

Their descendants still live in California.

#### CHILDREN:—

- 1163 Thomas Oliver Boggs, d. in Las Animas, Cal.
- 1164 William M. Boggs, d. in Kern Co., Cal.; was born 21 Oct., 1826.
- 1165 Albert G. Boggs, d. in Napa, Cal.
- 1166 Theodore Boggs, d. in Prescott, Arizona.
- 1167 John Boggs, d. in Las Animas, Cal.
- 1168 George W. Boggs, d. at Stockton or Modesta, Cal.
- 1169 Martha Boggs, deceased.
- 1170 Minerva Boggs, d. in Napa Co., Cal.; m. R. D. Hopkins.
- +1171 Sophia Boggs, b. 29 Oct., 1841.
- 1172 Joseph Oliver Boggs, d. at Santa Rosa, Cal.

#### REFERENCE:—

- A sketch of Gov. Boggs' life, by his son Wm. M. Boggs, of Napa, Cal., Apr. 3, 1909, pub. in "Missouri Historical Review," Vol. 4, No. 2.

396. ALBERT GALLATIN BOONE (*Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 or 27 of Apr., 1806.

Married 1st, Ann Reid Hamilton of Augusta Co., Va. (b. 25 Dec., 1811; d. 21 Apr., 1842); 2nd, on 20 Jan. 1845, Zeralda Randall of Richmond, Ky. (d. 9 Apr. 1851); and 3rd, Kate Philips of Philadelphia (d. 1882).

Albert Gallatin Boone was appointed by President Buchanan in 1860 to draft a treaty with the Cheyenne and the Arapahoe Indians for the cession of Colorado to the United States. This he succeeded in accomplishing, and was appointed agent over those Indians, but was subsequently removed by President Lincoln on political grounds. Pres. Grant appointed him Agent for the Kiowas, Comanches and Cheyenne Indians, and during the Indian Wars seven tribes were placed in his agency. President Grant in his second term appointed Col. Boone and Kit Carson to make a treaty with the Indians, by which was ceded to the United States the San Juan County of Colorado. The same President afterward appointed him to make a treaty with the Sioux Indians for the cession of the Black Hills country to the United States, after which he was appointed by the Secretary of War to locate the same tribe in the Valley of the Arkansas and Salt Fork of the Red River. President Hays appointed him to the Agency of the Ponce Indians. (a) He was a pioneer of Colorado, and a leader in Rocky Mountain Explorations. (b)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 1173 — Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1830; d. same day.
- 1174 William Ashley Boone, b. 4 Jan., 1832.
- 1175 John Hamilton Boone, b. 5 Jan., 1834.
- +1176 Margaret Ann Boone, b. 1 Aug., 1836.
- +1177 Eliza Yantis Boone, b. 2 June, 1838.
- +1178 Agnes Reid Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1840.

(Second Marriage)

- +1179 Mary Boggs Boone, b. 2 Nov., 1845.
- +1180 Minerva Warner Boone, b. 1 Apr., 1848.
- 1181 Martha Randall Boone, b. 27 Nov., 185-.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Missouri Volume of "United States Biographical Dictionary," Pub. 1878.
- (b) "Pioneers of the Old Southwest" (1919), New Haven, Conn.

398. EMILY BOONE (*Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 31 Aug., 1811; died 1873 in Fulton, Callaway Co., Mo.

Married June, 1832, James S. Henderson.

CHILDREN:—

- 1182 Martha Henderson, b. 1833; d. 1912, in Fulton, Mo. Unm.
- 1183 William Harry Henderson, b in Fulton, Mo.; d. abt. 1890, unm.
- 1184 Mary Lettia Henderson, b. 1838; d. 1905, unm.



- +1185 Theodore Warner Henderson, b. 1839.
- +1186 Joseph Charless Henderson.\*
- 1187 Minnie Warner Henderson, b. 1840; d. abt. 1860, unm.
- 1188 James Fassett Henderson, d. 1909, unm.

399. VAN DANIEL BOONE (*Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 Apr., 1814; died 4 Mar., 1871.

Married 9 Jan., 1845, at Independence, Mo., Mary Ann Randall (b. 7 March, 1823; d. 18 Sept., 1909), a sister of Zeralda Randall, wife of Albert Gallatin Boone.

CHILDREN:—

- +1189 Albert Gallatin Boone, b. 25 Nov., 1845.
- +1190 Emily Henderson Boone, b. 31 May, 1848.
- 1191 William Randall Boone, b. 2 Nov., 1850.
- +1192 Zeralda Engleton Boone, b. 24 Apr., 1852.
- +1193 Harriet Baber Boone, b. 11 Feb., 1855.
- 1194 Charles Randall Boone, b. 31 Jan., 1858.
- 1195 Benjamin Franklin Boone, b. 13 or 23 Aug., 1863.
- 1196 Jesse Murray Boone, b. 22 Mar., 1866; d. 25 or 26 Nov., 1899.

406. BENJAMIN HOWARD BOONE (*Nathan*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Mary Stallard. Resided in Green Co., Mo., in 1851.

CHILDREN:—

- +1197 Joseph Boone.
- +1198 Charles Boone.
- 1199 James Boone, d. single.

407. JOHN COBURN BOONE (*Nathan*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Molly Wardlow (d. 1902), a descendant of the Livingstons and the Fultons. Resided in California in 1851. (a)

CHILDREN:—

- +1200 L. N. Boone.
- +1201 Daniel Boone, b. 30 Oct., 1857.

REFERENCE:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 6 S 18-254.

408. LEVICA BOONE (*Nathan*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married William Cawfield.

\*NOTE:—Charless was a family name. See also No. 2465.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1203 John Cawfield.
- 1204 Rebecca Cawfield.
- 1205 Mary Olive Cawfield.
- 1206 William Cawfield.
- 1207 James Cawfield.
- 1208 Joseph Cawfield.

**409. MELCINA BOONE** (*Nathan<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1820; died 16 June, 1900, aged 80.

Married 1st, James Howard, who died less than two years after marriage, and 2nd, Franklin T. Frazier.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

- 1209 Thomas Howard, d. aged 12 years.

## (Second Marriage)

- 1210 Constantine Frazier, b. 1849; d. 1896; m. Amanda Simons.
- 1211 Nathan Frazier, b. 1851; m. Lina Firby.
- 1212 Frank Frazier, b. 1855; m. Molly Trevathan. Resides at Ashgrove, Mo., on old homestead.  
Laura Frazier, m. A. K. Weir.

**410. MARY BOONE** (*Nathan<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Jan., 1822; died 13 June, 1915.

Married 23 Apr., 1841, Alfred Hosman (died 28 March, 1890).

At the time of her death she was the only living grandchild of Daniel Boone.

"Genealogy" Vol. VII, No. 8, Edited by William Montgomery Clemens, gives the following account of this family:—

"Mary Boone, daughter of Nathan, \* \* \* \*, married Alfred Hosman, 23 April, 1841, and went to Kentucky, making the entire trip on horseback. Lived in Kentucky, till 1844, returned to Green Co., Mo., and settled on a farm south of and adjoining Ashgrove, Mo. In 1861 they removed to the state of Illinois and there remained until the close of the war, returning to Missouri and living in Springfield, Missouri, for a few years; and in 1868 moved to and settled on a tract of land one and one-half miles north of Ashgrove, which was part of the Nathan Boone land."

## CHILDREN:—

- 1213 Mary F. Hosman, b. J— 22, 1842; m. R. C. Prunty. Resided in Augusta, Kansas.
- 1214 Olive A. Hosman, b. 9 Feb., 1844; m. William Stone.
- 1215 Daniel B. Hosman, b. 12 Feb., 1845; d. in infancy.
- 1216 Nathan Hosman, b. 16 Apr., 1847; d. in infancy.
- 1217 Mahala Hosman, b. 25 Nov., 1848; d. in infancy.
- 1218 Charles L. Hosman, b. 10 Nov., 1850; m. Mary Jane Cowan.

- 1219 Sanford E. Hosman, b. 8 May, 1853; m. Sarah Tucker. No children.  
Res., Loco, Okla.  
+1220 John B. Hosman, b. 5 May, 1855.  
+1221 Thomas Alfred Hosman, b. 4 J—, 1857.  
1222 Luther Hosman, b. 31 Apr., 1859; d. in infancy.  
1223 Joseph K. Hosman, b. 22 Sept., 1860; d. in infancy.  
1224 Robert L. Hosman, b. 3 J—, 1866. Unm. Res., Ashgrove.  
1225 Belle P. Hosman, b. 3 J—, 1866; m. Charles M. Baker.

425. JOSEPH BRYAN (*Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Mary Cartmell.

CHILDREN:—

- Possibly a daughter Sallie Bryan (See D. A. R. Lineage Books, Nat.  
number 26043.)  
+1226 Joseph Henry Bryan.

426. SAMUEL BRYAN (*Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Elizabeth Higbee.

CHILD:—

- +1227 Hester Whiting Bryan.

428. FRANKLIN B. CHINN (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1800; died 10 Aug., 1876.

Married 1st, 1827, Mary Scott (d. 1835), and 2nd, 1835, Mrs. Anne Bell Wells (b. 1805; d. 1873), daughter of Clement and Margaret (Steele) Bell. Residence, Bellsgrove, Ky., near Frankfort.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 1228 William L. Chinn.  
1229 Amanda Chinn.  
1230 Mary Chinn.

(Second Marriage)

- 1231 Clement Bell Chinn, m. Jennie Markham.  
1232 Frank Chinn, m. Elizabeth Blackburn.  
+1233 Anna E. Chinn, b. 1839.  
1234 Sarah Jane Chinn (dec.); m. Jno. C. Morton. Mrs. Morton was Regent  
of the Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

436. NANCY COPHER (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married — Taul, of Kentucky.

CHILD:—

- 1235 Arthur Taul, who settled in Clay Co., Mo., 1850.

**441. HETTIE BOONE COPHER** (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Dec., 1803, in Kentucky; died 25 Feb., 1842, in Missouri.

Married 28 June, 1821, to Tyree H. Berry (b. 25 Oct., 1800; d. 13 Sept., 1871), by Thomas Campbell, in Boone Co., Mo.

(After the death of his 1st wife, Hettie Boone Copher, Tyree H. Berry married 2nd, on 6 June, 1844, a Mrs. Ehart, a widow (d. 31 Oct., 1865), by whom he had one son, Andy M. Berry, who had Walter H.; Nellie; Samuel A; James C; and Bessie.)

Tyree H. Berry was a Baptist minister. At a Baptist Convention being held four miles south-east of Warrensburg, Mo., at Mt. Zion Church, he preached the Introductory sermon and was taken sick and died the following day. He was the son of John Berry of Kentucky, and wife Elizabeth Harris, daughter of Robert Harris and wife Nancy Grubbs. (See "Harris" and "Grubbs" sketches.) John Berry was in the muster roll of Capt. Sarshall Cooper (See "Cooper" Sketch under Adaline Carson, No. 1263.) Com. dated 1812, while living in the Boonslick Country, Mo.: (a) "John Berry, Ensign, Company of the 3rd Battalion, Sarshall Cooper, Captain."

CHILDREN:—

- +1236 Polly Berry, b. 14 May, 1822.
- +1237 John Berry, b. 14 Sept., 1823.
- +1238 William N. Berry, b. 22 Oct., 1825.
- +1239 Thomas C. Berry, b. 19 Dec., 1827.
- +1240 Elizabeth Berry, b. 14 Oct., 1829.

It seems there were two children between Elizabeth Berry and James M. Berry, whose names are unknown and nothing is known of their history.

- +1241 James M. Berry, b. 16 Feb., 1835.
- +1242 David Lenox Berry, b. 7 Apr., 1837.
- +1243 Nannie Berry, b. 28 June, 1839.
- +1244 Benjamin Berry, b. 29 July, 1841.

REFERENCE:—

(a) Draper Notes Vol. XXIII, p. 65-81.

"History of Missouri," Houck, Vol. III, pages 106, 115, 116.

**446. ELEANOR (NELLIE) COPHER** (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in 1805; died 1871.

Married in 1824, David McQuitty (b. 1800; d. 1871), son of Andrew and Mary (Crump) McQuitty, and great grandson of William and Ellen (Smith) McQuitty.

(William McQuitty [buried in Rashee, Ireland] and his wife, Ellen Smith [buried in Kilbraidy] had a son David McQuitty [d. 1793], who married Nancy Arnold in Ireland. David and Nancy McQuitty emigrated to America and settled in Pennsylvania, where they were living at the time of his death. David served in the Revolutionary Army about six years. To him and his wife were born four children, *Andrew*, Mary, William, and David, Jr.



Andrew McQuitty served in the Revolutionary War, eighteen months. He married Mary Crump and moved to Kentucky, but whether before or after his marriage is not known. Again in the War of 1812, he served; was with General Andrew Jackson at New Orleans, coming home that summer and moving to Missouri. He and his wife had a son, David McQuitty, 3rd, who married Eleanor Copher.)

CHILDREN:—

- +1245 Andrew J. McQuitty, b. 26 July, 1825.
- +1246 David McQuitty.
  - 1247 Thomas McQuitty, m. Elizabeth Wilhite.
  - 1248 Dave McQuitty, d. at Camp Douglas during the Civil War, never m.
  - 1249 George McQuitty, was wounded at Baker Creek, Miss., in the Civil War. Never m.
  - 1250 Franklin McQuitty, m. Elizabeth Smith.
  - 1251 Nestor McQuitty, never m. ; d young.
  - 1252 Mary McQuitty, m. Morgan Elliott.
  - 1253 Amarinda McQuitty, m. Berry Wilhite.
  - 1254 Sarah McQuitty, never m.

447. LUCY BOONE (*William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1790 or '91; died Aug., 1868 or '69, aged 78 years.

Married 24 June, 1810, in Madison County, Ky., Major Andrew Tribble (b. 2 Dec., 1785; d. Dec., 1869, aged 84 years), who was a son of Rev. Andrew and Sarah Ann (Burris) Tribble. (See the "Burris and Tribble Families" for the ancestry of Andrew Tribble.) In February, 1810, before her marriage to Andrew Tribble in June, Lucy Boone and her sister Milly (Boone) Carson, together with Rebecca Harris, were witnesses to the deed from her father and mother to Richard Tunstall, Jr. In 1811, she and her husband moved to Shelby County where they lived the rest of their lives.

Both Lucy (Boone) Tribble and her husband died at their home in Shelby County, Ky., and are buried at the old home place, where they spent all their married life.

CHILDREN:—

- 1255 William Tribble, b. 1811; d. 1857.
- 1256 Sallie Ann Tribble, b. 1813; d. 1889; m. 1841, Thomas Conners, New Albany, Ind.
- 1257 Cassandra Tribble, b. 1815; d. 1875.
- +1258 Nancy Boone Tribble, b. 9 Feb., 1819.
- 1259 Lucy Tribble, b. 1821; d. 1869 in Henry County, Ky.; m. Aaron Byrns (or Byrus), of Henry County, Ky.
- 1260 Nestor Tribble, b. 1825; d. 1856.
- +1261 Hampton Tribble, b. 1828.
- +1262 Mary Frances Tribble, b. 1831.

448. MILDRED (MILLY) BOONE (*William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 1809, William Carson (b. 1786; d. 1853), older half-brother of the famous "Kit" Carson.

They had perhaps moved to Shelby County, Ky., when she died a year or so after their marriage.

(Lindsay Carson, who was a son of William Carson, born in England, owned land adjacent to Col. William Boone in Madison Co., Ky. He was twice married, but names of his wives not known. His son William Carson, who married 1st, Milly Boone, and 2nd, her sister Cassandra Boone, was a son of Lindsay Carson's first wife, and "Kit" Carson was a son of the second wife. Lindsay Carson was killed by Indians in 1819.)

CHILD:—

+1263 Adaline Carson, b. 23 Nov., or 3 Apr., 1810.

**449. MATILDA BOONE** (*William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Dec., 1795; died 16 Nov., 1852.

Married 1 Oct., 1816, William Wilson (b. 20 Aug., 1785; d. 10 June, 1871), son of Abner and Lydia Wilson.

She and her husband are buried on the old Wilson farm three miles from Shelbyville, Ky., now known as the Daniel farm.

CHILDREN:—

- +1264 Lydia Garner Wilson, b. 5 Sept., 1817.
- +1265 William Boone Wilson, b. 18 Oct., 1820.
- 1266 Joel Hampton Wilson, b. 5 July, 1824.
- +1267 Nancy Grubbs Wilson, b. 22 May, 1827.
- 1268 Abner Wilson, b. 10 Jan., 1830; d. 18 Oct., 1851.
- +1269 Matilda Boone Wilson, b. 7 Sept., 1832.
- 1270 Mary Elizabeth Wilson, b. 7 May, 1835; d. 3 Aug., 1855.
- +1271 Martha Louise Wilson, b. 17 Aug., 1837.

**450. CASSANDRA BOONE** (*William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1796, in Madison Co., Ky.; died 1864, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 1817, William Carson, her brother-in-law (b. 1786; d. 1853). She went to Missouri in 1816. His will was recorded 27 Dec., 1853.

CHILDREN:—

- +1272 Milly Carson.
- +1273 Cassandra Carson.
- +1274 George Hampton Carson, b. 26 Feb., 1827.
- +1275 Col. James Thomas Carson, b. 25 Apr., 1831, in Howard Co., Mo.
- 1276 Claiborne J. Carson, b. 1837; d. 1863. He was a soldier in the Civil War.
- +1277 Frank Carson, b. 11 Apr., 1839.

**451. HAMPTON LYNCH BOONE** (*William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 June, 1802, in Shelby County, Ky.; died Mar., 1851, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 18 Dec., 1822, at Franklin, Mo., Maria Louise Roberts (b. 1805 in New York; d. Sept., 1870, in Mobile, Ala.).

In the year 1818 he moved with his father's family from Kentucky to Loutre Island, in what is now Montgomery County, Mo., where his father, William C. Boone, engaged in mercantile business. Young Hampton Boone assisted his father for about two years. Meanwhile he began the study of law, but later gave up the idea of entering that profession. He gave much thought to religious matters, and having joined the church in 1828, he entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in which he continued as a local preacher until 1840. Having studied closely the religious tenets of the different denominations, his convictions led him to sever his relations with the Methodist Church and become a minister of the Christian Church, in which denomination he continued for the remainder of his life.

At that time and in new frontier countries, it was necessary for ministers of the gospel to seek additional means of providing for their own support. Hence we find Hampton L. Boone alternating between the pulpit and secular employment, and often doing service in both for years at a time. At one time when a young man he was employed as clerk under Capt. Whitmore, the Government agent appointed to make certain payments to the Indians. While thus employed he made several trips up and down the river.

About 1832 he went to Fayette, Mo., and a year afterwards entered the mercantile business at that place, which he engaged in until 1840. Meanwhile he was appointed registrar of the land office at Old Franklin and later at Fayette, which position he held for about twelve years, and until the inauguration of President Harrison in 1841. In 1842 he was appointed clerk of the supreme court at Jefferson City, to which city he removed his family in 1844. He was clerk of the supreme court for about six years. For several years during his official term in Jefferson City, he was editor of the "Metropolitan," a Democratic newspaper which under his editorship was the first paper in the state to take a stand against Thomas H. Benton.

The winter of 1849-50 he spent in St. Louis, but on account of failing health he returned to his old home, Fayette, in March 1850, resuming work in the Christian Ministry, until his death in 1851. Notwithstanding he led an active business life, he never lost sight of his duties as a minister, and his life and business relations followed the high principles which he preached from the pulpit. (a)

#### CHILDREN:—

- 1278 Thaddeus Boone, b. 1825; d. 1862; m. 1st, Sallie Watts, sister of Benjamin Watts, who m. Thaddeus' younger sister Evalina (See Davis "Family"), and 2nd, Lou Briggs (who after Mr. Boone's death, m. John W. Viley).
- 1279 Armide Boone, b. 1827; d. 1888; m. Napoleon B. Giddings, of Savannah, Mo.
- 1280 Rowena Boone, b. 1829; d. young; m. Mr. Tummy. (?)
- +1281 Evelina Boone, b. 24 Nov., 1832.

- +1282 William Constantine Boone, b. 20 Mar., 1834.
- 1283 Mary Louise Boone, b. 1835; d. young.
- 1284 Annie Boone, b. 1837; d. young.
- 1285 William Boone, b. 1839; d. 1839.
- +1286 Thomas Allen Boone, b. 25 Dec., 1841.
- 1287 Benjamin Watts Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1843; d. July, 1909; m. Louise Smith.  
He was born in Fayette, Howard Co., Mo. In 1858 his widowed mother removed with her family to Savannah, in Andrew Co., Mo., where Benjamin attended school and received a practical English education. In 1863 he returned to Fayette and shortly afterwards entered a dry-goods store as a clerk, remaining in that business until 1880, when he was appointed deputy county collector under Col. Steven Cooper. He served two terms in that office.
- +1288 Hampton Giddings Boone, b. 19 May, 1845.
- 1289 Jesse Boone, d. in infancy.

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) Compiled from a sketch published in a History of Howard and Cooper Counties, 1883. St. Louis National Historical Co. Page 361.

**452. NESTOR BOONE** (*William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Mar., 1804; died 1 Oct., 1876, in Boone County, Mo.

Married 1821, his cousin *Matilda Tribble* (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 466 (b. 1 May, 1808; d. abt. 1865).

## CHILDREN:—

- +1290 Mary T. Boone, b. 11 Aug., 1822.
- 1291 George Boone, d. 1862; never m.
- +1292 Nannie Grubbs Boone, b. 1835.
- +1293 Peter Tribble Boone.
- 1294 Nestor Boone, II. b. 1840; never m.
- 1295 Matilda Frances Boone, b. 1843; m. John Henning.
- 1296 Strother (Strather) Boone, b. 1844; d. 1912; m. Belle Williams. Res. Estill, Mo.
- 1297 Ella Boone, b. 1 Nov., 1849; m. John Williams. Res. Hopland, Cal. 11 children.  
(There was possibly another child, Alexander Boone.)

**453. WILLIAM CRAWFORD BOONE** (*William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Aug., 1812, in Shelby Co., Ky.; died 17 Jan., 1885, in Jefferson City, Mo.

Married 10 June, 1834, in Fayette, Howard County, Mo., Lucy Ann Daly (b. 18 Apr., 1817, in Jassamine Co., Ky.; d. 6 Nov., 1898, in Missouri), daughter of Lawrence Jones Daly (b. 10 Aug., 1760; d. 4 Mar., 1841); married 2nd, on Sunday, 7 Oct., 1810, Mrs. Elizabeth (Williams) Morrison (b. 6 Feb., 1777; d. 13 Oct., 1847), widow of William Morrison (d. Friday, 8 July, 1808). The wedding ceremony of William Crawford Boone and Lucy Ann Daly was performed at 7 P. M. by Rev. Hampton Lynch Boone, his brother.



In 1868, he was a merchant in Keokuk, Ia. (a)

CHILDREN:—

- +1298 William Crawford Boone, Jr., b. 19 May, 1836.
- +1299 Capt. Hampton Lynch Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1837.
- +1300 Nancy Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1839.
- +1301 Uriel S. Boone, b. 8 May, 1841.
- 1302 Daly Boone, b. 14 Mar., 1843, in Fayette, Mo.; d. 3 Nov., 1845.
- +1303 John Talbot Boone, b. 15 Mar., 1845.
- +1304 Elizabeth Boone, b. 17 Nov., 1846.
- +1305 Louisa Cornelia Boone, b. 26 Apr., 1849.
- +1306 Daniel Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1851.
- +1307 Alice Boone.
- +1308 Howard County Boone, b. 13 Feb., 1857.

REFERENCE:—

(a) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

**459. NANCY TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Aug., 1794; died 6 Dec., 1872.

Married about 1812, her cousin, George Washington Stoner, (b. 25 Oct., 1787; d. 20 June, 1871), son of Michael and Frances (Tribble) Stoner. (See the "Stoner Family.")

They are buried in the Stoner lot in the cemetery at Mt. Sterling, Ky., and these dates are taken from the Stoner monument.

CHILDREN:—

- 1309 Clinton D. Stoner, b. 22 Apr., 1813; d. 24 Oct., 1834.
- 1310 Sarah Ann Stoner, b. 14 Jan., 1815; d. 23 Apr., 1831.
- +1311 Michael L. Stoner, b. 12 Jan., 1817.
- +1312 Mary Ann Stoner, b. 30 Nov., 1818.
- 1313 Peter Tribble Stoner, b. 22 Sept., 1820; d. abt. 21 Aug., 1871; m. 10 Oct., 1844, Mary Phelps (d. 25 Jan., 1915). They had no children. He was the only one of a family of twelve who was a Union sympathizer during the Civil war. Consequently there was no visiting between him and the rest of his family until some time after the War. He and his wife lived on a farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky.
- +1314 Frances Miriam Stoner, b. 29 May, 1823; d. 3 May, 1902.
- 1315 Minerva Tribble Stoner, b. 17 Mar., 1825; d. 17 Sept., 1906; m. (1) 23 Feb., 1843, John Waller Grubbs (b. 9 Apr., 1821; d. 14 June 1854. See the "Grubbs" Family), and (2) Gen. Richard S. Williams (d. Dec., 1884 or Jan., 1885), of Montgomery Co., Ky., and a brother of Gen. John S. ("Cerro Gordo") Williams, so nicknamed from the battle of Cerro Gordo, in the Mexican War, in which he and his brother Richard both served.

At the outbreak of the Civil War, Minerva (Stoner) and General "Dick" Williams were in Texas visiting her brother Michael L. Stoner. Because of too outspoken Union beliefs Gen. Williams was forced to leave Texas. They went overland to Ky., driving ox teams hitched to covered wagons, and camping nights by the roadside—a journey which took six months. With them they took Tillitha and Lillie,

daughters of Michael L. Stoner, at that time a widower. Minerva T. Stoner and both her husbands are buried in the Stoner Family lot, in the Mt. Sterling (Ky.) Cemetery.

- +1316 George Washington Stoner, II, b. 25 Jan., 1827.
- +1317 Thomas Chilton Stoner, b. 24 Mar., 1829.
- 1318 Nancy Tribble Stoner, b. 22 July, 1831; d. abt. 1871; m. a year or so before her death, Major Evans, but left no descendants. She is buried at Mt. Sterling (Ky.), in the family lot.
- +1319 Maria Fox Stoner, b. 30 May, 1833.
- +1320 Robert Gatewood Stoner, b. 22 Jan., 1838.

**460. SALLIE ANN TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Aug., 1796.

Married William Galbreath.

CHILDREN:—

- 1321 Mary Galbreath, m. R. H. Emerson.
- 1322 William H. Galbreath.
- 1323 George W. Galbreath, of Texas.
- 1324 Sarah Galbreath.
- 1325 Matilda Galbreath.
- 1326 Peter Tribble Galbreath.
- Alexander Tribble Galbreath.

**461. ELIZABETH TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1798.

Married 18 Feb., 1819, Joseph Gentry (b. 29 Aug., 1799, in Mead Co., Ky.; d. 26 Mar., 1864). (See the "Gentry Family.")

Joseph Gentry was a prosperous farmer of Lincoln Co., Ky., and he and his wife were both Baptists.

CHILDREN:—

- +1328 Jane Gentry.
- +1329 Mary Frances Gentry, b. 1 Jan., 1818.
- +1330 Peter Tribble Gentry, Sr., b. 19 Dec., 1819.
- +1331 Nancy Boone Gentry.
- 1322 Harris F. Gentry, b. 15 Oct., 1829; d. 1 Dec., 1856.
- +1323 Joseph Gentry, b. 20 Sept., 1831.
- 1324 Richard Gentry, d. Nov., 1862; unm.
- +1325 Overton H. Gentry, b. 16 June, 1836.
- 1326 Alexander T. Gentry, b. Oct., 1838; d. Aug., 1862.
- +1327 William Harrison Gentry, b. 11 Oct., 1840.
- +1328 Mariah Gentry.

**462. MARIA TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 June, 1800.

Married 12 Jan., 1820, George W. Fox, son of John and Rebecca (Moore) Fox.

## CHILDREN:—

- +1339 Eliza Fox.
- 1340 Mary Boone Fox, m. — Robinson.
- +1341 George M. Fox.
- +1342 Samuel T. Fox.
- +1343 Peter T. Fox, Sr.

**463. FRANCES A. TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Dec., 1802.

Married her cousin, Peter Burris Stoner, son of Michael and Frances (Tribble) Stoner. (See the "Stoner" Family.)

## CHILDREN:—

- +1344 George Ann Stoner.
- +1345 Sarah Stoner, m. her cousin, *Samuel T. Fox* (*Maria<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>4</sup>; Boone; George<sup>3</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup>*). Des. given under father as he is also a Boone descendant, No. 1342.
- +1346 Mary Elizabeth Stoner.
- +1347 Nancy Michael Stoner.
- +1348 Peter Tribble Stoner.
- +1349 George Washington Stoner, b. 1824.

**464. GEORGE W. TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Jan., 1804.

Married 2 Sept., 1828, Patsy Embry, daughter of Joel Embry, Sr.

## CHILDREN:—

- +1350 Mary Ann Tribble, b. 5 June, 1829.
- 1351 Martha Tribble, b. 31 Mar., 1833; d. 12 Apr., 1849.
- 1352 Peter Tribble, b. 16 Aug., 1835; m. 5 Mar., 1855, Mary K. Bawdry, and on 13 Apr., 1918, was living in Hopkinsville, Ky. (No record of his des.)
- 1353 Ruth B. Tribble, b. 29 Nov., 1837; m. 22 Apr., 1856, Robert Hopkins, and in Apr., 1915, was living in Wilton, South Dakota.
- 1354 Joel Tribble, b. 7 Feb., 1840; d. 24 June, 1861.
- 1355 George W. Tribble, b. 11 July, 1842; m. (1) 20 Feb., 1860, Bettie Beazeley (who died Feb., 1861). He m. (2) 26 Feb., 1863, Bettie Herndon who died in 1892). He m. (3) Willie Smith, and Apr., 1918, was living in Marionville, Mo.
- +1356 Alexander Tribble, b. 5 Dec., 1844.

**465. SAMUEL TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 5 Nov., 1805; died 3 May, 1831.

Married 15 Dec., 1824, his cousin, Nancy Stoner, daughter of George Michael Stoner and his wife, Frances Tribble. See Sketch of Stoner Family.

CHILDREN:—

- 1357 Samuel Tribble, Jr., d. during the Civil War, leaving no heirs.
- +1358 Peter Tribble, m. Mary Thomson.
- +1359 Frances Tribble.

**470. MINERVA TRIBBLE** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*),  
b. 30 Jan., 1817.

Married Dr. Lissius Chilton. Lived in Christian County, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 1360 Lissius B. Chilton.
- 1361 Thomas A. Chilton.
- 1362 Elizabeth Chilton, m. — Brasbear.
- +1363 George Chilton.
- 1364 Eliza Jane Chilton, m. — Brunaught.
- 1365 William Chilton.
- 1366 Peter Chilton.

**476. TUCKER BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), was living  
near Williamsburg, Mo., in 1868, and his parents lived with him.

Married —.

CHILDREN:—

- +1367 Annie America Boone.
- 1368 Emma Boone.
- 1369 Mollie Boone.
- 1370 William Boone.

Mrs. L. A. Haynes, 4642 Morgan Street, St. Louis, Mo., is a daughter of Tucker Boone, but whether another one, or the Emma or Mollie mentioned above, is not known.

**477. DR. BANTON BOONE** (*Edward<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married his double cousin, *Elizabeth C. Boone* (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 473.

CHILDREN:—

- 1371 "Honorable" Banton Boone, of Henry County, Mo.; m. Irene Rogers.  
He was chosen Speaker of the House of Representatives of Missouri  
in 1916.

**486. JOHN SCHOLL** (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born  
5 Apr., 1787, at Boone's Station, Ky.

Married Cenia Jones, daughter of Giles and Isabella Jones.

Giles Jones, a native of Wales, came to America in the British Army, and was captured at the battle of Eutah Springs. When exchanged he sought the first opportunity to desert the British and join the American



Standard. He subsequently settled in Kentucky and later went to Missouri, where he died in Callaway County in 1838, aged 82, his wife Isabella having died five years before. Two of his children were Dr. John Jones who married Minerva Callaway (363), and Cenia Jones who married John Scholl, the above subject. (a)

John Scholl remembered being taken about 1795, by his mother, to visit his grandmother (widow of Edward Boone), then living on Boone's Creek in Fayette Co., Ky. At the time of this visit he was about eight years old. He also made two early visits to Missouri, one in 1808 when he saw Daniel Boone for the first time that he could remember; and again in 1828 when he visited Flanders Callaway, who was then in poor health and who died soon after John Scholl's return home. (b) John Scholl afterwards moved to Missouri himself, and was living there in June, 1868.

CHILDREN:—

- +1372 Minerva Scholl.
- +1373 Matilda Scholl, b. 8 Aug., 1817.
- 1374 Louisa Scholl, b. 25 May, 1821; d. 9 Jan., 1893; married William Arnold. No children.
- +1375 Caroline Scholl, b. 29 Aug., 1823.
- +1376 Mary Scholl.
- +1377 Isabella Scholl.
- +1378 Emily Ann Scholl.
- +1379 John B. Scholl, b. 9 Oct., 1834.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-74.
- (b) Draper Mss. 22 S —.

487. PETER SCHOLL, JR. (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Elizabeth Hunter.

At the battle of Blue Licks, Peter Scholl was behind a shell bark hickory tree. Some bark from the tree was shot into his face by an Indian bullet, cutting him badly and causing the blood to flow freely. Putting his hands to his face he ran back, exclaiming, "I am a dead man." However, he was not seriously hurt. (a)

CHILDREN:—

- 1380 William M. Scholl, m. Sallie Hughes, dau. of Reese Hughes.
- 1381 Mary Scholl, m. Milton Jones.

REFERENCE:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 22 S 269-274.

498. SALLIE BOONE (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married James Torr.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1382 Harvey Torr.
- 1383 Julia Torr.
- 1384 Orville Torr.
- 1385 Wilford Torr.
- 1386 Morgan Torr.
- 1387 Minerva Torr.
- 1388 Amelia Torr.

**499. ELIZABETH (BETSY) BOONE** (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married George B. McIntosh.

With the exception of one child who died, all of her fourteen children grew to manhood and womanhood.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1389 Preston McIntosh.
- 1390 Peter McIntosh.
- 1391 Parmilia McIntosh.
- 1392 Emmet McIntosh.
- 1393 Amaltha McIntosh.
- +1394 Moses Boone McIntosh, b. 27 April, 1818.
- +1395 William McIntosh.
- 1396 Sarah J. McIntosh.
- 1397 America McIntosh.
- 1398 Melinda McIntosh.
- 1399 Dewitt C. McIntosh.
- +1400 Ratleff McIntosh, b. 18 Sept., 1831.
- 1401 Susan McIntosh.
- 1402 Hannah McIntosh.

**500. SQUIRE BOONE** (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 June, 1794, in Shelby County, Ky., died 5 Dec., 1879, in Boone County, Ia.

Married 1st, 15 May, 1817, Nancy Cotner (b. 18 Feb., 1798; d. 14 Feb., 1820), and 2nd, 2 Aug., 1821, Phoebe Rissler (b. 3 Feb., 1800). Res. Boone County, Ia.

Squire Boone was born in Virginia and reared in Kentucky, where he farmed for a number of years. His family was an eventful one. On 2 July, 1837, his house was struck by lightning and two of his children were killed, one twelve and the other ten years old. They were both buried 4 July, 1837. Two children were added to the family on 9 Nov., 1840, and on 9 Nov., 1850, two were married. When he crossed the Ohio into Indiana is not known, nor how long he lived there. In 1852 he went to Boone County, Ia., where he settled on a farm in Worth Township. Here, with the aid of his sons, he again improved and developed a valuable farm. For several years he was a resident of Boonesboro (Ia.), where his wife died, and then he made his home with his son, William

Myrtle, until his death in 1879, at the age of 85. In 1908, of all the family only four were living, two sons, William Myrtle and Tyler Boone, and two daughters, Mrs. Melissa Scot of Boone, Ia., and Mrs. Elizabeth Williams of Madrid, Ia.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 1402 Melissa J. Boone, b. 14 June, 1818. m. — Scot. Res., Boone, Ia. (1908).
- 1403 Nancy C. Boone, b. 30 Nov., 1819; d. in Kansas prior to 1908; m. — Smith.

(Second Marriage)

- +1404 William Myrtle Boone, b. 30 May, 1822.
- 1405 Matilda Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1824; d. 2 July, 1831, killed by lightning and buried July 4, 1831.
- 1406 Err Rissler Boone, b. 16 Feb., 1826; d. 2 July, 1831, killed by lightning, and buried 4 July, 1831.
- 1407 Melmoth Boone, b. 23 Feb., 1828; d. 9 Oct., 1829.
- +1408 Hannah C. Boone, b. 21 May, 1830.
- +1409 Elizabeth Boone, b. 10 Aug., 1832.
- +1410 Julia Boone, b. 16 Oct., 1834.
- +1411 John L. Boone, b. 1 Nov., 1836.
- +1412 Tyler Boone, b. 9 Nov., 1840.
- +1413 Harrison Boone, b. 9 Nov., 1840.

501. JENNIE BOONE (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William E. McIntosh, brother of George B. McIntosh.

CHILDREN:—

- 1414 Weston McIntosh.
- 1415 Cynthia McIntosh.
- 1416 Eliza McIntosh.
- 1417 Susan McIntosh.
- 1418 Clarissa McIntosh.
- 1419 Jane McIntosh.
- 1420 William McIntosh.

502. SUSAN BOONE (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William Rissler.

CHILDREN:—

- 1421 Hiram Rissler.
- 1422 Phoebe Rissler.
- 1423 George Rissler.
- 1424 Harriet Rissler.
- 1425 Lewis Rissler.
- 1426 John Rissler.
- 1427 Moses Boone Rissler.

503. SAMUEL BOONE (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married — —.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1428 Anne Boone.  
1429 Squire Boone.

504. EMMET BOONE (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married twice.

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 1430 Artimissa Boone.

(Second Marriage)

- 1431 Ann Boone.  
1432 Jane Boone.  
1433 Samuel Boone.

505. WARREN BOONE (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Martha Cox.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1434 Liman L. Boone.  
1435 Henry Boone.

506. DANIEL BOONE (*Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Malinda Miller; on 8 Apr., 1873, was living at Hammets (?) Station, Putnam Co., Ind.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1436 Elvira Boone.  
1437 Emily Boone.  
1438 Hannah Boone.  
1439 Lenox Boone.  
1440 Moses Boone.  
1441 Nancy Boone.  
1442 John Boone.  
1443 George Boone.  
1444 Laura Boone.  
1445 Julia Boone.  
1446 Alice Boone.

511. MINERVA BOONE (*Isaiah<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Samuel Beard.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1447 Wallace Thompkins Beard. Last known residence, Hawesville, Ky.



515. WILLIS BOONE (*Isaiah<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — —.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1448 James A. Boone, commonly called "Doc" Boone, who on the 3rd Nov., 1912, then 80 years old, was living at 1622 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind. He was born about 1832 in Jefferson Co., Ind., becoming in early life a railroad man. "He worked on the old J. M. & I. when slab rails were used. This was the first road to enter the state, and later adopted steel rails, although it was thought at the time they would be too hard for easy riding. Later he went into the service of the Pennsylvania R. R., with which line he stayed 53 years, being retired on a pension in 1902. During his railroad life he was brakeman, conductor, bridge superintendent, car inspector, and repair man. In all his years of service he was never once injured." For 31 years he had been making Indianapolis his home. He said the name Squire was not an abbreviation of the word Esquire, but was a family name in the Boone family ("Indianapolis Sunday Star," 3 November, 1912).

516. (DR.) GEORGE T. WILCOX (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Sarah Porter, and lived in Rocheport, Mo.

He served with his uncle, Colonel George Wilcox, on the Thames Campaign in 1813.

## CHILDREN:—

- +1449 Sarah Wilcox.
- +1450 Eliza Wilcox.
- +1451 Dr. John Wilcox.
- +1452 Captain William Wilcox.

## REFERENCE:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

517. EDWIN WILCOX (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Lizzie Barton.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1453 John Wilcox, m. and lived at Linneus, Mo.
- 1454 Wharton Wilcox, d. in Okla.
- 1455 Lizzie Wilcox, m. and lived in Linneus, Mo.
- 1456 Sallie Wilcox, m. and lived in Linneus, Mo.
- 1457 Mary Wilcox, unm.

521. JANE BOONE WILCOX (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 18 Dec., 1832, A. G. Beckley (b. 1810, in Shelby Co., Ky).

He was the son of Henry Beckley, who came to Ky. from Md. at an early date. (a) A. G. Beckley lived in Shelby Co., until 1855, when

he moved to Jefferson Co., and settled on a farm of 250 acres of splendid land, in Boston precinct. They were members of Baptist Church.

CHILDREN:—

- 1458 Sarah A. Beckley, d. prior to 1882.
- 1459 John H. Beckley, d. prior to 1882.
- 1460 George W. Beckley, was living in 1882. He was a Captain in 1st Kentucky Regiment.
- 1461 Rasmer G. Beckley, was living in 1882.
- 1462 Edwin C. Beckley, d. prior to 1882.
- 1463 Wm. R. Beckley, was living in 1882.

REFERENCE:—

- (a) Ohio Falls Cities and Their Counties, Vol. II, pp. 55-56. Published by L. A. Williams & Co., Cleveland.

522. AMELIA WILCOX (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married 1st, — Collier, and 2nd, Richard Lusk.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 1464 William Collier, m. and lived in California.
- 1465 Thomas Collier, unm. and d. in California.

(Second Marriage)

- 1466 Fannie Lusk, unm. Res. Columbia, Mo.

523. ELIZABETH WILCOX (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*),  
born 22 Sept., 1810; died 15 Nov., 1887.

Married 13 Aug., 1835, George Forbis (b. 28 Dec., 1799; d. 15 Sept., 1882). In 1915 this list of their children, with dates, was taken from their family Bible, then in the possession of their daughter, Mrs. George W. Thompson, Fayette, Mo. Elizabeth and George Forbis lived in Howard Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 1467 Sarah Wilcox Forbis, b. 4 Oct., 1836; d. 8 Feb., 1909; m. Hayden Challis.
- 1468 Mary Forbis, b. 9 Feb., 1839; d. 29 Aug., 1883; m. Jackson Barnett.
- 1469 Harriet Wilcox Forbis, b. 4 June, 1840; d. 8 Apr., 1897, unm.
- 1470 George Wilcox Forbis, b. 28 Jan., 1842; d. 12 May, 1908; m. Sallie McKee.
- 1471 Eliza Wilcox Forbis, b. 12 May, 1844; m. George Wilcox Thompson.  
He was no relation, but was named for Dr. George Wilcox. In 1915, they were living in Fayette, Howard Co., Mo.
- 1472 Amelia Ann Forbis, b. 14 Sept., 1845; d. 18 Nov., 1903. Unm.
- 1473 John Edwin Forbis, b. 26 Aug., 1847; in 1915 was living in Oregon, unm.
- 1474 Robert Preston Forbis, b. 18 Mar., 1849; d. 13 Aug., 1849.
- 1475 William Preston Forbis, b. 2 Sept., 1855; d. 21 Dec., 1899. Unm.

**524. ELIZA BOONE** (*Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1799; died when her third child was born.

Married at the age of fifteen, Lewis Withers, son of William Withers, grandson of William C. Withers.

(Lewis Withers married again after her death and had six children, John, Mead, Boyd, Worth, Newton and Byron, by his second wife.)

CHILDREN:—

+1476 Sarah Jane Withers.

+1477 Albert Withers.

+1478 Eliza Withers.

**533. JOHN BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Christiana Drake.

Lived at Summer Hill, near Orangeville, Pa., and had eleven children, one of whom was:—

CHILD:—

1479 Charles Boone, m. Eve Eisenbower, who was living a widow in 1918, at Lime Ridge, Columbia County, Pa., in a pioneer loghouse with a splendid garden which she attended herself, although 74 years old. She remembered much about the Benjamin Boone line of the family, and lamented the loss of the family Bible, which was burned.

**534. DANIEL BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1900; died 1875.

Married Elizabeth Engler (b. 1802; d. 1891), and lived at Summer Hill, Columbia County, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

1480 George Boone, d. unm.

+1481 Cyrus Boone.

+1482 Perry Boone, b. 1825.

+1483 Amanda Boone.

+1484 Emma Boone.

+1485 Sara Boone.

+1486 Celestia Boone.

+1487 Delilah Boone.

**540. SAMUEL BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Katherine McKamey and lived at Catawissa Valley, Pa.

They had two daughters, whose names we do not know, and a son:

CHILD:—

1488 Alexander Boone, killed in Civil War.

**544. AARON BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George*), born 23 July, 1815; died 1 Oct., 1882, aged 68 yrs., 8 mo., 27 ds. (a)

Married 1st, about 1838, Mary Webb (d. 1849) daughter of Samuel Webb, Sr. (She had sisters Rebecca Garrison and Sallie Campbell.) He married 2nd, 1850, Hannah Wagoner.

He was a man of business importance in his locality, Columbia Co., Pa., and was a member of the Methodist Church. He and Benjamin Boone (presumably his father) carried surveyors' lines when the Canal was built, also in other parts of the state. He built what is known as his homestead after he became wealthy, lime-burning and farming.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1489 Charles A. Boone, a banker of Shickshinney, Pa., d.—

1490 Samuel Wesley Boone, of Almedia, Pa.

(Second Marriage)

1491 Shepherd Boone, of Strausburg, Pa.

1492 Olin S. Boone.

1493 Paul Anthony Boone.

1494 Jesse Edmund Boone.

1495 Mary K. Boone, m. J. E. Pague, a Methodist Minister. Res. DuBois, Pa.

REFERENCE:—

(a) From Battles' "History of Columbia Co.," Pa.

**546. SELINDA BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Feb., 1820; died 8 Apr., ——.

Married William Abbott.

CHILD:—

1496 Martha Abbott.

**549. HANNAH BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Sept., 1826; died 16 Apr., 1883.

Married Simon Shive.

CHILD:—

1497 — Shive (dau.) d. 1908; m. a Mr. Wolf, and had a son Leo Wolf.

**550. ELISHA BOONE** (*James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1802; died 1878.

Married 1823, Sarah Swisher (d. 1829), and 2nd Mary —, of Petersburg, Ind.



## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+1498 Jacob Swisher Boone, b. 1827.

+1499 Lavinia Boone.

(Second Marriage)

1500 Alice Boone.

1501 Jerome Boone.

1502 Helen Boone.

551. HOPKINS BOONE (*James<sup>3</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 1 Mar., 1883, in his 78th year.

Married 1st, Mary Montgomery, and 2nd, Ann Hinds, in Viola, Illinois.

## CHILDREN (of which marriage not known):—

1503 Montgomery Boone, killed in Civil War.

1504 Elizabeth Boone, d. 1869.

+1505 Hannah Boone, b. 4 June, 1837.

556. MARY BOONE (*James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Apr., 1822; died 13 Mar., 1886, in Geneseo, Ill.

Married Alfred W. Perry (b. 18 Dec., 1818) son of Dr. Alfred Perry, (b. 1780 in Derby, Conn.).

## CHILDREN:—

1506 Fanny L. Perry, m. 9 May, 1866, Marshall F. Wolcott. Res. Long Beach, Cal.

1507 Clara Barton Perry, d. 1 May, 1903, in N. Y. State; m. W. J. Heacock or Hiscock.

558. MARTHA McCLURE (*Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1798; died 4 Mar., 1844, aged 46 years.

Married John Kerr Swisher.

They resided near Petersburg, Mahoning Co., Ohio, and died there. Most of their descendants live in Mahoning Co., O.

## CHILDREN:—

1508 Margaret Ellen Swisher, d. aged 22 years.

1509 James Philip Swisher, m. Elizabeth Caldwell; had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

1510 Susan Priscilla Swisher, m. Daniel Adams; had 5 children.

1511 Charles Carroll Swisher, m. Frances Hoover; had one son.

1512 John Boone Swisher, unm.; d. in Army during the Civil War.

1513 Francis Marion Swisher, m. Martha Caldwell; had 6 children.

1514 Alfred McClure Swisher, m. Margaret Cornelius; had 2 daughters.

1515 Hosea Hoover Swisher, m. Catherine Officer; had 1 son.

+1516 Mary Jane Swisher, b. about 1841.

**561. SAMUEL BOONE McCLURE** (*Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1802; died 1 Aug., 1846, aged 42 years, in Wayne Co., O.

Married Sabina Cary. They resided in Wayne Co., O.

CHILDREN:—

- +1517 Alfred McClure, d. 1918.
- 1518 Mary Elizabeth McClure, m. George Jamison and had 1 son.
- 1519 Charles McClure, m. and had 6 sons and 2 grandchildren; lived near Ada, Ohio.
- 1520 Jemima McClure, m. J. R. Dunlap; had 2 dau. and 1 grandson.
- 1521 Susannah McClure, lived with her sister, Mrs. Hatfield, at Sidney, O.; d. unm., in 1918.
- 1522 Caroline McClure, m. S. G. Hatfield, Atty. of Sidney, O., and had 1 dau. and 1 grand-daughter.

**567. ALFRED McCLURE** (*Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 13 Jan., 1835 (?) aged 36-7 years.\*

Married Rhoda Lowry.

CHILD:—

- +1523 Alfred James Pollock McClure.

**574. SAMUEL VASTINE BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Nov., 1828; died —.

Married 23 Oct., 1856, Nancy Post, daughter of Gideon and Anna (Dodson) Post.

CHILDREN:—

- 1524 Rosa Eleanor Boone, d. in childhood.
- 1525 Samuel D. Boone.
- 1526 Josiah B. Boone.
- 1527 John S. Boone.
- 1528 Frank W. Boone, resided at homestead built by father or grandfather Samuel.

**577. RACHEL BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Aug., 1823; died 18 Nov., 1881.

Married — Hartman.

CHILDREN:—

- 1529 Thomas B. Hartman.
- Two other sons and a dau.

\*NOTE:—The date of his death was probably 1855 instead of 1835, judging from his age at death and the other family dates. He was probably born about 1818-9, as his niece, Mrs. Hatfield, writes; "My father's youngest brother, Uncle Alfred, married late in life and only lived about one year." His only son was a member of the 1879 class of Princeton, so may have been born about 1854-5.

**581. MARY ELIZABETH BOONE** (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Sept., 1837; died 25 Mar., 1872, aged 34 yrs. 6 mo. 25 ds.

Married — Moyer.

CHILD:—

1530 E. E. Moyer. Res. Baltimore, Md.

**585. NANCY TALLMAN** (*William<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Jan., 1790; died 22 Oct., 1856, in Ashland, Ohio.

Married 16 Jan., 1806, in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Richard Hooker of Maryland (b. 6 Nov., 1776, in Baltimore Co., Md.; d. 7 Oct., 1831, in what is now Hancock Co., West Va.).

CHILDREN:—

1531 Richard Hooker, b. 25 Feb., 1807; married 1st, Susan Grabil; and 2nd, Elizabeth Campbell.

1532 Emanuel T. Hooker, b. 1 Mar., 1808; d. 24 Mar., 1811.

1533 Phoebe Hooker, b. 4 Dec., 1809; married Albert Claypool.

1534 Minerva Hooker, b. 1 Aug., 1812; d. 18 Aug., 1825.

1535 George Hooker, b. 11 Oct., 1814; m. Margaret Hull.

1536 Emanuel Tallman Hooker, b. 20 Jan., 1817; married 1st, Jane Doyle; and 2nd, Mary Jenkins Bishop; 3rd, Rebecca Hutchens.

1537 Elizabeth Hooker, b. 25 April, 1819; married Arthur Shearer.

1538 Tallman Hooker, b. 28 June, 1821; m. 1st. Sarah J. Conn; 2nd. — —.

+1539 Nancy Hooker, b. 28 Oct., 1823.

1540 Samantha Hooker, b. 17 Dec., 1825; d. 28 July, 1826.

1541 Mary Jane Hooker, b. 18 Feb., 1828; m. J. P. Cowan.

1542 John Randolph Hooker, b. 15 July, 1831; m. Elizabeth Myers.

REFERENCE—See No. 169.

**612. WILLIAM HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 6 Dec., 1786, in Rockingham Co., Va.; died 1874, in Danville, Ind.

Married Sarah Richards of West Va. (b. 1791; d. 1874, in Danville).

CHILDREN:—

1543 Cynthia Henton.

1544 Serena Henton, married a Mr. Todd and had a daughter who m. a Presbyterian minister named Steele.

1545 Milton Henton.

+1546 Newton Henton.

1547 Eliza Henton.

1548 William Henton.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

- 613. NANCY HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Sept., 1788, in Va.; died 21 July, 1843, near Hillsboro, O.  
Married in Ohio, William Skillman.

## CHILDREN (born in Ohio):

- 1549 Sallie Skillman, m. Basil Lucas; lived in Grant Co., Ind.
- 1550 John Skillman, d. in West Lebanon, Ind.; had a dau. who married a<sup>f</sup>Mr. Kimball.
- 1551 Evan Skillman, m. in Jamestown, O.; lived in Segourney, Iowa; had eight children.
- +1552 Allen Skillman.
- 1553 William Skillman, lived near Parkersburg, Ind.; 7 children.
- +1554 Thomas Skillman.
- 1555 Simpson Skillman, died young.
- 1556 Samuel Skillman, unmarried; lived near Hillsboro, O., in 1887.
- 1557 Cynthia Skillman, m. David Swank and lived in Danville, Ind.; had seven children.
- 1558 Wilson Skillman, unmarried in 1887.
- 1559 Nancy Skillman, b. 1831; m. F. Lee, and was living in Hillsboro, O., in 1887.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

- 614. EVAN HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Feb., 1791, in Virginia; died 2 Dec., 1856, at Hillsboro, Ohio.

Married 1st, Nancy Evans (b. 7 Nov., 1791; d. 18 Sept., 1819, in Ohio), and 2nd, in 1821, in Ohio, Maria Inskeep (b. 4 Feb., 1802; d. Feb., 1876).

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

- +1560 Milton Tallman Henton, b. 5 May, 1815.
- +1561 Joseph Allen Henton, b. 22 Dec., 1816.
- 1562 Thomas Richard Henton, b. 7 Oct., 1818, in Ohio; d. 29 Feb., 1845, at the home of his uncle Dr. Benjamin Henton in Peru, Ind.

## (Second Marriage)

- 1563 Eliza Jane Henton, b. 4 Oct., 1823; d. 2 Dec., 1872; m. William Daggett; had four children.
- 1564 Inskeep Henton, b. 25 June, 1828; d. young.
- 1565 Clinton DeWitt Henton, b. 3 Aug., 1831, in Ohio; d. 24 June, 1904, in Danville, Illinois; m. Susan Gundy (d. 26 Aug., 1904). He was a physician. They had no children, but had an adopted daughter named May.
- 1566 Rachel Henton, b. 18 June, 1834; d. about 1872; m. George Dilty; had three children.
- +1567 Coleman Henton, b. 30 Sept., 1836.
- 1568 Samuel Sylvester Henton, b. 1 Oct., 1840, in Hillsboro, O.; married Maria Bennett; had six children.
- +1569 Mary E. Henton, b. 27 Feb., 1846.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.



**615. BENJAMIN HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 June, 1793, in Rockingham Co., Va.; died 28 Mar., 1863, at Peru, Ind.

Married 17 Apr., 1821, at Washington Court House, Ohio, Rachel Stinson, (b. 22 Mar., 1801, in Ross Co., Ohio; d. 13 Aug., 1866, in Peru, Ind.), daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Harrod) Stinson of New Jersey.

(Robert Stinson died 1804. His wife Elizabeth Harrod, b. 14 July, 1769; d. 30 Nov., 1848, in Peru, Ind., was a dau. of John Harrod who died 28 Dec., 1781, aged 45, and his wife Rachel Shephard, who died 10 Nov., 1806, aged 67. John and Rachel Harrod were married in Germantown, Pa., 5 Aug., 1758.)

Benjamin Henton accompanied his parents from Rockingham Co., Va., to Adams Co., Ohio, in 1804; later to Franklin Co.; thence to Highland Co.; going to Fayette Co., Ohio, in 1817, where he began practicing medicine. In 1820 he was elected to the Ohio State Legislature from Fayette Co., and was appointed delegate to the convention that nominated General Jackson for President in 1824. Dr. Henton filled the office of treasurer of Fayette Co., six terms, twelve years. In 1829 he became a member of the Methodist Church, many of his family having been adherents of that faith, especially among the older branches. After his marriage in 1821, Dr. Henton took his family to Peru, Ind., in 1837, where his medical practice soon spread over Miami and adjoining counties. He was elected to the Indiana State Senate in 1850; to the House of Representatives in 1845; and again to the house in 1853. He served in the War of 1812 in Captain James Wilson's Company of Ross Co., Ohio, September and October of 1812; and under Captain Hugh Roger in July and August of 1813.

CHILDREN:—

- +1570 Coleman Henton, b. 7 March, 1822.
- +1571 Maria Henton, b. 2 June, 1824.
- +1572 Harriet Henton, b. 4 Apr., 1827.
- +1573 James Henton, b. 14 Apr., 1829.
- +1574 Sarah Henton, b. 1 Apr., 1831.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**616. THOMAS HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Mar., 1796, in Virginia; died 8 May, 1866, in Miami Co., Ind.

Married 6 Nov., 1846, Julia Ann Danby.

CHILDREN:—

- 1575 Zachariah Henton, b. 16 Oct., 1851.
- +1576 Emma Henton, b. 5 Aug., 1854.
- 1577 Richard Henton, b. 15 Sept., 1856.
- 1578 George Henton, b. 14 Jan., 1859.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**618. PETER HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Sept., 1801, in Virginia; died 28 Jan., 1878, in Kansas, and was buried in Westville, Ind.

Married 7 Mar., 1825, Elizabeth Hamilton (b. 14 Feb., 1801), who was living 1887 in Westville, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

- 1579 Thompson L. Henton, b. 21 Dec., 1825; died aged 3.
- 1580 Elam R. Henton, b. 31 July, 1827; living 1878 at Westville, Ind.
- 1581 Evan Henton, b. 3 Nov., 1828; living 1878 at Westville, Ind.
- 1582 Arminta Henton, b. 5 Nov., 1830; m. Frank Wharnock.
- 1583 Hamilton Henton, b. 28 Dec., 1832.
- 1584 Angeline Henton, b. 1 Aug., 1835.
- 1585 Artimissa Henton, b. 8 Jan., 1839; died aged one year.
- 1586 William W. Henton, b. 22 Dec., 1841.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**619. JAMES HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 (or 16) April, 1804, in Franklin Co., Ohio; died 5 Mar., 1889, at Padua, Ill.

Married 25 April, 1829, at Washington, Ohio, Eliza Pope Dawson (b. 14 Apr., 1809, in Va.; d. 23 July, 1883, in Padua, Ill.).

James Henton was a doctor of medicine.

CHILDREN (born in Washington, Ohio):—

- 1587 Samantha Jane Henton, b. 1830; m. in Washington, Ohio, in 1850, James Haegler (died 7 Aug., 1900, in McLean Co., Ill.). Had 9 children.
- 1588 Benjamin Henton.
- 1589 Sarah Henton.
- 1590 Ben Dawson Henton.
- 1591 Maria Eliza Henton.
- 1592 Maria Louisa Henton.
- 1593 Samuel R. Henton, b. 1842; married; had a son and one daughter, and two grandchildren. He resided 1905 at Arrowsmith, Ill.
- 1594 James Henton.
- +1595 Ella Henton, b. 1847.
- 1596 Alvin Thayer Henton, b. 18 Dec., 1845; m. Nov., 1879, at Covington, Ky., Annie E. Jones. He was a physician. They lived in 1905 at Bloomington, Ill., and had no children.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**620. SYLVESTER HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Sept., 1807, in Ohio; died 15 May, 1872, at Peru, Ind.

Married 7 Jan., 1834, in Ohio, Sarah Saunders (b. 5 Aug., 1817; d. 2 Aug., 1876, in Peru, Ind.).

## CHILDREN:—

- 1597 Samantha Henton, b. 30 Jan., 1835.
- +1598 Rachel Henton, b. 29 Nov., 1837.
- 1599 Sammy Henton, b. 24 July, 1839; died young.
- 1600 Hattie Henton, b. 30 Aug., 1842; died young.
- 1601 Bennie Henton, b. 13 July, 1844.
- 1602 Sarah Ellen Henton, b. 5 Feb., 1848.
- 1603 Mary Jane Henton, b. 3 May, 1850.
- +1604 Frank Henton, b. 23 Apr., 1854.
- 1605 Preston Henton, b. 2 Aug., 1858; d. July, 1876.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**621. ELAM HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Jan., 1809, in Highland Co., Ohio; died 26 Sept., 1864, in Peru, Ind.

Married 4 Dec., 1836, at Washington Court House, Ohio, Christiana Robinson (b. 10 Sept., 1818, in Washington, D. C.).

At the time of his marriage he was County Clerk of Fayette Co., Ohio. He was Auditor of Miami Co., Ind., from 1855 to 1859, and at the time of his death was also serving a term in that office.

## CHILDREN, born in Peru, Ind.:—

- +1606 Cordelia Amanda Henton, b. 20 Nov., 1837.
- 1607 Emma L. Henton, b. 1839; d. 15 Sept., 1844.
- 1608 Thomas Edmund Henton, died 28 Feb., 1845.
- +1609 Laura Emma Henton, b. 18 June, 1847.
- 1610 Addie Henton, died young.
- +1611 May M. Henton, b. 14 Nov., 1856.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**622. SARAH HENTON** (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Feb., 1811, in Ohio; died 19 July, 1842, in Bethel, Ill. (killed by lightning).

Married Benjamin Brooks (d. 1856 in Morgan Co., Ill.).

## CHILDREN:—

- 1612 James Elam Brooks, b. 25 May, 1830; in 1887 was a resident of Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- 1613 Benjamin Henton Brooks, b. 15 Apr., 1832.
- +1614 Cyrene Mary Brooks, b. 31 Jan., 1834.
- 1615 Sarah Ann Brooks, b. 25 July, 1836; was living 1887 at Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 1616 Minerva Jane Brooks, b. 21 Sept., 1838; d. 20 Apr., 1850.
- 1617 Thomas Brooks, lived at Winfield, Kansas, in 1887.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**635. JAMES WELLS TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 June, 1802, in Wellsburg, Va.; died 23 Nov., 1859, in Knox Co., Mo.

Married Jan., 1833, in Madison Co., Ohio, Margaretta Minter (b. 20 Aug., 1813, in Harrison Co., Ky.; d. 7 Feb., 1877). They were members of the Christian Church.

CHILDREN:—

- +1618 William Minter Tallman, b. 14 Sept., 1836.
- 1619 Mary Ann Tallman, b. 29 Apr., 1838, in Iowa; d. 5 Aug., 1838.
- 1620 Rhody Tallman, b. 1839 in Iowa; d. 4 Aug., 1839.
- 1621 Basil Levens Tallman, b. 23 June, 1841; was a Union soldier in the Civil War; in 1905 was living at the National Military Home of Ohio.
- +1622 John Harvey Tallman, b. 31 Aug., 1844.
- +1623 Stanley Watson Tallman, b. 23 Nov., 1846.
- +1624 Sarah Margaretta Tallman, b. 27 Mar., 1849.
- +1625 James Henry Tallman, b. 19 July, 1852.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**636. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Jan., 1804, in Wellsburg, Va.; died 23 Feb., 1877, near Shelbyville, Ill.

Married 19 Oct., 1839, in Pocahontas Co., Va., Nancy C. Tallman, his cousin (b. 8 Jan., 1824, in Pocahontas Co., Va.; d. 6 July, 1903, in Kensett, Ark.)

They settled in Shelbyville, Ill., where Mr. Tallman built the Tallman House. It is said that Mrs. Tallman was ever present where a kind heart and motherly hand were needed, and that her charity knew no bounds. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

CHILDREN:—

- 1626 Solomon G. Tallman, b. 19 Dec., 1840, in Shelby Co., Ill.; d. 4 Jan., 1841.
- +1627 Katherine J. Tallman, b. 7 Dec., 1841.
- 1628 Martha E. Tallman, b. 5 Nov., 1843; d. 4 Sept., 1847, St. Louis, Mo.
- +1629 Cyrus S. Tallman, b. 14 Feb., 1846.
- 1630 Mary Tallman, b. 9 Jan., 1849, in St. Louis, Mo.; d. July, 1849.
- 1631 Matilda Tallman, b. July, 1850, in Shelbyville, Ill.; d. Dec., 1851.
- 1632 William Tallman, b. 23 Dec., 1852, in Shelbyville, Ill.; d. Oct., 1853.
- +1633 Charles W. Tallman, b. 1 Sept., 1853, in Shelbyville, Ill.
- +1634 Wells Tallman, b. 22 Feb., 1858.
- +1635 Horace M. Tallman, b. 19 Dec., 1863.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**637. MARY TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Dec., 1805, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 26 July, 1875, in Stuart, Iowa, and was buried at Ottawa, Ill.

Married 27 Mar., 1828, in Lancaster, Fairfield Co., Ohio, Thomas B. Head (b. 6 May, 1803, in Bedford Co., Pa.; d. 18 Aug., 1854, near Ottawa, Ill.), son of John and Elizabeth (Bond) Head.

It is said that William Head nursed his neighbors, sick with cholera, until exhausted, and then fell a victim to the disease, as did also his son George. He and his family were Methodists, and in politics Republican.

CHILDREN (probably all born near Ottawa, Ill.):—

- 1636 Samuel Head, b. 14 May, 1829; d. same day.
- 1637 Jerome Head, b. 14 Aug., 1830; d. 20 Sept., 1830, in LaSalle Co., Ill.
- +1638 Sarah Elizabeth Head, b. 8 Sept., 1831.
- +1639 John F. Head, b. 23 Feb., 1834.
- 1640 George W. Head, b. 29 Nov., 1835; d. 15 Aug., 1854, in La Salle Co., Ill.
- +1641 Cynthia Elnora Head, b. 28 July, 1837.
- +1642 James Madison Head, b. 14 Oct., 1838.
- 1643 Margaret V. Head, b. 6 Oct., 1841; d. 28 Mar., 1846.
- 1644 Thomas C. Head, b. 4 July, 1842; living in 1905 at Cripple Creek, Colo.
- 1645 Mary Head, b. 17 Aug., 1845; d. 10 Aug., 1846 (twin).
- 1646 Maria Head, b. 17 Aug., 1845; d. 12 Aug., 1846 (twin).

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**638. RICHARD BROWN TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Sept., 1807, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died probably in 1854, in La Salle Co., Ill.

Married 1834, in Franklin Co., Ohio, Mary Boone Taylor (b. 30 Mar., 1816; d. 17 Sept., 1851, in La Salle Co., Ill.)

In 1840 they moved to La Salle Co.

CHILDREN:—

- +1647 Samuel W. Tallman, b. 2 Jan., 1836.
- +1648 Cynthia Annie Tallman, b. 16 Apr., 1837.
- 1649 Lafayette Wells Tallman, b. 12 March, 1839; d. 2 Aug., 1840.
- +1650 Isaac Taylor Tallman, b. 29 May, 1841.
- 1651 Loretta Tallman, b. 22 Oct., 1844; d. 1 Jan., 1846.
- 1652 Mary Alice Tallman, b. 2 June, 1847; d. 30 Mar., 1848.
- +1653 Emma Tallman, b. 8 Dec., 1849.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**640. NANCY TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Sept., 1811, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 18 Aug., 1904, in Muskingum Co., Ohio.

Married 10 Mar., 1830, in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Reuben Evans (b. 9 Sept., 1803, in Green Co., Pa.; d. 24 Dec., 1850, in Muskingum Co., Ohio.)



## CHILDREN (born in Muskingum Co.):—

- 1654 Reuben Evans, b. 30 Mar., 1831; d. 23 Sept., 1836.
- 1655 Sarah Ann Evans, b. 15 Dec., 1833; d. 12 Dec., 1904.
- 1656 James Evans, lived at Newton, Ill.
- 1657 Rachel Evans, m. 1876, James Alexander; lived at Buckeye, Ohio.
- +1658 Honora Evans.
- 1659 Ruth Evans, m. 1869, John Allen, Res. Fort Garland, Colo.
- 1660 George Tallman Evans, lived at Buckeye, Ohio.
- 1661 Cynthia Roe Evans, married Oliver D. Saunders; lived at Buckeye, Ohio.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**641. CYNTHIA ANN TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Aug., 1813, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 19 July, 1891, at Gilbert, Ohio.

Married 9 Sept., 1847, in Muskingum Co., Ohio, Thomas Roe (b. 21 Sept., 1808, in Ireland; d. 10 Dec., 1863, near Zanesville, Ohio, at a point now Gilbert, Ohio). He was a farmer, and in politics a Republican.

## CHILDREN (born in Muskingum Co.):—

- 1662 Margaret Ann Roe, died in infancy.
- 1663 Mary Josephine Roe, unmarried. Resides at Gilbert, O. For many years Miss Roe has made a study of the history of the Boone family. Her gt-grandmother, Dinah Boone, was a first cousin of Daniel Boone, the Ky. pioneer; and her gt-gt-grandmother Ann (Lincoln) Tallman was a gt-gt-aunt of President Lincoln. (See Boone-Lincoln chart and sketches of Lincoln Family and Tallman family.) Miss Roe furnished for this book the descendants of Benjamin, son of George Boone III.
- +1664 Annie Sophia Roe, b. 19 Oct., 1854.
- +1665 Edwin Letz Roe.
- 1666 Thomas Roe, died in infancy.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**642. HONOR DIANAH TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Aug., 1815, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 4 Dec., 1840, at Frankfort, Ind.

Married 14 Apr., 1836, in Fairfield Co., George W. Wilson (b. 13 July, 1810, in Ohio; d. 1 Apr., 1876, at Frankfort, Ind.), son of Joseph and Sarah (Murray) Wilson.

## CHILDREN (born in Indiana):—

- +1667 Joseph Murray Wilson, b. 20 Nov., 1837.
- +1668 Sarah Wilson, b. 6 July, 1839.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**646.** MARGARET ELIZABETH TALLMAN (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 March, 1824, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; died 3 April, 1844, at Rushville, Ohio.

Married about 1841 (?), Thomas Coulson, son of William Coulson of <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Rushville, Ohio.

CHILD:—

1669 William T. Coulson, died.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**714.** THOMAS LINCOLN JONES (*Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Lincoln; Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born Jan., 1793; died 20 June, 1824.

Married 2 Mar., 1815, Sarah Graham.

CHILDREN:—

1670 David Jones, b. 13 Aug., 1816; d. 25 Oct., 1899, unm.

1671 Margaret Jones, b. 3 July, 1818; d. 17 Nov., 1820.

1672 James Lincoln Jones, b. 18 Oct., 1824; d. 9 Nov., 1865; m. 16 Oct., 1850, Martha Ann McClennan, and had one child.

REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of David Jones," by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale.

**715.** HANNAH JONES (*Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Lincoln; Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 June, 1794; died 17 June, 1877.

Married 14 Feb., 1811, Jesse Lincoln, a grandson of Mordecai Lincoln.

CHILDREN:—

1673 Jacob Laverty Lincoln, b. 28 June, 1812; d. in Civil War; m. Martha Clarke. No children.

1674 Mary Ann Lincoln, b. 20 Dec., 1813; d. Feb., 1887; m. Jacob Carroll. Had two children.

1675 Margaret Lincoln, b. 28 Feb., 1816; d. 9 Feb., 1821.

1676 David Jones Lincoln, b. 29 June, 1818; d. 1846; m. Harriet Keller. No children.

1677 Benjamin Franklin Lincoln, b. 17 Sept., 1820; d. 8 Feb., 1868; m. Martha —. No children.

1678 Margaret Lincoln, b. 13 May, 1824; d. 29 July, 1881; m. Simon Oberlin and had one child.

1679 Phebe Lincoln, b. 30 Apr., 1826; m. 26 Mar., 1846, Philip Schuyler Bogardus, and had nine children.

1680 John Patterson Lincoln, b. 18 Feb., 1828; m. (1) 1852, Amy Trout; one child. M. (2) 15 Sept., 1882, Ellen Kennedy. No children.

1681 Martha Louise Lincoln, b. 5 May, 1830; m. (1) Jesse Taylor Bailes (d. 6 July, 1855), had one child. M. (2) 29 Dec., 1859, John C. McCauley. Had two children.

1682 Richard Stokes Lincoln, b. 18 Feb., 1832; d. in Civil War; m. 10 Apr., 1857, Hannah Ann Haymaker. Had three children.

- 1683 Amanda Lincoln, b. 5 Sept., 1834; d. 31 Jan., 1863.  
 1684 Edward Lincoln, b. 13 Jan., 1837; d. 8 Oct., 1838.  
 1685 Samuel Jones Lincoln, b. 13 May, 1840. He left home and was never heard of afterwards.

## REFERENCE:—

"Descendants of David Jones," by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale.

**721. JOHN D. LINCOLN** (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>; Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Jan., 1815; died June, 1895.

Married Jan., 1837, Sarah Gilbert (b. 4 Jan., 1811; d. 15 Apr., 1895), daughter of Henry Gilbert.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1686 Amelia Lincoln, b. 28 Mar., 1838.  
 1687 Alfred Lincoln, b. 21 Apr., 1839.  
 1688 Harrison H. Lincoln, b. 28 July, 1840. Residence, Reading, Pa.  
 1689 Elizabeth Lincoln, b. 20 Nov., 1841.  
 1690 John Lincoln, b. 7 Mar., 1843; d. 19 July, 1876.  
 1691 Richard Lincoln, b. 5 Dec., 1844.  
 1692 Martha Lincoln, b. 12 Dec., 1846.  
 1693 Anna Lincoln, b. Feb., 1849.  
 1694 Mary Lincoln, b. 24 Apr., 1852. }  
 1695 Sarah Lincoln, b. 24 Apr., 1852. } Twins  
 1696 Oscar Lincoln, b. 16 Feb., 1855; d. 25 Apr., 1857.

**723. JOSHUA JAMES BOONE** (*James<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Feb., 1820, at Buckstown near Reading, Pa.; died 25 Dec., 1895.

Married 1845 Leah Heaton (b. 1825 at Hillstown, Pa.; d. 1900).

Joshua Boone went to Salem, Ohio, from Exeter, Pa., when twelve or thirteen years old, with his widowed mother; and later became a banker at Salem.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1697 James Boone, b. 1847; d. 1852.  
 +1698 Mary Boone, b. 1851.  
 +1699 Jesse Thomas Boone, b. 1853.  
 +1700 Joshua Charles Boone, b. 1855.  
 1701 Elizabeth Rebecca Boone, b. 1858. Unmarried.  
 1702 Esther Leah, b. 1860.  
 +1703 Blanche Sarah Boone, b. 1864.

**726. AMOS SNYDER BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died aged 89 years, 2 months and 9 days, in Potsttown, Pa., where for many years he was with the Beecher dry-goods store.

Married Sarah Yost Linderman.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1704 Frederick L. Boone. Residence, Pottstown, Pa.
- +1705 Samuel L. Boone.
- +1706 William James Boone.
- +1707 Daniel S. Boone.
- +1708 Huizinga M. Boone.

**738. SARAH BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 May, 1828, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died 9 May, 1894, in Exeter Twp.

Married 4 June, 1854, at Reading, Pa., William Happel (b. 3 Feb., 1827; d. 27 Jan., 1904), son of Jacob and Mary Happel.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1709 John Calvin Happel, b. 23 July, 1855; d. 20 Jan., 1857.
- 1710 William H. Happel, b. 24 Sept., 1856; d. 26 Jan., 1863.
- +1711 James Irwin Happel, b. 21 Nov., 1860.
- 1712 Albert Jacob Happel, b. 15 Apr., 1862; m. 15 Apr., 1905, Mary Cleaver, dau. of William and Sarah Cleaver.
- +1713 William D. Happel, b. 4 Dec., 1867.

**740. MARY BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1830 in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died about 1874 in Alsace Twp., Berks Co.

Married about 1853 in Reading, Pa., William Miller.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1714 Ammon Miller.
- 1715 John Miller.
- 1716 Kate Miller.
- 1717 Emma Miller, living at Reading.
- 1718 Hannah Miller, m. — Warner.
- 1719 William Miller.
- 1720 Alice Miller.
- 1721 Joseph Miller.

**741. LURISSA BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Jan., 1831, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 2 Feb., 1899.

Married 20 Oct., 1866, in Berks Co., Pa., Frederick K. Miller (b. 2 Feb., 1836), son of Philip and Catherine Miller.

## CHILDREN:—

- +1722 Daniel Henry Miller, b. 5 Dec., 1867.
- 1723 Susan C. Miller, b. 21 Sept., 1870.

**742. AARON BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Nov., 1833, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died 30 July, 1915, in Hanover Twp., Columbia Co., O.

Married 12 May, 1863, in Hanover Twp., Columbia Co., Ohio, Phebe Ann Thomas.

CHILDREN:—

- +1724 Edgar Thomas Boone, b. 6 Jan., 1864.
- +1725 Dalton Judah Boone, b. 28 Oct., 1866.
- +1726 Willis Homer Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1868.
- +1727 Eva Susanna Boone, b. 9 Feb., 1877.
- 1728 Howard Garfield Boone, b. 26 Sept., 1881; d. 17 Oct., 1888.

**743. AMOS BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Aug., 1835, in Exeter Twp.; died 27 Apr., 1916, in Reading, Pa.

Married 11 Nov., 1865, Hannah M. Herbein (b. 14 June, 1845), daughter of Isaac K. and Susanna Herbein.

CHILDREN:—

- 1729 Mary Elizabeth Boone, b. 14 July, 1866; d. 22 July, 1871.  
Infant son, b. 19 June, 1868; d. 20 June, 1868.
- +1730 Susan Amelia Boone, b. 16 Mar., 1870.
- 1731 Hannah Deborah Boone, b. 18 June, 1872.
- 1732 Emma Rebecca Boone, b. 23 Nov., 1873.

**744. JOHN BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Feb., 1837, in Oley Line, Pa. Living in 1920.

Married 12 May, 1860, Louisa R. Boyer (b. 16 Sept., 1841), daughter of John and Jestinia (Ritter) Boyer.

CHILDREN:—

- +1733 John Calvin Boone, b. 5 Apr., 1862.
- +1734 James Irvin Boone, b. 10 May, 1864.
- 1735 Ammon B. Boone (son), b. 3 May, 1866. Unmarried.
- 1736 Hannah S. Boone, b. 21 Feb., 1869. Unmarried.
- 1737 Daniel E. Boone, b. 10 Jan., 1874; m. 10 Apr., 1916, Florence E. Cooley,  
dau. of Geo. E. Cooley.
- 1738 Howard Boone, b. 21 June, 1871; d. 12 Aug., 1871.
- 1739 Jeremiah Boone, b. 17 July, 1875; d. 30 Aug., 1875.
- +1740 George Boone, b. 30 May, 1876.
- 1741 Anna E. Boone, b. 16 Feb., 1878; d. 26 Dec., 1878.
- +1742 Lillie L. Boone, b. 22 Oct., 1879.
- 1743 Harry Boone, b. 13 Apr., 1882; d. 16 Apr., 1888.
- 1744 Norah Boone, b. 5 Aug., 1884; d. 30 Aug., 1884.

**746. JAMES BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Jan., 1841, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Living in 1920.



Married 26 Oct., 1867, in Reading, Pa., Emma Herbein (b. 23 May, 1846), daughter of David and Hannah Herbein.

CHILDREN:—

- +1745 James Edwin H. Boone, b. 10 Sept., 1868.
- 1746 John Preston H. Boone, b. 20 Dec., 1869, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.; m. 9 Sept., 1893, Clara Mayer (b. 9 Feb., 1875), dau. of David K. and Tulara Mayer.
- 1747 Calvin David H. Boone, b. 4 Aug., 1871, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 29 July, 1873.
- 1748 Amos Judah H. Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1873; d. 12 May, 1910; m. Louisa Hountz.
- +1749 Allen Benton H. Boone, b. 5 Apr., 1875.
- +1750 Harvey Elmer H. Boone, b. 27 Oct., 1876.
- 1751 Aaron Herbein H. Boone, b. 11 May, 1878, in Exeter twp.
- +1752 Charles Warren H. Boone, b. 17 May, 1881, in Exeter twp.
- 1753 Hannah H. Boone, b. 25 Sept., 1882, in Exeter twp.; d. 11 June, 1888.
- +1754 Emma Kate H. Boone, b. 16 Dec., 1884, in Exeter twp.
- 1755 George William H. Boone, b. 23 Sept., 1887; m. Ella Ritter, dau. of William and Judith (Hartman) Ritter.

**750. REBECCA BOONE** (*Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Daniel Boone Gross, son of —Gross and wife Matilda Boone.

CHILDREN:—

- 1756 Sarah Agnes Gross, b. 7 Nov., 1874, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.
- +1757 Susan Matilda Gross, b. 18 Mar., 1876.
- +1758 Annie Elizabeth Gross, b. 31 Dec., 1878.
- +1759 Lydia Rebecca Gross, b. 18 July, 1880.
- +1760 Clara Malinda Gross, b. 20 July, 1883.
- +1761 Hannah Caroline Gross, b. 28 Oct., 1886.
- 1762 David Allen Gross, b. 11 July, 1873, in Exeter twp., Berks Co.; d. 21 Mar., 1876.
- 1763 Laura Mahala Gross, b. 20 July, 1883, in Earl twp., Berks Co.; d. 13 May, 1902.
- 1764 Mary Magdalena Gross, b. 13 May, 1885, in Earl twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. 15 Mar., 1904.

**751. CRAVEN BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Sallie Newman.

CHILDREN:—

- +1765 Nevill Boone, b. 1837.
- +1766 John Boone.
- +1767 George Boone.
- +1768 Lucy Boone.
- +1769 Harriet Boone, m. *Horace Boone (Upton<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)*, No. 1793.
- +1770 Craven Boone, Jr.
- +1771 Mary Boone.
- +1772 Emma Boone.

**753. HELEN BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1804, at Laconia, Ind.

Married 1828, Hezekiah Luckett.

Hezekiah Luckett took part in the Campaign of the Wabash, and was wounded in the Battle of Tippacanoe, Ind. He was son of Samuel Luckett of Frederick City, Md.

CHILDREN:—

- +1773 George Luckett, b. 1824.
- +1774 Samuel B. Luckett, b. 1828.
- +1775 Hiram Luckett.

**755. ELVIRA BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Richard Willett.

CHILDREN:—

- +1776 Lucy Willett.
- +1777 Sarah Willett.
- 1778 William Willett.
- 1779 Green Willett, killed in Civil War.
- +1780 Helen Willett.
- +1781 James H. Willett.
- +1782 Harriet Mary Willett.
- +1783 John Boone Willett.

**756. ROBERT BOONE** (*George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Ellen Williams.

CHILDREN:—

- 1784 Robert Boone, Jr. Res. Chicago, Ill.
- 1785 William Boone. Res., Chicago, Ill.
- +1786 Harriet Boone. Res., Chicago, Ill.

**758. UPTON BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Betty Houser. Residence, Laconia, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

- 1787 Fielding Boone.
- +1788 Matilda Boone.
- 1789 Lavinia Boone.
- +1790 Mary Boone.
- 1791 Hade Boone, m — Jeffreys, an Englishman.
- 1792 Samuel Boone, m. Mary Holiday.
- +1793 Horace Boone.
- 1794 Charles Boone.

761. WILLIAM P. BOONE (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Oct., 1813, in Boone Twp., Harrison County, Ind.; died 24 Jan., 1875, in Louisville, Ky.

Married Elizabeth Harney, daughter of Dr. John Milton Harney and granddaughter of Judge John Rowan, distinguished lawyer and statesman, by whom she was reared.

William P. Boone was educated at Corydon, then the capital of Indiana, until his seventeenth year, when he began studying law, at the same time teaching a district school in Boone township. His legal education was completed under the tutelage of Judge William A. Porter of Corydon, a leading lawyer of Indiana. He was admitted to the bar Oct. 16, 1836, and was taken into partnership with Judge Porter. He later located in Louisville, Ky., and began practice there in 1836 as a member of the law firm of Thomasson and Boone, which firm was dissolved when Mr. Thomasson was returned to Congress, and the firm of Boone and Clark continued the business. Subsequently William P. Boone and his relative Col. Charles D. Pennebaker formed a partnership and enjoyed a valuable practice until 1861, when both members were elected as Union candidates to the Legislature. In the Legislature both Mr. Boone and his partner were effective aids in securing Kentucky to the Union.

At that time Boone was a member of the Union Democratic State Central Committee, a member of the board of Aldermen of Louisville and the president of a large Union club. He originated and organized one of the first, if not the very first, Union military bodies in the state, called the Louisville Home Guards. As Colonel of this organization, Boone was one of the committee which met Lieut. Nelson in Cincinnati, and received the arms furnished to them secretly by the United States Government. He was elected colonel of the first Regiment formed out of this Home Guard. A little later Col. Boone recruited a regiment for the Union forces, called the Twenty-eighth Kentucky. On Nov. 6, 1861, this regiment was assigned to duty in the Army of the Ohio, the name of which was afterwards changed to Army of the Cumberland. From this time until he was disabled in June, 1864, Col. Boone, whether as regimental, post or brigade commander; of infantry, mounted infantry or cavalry; rendered service which was conspicuously meritorious and which was commended by his superior officers. He resigned June, 1864, on account of physical disability, and returned to his family and business affairs in Louisville.

Col. Boone was never an office seeker, yet served at the head of political organizations, as councilman, alderman, legislator, corporation council, and as member of the conventions of 1851 and 1870, which framed new charters for the city of Louisville. He was a man of fine presence, very tall and straight, with broad shoulders and soldierly bearing. He was an open, fearless and courteous gentleman who attracted the con-

fidence and commanded the esteem of those with whom he came in contact. He was buried in Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, Jan. 25, 1875. (a)

## CHILDREN:—

- +1795 John Rowan Boone, b. 1844.
- 1796 Samuel H. Boone, unm. Lives (1921) at Louisville, Ky.
- 1797 Annie M. Boone.

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) Compiled from a sketch in "History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties," 1882, Cleveland, Ohio, L. A. Williams and Co., p. 496c- 496e.

**764. GRANDISON H. BOONE** (*Hiram<sup>6</sup> C.; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Feb., 1814.

Married Nancy Stevenson, daughter of Judge Stevenson, who went from Virginia to what is now Berry Co., Indiana.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1798 Hannibal Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1840; d. 4 Sept., 1873. Unm.
- +1799 John Boone, b. 8 Oct., 1842.
- 1800 James R. Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1845; unm. Res. Brandon, Tex.
- +1801 Fannie S. Boone, b. 26 Oct., 1848.
- 1802 Clay Boone, b. 2 Nov., 1851; d. 8 Dec., 1870.
- 1803 Richard Boone, b. 10 Mar., 1854; d. 21 Aug., 1874, unm.
- 1804 Hiram C. Boone, b. 24 Jan., 1857; d. 13 Apr., 1859.

**765. RATLIFF R. BOONE** (*Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Nov., 1816.

Married Sallie Frances.

They went to Missouri, and their descendants are living near Agency, Mo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1805 Fanny Boone, m. Daniel Hunt.
- 1806 John Boone.
- 1807 Hiram Boone.
- 1808 Malvina Boone, m. Dr. Dowell.
- 1809 Victoria Boone.
- 1810 Susan J. Boone, m. *H. Boone Ray* (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 1813.

**766. JOHN TIPTON BOONE** (*Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Mar., 1819.

Married Eliza Brazier of St. Louis.

He was named for Senator Tipton, noted in early Indiana history. He was lost on way overland to California in 1849, on the Santa Fe Trail.

## CHILD:—

- 1811 Medora Boone, called "Dora," m. — Caldwell; was reared in the family of Col. Hiram C. Boone. She had seven or eight children.

**769. FRANCES ANN AMERICA BOONE** (*Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 July, 1827.

Married Dr. John W. Ray.

## CHILDREN:—

- +1812 John Ray.  
1813 H. Boone Ray, m. *Susan Boone* (*Ratliff<sup>7</sup>; Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 1810.

**775. (QUEËN) VICTORIA BOONE** (*Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 July, 1837, at Sandy Farm, Meade Co., Ky.; d. 30 May, 1885, at Louisville, Ky.

Married 4 June, 1863, in Meade Co., Judge Benjamin Pennebaker Douglass (b. 22 July, 1820; d. 31 Dec., 1904, at Corydon, Ind.), a nephew of U. S. Senator Isaac Samuels Pennebaker of Virginia. His first wife was Annie Pope of Louisville, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- +1814 William Boone Douglass, b. 30 June, 1864.  
+1815 Mary Maude Alice Douglass, b. 25 Mar., 1867.  
1816 Annie Pope Douglass, b. 1870; d. the same year.

**777. HIRAM CASSEL BOONE** (*Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Apr., 1842.

Married 1st, Letitia Caldwell, and 2nd, Mary E. Park.

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 1817 High (or Hugh) Caldwell Boone.

(Second Marriage)

- 1818 Rowan Lee Boone.  
1819 Roberta Jane Boone, m. William L. Fullenwider, son of Peter Rice Fullenwider, grandson of Catherine Rice Fullenwider, whose 2nd husband was Jonathan Boone, No. 138.  
1820 Dr. George P. Boone, d. in Colorado Springs.  
1821 Ellen Boone, m. C. D. Blakey, in Colorado Springs.  
1822 Sally Hairston Boone.  
1823 Victoria Boone.  
1824 Samuel H. Boone.  
1825 Anna Catherine Boone.





## Eighth Generation

**778. ELIZABETH WILLETS** (*Rachael<sup>7</sup> Hughes; George<sup>6</sup>; Hannah<sup>5</sup> Boone; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William McKelvey, for whom William<sup>8</sup> McKelvey Boone, (No. 842) was named.

CHILDREN:—

- 1826 James McKelvey.
- 1827 Harriet McKelvey, m. ——— Maple.
- 1828 Isaiah McKelvey, m. Hannah ———.

**779. JOHN WILLETS** (*Rachael<sup>7</sup> Hughes; George<sup>6</sup>; Hannah<sup>5</sup> Boone; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Elizabeth Wilson.

CHILDREN:—

- 1829 Matilda Willets, m. Thomas Warner.

**780. GEORGE HUGHES WILLETS** (*Rachael<sup>7</sup> Hughes; George<sup>6</sup>; Hannah<sup>5</sup> Boone; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1803; died 1881.

Married Jane Clark.

CHILDREN:—

- 1830 Isaiah Willets, b. 1843.
- 1831 Jane Cordelia Willets.
- 1832 Charles Clark Willets.

**781. ELEANOR PANCOAST** (*Hezekiah<sup>7</sup>; Abigail<sup>6</sup> Boone; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Dec., 1815.

Married Oliver McCarthy.

Lived in Ashland and Shelby Counties, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

- 1833 Hiram McCarthy.
- 1834 Joseph McCarthy.
- 1835 James McCarthy.
- 1836 Mary McCarthy, unm.
- 1837 Martha McCarthy, m. ——— Jacobus of Ashland, O.

**783. ANNA LOUISE PANCOAST** (*Hezekiah<sup>7</sup>; Abigail<sup>6</sup> Boone; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Nov., 1819.

Married James Edgar. Lived in Richland and Shelby Counties, Ohio.

CHILD:—

1838 Erastus Edgar, was living 1921 in Massillon, O.

**786. SUSAN AMANDA PANCOAST** (*Hezekiah<sup>7</sup>; Abigail<sup>6</sup> Boone; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Mar., 1825.

Married 1st, Dr. James Gailey, and 2nd, Edward Powers. Resides at Oakland, Cal.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

1839 Calvin Gailey, a physician.

1840 Evelyn Gailey.

(Second Marriage)

1841 Edward Powers of Marion, Ohio.

**793. SARAH BOONE** (*Mordecai<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). born April, 1821. Married — —.

CHILDREN:—

1842 Emma R. —, m. — Cost.

1843 Sarah —.

**795. ELIAS DAVIS** (*Charlotte<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). Married Margaret Strause.

CHILDREN:—

1844 Amelia Davis, m. John C. Bowman. Res. Lancaster, Pa.

1845 Blanche Davis.

**797. MAYBERRY GEARHART** (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 May, 1813; died 5 Aug., 1893.

Married 23 Feb., 1846, Mary Catherine Nixon (b. 20 June, 1827; d. 17 Jan., 1883), daughter of James and Sophia (Starker) Nixon.

Mary Catherine Nixon was born at Morristown, N. J.; lived before her marriage at Easton, Pa., where her mother Sophia Starker Nixon was married a second time to George Shick. In 1840 they left Easton and moved to Columbia Co., where Mary C. Nixon was married and moved to Roaring Creek with her husband Mayberry Gearhart.

Mayberry Gearhart had thirteen namesakes; and a township was also named for him.

CHILDREN:—

- +1846 Sophia Starker Gearhart, b. Jan. 31, 1845 or 1846.
- 1847 William Gearhart, b. —; d. aged 28 years. Married Elizabeth Thompson. No children.
- +1848 Clarence Frick Gearhart, b. —; d. 22 Feb., 1889.
- +1849 Amelia Shook Gearhart, b. —.
- +1850 Edward Sayre Gearhart, b. 28 Mar., 1856.
- +1851 Elizabeth Boone Gearhart, b. 4 Mar., 1859.
- +1852 George Gearhart, b. 8 Sept., 1862.

**798. JULIA ANN GEARHART** (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1815; died at the age of 92. Said she was named for Julia Ann (or Julian) Mayberry, wife of Mordecai Lincoln, No. 185. Married Samuel Harder.

CHILDREN:—

- 1853 Arthur Harder, m. Ellen Fisher.
- +1854 Harriet Gearhart Harder.

**799. HARRIET GEARHART** (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1817.

Married Lewis Yetter of Catawissa, Pa.

She died young leaving one son.

After the death of Harriet Gearhart her husband Lewis Yetter married a second time and had three children; John, Hannah who m. John Decker, and Alfred, (who are not Boone descendants).

CHILDREN:—

- +1855 William Gearhart Yetter, b. 10 Dec., 1838.

**800. ELEANOR GEARHART** (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1819.

Married David Clark, at Catawissa, Pa.

They later moved to Danville, and she died of typhoid at the same time that her sister Harriet did.

CHILDREN:—

- +1856 Cordelia Eleanor Clark.

**801. AMELIA DOUGLAS GEARHART** (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Gideon Shook.

CHILDREN:—

- 1857 William Gearhart Shook, m. Emma Robinson. No children.

**809. MARGARET RUNION** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William Beatty, a judge of San Francisco, Cal.

CHILDREN:—

1858 William Beatty, a judge at Sacramento, Cal.

1859 Emma Beatty.

**810. MARTHA RUNION** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Hamilton.

CHILDREN:—

+1860 Marie Hamilton.

**812. ELLIS H. BOONE** (*George<sup>7</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Dec., 1818; died 14 Aug., 1900.

Married 1841, Ann Cleaver (b. 31 Aug., 1823; d. 21 Sept., 1911), daughter of Derrick Cleaver. He worked for the Pa. R. R. for about forty years.

CHILDREN:—

1861 Thomas Elwood Boone, never m. Died —.

+1862 Edwin Boone, b. 14 Jan., 1846.

1863 Sarah Elizabeth Boone, never m. Died —.

**819. JEREMIAH BOONE** (*George<sup>7</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Dec., 1835.

Married Susan —.

CHILD:—

1864 Laura Boone, m. — Long.

**823. MARGARET MAYBERRY BOONE** (*Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Thomas<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1831; died 1908.

Married Tobias Hirtie Wintersteen of Holland (b. 1813; d. 1884).

CHILDREN:—

1865 Rachel Wintersteen, b. 1866; m. A. L. Stevens. No children.

+1866 Margaret Wintersteen, b. 1867.

+1867 Fred Wintersteen, b. 1868.

+1868 Anna Wintersteen, b. 1870.

1869 Jeremiah Boone Wintersteen, b. 1874; m. 1915, Sarah Huston. No children. He is a physician at Moorestown, N. J., and served in the Great War as follows:

Was commissioned 9 May, 1917, as Lieut. in Medical Corps; ordered to active duty 12 July; served in mobilization camps in Indiana, California and Georgia. Ordered to France 18 July, 1918, with Base Hospital No. 57; arrived at Bordeaux, France, 1 Aug., 1918. He was stationed about three (3) miles from Chateau Thierry where the American Offensive began that marked the beginning of the rout of the German Armies; was directly at the Front and saw much exceedingly strenuous service until the Armistice. He returned to this country in Feb., 1919; served at various demobilization centers, and was honorably discharged with rank of Major, 29 July, 1919.

1870 Frank Wintersteen, d. in infancy.

**825. THOMAS D. BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Thomas*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married —.

Among his papers found after his death was one of genealogical interest reading as follows:

"My father Daniel Boone, born July 7, 1799; died March 26, 1854; married Elizabeth Bertolett born Jan. 1, 1816. My grandfather, Thomas Boone, was born Sept. 25, 1761; died Nov. 21, 1823. My great-grandfather's name was William Boone. He married a Miss Lincoln. They are both buried in Maryland.

(Signed) Thomas D. Boone."

CHILDREN:—

- i. Mary Boone, m. a Mr. Higbee. Res. Washington, D. C.
- ii. — Boone, m. R. W. Morse. Res. Washington, D. C.

**836. MARY ANN VASTINE** (*Patty*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married a Mr. Gearhart.

CHILD:—

- 1871 Clara Gearhart, m. — McCormick; has a dau. born about 1891; lives at Springfield, Mo.

**838. RANSLOE BOONE** (*William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1823.

Married 1st, Sarah Frances —, and 2nd, Annie E. Hughes.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- +1872 Sarah Frances Boone, b. 1856.

(Second Marriage)

- +1873 William Boone, b. 1857.
- +1874 Edwin Boone, b. 1859.
- +1875 Margaretta Boone, b. 1863.
- +1876 Harriet Boone, b. 1864. (?)
- 1877 May L. Boone, b. 1870; unkm.
- +1878 George Boone, b. 1871.
- +1879 Milton Boone, b. 1873.
- +1880 Harry Boone, b. 1876.



841. HANNAH ELIZABETH BOONE (*William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1828, in Somerset County, Pa., died 28 Sept., 1918, at Albion, Mich.

Married 1 Jan., 1861, Theodore Monroe Foote. They resided in Charlotte, Mich., where he was a farmer.

CHILDREN:—

+1881 George William Foote, b. 4 Oct., 1865.

+1882 Jay Bradley Foote, b. 24 Apr., 1868.

842. WILLIAM McKELVEY BOONE (*William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 26 Oct., 1834, at Hughesville, Pa.; died 28 Jan., 1913, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 10 Jan., 1861, at Wooster, Ohio, Mary Elizabeth Heffelfinger (b. 2 Sept., 1834).

CHILDREN:—

1883 Anna Jeanette Boone, b. 21 July, 1861, at Wooster, Ohio; m. 5 Nov., 1914, at Lima, Ohio, John Calvin McCullough. Res. Houston, Tex.

1884 Mary Elizabeth Boone, b. 29 Sept., 1864, at Wooster, Ohio, unm.

+1885 Frank Archer Boone, b. 25 July, 1867, at Lima, Ohio.

1886 Flora Belle Boone, b. 23 Apr., 1870, at Lima, Ohio; d. 8 June, 1905; unm.

+1887 Frances Ashton Boone, b. 12 Feb., 1873, at Lima, Ohio.

+1888 William Kenneth Boone, b. 9 Apr., 1875.

1889 Jessie Margaret Boone, b. 9 Oct., 1878. Res. Lima, Ohio.

843. JOHN HEZEKIAH BOONE (*William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 13 Jan., 1836; died 16 Jan., 1910, at Collins, Ohio.

Married Louisa Bullard of Bloomsville, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

1890 Charles Boone, resides near Cleveland, Ohio.

1891 Etta Boone, m. — Dollard, at Collins, Ohio.

1892 Myrta Boone, m. — Proctor. Res. 30 E. 69th St., N. Portland, Ore.

1893 Glen Boone, Attorney at Law, Cleveland, Ohio.

1894 Bertha Boone (dec.), m. — Fox.

845. MARY FRANCES BOONE (*William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1839.

Married L. Harrington. Resides at Blissfield, Mich.

CHILDREN:—

1895 William Harrington.

1896 Grace Harrington, Res. Blissfield, Mich.

1897 Burton Harrington.

1898 Eugene Harrington.

1899 Blanche Harrington, m. — Cosmer.

1900 Leroy Harrington, d. —.

**852. HARVEY BOONE** (*George<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Dec., 1832.

Married Julia Hayden, daughter of J. P. and Frances Hayden. Resides at Masonic, Cal.

CHILDREN:—

- 1901 Harvey Boone, Jr., m. 3 Mar., 1903, Alice Evelyn Beck. Res. Bodic, Cal.
- 1902 Julia Boone.

**857. ELIZABETH WOLVERTON** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died aged 73.

Married John Hoover.

CHILDREN:—

- 1903 Isaac Hoover, res. Avery, Ohio.
- 1904 Wellington Hoover, dec.
- 1905 Lewis Hoover, res. Lakeside, Cal.
- 1906 Emma Hoover, m. — Prout. Res. Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1907 George Hoover, moved to Canada.

**860. BOONE WOLVERTON** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married —.

CHILD:—

- 1908 Alice Wolverton, m. — Smith. Res. Monroeville, O.

**861. ISAAC WOLVERTON** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*),

Married —.

CHILD:—

- 1909 Flora Wolverton, d. —.

**862. HARVEY WOLVERTON** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1834; died 1916.

Married Jane Delemater.

CHILD:—

- 1910 Minta Wolverton, res. Kansas City, Mo.

**863. EDSON WOLVERTON** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1836; died —.

Married Mary Ann Hoover.

CHILD:—

- 1911 Alice Wolverton, res. Avery, Ohio.

865. MILTON WOLVERTON (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Mar., 1840.

Married 1860, Ellen Bullard (b. Mar., 1841; d. 1809), daughter of Samuel Bullard.

Milton Wolverton was a farmer at Blissfield, Mich. In 1921 he was living at Brandentown, Florida, with his daughter Mrs. Mallory.

CHILDREN:—

- 1912 Frank Elmer Wolverton, b. 21 Aug., 1861; d. Feb., 1876.
- 1913 Miles Wolverton, b. 3 July, 1864; d. 11 Nov., 1887.
- 1914 Rose Alma Wolverton, b. 9 Dec., 1866; m. 1888, Edwin Mallory, res. Brandentown, Florida.
- +1915 Mary Maud Wolverton, b. 7 Sept., 1870.
- +1916 Joseph Warner Wolverton, b. 12 Feb., 1873.
- 1917 Ivy Wolverton, b. 2 Jan., 1877; d. 16 Nov., 1819.

866. ELMIRA WOLVERTON (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1842; died 1882.

Married Isaac Hoover.

CHILD:—

Isaac Hoover, res. Holton, Kansas.

876. DANIEL ISAAC WILCOXSON (*William<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 23 July, 1846, Adah Harding McInteer.

CHILDREN:—

- 1919 Virginia Catherine Wilcoxson, m. Joel White.
- 1920 Josephine Wilcoxson, m. A. G. Scruggs.
- 1921 Elijah Green Wilcoxson, m. Elizabeth Walton.
- 1922 Euphania Alice Wilcoxson, m. Samuel F. Crabtree.
- +1923 Beatrice Wilcoxson.

882. JEREMIAH MONROE BRYANT (*Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Mar., 1825, in Estill Co., Ky., lived and died in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married Virginia Tatum.

CHILDREN:—

- +1924 Wiley Crayton Bryant, b. 1855.
- 1925 Martha Susan Bryant, b. 1857.
- +1926 Jeremiah Benjamin Bryant, b. 1859.
- 1927 Sarah Price Bryant, b. 1862.
- 1928 Jennie Bryant, b. 1863.
- 1929 James William Bryant, b. 1864.
- +1930 Edwin Lee Bryant, b. 1867.

888. WILLIAM BRYANT (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>; *Rachel*<sup>6</sup> *Wilcox*; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1821, in Estill Co., Ky.; died 1856, in Wapello County, Iowa.

Married 6 July, 1848, at Bloomfield, Iowa, Mary Martin.

He was a soldier in the Mexican War, serving in Company "E," Captain Stevenson's Missouri Mounted Volunteers.

CHILDREN:—

1931 William Irvine Bryant.

1932 ——— Bryant (dau.).

889. JOSHUA BRYANT (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>; *Rachel*<sup>6</sup> *Wilcox*; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 9 Mar., 1823, in Estill Co., Ky.; died 18 Mar., 1907, in Pullman, Wash.

Married in Wapello Co., Iowa, Angeline Hunter.

CHILDREN:—

+1933 Monroe Bryant.

+1934 Erastus J. Bryant.

+1935 Jane Bryant.

1936 William Tell Bryant, d. aged 13.

+1937 Alice A. Bryant, b. 20 Apr., 1860.

+1938 Thomas Jay Bryant.

1939 Elvira Bryant.

+1940 Ella Bryant.

891. BENJAMIN BRYANT (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>; *Rachel*<sup>6</sup> *Wilcox*; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 27 May, 1827, in Clay Co., Ky.; died 15 Feb., 1902, at Bloomfield, Ia.

Married 3 Aug., 1846, in Shannon County, Mo., Rachel Chilton (b. 4 July, 1829; d. 9 Apr., 1908, at Griswold, Ia.), daughter of John and Letty (Carter) Chilton.

He moved with parents, to Boone Co., Mo., thence to Ripley (now Carter) Co., Mo.

After his marriage he and his wife removed to Adams Twp., Wapello Co., Iowa, in 1846, and later to Davis Co. He was a public speaker of much force and eloquence, and made many speeches against slavery. Was long a leader in politics in his section of the country. He enlisted as a private in Company "B", Thirteenth Iowa Volunteers Infantry, and was discharged on account of disability. He was commissioned First Lieutenant of the First Ind. Militia Company of Adams Twp., Wapello Co. Benjamin Bryant and his wife are interred in the Odd Fellows Cemetery, Bloomfield, Iowa.

CHILDREN:—

1941 Cynthia Bryant, d. in infancy.

1942 Susan Bryant, d. aged five.

- +1943 Francis Asbury Bryant.
- +1944 Andrew Jackson Bryant, b. 30 Mar., 1853.
- +1945 James Chilton Bryant, b. 1 May, 1855.
- +1946 Lucy Jane Bryant, b. 1 May, 1858.
- 1947 Benjamin Bassett Bryant, b. 23 Sept., 1860, Wapello Co., Ia.; d. 14 Dec., 1913, in Woodward, Okla. He was for many years a school teacher. M. 1st, 12 June 1893, Mary Sinclair, and 2nd, Carrie Lester of Bloomfield, Ia. No children by either.
- +1948 Theodore Finis Bryant, b. 28 Dec., 1862.
- 1949 William Cullen Bryant, b. 25 June, 1865, in Wapello Co., Ia. He removed to Griswold, Ia. Was a lawyer and twice elected Mayor of Griswold and County Attorney of Cass County. M. 6 Sept., 1899, Jessie M. Lamborn, dau. of Samuel H. and — Lamborn. No children.
- +1950 John Carter Inman Bryant, b. 30 Oct., 1868.
- +1951 Thomas Julian Bryant, b. 27 Apr., 1873.

**892. ANDREW JACKSON BRYANT** (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>; *Rachel*<sup>6</sup> *Wilcox*; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1830, in Clay Co., Ky.; died 1885, Santa Rosa, Cal. He removed to Missouri in 1837.

Married Maggie McCall.

They removed to Wapello Co., Iowa, and thence to California in 1850.

CHILDREN:—

- 1952 Ida Elvira Bryant.
- +1953 Emma Dora Bryant.
- 1954 William Stewart Bryant.

**893. LUCRETIA BRYANT** (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>; *Rachel*<sup>6</sup> *Wilcox*; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 9 Feb., 1832, in Clay Co., Ky.; died 14 Sept., 1902, in Hannibal, Mo.

Married 1st, 8 July, 1847, W. J. Shelton (who had been previously married and had two children, Louis and Francis), (b. 28 May, 1821; d. June, 1862, in Tennessee); 2nd, — Richardson; and 3rd, C. M. Porter.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- +1955 Gilliann Shelton, b. 16 Oct., 1848.
- +1956 Newton Shelton, b. 12 Sept., 1850.
- +1957 Mary Shelton, b. 20 Jan., 1853.
- +1958 Emma Shelton, b. 4 Nov., 1855.
- +1959 Ellen Shelton, b. 9 Sept., 1857.
- 1960 Elsie Shelton, b. 13 Oct., 1859.
- +1961 Winfield Scott Shelton, b. 20 June, 1861.

(Second Marriage)

- +1962 Andrew Jackson Richardson, b. 7 Jan., 1867.



**894. DEBORAH BRYANT** (*Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1835 in Clay Co., Ky.; removed to southeast Missouri.

Married John R. Shields and moved to Wapello Co., Iowa, in 1846.

CHILD:—

1963 George Shields.

**895. ELVIRA BRYANT** (*Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1837, in Clay Co., Ky., and moved to Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married James Martin.

CHILD:—

1964 William Jay Martin.

**896. I. T. CALLAWAY** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Miss — Hodge.

CHILDREN:—

1965 Marshall Callaway (deceased).

1966 ——— Callaway (dau.), m. ——— Gentry.

**898. (DR.) JAMES CALLAWAY** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, Miss — Carmichael, and 2nd, Annie Yeakle.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+1967 Carrie Callaway.

1968 Abner Callaway (deceased).

+1969 Mary V. Callaway.

(Second Marriage)

+1970 Hattie Callaway.

1971 Annie Callaway, m. ——— Hubbard.

1972 Lilly Callaway, m. ——— Gillespie.

**899. BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH CALLAWAY** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Harriet Stuart.

CHILDREN:—

1973 Mary Callaway, m. ——— Cosby.

+1974 Hannah Callaway.

**900. ELIJAH CALLAWAY** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1803; died 1865.

Married Nancy Sutherland.

CHILDREN:—

- +1975 Joseph W. Callaway.
- +1976 Julett (Juliet ?) Callaway.
- +1977 James Callaway.

**901. CHARLOTTE CALLAWAY** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), of Wilks Co., N. C.

Married 1811 Elijah Wilcoxson (b. 1790; d. 1870), son of Samuel Wilcoxson (b. 1760; d. 1825; m. 1788), and his wife Anna Jordan (b. 1765; d. 1853).

They settled in Fulton Co., Ill. (and it is thought their P. O. was Lexington), where they raised a family, but the name of only one child is known.

CHILD:—

- 1978 Zerelda Wilcoxson, b. 4 Aug., 1812; d. 1874; m. 1830, Moses A. Johnson (b. 1807; d. 1851), grandson of Amos Johnson, a Rev. soldier, b. 1756. (See Mass. in the War of the Revolution, Vol. VIII, p. 815.)

**902. ELIZABETH CALLAWAY** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married David Hartzog.

CHILDREN:—

- +1979 Phillip Hartzog.
- +1980 James Hartzog.
- 1981 Charlotte Hartzog.
- +1982 Winston Hartzog.

**903. REBECCA CALLAWAY** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Jacob Hartzog, brother (?) of David.

CHILDREN:—

- 1983 John Hartzog.
- 1984 Paul Hartzog.
- 1985 Elijah Hartzog.
- 1986 Washington Hartzog.
- 1987 Rebecca Hartzog, m. — Hanks. No descendants.
- 1988 Malinda Hartzog, m. — Horton. No descendants.
- +1989 Mary Hartzog.
- 1990 Carrie Hartzog, m. John Martin. No descendants.

904. NANCY CALLAWAY (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Jacob Faw.

CHILDREN:—

1991 Jacob Faw.

1992 Benjamin Faw.

1993 — Faw (dau.), who m. — Jones, and had several children, one being Dr. Thomas Jones.

There were other Faw children whose names have not been learned.

905. MARY CALLAWAY (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Faw.

CHILDREN:—

1994 Eli Faw, m. Miss — Wills, and had descendants whose names are not known.

1995 Frank Faw.

+1996 Mary Ann Faw.

907. CAROLINA CALLAWAY (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Daniel Jones.

CHILDREN:—

1997 John Jones.

+1998 Millard Jones.

1999 Norman Jones.

2000 Josephine Jones, m. Hon. W. C. Fields and had two children.

2001 — Jones (dau.), m. — Waddell and had a son Dr. — Waddell.

908. SQUIRE BOONE (*Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Dec., 1804.

Married —.

CHILDREN:—

2002 James Thomas Boone.

2003 Cyrus Boone, living in 1915 aged 82 or 83.

2004 Sidney Boone, deceased.

2005 Simeon Boone, deceased.

2006 Henry Boone, deceased.

2007 Levi Boone, deceased.

2008 Isaiah Boone, deceased.

2009 Squire Boone, deceased.

2010 Thomas Boone, deceased.

**909. GEORGE BOONE** (*Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Dec., 1806; died 1866.

Married Rachel Tribble (b. 1790 or 1800; died 1884).

CHILDREN:—

- +2011 Samuel Martin Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1836.
- +2012 Thomas M. Boone.
- 2013 Amanda Boone, b. 1838; d. in infancy.
- 2014 William H. Boone, m. Bettie Stubblefield. Res. Winchester, Ky.
- 2015 George B. Boone, d.
- 2016 Clifton Andrew Boone, never m.
- 2017 Mary Frances Boone, d. in infancy.

**912. MARY BOONE** (*Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Sept., 1814.

Married James Edmonson, a Baptist preacher.

CHILDREN:—

- 2018 Robert Edmonson.
- 2019 Susan Edmonson.
- 2020 Hallie Edmonson.
- 2021 Milton Edmonson.
- 2022 William Edmonson.
- 2 or 3 others.

**922. ANN COCKRELL** (*Susan<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— Moss.

CHILDREN:—

- 2023 Susan Moss, m. ——— Ellison. Lived St. Louis.
- 2024 Frances Moss.

**928. WILLIAM GREEN KERLEY** (*Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1819 at Richmond, Ky.; died 1856, in Elkton, Ky., at the home of his uncle, Higgason G. Boone.

Married 1st, a Miss Kay, of Paducah, Ky., about 1839-40. (she d. 1849 or '50, of cholera, at Paducah). He married 2nd, 8 Jan., 1851, at Shreveport, La., Louisa Elliott Evans of Tennessee (d. 20 Apr., 1910, at Shreveport, La.)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

3 daughters d. young.

- +2025 Richard Menefee Kerley, b. 1850 or '51.

(Second Marriage)

- +2026 Sidney Nicholson Kerley, b. 12 Nov., 1851.
- +2027 Lucy Boone Kerley, b. 10 Jan., 1854.
- +2028 John Spofford Kerley, b. 3 Oct., 1855.

**929. JOHN H. GRUBBS** (*Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 Nov., 1817, in Ky.; died 9 May, 1848.

Married Elizabeth Wood (b. 31 May, 1816; d. 4 Aug., 1845).

CHILDREN:—

2029 Charles F. Grubbs, b. 7 Dec., 1842; d. 16 Dec., 1867.

2030 Mary C. Grubbs, b. 27 Dec., 1845; m. Americus Quick (who d.). Res. Shipman, Ill.

**931. EDWIN R. GRUBBS** (*Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 10 Oct., 1819; died 15 Feb., 1877.

Married 1st, 20 Aug., 1843, Hannah J. McAdams, (b. 17 Sept., 1824; d. 30 May, 1884); 2nd, 6 Apr., 1847, Sarah J. McAdams (b. 22 Jan., 1824; d. 14 Feb., 1856); and 3rd, 12 Apr., 1861, Louise Padfield (b. 15 Sept., 1824; d. 23 Dec., 1892).

NOTE:—Hannah J. McAdams, Sarah McAdams and Louise Padfield were all first cousins born, in the same year.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2031 Edwin R. Grubbs, Jr., b. 22 May, 1844.

(Second Marriage)

+2032 Cynthiana Grubbs, b. 17 Jan., 1848.

+2033 Charles S. Grubbs, b. 14 Sept., 1849.

2034 William S. Grubbs, b. 25 Sept., 1851. Res. Hillsboro, Ill.

+2035 Sarah Elmira Grubbs, b. 4 Mar., 1854.

2036 Robert A. Grubbs, b. 13 Feb., 1856.

(Third Marriage)

+2037 Minnie A. Grubbs, b. 14 Apr., 1866.

**932. MARY GRUBBS** (*Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 Sept., 1822, in Todd Co., Ky.; died about 1918, in Denver, Colo.

Married Allison Corlew (d.—).

CHILDREN):—

+2038 Frances Corlew (called Frank), b. 1843.

+2039 Samantha Ann Corlew.

+2040 Mary Corlew.

+2041 Alice Corlew.

+2042 Marie Walter Corlew.

+2093 Lucy Medora Corlew.

**933. THOMAS GRUBBS** (*Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1824; died 3 Apr., 1918, at Norwood, Mo.

Married Malvina Corlew (d. 29 Apr., 1894).



## CHILDREN:—

- 2044 Ransom Moody Grubbs, d. 1890 or '91. Five children.
- 2045 Matilda A. Grubbs, deceased; m. ——. Fourteen children.
- 2046 Squire Grubbs, d. in infancy.
- 2047 Charles G. Grubbs, m. ——; lives at 2320 Chestnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
- 2048 Frances M. Grubbs, deceased; m. ——. Two children.
- +2049 Mary P. Grubbs, b. 13 Apr., 1851.
- 2050 Marendia E. Grubbs.
- +2051 Cynthia Anne Grubbs, b. 13 Apr., 1856.

934. WILLIAM ANDRE GRUBBS (*Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 18 Nov., 1826; died 15 Feb., 1877.

Married 1852, Margaret A. Paden (b. 1 Aug., 1832; d. 8 Apr., 1915).

## CHILDREN:—

- +2052 Anna Grubbs, b. 21 Jan., 1853.
- +2053 Frank A. Grubbs, b. 28 Sept., 1854.
- +2054 Harlan Paden Grubbs, b. 29 Nov., 1874.

935. HIGGASON BOONE GRUBBS (*Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 27 Mar., 1829, in Elkton, Ky.; died 3 June, 1890, in Springfield, Mo.

Married Harriet Blakemore Neale (b. 28 Nov., 1830; now living in Springfield, Mo.), daughter of Thomas and Harriet (Blakemore) Neale.

Higgason Boone Grubbs was in the Mexican War.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2055 William Richard Grubbs, b. 22 Jan., 1852; d. Feb., 1854.
- +2056 Kate Grubbs, b. 4 May, 1854; m.
- 2057 Francis Higgason Grubbs, b. 9 Sept., 1858; m. 22 Oct., 1879, Addie M. Sprowl. No Children. Res. Muskogee, Okla.
- 2058 Neale Blakemore Grubbs, b. 10 Aug., 1860; d. 20 Sept., 1861.
- +2059 Edwin Blakemore Grubbs, b. 5 Aug., 1864.
- 2060 Harry Augustus Grubbs, b. 27 Mar., 1868; d. 9 Aug., 1909.

938. SAMUEL MOODY GRUBBS (*Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 Aug., 1835, in Montgomery Co., Ill.; died 23 Dec., 1917, in Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Ill.

Married 1st, 18 Nov., 1857, in Hillsboro, Ill., Mary Brewer (b. 4 Jan., 1839; d. 18 Mar., 1888, in Litchfield, Ill.), daughter of William and Delilah (Hough) Brewer of Hillsboro, Ill. He married 2nd, about 1890, Mrs. Elizabeth (Beach) White (b. 4 Sept., 1838; d. 8 Jan., 1916).

(William Brewer, father of Mary [Brewer] Grubbs, was born in Chatham Co., N. C., in 1803; died 1883, in Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., Ill. He was a son of William and Milly [West] Brewer of North Carolina, who moved to Kentucky about 1808. His wife Delilah Hough [b. in Va., 1807; d. 1869] was a dau. of Samuel and Peggy [Haight] Hough. William and Delilah Brewer located in Montgomery Co., Ill., about 1839.)

Samuel Moody Grubbs was born not long after his parents moved to Illinois from Kentucky, being the youngest of ten children and the only one born in Illinois. When he was only two years of age his father died, leaving his mother with a family of children to care for alone; so Samuel Moody Grubbs, after receiving his education at Hillsboro, began at an early age to make his own way in the world. His first position was with the mercantile business of the Hon. William Brewer. He boarded at the home of his employer, whose daughter Mary he afterward married.

In 1856 he went to Litchfield, Ill., a few miles from Hillsboro, and took a position in the store of McWilliams and Paden, but returned to Hillsboro within a few months and there entered the drug and mercantile business. In 1865 he again went to Litchfield, which from that time on was his permanent home. He became a member of the firm of Brewer, Seymour and Co., bankers. The firm later became Brewer and Grubbs; then S. M. Grubbs and Co.; and in Jan., 1889, was organized as the First National Bank of Litchfield. Mr. Grubbs was the president of this bank until 1914, when he retired from active business.

Politically he was always an active and ardent Republican. He was elected mayor of Litchfield in 1874 and served two terms as city treasurer. He was a generous and public-spirited citizen; was connected with every movement to promote the welfare of his community; and was actively identified with the growth and development of the town. For nearly fifty years he was an untiring and devoted worker in the Methodist Church of Litchfield, maintaining an active interest in church work up to the time of his death. Possessing an unusual charm of personality and beauty of character, he was adored by his family, loved by his friends, and respected and admired by all others who knew him.

#### CHILDREN:—

##### (First Marriage)

- +2061 Ella Brewer Grubbs, b. 22 Aug., 1858.
- +2062 Mary (Mamie) Gertrude Grubbs, b. 22 May, 1860.
- +2063 Lila Anna Grubbs, b. 30 Apr., 1864.
- 2064 Walter Brewer Grubbs, b. 1865; d. aged 10 months.
- 2065 Samuel Robert Grubbs, b. 1867; d. aged 14 months.
- 2066 Frank Lester Grubbs, b. 1869 or '70; d. aged 10 months.
- 2067 Chalmer Leland Grubbs, b. 1874; d. aged 8 months.

**940. RICHARD BOONE** (*Samuel*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1823.

Married——, \*and lived at Paducah, Ky., until his death.

#### CHILDREN:—

- 2068 Eli Gaither Boone, m. Mattie Vaughan. Res. Paducah, Ky.

\*Recent information indicates that the wife of Richard Boone was probably No. 1776, Lucy Willett.

- 2069 — Boone (a dau.), m. Mr. Holland; one child, Nell Holland, m. Paul Province. Res. Paducah, Ky.  
 2070 Frank Boone, unm. Res. Paducah, Ky.  
 2071 Joseph Boone. Res. Colorado Springs, Colo.

**941. WILLIAM BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squier<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1825.

Twice married.

CHILDREN:—

- 2072 Samuel Boone.  
 +2073 Richard Boone, b. 24 July, 1849.  
 2074 William Daniel Boone.  
 2075 George Boone.  
 2076 Benjamin Boone.

**945. EMILY BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1833.

Married Joseph McCrory.

Lived at Nashville, Tenn., until after her husband's death about 1912.

CHILDREN:—

- 2077 Louise McCrory, m. W. G. Spencer. In 1913 she was Vice-Pres. Gen. for Tennessee of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution.  
 2078 — McCrory (dau.), m. — Dorsey. Res. Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 2079 — McCrory (dau.), m. — Parks; d. soon after.

**947. NANCY ANN BOONE** (*Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 July, 1827; died 13 Sept., 1852.

Married 1843, Benjamin Sammons (d. —).

CHILDREN:—

- 2080 Emma Sammons, m. William Christian (d. 1901). No children.  
 2081 John Ira Sammons, d.  
 2082 Richard Sammons, d.

**948. MARY JEMIMA BOONE** (*Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 1911.

Married in 1846, Rev. Ephraim Miller (d. 1898).

CHILDREN:—

- 2083 William E. Miller, m. —.  
 +2084 Mary Elizabeth Miller, d. 1915.  
 +2085 Alice Eliza Miller.  
 2086 Henry Miller (dec.), m. —. No children.  
 2087 Walter Miller.  
 2088 Charles Miller.

**949. THOMAS PRESTON BOONE** (*Ira*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Jennie Thayer (deceased).

Had seven children, four of whom are living:

CHILDREN:—

- +2089 Martin Boone.
- 2090 Charles Boone, m. —.
- 2091 Harry Boone, m. —.
- 2092 Thomas Preston Boone, m. —.

**950. LEVI DAY BOONE** (*Ira*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), deceased.

Married Mary Lee (dec.).

CHILDREN:—

- 2093 William Ira Boone, dec.
- +2094 Sarah Lee Boone.

**951. VIRGINIA LEE BOONE** (*Ira*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), deceased.

Married Charles B. Rhoads.

CHILDREN:—

- 2095 Clara Rhoads, dec.
- 2096 Helen Rhoads, dec.
- 2097 Oscar Rhoads, m. Alice Jones. No children.
- 2098 Elmer Rhoads, dec.

**952. ELIZABETH FRANCES BOONE** (*Ira*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 21 Dec., 1837, died about 1919.

Married 1855 E. T. Sammons (b. 12 Mar., 1835).

CHILDREN:

- 2099 Frank Sammons, d. in infancy.
- 2100 Ida Elsworth Sammons.
- +2101 Mary Gertrude Sammons.

**953. WILLIAM S. BOONE** (*Ira*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Mar., 1840; died 13 Aug., 1909.

Married 9 July, 1866, Mary T. McEwen.

CHILDREN:—

- Three died in infancy.
- 2102 Ella L. Boone, d. 23 Aug., 1901.
- 2103 Charles Ira Boone, m. 24 June, 1902, Rose E. Engle. No children.
- +2104 Levi David Boone.
- +2105 William E. Boone.
- 2106 Lydia R. Boone.

954. SARAH BOONE (*Ira*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), living in 1914.

Married William Conklin, and had nine children, all of whom died young except three.

CHILDREN:—

- 2107 Frank Conklin, d. 1913.
- 2108 Harriet Eliza Conklin.
- 2109 Guy Conklin, m. Maud Seple. No children.

965. VICTORIA BOONE (*Higgason*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 24 Sept., 1836, in Elkton, Ky.

Married 14 Mar., 1864, Richard B. McReynolds (b. 8 May, 1832, in Campbell Co., Va.; d. 11 Jan., 1908, at Elkton, Ky.)

Mrs. McReynolds' present residence is Dallas, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

- +2110 John Oliver McReynolds, M. D., b. 23 July, 1865.
- +2111 Benjamin Boone McReynolds, b. 28 July, 1867.
- +2112 James Campbell McReynolds, b. 9 Sept., 1870.
- +2113 George Street McReynolds, M. D., b. 11 Feb., 1872.
- +2114 Martha McReynolds, b. 22 June, 1874.

967. HIGGASON GRUBBS BOONE, JR. (*Higgason*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Jan., 1842, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 1st, 5 Jan., 1864, Mattie V. Coulter (b. 26 Sept., 1848, at Elkton; d. —); and 2nd, Mattie Veck.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 2115 William Z. Boone, b. 24 Jan., 1865, at Elkton, Ky. Twice married. No children. Res. Kansas City, Mo.
- +2116 Martha Louise Boone, b. 4 Feb., 1867.
- 2117 Hattie Boone, b. 3 Apr., 1876; m. (1) Charles Berry; and (2) Julian Oppenheimer. No children. Res. Waco, Tex.

968. MARY LOUISE BOONE (*Higgason*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Jan., 1845, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 25 Mar., 1868, at Elkton, Dr. Sylvanus Todd Lowry (b. 25 Mar., 1844, at Allenville, Ky.; d. 30 June, 1890, at San Antonio, Tex.).

Mrs. Lowry lives at Elkton, Ky.

CHILDREN:

- +2118 Willis Edwards Lowry, M. D., b. 11 Feb., 1870.
- 2119 Stanley Lowry, b. 15 Apr., 1876, in Owensburg, Ky.; m. 15 Feb., 1904, at San Antonio, Tex., Thomasine Irvin. No children. Res. San Antonio.



**969. BENJAMIN EDWARDS BOONE** (*Higgason*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Sept., 1847.

Married 18 Nov., 1880, Mattie Phelps Lewis (b. 7 July, 1857, near Elkton).

CHILDREN:—

- 2120 Benjamin Edwards Boone, Jr., M. D., b. 27 Sept., 1886, at Elkton, Ky.; m. 5 Oct., 1915, Manie Street.
- 2121 Lewis Grubbs Boone, b. 28 July, 1889, at Elkton.
- 2122 Arthur Whitsett Boone, b. 13 June, 1897, at Elkton.

**971. WILLIAM WIRT BOONE** (*Higgason*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 Jan., 1854, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 29 July, 1885, Ellen Garnett of Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Ky. (b. 5 July, 1857, at Hopkinsville). Residence, San Antonio, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

- 2123 William Wirt Boone, Jr., b. 20 June, 1891, at San Antonio, Tex.
- 2124 James Garnett Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1899, at San Antonio.

**972. ARTHUR UPSHAW BOONE** (*Higgason*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 Sept., 1860, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 30 Apr., 1891, at Bowling Green, Ky., Eddie Bell Cooke (b. in Bowling Green, Ky., 22 Aug., 1866). He is Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Memphis, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

- 2125 William Cooke Boone, b. 8 Feb., 1892, in Bowling Green, Ky.; m. 1 Sept., 1915, Ruth Trotter of Granada, Miss. (b. 19 Sept., 1893, in Brownsville, Tenn.). He is Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Hernando, Miss.; a graduate of William Jerod College in Miss., and also attended the Theological Seminary at Louisville, Ky.
- 2126 Martha Maria Boone, b. 24 June, 1894, in Clarksville, Tenn.

**973. DANIEL LEVI BOONE** (*Levi*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 July, 1834, in Edwardsville, Ill.; d. in Chicago, Ill.

Married 1857, Frances M. Avery (b. 16 Jan., 1832, at Rochester, N. Y.) They were married in Chicago.

CHILDREN:—

- +2127 Fannie Louise Boone, b. 11 Sept., 1858.
- +2128 Levi Griswold Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1861.
- 2129 Henry Crocker Boone, b. 16 June, 1868, in Chicago; unm.
- 2130 Samuel Oscar Boone, b. 1 Oct., 1870, in Chicago; m. in Chicago, Dorothy Agnes Keyes. He d. 31 Jan., 1900.

976. CLARA ANNA BOONE (*Levi*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 July, 1841; d. 23 Nov., 1906.

Married 1st, Dec., 1859, Silas Edward Faircloth; and 2nd, 14 July, 1874, William Hausbrough.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2131 Douglas Boone Faircloth, b. 23 Jan., 1861, unm.

+2132 Samuel Lee Faircloth, b. 1 Aug., 1863.

(Second Marriage)

+2133 Clara Boone Hausbrough, b. 21 Nov., 1875.

977. LOUISE MEDORA BOONE (*Levi*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 11 Aug., 1843; died 25 Dec., 1915.

Married 1st, 1863, Daniel Webster Tillinghast (b. 12 June, 1839); and 2nd, 10 Oct., 1880, Claude John Adams.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2134 Louise Boone Tillinghast, b. 23 Oct., 1870.

+2135 Anna Lamb Tillinghast, b. 19 Sept., 1872, unm.

(Second Marriage)

+2136 Lorena Margaret Adams, b. 12 Nov., 1882.

981. LUCY ADELINE BOONE (*Levi*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 Jan., 1851.

Married 25 May, 1871, George Benedict Carpenter (b. 14 July, 1845, in Orange Co., N. Y.; d. 7 Jan., 1881).

CHILDREN:—

+2137 Marian Louise Carpenter, b. 26 Mar., 1872.

+2138 Susie Tappen Carpenter, b. 28 Dec., 1874.

+2139 George Boone Carpenter, b. 6 May, 1879.

982. MARY JULIETTE BOONE (*Levi*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1 Feb., 1853.

Married 1st, 18 Nov., 1874, Jabez Henry Cushman Gross (b. 1843, in Upper Gloucester, Maine), and 2nd, 8 Apr., 1896, Henry Miller Cooper (b. in Morristown, N. J.).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2140 Boone Gross, b. 27 Nov., 1875.

991. WILLIAM (Capt. Billy) GRANT (*William*<sup>7</sup>; *Israel*<sup>6</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born probably about 1800 or '01; died 1849.

Married 1820 Sallie A. Warren (d. 1875) of Kentucky.

He settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1821, and his house was the first one in that county to have glass windows and a staircase. This made it quite a curiosity and show place, which people came from twenty miles away to see.

CHILDREN:—

- 2141 Thomas W. Grant.
- 2142 James E. Grant.
- 2143 Samuel Grant.
- 2144 Sally W. Grant, d. 1875; m. her cousin, *Joseph I. Grant* (No. 1008), son of Samuel Moseby Grant, and settled in Callaway Co., Mo., in 1834.
- 2145 Mary L. Grant.
- 2146 Agnes Grant.
- 2147 Elizabeth Grant.
- 2148 Eveline H. Grant.
- 2149 Martha Grant.

REFERENCE:—

"Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose.

**1005. SARAH SNELL** (*Dorcas<sup>7</sup> Saunders; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, John Ewalt, and 2nd, — Totten.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 2150 Mary Ewalt, m. Dr. J. H. Smiser.
- +2151 Dorcas Ewalt, m. William Garnett.
- 2152 Eliza Ewalt, m. R. M. Collier.
- 2153 James Ewalt, m. —.

(Second Marriage)

- 2154 Artie Totten, m. Claude Desha.

**1006. ARTEMISIA TARLTON BELLES** (*Dorcas<sup>7</sup> Saunders; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Feb., 1832, near Indianapolis, Ind.; died 7 Oct., 1904, at Cynthiana, Ky.

Married Thomas Veach Ashbrook (b. 22 Aug., 1828; d. 30 Sept., 1874), son of Aaron and Sara (Stewart) Ashbrook.

CHILDREN:—

- 2155 Sarah Veach Ashbrook, b. 18 June, 1858, unm.
- +2156 Dorcas Saunders Ashbrook, b. 26 Dec., 1860.
- +2157 Felix Sterling Ashbrook, b. 27 Feb., 1862.
- 2158 Sudie Ashbrook, b. 1 Sept., 1863; d. 31 Aug., 1867.
- 2159 Elizabeth (Lizzie) Ashbrook, b. 4 May, 1865; d. 23 Feb., 1866.
- +2160 Thomas Earl Ashbrook, b. 17 Jan., 1867.
- +2161 Mary Eliza Ashbrook, b. 23 Sept., 1870.

**1007.** WILLIAM GRANT MOORE (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Grant; William<sup>6</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Sarah McConnell.

CHILDREN:—

- 2162 Hannah Moore, b. in Ky.; m. Hartwell Boswell. D. A. R. No. 11909.
- +2163 William Grant Moore, Jr., m. Etolia Davis.

**1017.** CELINE ELIZABETH LODGE (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Jan., 1826; died 2 Apr., 1861.

Married about 1850 Robert S. McKee (d. 1903).

After the death of his wife Robert S. McKee married her younger sister, Mary Lodge McKee (No. 1020).

CHILDREN:—

- 2164 Mary Ann McKee, b. 23 Jan., 1851; d. 25 Dec., 1857.
- 2165 Eliza McKee, b. 16 Oct., 1852; d. 17 Oct., 1852.
- 2166 William James McKee, b. 12 Dec., 1853; m. Fannie B. McKinney.
- +2167 Edward Lodge McKee, b. 13 Mar., 1856.
- +2168 James Robert McKee, b. 9 Dec., 1857.
- 2169 Frank Latham McKee, b. 26 Feb., 1861.

**1019.** SUSANNA AUGUSTA LODGE (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Mar., 1830.

Married Benjamin Franklin Page.

CHILDREN:—

- 2170 W. Edward Page, b. 19 July, 1849; d. 2 Mar., 1851.
- 2171 Mary Boone Page, b. 13 Aug., 1851.
- 2172 Elizabeth Holcomb Page, b. 8 Mar., 1854; d. 2 Apr., 1865.
- +2173 Celine Lodge Page, b. 25 Feb., 1856.
- 2174 Robert Gorham Page, b. 14 Mar., 1858.
- 2175 Agnes Rose Page, b. 27 June, 1860; d. 6 May, 1865.

**1020.** MARY LOUISE LODGE (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Oct., 1832.

Married Robert S. McKee (d. 1903), husband of her deceased sister, Celine Elizabeth Lodge (No. 1017).

CHILDREN:—

- 2176 Celine Lodge McKee, b. 26 May, 1867; m. 18 May, 1891, Charles White Merrill (b. 15 Feb., 1861; d. 18 Feb., 1920). Res. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 2177 Richard Boone McKee, b. 3 Feb., 1869; d. 22 Oct., 1907.

**1021.** ELIZA BOONE LODGE (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 July, 1836.

Married Richard W. Hubbard.

## CHILD:—

2178 Cora Hubbard, b. 18 Sept., 1859; d. 23 Sept., 1859.

**1024. VIRGINIA ADELE LODGE** (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Feb., 1829.

Married about 1849 Robert Edward Lee.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2179 Charles Nelson Lee, b. 13 Dec., 1850; d. 16 July, 1852.
- +2180 Frank Augustus Lee, b. 4 Nov., 1852.
- 2181 Edward Robert Lee, b. 1 Dec., 1855.
- +2182 Harry Lamond Lee, b. 12 May, 1858.

**1025. AUGUSTUS NELSON LODGE** (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Jan., 1831.

Married about 1850 or '51 Paulina Allen.

## CHILD:—

2183 Stella Elizabeth Lodge, b. 15 Jan., 1852; m. Edward J. Mitchell.

**1026. LAURA ELLA LODGE** (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Nov., 1832.

Married abt. 1853 or '54, William Gardner Wharton.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2184 Caleb Dunning Wharton, b. 23 Jan., 1855; d. 23 July, 1855.
- +2185 Stella Rebecca Wharton, b. 8 July, 1856.
- 2186 Charles William Wharton, b. 11 Oct., 1857.
- 2187 Eliza Boone Wharton, b. 24 Mar., 1859.

**1027. GAVIN KNOX LODGE** (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 July, 1834.

Married 1st, abt. 1863, Stella L. Payne, and 2nd, abt. 1874, Emma C. Morehouse.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

- +2188 Rebecca Louise Lodge, b. 6 Nov., 1864.
- 2189 Stella Payne Lodge, b. 16 Jan., 1871.

## (Second Marriage)

- 2190 Ogden Knox Lodge, b. 30 Aug., 1875.
- 2191 Helen Catherine Lodge, b. 22 Oct., 1877.
- 2192 Irwin Lamond Lodge, b. 18 Aug., 1881.



**1031. MATILDA VAN BIBBER** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Hays; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Missouri and said to have been the first white child born west of the Missouri River.

Married James Estill (d. in Calif.), son of Benjamin Estill and his wife Anna Claughnaugh, originally of Ky., but who settled in Boone Co., Mo. (a)

James Estill and wife settled on Loutre Creek, Montgomery Co., Mo., a few miles from Van Bibber Tavern.

After his death in California, his widow lived in 1851 in St. Charles Co., Mo., about 12 miles southwest of Col. Nathan Boone's. (b)

CHILDREN:—

- 2193 Horatio Estill.
- 2194 Elizabeth A. Estill.
- 2195 William K. Estill.
- 2196 Isaac V. Estill.
- 2197 Pantha Estill.
- 2198 Colelia C. Estill.
- 2199 Robert H. Estill.
- 2200 Jonathan Estill.
- 2201 Erreta Estill.
- 2202 James W. Estill.
- 2203 Benjamin Estill.
- 2204 Sarah N. Estill.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose, page 256.
- (b) Draper Mss. 6 S 90-91.

**1035. FRANCES VAN BIBBER** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Hays; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Cyrenus Cox, of New York State. He was a carpenter by trade, and went to Missouri by way of the Ohio River from some point near Cincinnati. In company with a man named McFarlane, a blacksmith, he started out for Booneville, Mo. On the way they stopped over night at Isaac Van Bibber's tavern. Van Bibber was erecting a new building, and being sadly in need of a carpenter, he persuaded Cox to remain and assist him with the work. Cox did so, and later married Van Bibber's daughter Fanny (Frances), at about the time the new building was completed. By that time, it is said, Cox's clothes were so badly worn out that he walked to St. Louis, ninety miles away, to buy new clothes in which to be married. He was accompanied by McFarlane, who had also remained at Loutre Lick. After his marriage Cox built a home near Van Bibber's tavern, where they lived until their children were all grown. Cox never went to Booneville, his original destination.

CHILDREN:—

- +2205 James Estill Cox.
- +2206 Missouri A. Cox.

**1036.** ERRETA VAN BIBBER (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Hays; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 June, 1810; died 9 Sept., 1878.

Married 5 Feb., 1826, at Loutre Lick in Montgomery Co., Mo., Major George W. Burt (b. 8 Aug., 1798; d. 13 Aug., 1876).

CHILD:—

+2207 Huron Burt, b. 29 June, 1828.

**1050.** LOUISA HAYS (*Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 June, 1810.

Married (1st) 22 Dec., 1825, Thompson Smith Crump (d. about 1833), and 2nd, 7 Mar., 1841, John Dearing.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2208 Henry Crump, b. 17 June, 1827.

+2209 Richard Crump, b. 26 Dec., 1828.

2210 Daniel Boone Crump, b. about 1831; m. Rachel —.

+2211 Thompson Smith Crump, Jr., b. about 1833.

**1052.** SERRELD A HAYS (*Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Jan., 1816.

Married 1st, James McMurtry, and 2nd, Barba Collins.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+2212 Nancy McMurtry.

2213 Joseph McMurtry, m. Annie A. Barrett.

+2214 Levi McMurtry, m.

2215 Samuel McMurtry, never m. Was killed in Civil War.

2216 James McMurtry, m. Annie Berry. Both deceased.

(Second Marriage)

2217 Amazon Collins.

+2218 Martha Collins, m. her cousin *Alfred Hays (Linville<sup>3</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susanna<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)*, No. 2233, and her descendants are given under his name.

**1053.** ELINOR HAYS (*Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Mar., 1818.

Married Frank Chick.

CHILDREN:—

2219 Lydia Ann Chick,\* m. — Lockyear.

2220 Hardin Chick.

2221 Samuel Chick.

2222 Mary Chick.

2223 Martha Chick.

2224 Fanny Chick.

2225 James Chick.

2226 Serrellda Chick.

\*Lydia Ann Chick was named for her grandmother, Lydia Ann (Scholl) Hays.

**1054. AMAZON HAYS** (*Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 27 Jan., 1820.

Married 25 June, 1851, Mary B. Berry.

CHILDREN:—

- +2227 Sophia Hays.
- 2228 Fannie Hays, m. 19 Dec., 1875, H. T. Howell.
- 2229 Boone Hays.
- 2230 Linville Hays.
- +2231 Annie Hays.

**1055. LINVILLE HAYS** (*Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 20 Oct., 1821.

Married 9 June, 1842, Lorinda W. Holloway.

CHILDREN:—

- +2232 Eliza Ann Hays.
- +2233 Alfred Hays.
- 2234 Van Daniel Hays, unm.
- +2235 Temperance Hays.
- 2236 Wylie Hays.
- 2237 James M. Hays, m. Kate Mankameyer.

**1056. SAMUEL HAYS** (*Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 Dec., 1824; died 6 Dec., 1872.

Married Rebecca Berry, 23 Sept., 1845.

CHILDREN:—

- 2238 Robert M. Hays, m. 11 Dec., 1878, Lizzie Muir.
- 2239 Mary E. Hays, m. 26 May, 1869, James C. Lobb.
- +2240 Virginia Ann Hays.
- 2241 Richard Fulkerson Hays, b. 24 July, 1856.
- +2242 Elinor Hays.
- +2243 Amazon Hays.
- +2244 Louisa D. Hays, m. John T. Davis.
- 2245 Upton Hays, m. Nannie Saunders.
- +2246 Fredericka Hays.
- 2247 Miriam Hays, b. 4 Feb., 1870; m. 16 Dec., 1902, William H. Pfahler.

**1057. MARIUM HAYS** (*Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 Mar., 1826.

Married 4 Sept., 1841, David McMurtry.

CHILDREN:—

- 2248 Mary Agnes McMurtry, m. P. L. Utz.
- +2249 Calvin McMurtry.

**1058. MARY BOONE HAYS** (*Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 14 Nov., 1829.

Married 6 Aug., 1849, Armstead Hughes.

CHILDREN:—

2250 William Hughes, died in infancy.

2251 Reese Hughes, b. 15 Feb., 1854; m. Mary Arnold.

+2252 Robert Linville Hughes, b. 12 Nov., 1856.

+2253 Laura Armstead Hughes, b. 12 Oct., 1859.

**1059. UPTON HAYS** (*Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 Mar., 1831; died 1862.

Married 4 Feb., 1852, Margaret Watts.

CHILDREN:—

2254 John Nathan Hays, m. Miss Mills.

2255 Mary Elizabeth Hays, m. Thomas L. Moutry.

2256 Elfleda Hays, m. James R. Apperson.

2257 Jane Upton Hays, m. Joseph Whiteside.

**1062. JAMES CALLAWAY** (*John*<sup>7</sup>; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Mary McKinney, daughter of Alexander McKinney and Nancy Bryan.

They settled in Mexico City, Mo., where Mr. Callaway engaged in the banking business.

CHILD:—

+2258 Redman Callaway.

**1066. THERESA CALLAWAY** (*James*<sup>7</sup>; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Henry Snyder, a native of Germany who emigrated to this country when a young man and settled in St. Charles Co., Mo.

CHILD:—

+2259 John N. Snyder, b. 30 Jan., 1848.

**1087. CZARINA (ZARINA) LAMME** (*Frances*<sup>7</sup> *Callaway*; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 11 Feb., 1805; died 24 Oct., 1836.

Married Willis Bryan (b. 7 Nov., 1801), son of David Bryan, the first settler within the present limits of Warren Co., Mo. Willis Bryan's second wife was Corillia Logan, whom he married 21 Dec., 1841. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

## CHILDREN:—

- 2260 John B. Bryan, b. 25 Mar., 1826; d. 25 Jan., 1834.
- +2261 Mary Frances E. Bryan, b. 20 Apr., 1827.
- 2262 William Samuel Bryan, b. 3 Sept., 1830; d. 22 June, 1834.
- 2263 Caroline C. Bryan, b. 4 Aug., 1832; d. 23 June, 1834.
- 2264 Christopher J. Bryan, b. 26 Aug., 1833; dec.
- +2265 Malvina Ann Bryan, b. 1 Dec., 1834.
- +2266 David Bolivar Bryan, b. 11 Feb., 1836.

**1088. HULDA LAMME** (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Bryan (also a son of David Bryan), called "Long Jack" on account of his extraordinary height. Recorded in Franklin Co., Mo. (See the Bryan Family Sketch.)

## CHILD:—

- 2267 John C. Bryan.

**1096. MELCENA CALLAWAY BRYAN** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Oct., 1816, in Warren Co., Mo.; died 11 Dec., 1893, at Springfield, Mo.

Married 30 Jan., 1834, Clever Lynn (b. 20 Feb., 1811).

## CHILDREN:—

- 2268 James Hamilton Lynn, b. 9 Nov., 1834; d. 13 Feb., 1870.
- 2269 Czarina Ann Lynn, b. 7 May, 1837.
- 2270 John Achilles Lynn, b. 12 Oct., 1847.

**1097. ICILIUS ARCHIBALD BRYAN** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Jan., 1832, in Warren Co., Mo.; died 23 Dec., 1917, at Sedalia, Mo.

Married 24 Feb., 1858, Eliza Jane Owings (b. 30 Apr., 1833; d. 28 Feb., 1902).

## CHILDREN:—

- +2271 Elizabeth Bryan, b. 8 Dec., 1860.
- 2272 Allie Owings Bryan, b. 22 June, 1862. Living in St. Louis.
- 2273 Lillie Bryan, b. 16 Oct., 1863, living in Montana, where she is teaching.
- 2274 Annie Eliza Bryan, b. 2 Feb., 1866. Living in N. Y. City.
- 2275 John Morgan Bryan, b. 6 Oct., 1868; d. 25 Oct., 1870.
- +2276 Harvey McKinney Bryan, b. 9 Oct., 1869.
- +2277 Hettie Bryan, b. 28 Oct., 1871.
- +2278 Sina Loa Bryan, b. 2 Jan., 1876.



**1102.** JOHN STEWART JONES (*Minerva<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Warren Co., Mo., 3 Sept., 1828; died in Mexico, Mo., 3 March, 1919.\*

Married Nancy Wyatt.

CHILDREN:—

- i. M. L. Jones, lives in Kansas City, Mo.
- ii. John W. Jones, lives in Kansas City, Mo.
- iii. E. E. Jones, dec., was at one time Mayor of Mexico, Mo.

**1108.** EVALINE SCHOLL (*Jesse<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Ephraim H. Nunnelly.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Jesse L. Nunnelly b. 28 March, 1851; d. 14 Aug., 1868.
- ii. William Nunnelly, m. Miss — Hays.
- iii. Jennie Nunnelly, m. James Blackburn.
- iv. Theodore Nunnelly, m. Anna Scott.
- v. Adeline Nunnelly, m. James A. Leavel.
- vi. Arthur Nunnelly, m. Miss — Hancock.

**1111.** MARCUS SCHOLL (*Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Nov. 1826, in Shelbyville, Ky.; died —.

Married 21 March, 1851, Evaline Collins.

CHILD:—

- +2279 Sallie Scholl, b. 22 July, 1853.

**1112.** DANIEL BOONE SCHOLL (*Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died about 1885.

Married——.

CHILD:—

- i. Julia Scholl, b. 15 May, 1866; m. James A. Yowell. Res. Nashville, Tenn.

**1113.** NELSON SCHOLL (*Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Harriet Boone (*Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 911.

\*NOTE—Mr. Jones related to Mr. Jesse P. Crump of Independence, Mo., that he had helped bury the "nigger" that raised the sweet potatoes that killed Daniel Boone. (See "Biographical Sketch of Daniel Boone," page 559 of this book.)

## CHILDREN:—

- 2280 Sarah Ann Scholl, m. (1) Harrison Hoover, (2) ——— Forgy.
- 2281 Emily N. Scholl, m. John Ross.
- 2282 Amanda Boone Scholl, m. Joseph S. Halcomb, of Webber's Falls, Okla.
- 2283 Daniel Boone Scholl, d. unm.
- 2284 George T. Scholl, m. Maggie Hildebrand.
- 2285 James Harvey Scholl, m. Elizabeth Hoover.
- 2286 Mary Eliza Scholl, m. John W. Kyger, of Kansas City, Mo.
- 2287 Charles P. Scholl, m. Eliza Plain.

**1115. CYRUS SCHOLL** (*Septimus*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Eliza Parr.

## CHILD:—

- i. John Scholl.

**1117. ELIZA SCHOLL** (*Septimus*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born Oct., 1823; died Jan., 1910.

Married John M. Wallace.

## CHILDREN:—

- i. Mary Catherine Wallace, b. July, 1846; m. 20 Oct., 1868, Thomas W. Cassell. Lives at Independence, Mo. Children: Levin Lewis Cassell, b. 20 Aug., 1869, (m. Mabel Dooley and has one child, Wallace L. Cassell); Harry H. Cassell, b. Dec., 1874; Anna Jassamine Cassell, b. Sept., 1876, m. Dr. W. D. Ellis; Mabel L. Cassell, b. Nov., 1883; d. Feb., 1886.
- ii. John Septimus Wallace, b. 13 Oct., 1850; d. 31 Jan., 1918, near Young's Chapel, southwest of Independence, Mo.; m. Mary Alice Campbell. Children: John Septimus Wallace, Jr.; Maude Wallace, m. William Yocum. Res. Bonner Springs, Kan.
- iiif. Charles T. Wallace, a Methodist Minister, Otterville, Mo.

**1120. CYRUS RECTOR SCHOLL** (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 18 Nov., 1824; died 28 Aug., 1872.

Married 3 Oct., 1852, Mary Jane Maughs.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2288 Josephine Miller Scholl, m. Charles Hughes.
- 2289 Cyrus Rector Scholl, Jr., died single.
- 2290 Charles H. Scholl, died single.
- 2291 Mordecai Mortimer Scholl.
- 2292 Eliza Scholl, m. Walter Culver of St. Louis, Mo.

**1123. REBECCA VAN METER SCHOLL** (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 28 Feb., 1831; died 26 July, 1849.

Married 25 Mar., 1847, James W. Muir (b. 22 Aug., 1822).

## CHILD:—

- +2293 Rebecca Ann Muir, b. 23 July, 1849.

**1124.** ELIZABETH CURTRIGHT SCHOLL (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 4 Apr., 1833; died 10 Aug., 1888.

Married 1st, in 1853, Richard Hays (d. 1862), and 2nd, in 1867, David T. Owen.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2294 Ella Hays, d. unm.

(Second Marriage)

2295 Louis Turner Owen, b. 1869.

2296 Linnie Owen, b. 1871.

**1126.** CATHERINE MILLER SCHOLL (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 Jan., 1836; died 14 Apr., 1878.

Married 1855, Levi McMurtry.

CHILDREN:—

2297 James McMurtry, b. 1856; m. Rosa Simpson.

+2298 Rosa McMurtry.

+2299 Jennie McMurtry.

+2300 Sallie McMurtry.

**1127.** SEPTIMUS ALLEN SCHOLL (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 4 Dec., 1839.

Married 13 Sept., 1863, Susan Hutts (d. 16 June, 1921).

CHILDREN:—

+2301 Georgianna Scholl, b. 13 June, 1864.

+2302 Jesse Bascom Scholl, b. 6 July, 1866.

+2303 Lucy Zoola Scholl, b. 25 Nov., 1870.

2304 Rector Scholl, b. 10 Nov., 1873; d. unm.

+2305 John Milton Scholl, b. 1 Nov., 1875.

2306 Marshall Gilfen Scholl, b. 25 Apr., 1878; unm. Lives at Readsville, Mo.

2307 Fannie Dice Rebecca Scholl, b. 7 Oct., 1882; is unm.

**1128.** LAVINIA BOONE SCHOLL (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 24 Jan., 1841; died 27 Oct., 1920.

Married 1st, *Thompson S. Crump, Jr.* (*Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susanna*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), (d. 17 Apr., 1862), and 2nd, 13 Sept., 1863, James T. Hutts.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

The children of her first marriage will be found under their father's name, No. 2211.

## (Second Marriage)

- +2308 Annie Lee Hutts, b. 26 June, 1864.
- +2309 Thomas B. Hutts, b. 19 Sept., 1865.
- +2310 Minnie W. Hutts, b. 2 Sept., 1869.
- 2311 Amy Boone Hutts, b. 4 Oct., 1871; m. Fred I. Getty, Jennings, La.
- 2312 Eliza Rebecca Hutts, b. 14 Oct., 1876; lives with her father in Mexico, Mo.

**1129. JESSE BOONE SCHOLL** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George*) born 9 Mar., 1844; died 19 Apr., 1919, at Eldorado Springs, Mo.

Married 31 Jan., 1883, Adah V. Dearing.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2313 Jessie Dearing Scholl, b. 13 Feb., 1887; m. 26 Oct., 1908, Otto C. Massey.  
No Children.
- +2314 Nellie Catherine Scholl, b. 21 Apr., 1893.

**1130. ELIZA JANE SCHOLL** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 Jan., 1848; died Oct., 1902.

Married Joseph Monroe Bolton.

## CHILDREN:—

- — May Bolton.
- 2315 Leta Bolton.
- 2316 Edgar Bolton, m. Pricie — —.
- 2317 Katherine Bolton.
- 2318 Charles Bolton.
- 2319 Clarence Bolton.
- 2320 Wallace Bolton.
- 2321 Harry Bolton.

**1131. JOSEPH R. SCHOLL** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Feb., 1850.

Married 26 Sept., 1872, Belle Thorp.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2322 Verta Scholl, b. 22 Dec., 1873; d. 6 Apr., 1906; m. Charles Squires. No children.
- 2323 William Scholl, b. 5 Nov., 1877; d. 1879.
- +2324 Mary Elizabeth Scholl, b. 29 Nov., 1879.
- +2325 Catherine Scholl, b. 28 Mar., 1883.
- +2326 Ethie Scholl, b. 18 May, 1885.
- 2327 John Scholl, b. 26 Sept., 1888.
- +2328 Olba Scholl, b. 30 Nov., 1890.
- 2329 Grace Scholl, b. 21 Jan., 1893.
- 2330 Howard Scholl, b. — —; d. 27 Dec., 1896.

**1134.** GEORGE WASHINGTON GOE (*Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1819; died in Kansas, where he had resided many years.

Married 1st, Elizabeth Lile, and 2nd, Minerva Campbell.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 2331 Martha Goe, m. a Mr. Schooler. Lived in Iowa.
- 2332 Mary Goe, m. Daniel Hankins, and had several children.
- 2333 Frank Goe, d. young.
- 2334 Benjamin Goe, m. in Kansas.
- 2335 Jane Goe, m. — Seek.

(Second Marriage)

- 2336 Emily Goe.
- 2337 Sarah Goe.
- 2338 — Goe.
- 2339 Walter Goe.
- 2340 Beuna Vista Goe.

**1135.** SARAH JANE GOE (*Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born in St. Charles Co., Mo., 1 Mar., 1821; died 25 Jan., 1883.

Married in Ray Co., Mo., 27 May, 1841, Luke Daniel Priest (b. 15 May, 1819, in Ky.; d. 6 July, 1895).

CHILDREN:—

- 2341 Mary Elizabeth Priest, b. 4 May, 1842; d. 5 May, 1842.
- +2342 Margaret Jane Priest, b. 7 Aug., 1843.
- +2343 Sarah Ann Priest, b. 6 Dec., 1845.
- 2344 Robert Daniel Priest, b. 18 Nov., 1847; d. 2 Dec., 1854.
- 2345 Amanda Rebecca Priest, b. 5 Mar., 1850; d. 3 Dec., 1854.
- +2346 William David Priest, b. 10 Oct., 1852.
- +2347 Charles Eppie Priest, b. 18 Feb., 1855.
- +2348 Catlett Smith Priest, b. 5 May, 1857.
- +2349 Luke McMurray Priest, b. 29 Aug., 1859.
- 2350 Virginia Alice Priest, b. 9 Feb., 1862; d. 28 June, 1897. M. 1891, Albert Qualls. No children.
- 2351 A son, born and died 7 July, 1864.
- +2352 George Mosby Priest, b. 7 May, 1866.

**1136.** REBECCA BOONE GOE (*Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). Married Sampson Curtis.

CHILD:—

- 2353 John Curtis Sampson.

**1138.** JAMES NOBLE GOE (*Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), died about 1914.

Married Eliza Teegarden.



## CHILDREN:—

- 2354 Mahala Goe, d. young.
- 2355 Sarah Goe, d. young.
- 2356 Job Goe, m. "Sis" Wilson and had several children.
- 2357 George M. Goe m. twice. No children.
- 2358 William Goe (called "Buck"). Unm.
- 2359 Fannie Goe, m.
- 2360 Laura Goe, m.
- 2361 Elmer Goe.

**1139.** THOMAS JEFFERSON GOE (*Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), died in California about 1877.

Married in California and left three daughters, one of whom was named:—

## CHILD:—

- 2362 Sarah Jane Goe.

**1141.** ISRAEL SMITH GOE (*Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), died about 1878.

Married Jane Akers.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2363 Thomas Goe.
- 2364 Jane Goe.
- 2365 Addison Goe.
- 2366 Lillie Goe.

**1142.** JOHN CRAWFORD GOE (*Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Feb., 1842.

Married Mrs. Eva Campbell Wilson.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2367 Grant Goe, m. and moved to Kansas.
- 2368 Jonathan Goe.
- 2369 Bird Goe.
- 2370 James Goe.

**1144.** ELIZABETH LEVICA BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Feb., 1833; died 1877.

Married 28 Dec., 1851, John S. Stewart of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky. He died in 1877.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2371 Daniel B. Stewart.
- 2372 Rebecca Jane Stewart.
- 2373 J. Wesley Stewart.
- 2374 Disa Frances Stewart.
- 2375 Napoleon Lee Stewart.
- 2376 Mary Josephine Stewart.

**1145.** DELILA L. BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 Feb., 1834.

Married 3 Oct., 1852, Samuel Stewart of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

- 2377 Mary Jane Stewart.
- 2378 Pamela Belle Stewart.
- 2379 Theodore Stewart.
- 2380 David Stewart.
- 2381 William Stewart.
- 2382 Edith Constance Stewart.
- 2383 Mary Stewart.
- 2384 Lizzie Josephine Stewart.

**1146.** MARY FRANCES JANE BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 27 July, 1838.

Married 14 Nov., 1859, Leonard Fuqua, a Kentuckian (d. 21 Dec., 1905). Mrs. Fuqua was living in Kansas City, Mo., in 1921. Her marriage is recorded in the Boone family Bible. (See page 564.)

CHILD:—

- +2385 John Bell Fuqua, b. 15 Oct., 1860.

**1148.** NAPOLEON BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1 Oct., 1842.

Married 14 Jan., 1869, Jane Douglass, daughter of William and Emily Douglass of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

- 2386 William N. Boone.
- 2387 Benjamin F. Boone.
- 2388 Flora Boone.
- 2389 Wallace Boone.
- 2390 James Boone.
- 2391 Dean Boone.
- 2392 Rachel Boone.
- 2393 Adlai S. Boone.

**1149.** THEODORE BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 11 Oct., 1844.

Married Martha May of Brownsville, Ore.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2394 Ernest Boone.
- 2395 Robert Boone.
- 2396 Clara Boone.
- 2397 Gertrude Boone.
- 2398 Minnie Boone.
- 2399 May Boone.
- 2400 James Boone.
- 2401 John Boone.
- 2402 Florence Boone.

**1150. DANIEL BOONE IV** (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 25 Oct., 1846.

Married Martha Webb, daughter of Benjamin and Jane Webb of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Indiana.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2403 Claude Boone.
- 2404 Maud Boone.
- 2405 Earl Boone.
- 2406 Leo Boone.
- 2407 Daniel Boone. (This is the 5th Daniel Boone in line.)
- 2408 Stella Boone.
- 2409 Della Boone.

**1151. CASSANDRE BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 14 Mar., 1849.

Married 21 Sept., 1870, George Douglass, son of William and Emily Douglass of Jackson Co., Mo., formerly of Kentucky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2410 Rosella Douglass.
- 2411 Nathan Douglass.
- 2412 Rannald Douglass.
- 2413 Warren Douglass.
- 2414 Dolly Douglass.
- 2415 Elkie Douglass.
- 2416 Norman Douglass.
- Deh Douglass (a son—pronounced "D")

**1153. SARAH MARGARET BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 3 Feb., 1854.

Married 1st, 22 Sept., 1876, William F. Gordon, a native of Farquier Co., Va., son of William F. and Mary Jane (McCreary) Gordon; and 2nd, 7 March, 1889, Lemuel Stevenson. Lives in Kansas City, Mo.

## CHILD:—

- +2217 Boone Fitzhugh Gordon, b. 27 July, 1877.

**1154.** JOHN BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 15 Oct., 1856.

Married Ida Wright, in 1881.

CHILDREN:—

- 2418 Arlie Boone.
- 2419 Velma Boone.
- 2420 Forest Boone.
- 2421 Ethel Boone.

**1155.** JAMES H. BOONE (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup> M.; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 June, 1862.

Married 21 Dec., 1898, Mary Canutt.

CHILDREN:—

- 2422 Gertrude L. Boone.
- 2423 James Robert Boone.

**1171.** SOPHIA G. BOGGS (*Panthea*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 Oct., 1841, in Jackson Co., Mo.; died —.

Married about 1860, James M. Palmer.

She accompanied her family to California across the plains in 1846, and resided at St. Helena, in the Sonoma Valley.

CHILDREN:—

- 2424 Lilburn Boggs Palmer, deceased.
- 2425 Mary Emma Palmer.
- 2426 James Madison Palmer. Res. Napa, Cal. He is a former Justice of the Peace of Napa Township; a former Assemblyman of the 11th Assembly District of the State of California; present Judge of the Police Court of the City of Napa, California (1921); present City Wharfinger of the City of Napa, and a United States Commissioner for the Northern District of the State of California, taking the oath therefor before the United States Clerk of the District Court in San Francisco, Feb. 28th, 1921. He is also an attorney and Counselor at Law and has been admitted to practice Law in the Supreme Court of the State of California; the United States District Court for the Northern District of the State of California and the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Ninth Circuit of the State of California.
- +2427 Lulu B. Palmer.
- 2428 Harry Palmer.
- 2429 Charles Ney Palmer, deceased.
- 2430 Blanche Palmer, m. — Scott.
- +2431 Minerva Palmer, m. — Grayson.
- 2432 Camille Price Wilkins Palmer, m. Dr. J. L. White (now dec.) of Sacramento, Cal., owner of the White Hospital of that city.
- 2433 William Alexander Palmer.

**1176.** MARGARET ANN BOONE (*Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1 Aug., 1836; d. 30 Nov., 1890.

Married — Barnes.

CHILDREN:—

- +2434 Minnie Spencer Barnes, b. 24 Dec., 1864.
- 2435 Charles Hamilton Barnes, m. and had four children.
- +2436 Mary Alberta Barnes.

**1177.** ELIZA YANTIS BOONE (*Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 June, 1838, in St. Charles, Mo.

Married 12 Apr., 1855, Henry William Jones.

CHILDREN:—

- +2437 Albert Boone Jones, b. 15 Mar., 1857.
- 2438 James Hamilton Jones, b. 18 Dec., 1862.
- +2439 Ann Reid Jones, b. 15 Sept., 1862.
- 2440 Henry William Jones, b. 8 Dec., 1864.
- +2441 Frances Jones (Fanny Francesca), b. Feb., 1867.
- 2442 Mary Jones, b. 14 Dec., 1869; m. — Reynolds.
- 2443 Zeralda Jones, b. 29 May, 1872.
- +2444 Margaret Jones, b. 16 Sept., 1874.

**1178.** AGNES REID BOONE (*Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Dec., 1840, in Kansas City, Mo.; died 1 Apr., 1915, in New Orleans, La.

Married 24 Oct., 1861, Elmer Ignatius Otis (b. 27 Feb., 1830; d. 18 Aug., 1893).

CHILDREN:—

- 2445 Minnie Otis, b. 3 Aug., 1862; d. 9 Nov., 1875, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.
- 2446 Alphonsus Elmer Spencer Otis, b. 1 July, 1864, at Columbus, O. (Reverend Father). President of Loyola University, New Orleans, La.
- 2447 Florence Price Katherine Otis, b. 20 Aug., 1866, at Brownville, Colo.; d. 12 Mar., 1876, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.
- +2448 Mary Agnes Boggs Otis, b. 18 Jan., 1869.
- +2449 Francis Ignatius Otis, b. 26 Oct., 1871.
- +2450 Martha Mary Stanislaus Otis, b. 17 June, 1873.
- 2451 Albert Joseph Otis, b. 5 Jan., 1875; m. and had five children.
- 2452 Joseph Tilford Otis, b. 17 Apr., 1877, at Fort Rice, N. Dak.
- 2453 Margaret Mary Otis, b. 12 Apr., 1878, at Fort Yates, N. Dak.
- +2454 John Vincent Otis, b. 22 July, 1884.

**1179.** MARY BOGGS BOONE (*Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Nov., 1845; died 13 July, 1912.

Married 15 Sept., 1863, to Benjamin D. Spencer (b. 18 Mar., 1829; d. 4 Nov., 1913).



CHILDREN:—

- +2455 Otis Boone Spencer, b. 16 June, 1864.
- 2456 Charles Winston Spencer, b. 20 June, 1866.
- 2457 Alberta Edgerton Spencer, b. 3 May, 1870; m. 25 Feb., 1891, Eugene Valentine. No children.
- +2458 Benjamin D. Spencer, Jr., b. 11 May, 1873.
- +2459 Williard Wright Spencer, b. 7 Dec., 1880.
- 2460 Earl Spencer, b. 30 June, 1882; d. 6 Feb., 1901.
- 2461 Robert Jay Spencer, b. 4 July, 1891.

**1180. MINERVA WARNER BOONE** (*Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Apr., 1848.

Married — Hobart. Residence, Washington, D. C.

CHILDREN:—

- +2462 Charles Boone Hobart, b. 9 Mar., 1875.
- +2463 Minnie Otis Hobart, b. 7 Dec., 1876.
- 2464 Lydia Boone Hobart, b. 29 Oct., 1878.

**1185. THEODORE WARNER HENDERSON** (*Emily<sup>7</sup> Boone; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1839.

Married Sally Sheley, daughter of James K. Sheley of Independence, Mo. Residence, Fulton, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- +2465 Elmer Charless Henderson, b. 1873.
- 2466 William Harry Henderson, b. 1875, in Fulton, Mo.; m. 1895, Emma McGregor, dau. of John McGregor, and had one child, who died in infancy.

**1186. JOSEPH CHARLESS HENDERSON** (*Emily<sup>7</sup> Boone; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died in Butte, Montana, in 1884.

Married Fanny Miller.

CHILD:—

- 2467 Harry James Henderson, m. and has one child. Res. Butte, Montana.

**1189. ALBERT GALLATIN BOONE** (*Van Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Nov., 1845; died 22 June, 1916.

Married 28 Dec., 1876, Susan Fosdick, at Boone, Colo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2468 Mary D. Boone, b. 1 Dec., 1877; d. 22 Dec., 1878.
- 2469 Van Daniel Boone, b. 9 Oct., 1879.
- 2470 Henry A. Boone, b. 26 Aug., 1881.
- 2471 Elsie B. Boone, b. 24 Mar., 1884.
- 2472 Fosdick Endicott Boone, b. 2 Dec., 1886; d. 17 Apr., 1893.
- 2473 Girl, not named, b. 3 Feb., 1886; d. 7 Feb., 1886.
- 2474 Jesse M. Boone, b. 20 Sept., 1890.
- 2475 A. Ellio Boone, b. 13 Feb., 1894.
- 2476 Esther Boone, b. 14 July, 1897.

**1190.** EMILY HENDERSON BOONE (*Van Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 31 May, 1848.

Married 4 Sept., 1866, Lewis Barnum (b. 18 July, 1830; d. 13 Jan., 1876).

CHILDREN:—

- 2477 Mary Boone Barnum, b. 29 Oct., 1868; d. 18 Apr., 1894.
- +2478 Lewis Barnum, Jr., b. 23 Sept., 1870.
- +2479 Charles Sanderson Barnum, b. 29 Dec., 1875.

**1192.** ZERALDA ENGLETON BOONE (*Van Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 24 Apr., 1852.

Married 4 Mar., 1889, Conrad Unfug.

CHILDREN:—

- 2480 Mary Harriet Unfug, b. 3 Dec., 1889.
- 2481 Vernie Boone Unfug, b. 11 Mar., 1893.

**1193.** HARRIET BABER BOONE (*Van Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 11 Feb., 1855.

Married 5 Oct., 1876, Theodore Robert Jones.

CHILDREN:—

- 2482 Charlotte Stevens Jones, b. 24 Aug., 1878; d. 26 Nov., 1878.
- 2483 Theodore William Jones, b. 4 Dec., 1879.
- 2484 Emma Barnum Jones, b. 28 Dec., 1882.
- 2485 Price Davis Jones, b. 30 Jan., 1887.
- 2486 Helen Breckinridge Jones, b. 7 Apr., 1889; d. 13 Jan., 1891.
- 2487 Alice Coombs Jones, b. 30 Apr., 1895.

**1197.** JOSEPH BOONE (*Benjamin*<sup>7</sup>; *Nathan*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married —.

CHILD:—

- 2488 Edna Boone, m. E. E. Colby.

**1198.** CHARLES BOONE (*Benjamin*<sup>7</sup>; *Nathan*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married —.

CHILD:—

- 2489 Frank Boone.

**1200.** L. N. BOONE (*John*<sup>7</sup>; *Nathan*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married —.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2490 Hudson Boone, who is a descendant of Daniel Boone, Robert Fulton, and Robert Livingston. (From a St. Louis newspaper clipping, unnamed and undated.)  
2491 Lora Boone.  
2492 Mattie Boone.

**1201. DANIEL BOONE** (*John<sup>7</sup>; Nathan<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Oct., 1857, in Springfield, Mo.; died in fall of 1916, in St. Louis, Mo. Residence, 3940 Moffitt Ave.

Married in 1887 to Emily Seymour (d. in 1906).

## CHILDREN:—

- 2493 Howard Boone, aged 19 at the time of his father's death.  
2494 Olive L. Boone, aged 15 at the time of her father's death.

**1220. JOHN B. HOSMAN** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Boone; Nathan<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 May, 1855.

Married Elizabeth Gilmore. Residence, Ashgrove, Mo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2495 Victor Hosman.  
2496 Hope Hosman.

**1221. THOMAS ALFRED HOSMAN** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Boone; Nathan<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 J—, 1857.

Married Linda Gilmore. Residence, Ashgrove, Mo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2497 Alta Hosman.  
2498 Edgar Hosman.  
2499 Clyde Hosman.  
2500 Olive Hosman.

**1226. JOSEPH HENRY BRYAN** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Mary Gist. Residence, Lexington, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2501 Mary Bryan, m. Wallace McDowell Shelby. (See D. A. R. National No. 6778.)  
2502 Mary Brinker Bryan, (Nat. No. 11913. See D. A. R. Lineage Book 12, page 341.)  
2503 Martha Gist Bryan, m. Elliott W. Shanklin. (D. A. R. Lineage Book, Vol. 12, page 32.)

**1227. HESTER WHITING BRYAN** (*Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Beeler Hurst, in Vincennes, Vt.

CHILDREN:—

+2504 Mary Elizabeth Hurst.

**1233. ANNA E. CHINN** (*Franklin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Bryan; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1839; died 1906.

Married 12 Jan., 1876, Dr. Russell Bell Lewis (b. 1823; d. 1903), son of Russell Lewis (b. 1793, in Stonington, Vt.), and Maria Bell (sister of Anne Bell Wells). Residence, Flint Hill, St. Charles Co., Mo.

Dr. Russell Bell Lewis married 1st, in 1849, Mildred B. Myers, who died in 1870. Their children were: Mary Lewis, d. 1890, m. Henry Kay and had four children; Mildred Bell Lewis, d. 1889, m. Price Hagee (d. 1916), and had two children. Anna E. Chinn was his second wife.

CHILDREN:—

2505 Anna Margaret Lewis, b. 1876; m. Benjamin E. Pratt.

2506 Jennie Chinn Lewis, b. 31 Dec., 1877; m. Murray E. Forestell (b. 28 May, 1878). Residence, Wentsville, Mo. No children.

2507 Russell Bell Lewis, b. 1881; d. 1892.

+2508 Elizabeth Vardamen Lewis, b. 1884.

**1236. POLLY BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 May, 1822; d. 186-.

Married 1846-47, Robert Pully.

CHILDREN:—

+2509 Hettie Pully, b. 14 Dec., 1848.

2510 Jennie Pully, m. — Thompson.

+2511 Sallie C. Pully, b. 24 Mar., 1854.

+2512 Thomas Pully, b. 1863.

**1237. JOHN BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Sept., 1823, in Boone Co., Mo.; died 18 Aug., 1899.

Married 15 May, 1846, Polly Ann Adams (b. 3 Sept., 1828; d. 13 May, 1892), daughter of Andrew Adams and wife Nancy Likens. The ceremony was performed by John Berry's father, who was a Baptist minister.

## CHILDREN:—

- +2513 Isaac Berry, b. 15 Mar., 1847.
- 2514 David Boone Berry, b. 15 Oct., 1849; d. 1860.
- +2515 Sarah Jane Berry, b. 19 Aug., 1851.
- +2516 Tyree H. Berry, b. 4 May, 1854.
- 2517 Andrew Adam Berry, b. 1 Oct., 1856; d. 9 Nov., 1878.
- 2518 Nancy Lucinda Berry, b. 2 Jan., 1859; d. in infancy.
- 2519 David Eli Berry, b. 15 May, 1860; d. in infancy.
- 2520 Charles Jackson Berry, b. 9 Aug., 1863; d. 20 Dec., 1889. } Twins
- 2521 Joseph Berry, b. 9 Aug., 1863; d. in infancy. }
- 2522 Thomas Berry, b. Apr., 1865; d. in infancy.
- +2523 Dora Bell Berry, b. 18 Mar., 1867.
- +2524 Minnie Ann Berry, b. 12 Dec., 1870.
- +2525 Noah Berry, b. 3 Feb., 1874.

**1238. WILLIAM N. BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Oct., 1825, in Boone Co., Mo.; died 28 Mar., 1913, in Pomona, California.

Married 1st, 22 Aug., 1852, Eliza Jane Williams (b. 27 Dec., 1832; d. 15 Feb., 1875), daughter of Absalom and Sarah (Spurgeon) Williams (see Spurgeon Family Sketch), and 2nd, 1876, Mrs. Sallie (Reavis) Steele (b. 4 Oct., 1848).

(Mrs. Steele had a daughter, Rosa Steele, who married Mike Funk and has a son Lawrence Funk, whose wife was Bessie Oliver.)

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- +2526 Lawson F. Berry, b. 2 Aug., 1853.
- +2527 David C. Berry, b. 15 Sept., 1855.
- 2528 Emma J. Berry, b. 16 Mar., 1857; d. 21 Oct., 1907, in Calif.; m. 20 Dec., 1877 (by Rev. Robert Harris, an own cousin of her grandfather, Tyree Harris Berry), to Dewitt H. Hill (b. 4 Oct., 1845, in Va.; d. 25 July, 1908).
- +2529 Sarah Boone Berry, b. 16 Dec., 1860.
- +2530 Nannie Bell Berry, b. 20 Mar., 1863.
- 2531 Willia Lee Berry, b. 22 Sept., 1865; m. 14 July, 1887, Herman J. Middelkamp (b. 14 July, 1853; d. 12 Oct., 1900, in Monte Vista, Colo.) Res. Pomona, Calif. D. A. R. No. 135017.
- 2532 Jennie Clark Berry, b. 27 Apr., 1868; d. 5 Nov., 1906. M. 1st, 21 Dec., 1892, L. O. Ray, and 2nd, J. C. Bogan (d. 1905). No descendants.
- +2533 Alma Berry, b. 18 July, 1871.

(Second Marriage)

- +2534 Katie Berry, b. 6 Nov., 1877.

**1239. THOMAS C. BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Dec., 1827; died 4 Jan., 1895.

Married 8 Nov., 1851, Mary Jane Prigmore (b. 11 Jan., 1835; d. 4 Jan., 1895).



## CHILDREN:—

- +2535 Allie Berry.
- +2536 Katie Berry, b. 8 Apr., 1856.
- 2537 Angie Lenox Berry.
- 2538 Odie Berry, b. 27 July, 1860 } Twins.
- +2539 Osie Berry, b. 27 July, 1860 }
- +2540 Ewin Harris Berry, b. 19 Mar., 1863.
- 2541 Mary T. Berry, m. 22 Oct., 1903, Clarence Galloway.
- +2542 Bettie Berry.
- +2543 Loria Berry.
- +2544 Dick Berry.

**1240. ELIZABETH BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Oct., 1829.

Married George Waller.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2545 Pate Waller.
- 2546 Mollie Waller.
- 2547 Cally Waller, m. — Gibson.
- 2548 Jennie Waller.
- 2549 William Waller.
- 2550 Emma Waller, m. — Turner.

**1241. JAMES M. BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Feb., 1835; died 15 Jan., 1906.

Married 27 Oct., 1861, Phebe F. Pitts (b. Oct., 1846; d. 17 Mar., 1909), daughter of Frank and Phebe Ann (Williams) Pitts.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2551 Annie F. Berry, b. 2 Jan., 1863; d. 25 Nov., 1863.
- 2552 Minnie S. Berry, b. 3 Mar., 1865; d. 16 July, 1868.
- 2553 Ora C. Berry, b. 12 Sept., 1866; m. 6 Dec., 1893, Sarah R. Smith.
- 2554 Frank P. Berry, b. 22 Oct., 1868; m. 23 Oct., 1908, Maud D. Treece.
- 2555 Nannie M. Berry, b. 13 Apr., 1870; d. 16 Nov., 1917; m. 16 Nov., 1892, Thomas P. King.
- 2556 Lilian H. Berry, b. 31 Dec., 1871; m. 1 Mar., 1893, John R. Gresham.
- 2557 James J. Berry, b. 31 Dec., 1871; m. 28 Dec., 1898, Bertha G. Godie.
- 2558 William T. Berry, b. 23 Sept., 1873; d. 16 May, 1877.
- 2559 Tyree H. Berry, b. 11 May, 1875; m. 15 Nov., 1903, Flora G. Black.
- 2560 Lawson W. Berry, b. 22 Nov., 1876; m. Lula Maddox.
- 2561 D. Arlington Berry, b. 10 Sept., 1878.
- 2562 Clarence B. Berry, b. 15 Aug., 1880; m. 12 July, 1905, Laura B. Swearingen.
- 2563 Myrtle M. Berry, b. 10 Mar., 1882; m. 27 Aug., 1902, Joe F. Whitworth.
- 2564 Hettie Berry, b. 11 Dec., 1884; m. 28 Apr., 1906, Claude Porter.
- 2565 Henry C. Berry, b. 1 Jan., 1886; d. 6 Mar., 1887.
- 2566 Robert P. Berry, b. 3 Dec., 1887; d. 16 Dec., 1887.
- 2567 Codie C. Berry, b. 20 Nov., 1888; m. 30 June, 1906, Birchie Porter.

**1242. DAVID LENOX BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Apr., 1837; died 3 June, 1900.

Married 15 Dec., 1856, Sarah Elizabeth Prigmore (b. 10 June, 1842).

CHILDREN:—

- 2568 Anna Viola Berry, b. 29 Mar., 1860; d. in infancy.
- +2569 Mary Eliza Berry, b. 16 July, 1861.
- +2570 John Edgar Berry, b. 1 Nov., 1864.
- +2571 Frank Berry, b. 30 July, 1867.
- +2572 Stella Berry, b. 10 July, 1872.
- +2573 Lenox Berry, b. 1 Dec., 1875.
- Tracy Berry, b. 29 Jan., 1879. (a dau.)

**1243. NANNIE BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 June, 1839.

Married 1st, 1862, Lawson Williams (b. 22 Oct., 1828; d. 24 Feb., 1875), and 2nd, Henry Clay Brown (b. 9 Apr., 1854), son of Haley and Jane (Spurgeon) Brown. (See "Spurgeon Family Sketch".)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- +2575 Flavius Stonewall Williams, b. 7 Nov., 1863.
- +2576 Emmett Dempsy Hampton Williams, b. 13 June, 1866.

(Second Marriage)

- 2577 Dempsy Brown, b. 24 Oct., 1880; m. 26 Nov., 1903, Orville Curtis Horriner.

**1244. BENJAMIN BERRY** (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 July, 1841; died 19 May, 1907.

Married 14 Apr., 1886, Lucy Donaldson Craig (b. 7 Oct., 1854).

CHILDREN:—

- 2578 Jananita Berry, b. 6 Apr., 1887.
- 2579 Jennie Lee Berry, b. 25 May, 1890; d. 30 June, 1908.

**1245. ANDREW J. McQUITTY** (*Eleanor<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 July, 1825; died 26 Jan., 1916.

Married 21 Mar., 1848, Elizabeth Hawkins, (b. 22 Mar., 1822; d. 27 June, 1899).

CHILDREN:—

- +2580 James D. McQuitty, b. 4 Apr., 1849.
- +2581 William Fielding McQuitty, b. 15 Jan., 1852.

**1246. DAVID McQUITTY** (*Eleanor<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Susan Elliott.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2582 Elmer McQuitty, lives in Danville, Ill.  
 2583 Frank McQuitty, lived in Rich Hill, Mo., in 1912.

**1258. NANCY BOONE TRIBBLE** (*Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Feb., 1819; died 9 Feb., 1915, at her home in Simpsonville, Shelby County, Ky., "on the 96th anniversary of her birth, of the infirmities of age, the last survivor of the children of her parents, and perhaps the oldest person then in Shelby County. The funeral services were held the following Wednesday afternoon and interment in the Simpsonville Cemetery." (W. H. Miller).

Married 11 Nov., 1847, to John Reardon, of Shelbyville, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2584 William Reardon.  
 2585 John Reardon.  
 2586 Lucy Reardon, Simpsonville, Ky.  
 2587 Nathaniel Reardon (Nestor), Crestwood, Ky.  
 2588 ——— Reardon, m. John (or James) Neal, Finchville, Ky. (?)

**1261. HAMPTON TRIBBLE** (*Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1828; died 1904.

Married 1885 to Carrie Jones of near Richmond, Ky., daughter of Merret S. and Drucilla (Barnett) Jones.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2589 James Jones Tribble.  
 2590 Lucy Smith Tribble, m. ——— Meeds.  
 These two children own the old Tribble home, where Colonel William<sup>6</sup> Boone is buried in the old Tribble burying ground.

**1262. MARY FRANCES TRIBBLE** (*Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1831; died 1892.

Married 1851, John Connor, Louisville, Ky.

## CHILD:—

- 2591 Kate Connor, m. Arthur J. Reed, a lawyer, graduated from Central University of Richmond, Ky., where he obtained his license to practice law from the Madison County Circuit Court. He was a native of Michigan.

**1263. ADALINE CARSON** (*Mildred<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Nov., or 3 Apr., 1810, in Shelby County, Ky.; died 14 Apr., 1854, "on the farm near Boonesboro, Howard County, Mo."

Married 23 Oct., 1828, Hendley Cooper (b. 4 Nov., 1800, or 4 Dec., 1808, both dates having been given by descendants, taken from family records, in Madison County, Ky.; died "on a Monday night" 29 Dec., 1873, in Howard Co., Mo., "aged 73 years, 1 month and 25 days"), a son of Capt. Sarshall and Ruth (Hancock) Cooper. After the death of his first wife, Adaline, Hendley Cooper married 2nd, 4 Nov., 1855, Nancy Brown Hoy (b. 12 Nov., 1812; d. 22 Feb., 1891), daughter of William Hoy.

(Sarshall Hancock Cooper, his brother, Col. Benjamin Cooper, and a cousin named Braxton Cooper, were natives of Culpepper Co., Va., who had first migrated to Kentucky. In 1807, Sarshall Cooper and his cousin Braxton settled at Hancock Bottom in St. Charles County, Mo., where they built Cooper's Fort. The Coopers were all active in Indian warfare, and in Territorial times, Col. Benjamin Cooper was one of the Governor's council. Braxton was killed by Indians in Sept., 1814, and Sarshall was shot and killed in the fort the following spring, by an Indian who had crept in. Some of Sarshall Cooper's children were Joseph, Stephen, Patrick and Hendley (born 1808). The Coopers were said to be cousins of William Grant who married Elizabeth Boone (No. 24):

#### CHILDREN:—

- +2592 Nancy Boone Cooper, b. 7 Nov., 1829.
- 2593 William Hampton Cooper, b. 22 Sept., 1833; d. in Boise, Idaho, unm.
- 2594 Joseph Gray Cooper, b. 24 Jan., 1836; d. "at 12 o'clock on Monday" 7 Oct., 1861, at Macon, Mo., unm.
- +2595 Nestor Boone Cooper, b. 13 Dec., 1837.
- 2596 Walter Adams Cooper, b. 11 Dec., 1839, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died in the Confederate Home at Higginsville, Mo.; unm.
- 2597 Pressley Sawyer Cooper, b. 27 Nov., 1841, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died near Boise, Idaho, where he lived.
- +2598 Mildred Carson Cooper, b. 9 Feb., 1844.
- 2599 Lucie Boone Cooper, b. 25 Feb., 1846, and d. during the Civil War, in Canada, "on Wednesday," 9 Nov., 1864, unm.
- 2600 Hendley Moore Cooper, b. 25 Feb., 1848; m. and had one child who died.
- +2601 Adeline Mary Cooper, b. 15 May, 1850.
- 2602 Rowena Louisa Cooper, b. 16 Jan., 1852, near Boonesboro, Mo.; d. there; m. John Miller. No children.

#### REFERENCES:—

- "Early Western Travels," Vol. VI., p. 48, R. Gold Thwaites.
- Drapier Mss. 22 S. 118-142; 23 S. 119-125; 22 S. 230-38.

**1264. LYDIA GARNER WILSON** (*Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Sept., 1817, in Kentucky; died Jan., 1898, in Missouri.

Married 9 June, 1836, Philip Robertson (b. 2 Jan., 1812, in Kentucky; d. Apr., 1887).

## CHILDREN:—

(First five were born in Shelby Co., Ky., the rest in Platte Co., Mo.)

- 2603 George Robertson, b. 1 July, 1837.
- 2604 Thomas Robertson, b. 1840, in Platte Co., Mo.; unm.
- +2605 Matilda Robertson, b. abt., 1841.
- +2606 Lydia Robertson.
- +2607 Walter Robertson, b. 1848.
- +2608 Emma Robertson, b. 1849.
- +2609 John Robertson, b. 1852.
- 2610 Joel Robertson, b. 1852, twin brother of John. M. Mattie Scott, of Lagrange, Mo.
- 2611 Martha Robertson, b. 1854; m. Samuel Briscoe. No children.
- +2612 Frank Robertson, b. 1856.
- 2613 Ella Robertson, b. 1858; unm. Res. Los Angeles, Cal.
- 2614 Mary Robertson, d. in infancy.

**1265. WILLIAM BOONE WILSON** (*Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Oct., 1820; died 1906.

Married 12 July, 1842, Elizabeth Ann Offutt.

William Boone Wilson, son of William and Matilda (Boone) Wilson, was a man of rare qualities. In private life he was thoughtful, polite, and courteous; in business, energetic, progressive, and eminently successful; in religion, a Baptist. He thought nothing that might better his fellow men, and advance his church, too much for him to undertake. Just before the Civil War, Dr. Campbell, the President of Georgetown College, addressed the association, of which the Eminence Baptist Church is a member, for an endowment fund of \$1,000.00. Although he made the appeal in person he failed to secure the amount. He returned home with Mr. Wilson, downcast and discouraged, talking far into the night of plans and needs. The next morning Mr. Wilson asked Dr. Campbell to give him a day or two to look around. At the end of that time he had secured from the Eminence Church alone the amount asked of the whole association. In early life he was a successful merchant in Shelbyville, Ky. His health failed and he moved to a farm near Eminence in 1847, but in a year or two he was back in mercantile business. He had established himself in the eyes of the community as the best business man there, and when the Deposit Bank was organized in 1867, he was made its Cashier, which office he held until he retired from business in 1900. Almost every progressive business man in Eminence owed his financial or moral success to William Boone Wilson's aid at the critical period of his career. At the age of eighty-six he died, loved and honored in the community where he spent the best years of his life.

## CHILDREN:—

- +2615 Melissa Ann Wilson, b. 27 June, 1843.
- +2616 Mary Ellen Wilson, b. 29 July, 1844.



- 2617 William Shelby Wilson, b. 16 Nov., 1846; m. (1) 22 Nov., 1871, Amanda Crockett (d. 20 Sept., 1909), a close relative of the famous David Crockett, and (2) 2 Oct., 1911, Fannie I. Gordon, a relative of the noted Confederate, Gen. John G. Gordon, and a sister of Judge Thomas R. Gordon, Louisville, Ky., and of the noted Educator, A. N. Gordon, Lexington, Ky. William Shelby Wilson was the Assistant Cashier of the Deposit Bank of Eminence, Ky., from 1887-1900, when he succeeded his father as Cashier, which office he held until 1909, when he resigned to take the Presidency of the Henry County Home Telephone Company, which position he now holds (1916). No children.
- +2618 Joel Thomas Wilson, b. 20 Nov., 1848.
- +2619 Emma Boone Wilson, b. 15 Sept., 1850.
- 2620 Clara Wilson, b. 21 Oct., 1852; m. 14 Jan., 1891, Oswald T. Thomas (d. 17 Aug., 1909). No children. Mrs. Thomas is a woman of fine executive ability, a splendid business woman, and has great energy of purpose.
- +2621 Edwin Pitts Wilson, b. 18 Nov., 1856.
- +2622 James Henry Wilson, b. 20 Nov., 1858.
- +2623 Nannie Wilson, b. 25 Dec., 1861.
- +2624 Wallace Hill Wilson, b. 23 June, 1864.

**1267. NANCY GRUBBS WILSON** (*Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 May, 1827; died 24 Oct., 1900, aged 73 years, 5 months.

Married 18 Apr., 1849, Thomas G. Cutcher.

CHILDREN:—

- +2625 Laura Boone Cutcher.
- 2626 Mary Cutcher, deceased.

**1269. MATILDA BOONE WILSON** (*Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Sept., 1832; died 4 July, 1879.

Married 12 Dec., 1855, George Moore.

CHILDREN:—

- 2627 William Buckner (or Hickman) Moore. Res. Seattle, Wash.
- 2628 George Moore, deceased. He had five children.
- 2629 Frank Moore, deceased.
- 2630 Walker Moore. Res. Shelbyville, Ky.
- 2631 ———— Moore. Res. Shelbyville, Ky.
- 2632 Charles Moore. Res. San Francisco, Calif.

**1271. MARTHA LOUISE WILSON** (*Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Aug., 1837.

Married 3 July, 1860, Walker Daniel, III.

CHILDREN:—

- 2633 Carter Blankton Daniel, b. Apr., 1861.
- 2634 William Wilson Daniel, b. 1864; d. 1908.
- 2635 Walker Daniel, IV., b. 1867; m. Mattie Guthrie Harbison.
- +2636 Mattie Lee Daniel, b. June, 1869.

**1272. MILLY CARSON** (*Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died about 1851 or '52.

Married 14 Mar., 1838, Milton Greene Jackson (b. 15 Sept., 1806; d. 18 May, 1897, near Brunswick, Mo.), son of Capt. John Jackson and wife Susanna E. Slaton, pioneers of Howard County, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2637 Preston Jackson, wounded in the leg at the first battle of Springfield, Mo., in 1861; d. some weeks later in an Army Hospital.
- 2638 Slaton Jackson, instantly killed at the same battle, by a shot from a Federal Battery that was cross-firing on the lines. Both he and his brother Preston were Confederate soldiers, and are buried among the dead who fell on the battlefield of Wilson Creek.
- 2639 Susan Jackson, b. Oct., 1844; d. 30 May, 1853.
- 2640 Parmelia Jackson, b. Jan., 1846; d. 1 June, 1853.
- 2641 William Carson Jackson, b. 28 Jan., 1849; unm. He lives at 719 1-2 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- 2642 John Milton Jackson, b. 23 Feb., 1851; unm. In Apr., 1921, he was living with his brother at 719 1-2 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.

**1273. CASSANDRA CARSON** (*Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 1877.

Married 1844, William H. Boston.

There were twelve children of whom the following are known:—

CHILDREN:—

- 2643 Georgia Pierce Boston, m. 28 Dec., 1882, C. H. Fletcher, Jackson, Miss. Eight children.
- +2644 Lillie Belle Boston, b. 12 Feb., 1860, in Carrol Co., Mo.
- +2645 Julia Franklin Boston.

**1274. GEORGE HAMPTON CARSON** (*Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 26 Feb., 1827; d. 12 Jan., 1918, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 1st, 1858, Mrs. *Evalina (Boone) Watts (Hampton<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)* No. 1281 (d. 1876). He married 2nd, several years later, Zipporah Eaton (d. 7 Mar., 1905, in Howard Co., Mo.), daughter of George Claiborne and Mary Jane (Patrick) Eaton. There were no children of the 2nd marriage.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 2646 Helen Carson, b. 1860; d. 1888; m. 1887, Edward Yates. She d. three months after her marriage.
- +2647 William Carson, b. 17 May, 1862.
- +2648 Roger Taney Carson, b. 23 Mar., 1864.
- 2649 Evelina Carson, b. 1868; d. 1879.

**1275. JAMES THOMAS CARSON (COL.)** (*Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Apr., 1831, in Howard County, Mo.; died 26 Jan., 1911, in Fayette County, Mo.

Married Luvicy Swan Isaacs (b. 10 July, 1846, in Howard Co., Mo.), daughter of David and Dicy (Lawless) Isaacs.

Mrs. J. T. Carson was living in Fayette Co., Mo., in 1916.

CHILD:—

+2650 Hinton Vernon Carson.

**1277. FRANK CARSON** (*Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Apr., 1839, in Howard Co., Mo.; died 24 Mar., 1921.

Married 9 Feb., 1871, Lou Jones (b. 26 Nov., 1847), daughter of John L. and Mary (White) Jones.

On the 11 Dec., 1916, Frank Carson was living in Rocheport, Mo., and remembered a great deal about the early Boones in Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

+2651 Gussie Carson, b. 28 Nov., 1871.

+2652 Beulah Carson, b. 3 May, 1873.

+2653 Kellar Boone Carson, b. 23 Aug., 1879.

2654 Mary Ellen Carson, b. 10 Dec., 1881; m. 8 Sept., 1899, George Dinkle.  
Res. Howard Co., Mo.

**1281. EVELINA BOONE** (*Hampton<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Nov., 1832; died Mar., 1876.

Married 1st, June, 1842, at Fayette, Mo., Benjamin Watts (b. 15 Oct., 1799, in Clark Co., Ky.; d. 14 Sept., 1856) (see the "Davis Family"); and 2nd, 1858, her cousin, *George Hampton Carson* (*Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*) (b. 26 Feb., 1827), No. 1274.

Benjamin Watts followed Augustus Cave Davis in 1821, to the Boone Lick Settlement (Old Franklin) in Howard County, Mo., and in Fayette, met and married Evelina Boone. She inherited the home place, in which was a park of twenty acres, containing fifty deer, twenty elk, and several buffalo. Mr. Watts was killed by a vicious elk in this park.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2655 Mary Benetta Watts, d. 1914; m. 1868, Bryant Tilden Garnett (b. 16 Oct., 1842; d. 23 May, 1916, at Fayette, Mo.). No children.

+2656 Hampton Livingston Boone Watts, Major and Judge.

+2657 Carrie Watts.

+2658 Fannie Louise Watts.

(Second Marriage)

(See George Hampton Carson, No. 1274.)

**1282.** WILLIAM CONSTANTINE BOONE (*Hampton*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 20 Mar., 1834; died Jan., 1871, at Jefferson City, Mo.

Married 22 Feb., 1861, Fanny E. Daly, of Fayette, Mo. (b. 4 May, 1839; d. 9 Mar., 1891), daughter of James Daly (b. 27 June, 1802, on a Sunday), and his wife, Sarah (Medley) Daly. James Daly was the son of Lawrence Jones Daly (b. 10 Aug., 1760; d. 4 Mar., 1841) and his wife Betsy —.

CHILDREN:—

- 2659 Louisa Boone, d. in infancy.
- 2660 Evalina Boone, m. Lon Burns. Living in Kansas, in 1915.
- 2661 Rowena Boone, m. Judge A. D. Burns. Living in Platte City, Mo., in 1915.

**1286.** THOMAS ALLEN BOONE (*Hampton*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 25 Dec., 1841; died 19 June, 1894.

Married 23 Jan., 1866, Ophelia Ann Turner (b. 18 Oct., 1843), of Mobile, Ala.

CHILDREN:—

- 2662 George Hampton Boone, b. 1868; d. 1868.
- 2663 Thaddeus Turner Boone, b. 6 Feb., 1871; unm.
- +2664 Eliza Louisa (Lulu) Boone, b. 27 Sept., 1875; m. 20 Jan., 1910, at Mobile, Ala., to Roger Taney Carson (*George*<sup>8</sup>; *Cassandra*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) (b. 23 Mar., 1864). Her descendants will be given under Roger Taney Carson, No. 2648.
- 2665 Florence Armide Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1876; m. May, 1901, at Mobile, Ala., Benjamin Thomas Huston (b. abt. 1866). Res. Sedgwick, Kan.
- 2666 Thomas Allen Boone, II., b. 8 Apr., 1879; unm.
- 2667 Henry Stockton Boone, b. 29 May, 1881; m. 1912, at Mobile, Ala., Aviston Reidman.
- 2668 Benjamin Watts Boone, b. 7 Dec., 1883; m. 1904, Evelyn Hilton, of Washington, D. C.
- 2669 Corinne Evelina Boone, b. 11 Apr., 1886; unm. Res. Mobile, Ala.

**1288.** HAMPTON GIDDINGS BOONE (*Hampton*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 19 May, 1845 in Jefferson City, Mo.; died 25 Sept., 1915, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Married (1) Ora Moore, of Keokuk, Iowa, and 2nd, 1884, in Cleveland, O., Mrs. Charlotte (Brown) Cooper, who was still living in Feb., 1921.

Hampton G. Boone served in the Confederate Army throughout the Civil War. Afterward he engaged in the iron and steel industry. No children of the second marriage.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 2670 Lydia Boone, m. — Hart.
- 2671 Alice Boone, m. — Young.

**1290. MARY T. BOONE** (*Nestor<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Aug., 1822; died Feb., 1915.

Married 1 May, 1852, Preston Philips, of Nevada, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2672 Lamatine Philips, d. 1908.
- 2673 Lou Philips.
- 2674 Mildred Philips, d. 1913; m. — Leach.
- 2675 Mary Bell Philips, m. M. C. Webb, and had a son.
- 2676 Carrie Philips.
- 2677 Walter Philips.
- 2678 Leslie Philips.
- 2679 Pierce Philips.

**1292. NANNIE GRUBBS BOONE** (*Nestor<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1835; died 1918.

Married R. Sarshall Wilhite, Rocheport, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2680 William Wilhite, b. 12 Jan., 1855; d. 7 July, 1887.
- 2681 Robert Lee Wilhite, m. Bettie Hubbard.
- 2682 Lou Wilhite, m. 21 Nov., 1882, Edwin Thaxter Kingsbury.
- +2683 Alice Wilhite.
- +2684 Ella Elizabeth Wilhite, b. 1864.

**1293. PETER TRIBBLE BOONE** (*Nestor<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — —. Residence, Lakeport, Calif.

CHILDREN:—

- Boone.
- 2685 Eloise Boone.
- 2686 Kathryn Boone.
- 2687 Jesse Boone.

**1298. WILLIAM CRAWFORD BOONE, JR.** (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 May, 1836, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 13 Feb., 1866, Clara Bridgman. Residence, 327 Central Park Ave., New York City.

CHILDREN:—

- 2688 Theo Boone.
- 2689 Anna Boone, deceased.



1299. HAMPTON LYNCH BOONE (CAPT.) (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>*), born 15 Dec., 1837, in Fayette, Mo. (a); died 8 Apr., 1893.

Married Sallie Walker (b. 15 Mar., 1846, in the White House, Washington, D. C.) of Memphis, Tenn. (a)

Capt. Hampton Lynch Boone attended Bethany College at Wheeling, W. Va., of which Alexander Campbell, founder of the Campbellite Church, was then President. After his graduation from this college, he studied law in the law school at Lebanon, Tenn., and practised his profession for a time. When the gold fever broke out, he joined a western expedition and was one of the original forty men who located and named the city of Denver, Colo.

Before the Civil War, he was an Editor at Jefferson City, Mo. (b) During the War he was a Lieutenant under General Sterling Price, in the Confederate Army at Fayette, Mo., and was at the battles of Boonesville, Carthage, and many others. When General Nathaniel Lyons, U. S. A., was killed, Hampton L. Boone was the officer detailed to bury him.

He was captured several times during the Missouri campaign, but succeeded each time in making his escape. Later on he became Quartermaster on the staff of General Earl Van Dorn, and after Van Dorn's death, was put on the staff of General Frank C. Armstrong.

He married, at Memphis, Tenn., Sally Walker, who was born in the White House at Washington, D. C., and was a daughter of J. Knox Walker. (J. Knox Walker was the nephew of and secretary to President Polk, and had a son, who was born in the White House and said to be the only boy ever born there [?]. This son was killed by being thrown from a horse.)

In 1868 Hampton L. Boone was living in Howard Co., Mo. (b) He died at Ardmore, Indian Territory, and was buried at Carthage, Mo., where his widow and children continued to live. Following his death the Sterling Price Camp of Veterans (Confederate) drew up and published most complimentary resolutions of respect and esteem.

#### CHILDREN:—

- 2690 Samuel Walker Boone, b. 8 Apr., 1867, in Memphis, Tenn.; unm. Res. Carthage, Mo.
- 2691 Walker Crawford Boone, b. 28 Jan., 1872, in Fremont, Neb.; d. Feb., 1916; m. Mary St. John. No children.
- 2692 Lucy Hampton Boone, b. 11 Dec., 1874, in California, Mo.; m. James R. Simpson. She was a teacher in the Kansas City, Mo. schools.
- 2693 Uriel (Riley) Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1876, in San Francisco, Cal.; d. 15 Aug., 1890, in Carthage, Mo.
- 2694 Sallie Knox Boone, b. 14 Aug., 1878, in Denver, Colo.; Res. Kansas City, Mo. She is also a teacher.

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Walker Family of Va." Emma S. White, Kansas City, Mo.
- (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

**1300.** NANCY BOONE (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Aug., 1839, in Fayette, Mo.

Married 20 Jan., 1859, Alfred Lay, son of James Lay and wife Kitty Morrison (b. Monday 4 Feb., 1805), daughter of William Morrison (d. 8 July, 1808; m. Tues. 9 Feb., 1796), and his wife, Elizabeth Williams, daughter of Alfred and Elizabeth (Price) Williams.

CHILDREN:—

- 2695 Alfred Lay, Jr., b. 1863; d. 21 Feb., 1889.
- +2696 Kate Lay.
- 2697 James H. Lay. Res. Jefferson City, Mo.

**1301.** URIEL S. BOONE (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 May, 1841; in Fayette, Mo.; died 1867 of yellow fever.

Married Bettie H. Smith.

CHILDREN:—

- 2698 Dr. Uriel Boone. Res. St. Louis, Mo.
- 2699 Hampton Boone.

**1303.** JOHN TALBOT BOONE (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Mar., 1845, in Fayette, Mo.; died 24 Jan., 1916.

Married Lizzie Corbin. Residence, Long Island.

CHILDREN:—

- 2700 John Talbot Boone, Jr., m. Ethel Edwards. Res. St. Louis, Mo.
- 2701 Nellie Boone, m. Harold Mahan, Neponsit, L. I.
- 2702 Wade Hampton Boone, b. 18 Jan., 1916.

**1304.** ELIZABETH BOONE (*William C.<sup>7</sup> William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Nov., 1846, in Fayette, Mo.

Married John T. Sears, Residence, Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2703 Lucy Sears, m. Judge Charles Gill of Kansas City.
- 2704 John Sears, m. Marguerite Fort.

**1305.** LOUISA CORNELIA BOONE (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Apr., 1849, in Fayette, Mo.

Married Cyrus Thompson. Residence, Belleville, Illinois.

CHILDREN:—

- 2705 Amos Thompson, d. in infancy.
- 2706 William Boone Thompson, m. Oudeletta Heinzelman. } Twins.
- 2707 Theophilus (Theodore) Thompson, drowned while hunting.
- +2708 Lucy Alice Thompson.

**1306. DANIEL BOONE** (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Dec., 1851.

Married Mary Belle Lusk (d. 17 Jan., 1916), daughter of Major William H. Lusk, of Jefferson City, Mo. Residence, Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2709 William Boone, m. Annie Doneghy.
- 2710 Daniel Boone, Jr.
- 2711 Alexander Boone, dec.
- 2712 Harry Boone.
- 2713 Rodney Boone.
- 2714 Howard Boone.
- 2715 Belle Boone.
- 2716 Abbie Boone.
- 2717 Louis Boone, dec.

**1307. ALICE BOONE** (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married James Kirtly, Columbia, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2718 Beaufort F. Kirtly.
- 2719 Lucy Kirtly.
- 2720 Alice Kirtly.

**1308. HOWARD COUNTY BOONE** (*William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Feb., 1857.

Married Janet Ewing. Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 2721 Ewing Boone.
- 2722 Janet Boone.
- 2723 Howard County Boone, Jr., m. Mrs. Byrd Crutsinger, daughter of Mrs. Morton Jourdan, St. Louis, Mo.

**1311. MICHAEL L. STONER** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Jan., 1817.

Married 4 May, 1843, Carlisle Harris (b. 1825; d. 1859. See sketch of Harris Family), and 2nd, about 1862, Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt-Kay (d. 1901.)

He was born in Kentucky and moved to Texas. At the time of the Civil War he joined the Confederate Army, was captured and in prison at New Orleans for several months. Probably was exchanged, for we find that some time after his sister Minerva and her husband, Gen. "Dick" Williams, had gone back to Ky., he married Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt-Kay, and went to Ky. They took with them her daughter Lulu Kay, and all of his children except Tillitha and Lillie, who had gone with

their Aunt Minerva, and the son Overton, who had joined the Confederate Army. His father, George Washington Stoner, Sr., was living in Montgomery Co. (Ky.), and when the War became severe and feeling ran high, Michael L. and some of his family had to be sent to Va. through the mountains by carriage. In the party were Michael L. Stoner, his wife, her daughter Lulu Kay, two of his children, Lillie and Nannie, and the negro driver. It is probable they remained in Va. until the close of the War, as Ky. was much debated country. Michael L. Stoner died and was buried in Texas where he has many descendants living today.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

- +2724 Nannie Harris Stoner, b. 1845.
- +2725 George Overton Stoner, b. 1847.
- +2726 Tillitha Stoner, b. 1849.
- +2727 Peter Tribble Stoner, b. 1851.
- +2728 Maria Stoner, b. 1853.
- +2729 William Stoner, b. 1854.
- +2730 Lillie C. Stoner, b. 1857.

## (Second Marriage)

- +2731 Hunt Stoner, b. 1864.
- +2732 Davis Stoner, b. 1867.

**1312. MARY ANN STONER** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Nov., 1818.

Married 12 Apr., 1836, Robert Harvey Gatewood.

They are both buried in the family burying ground, on the old homeplace, near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- +2733 Sarah Ann Gatewood.
- +2734 James Gatewood, b. 1841.
- +2735 Emma Gatewood.
- 2736 Robert Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Bettie Ewing, a sister of Jane Elinor Ewing. He left no children.

**1314. FRANCES MIRIAM STONER** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 May, 1823; died 3 May, 1902.

Married 21 Dec., 1842, Benjamin M. Smith (b. 22 Feb., 1816, in Ky. and d. 13 Dec., 1900), at Mt. Zion, Ill., where they are buried.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2737 Weeden C. Smith, d. Feb., 1916; never m.
- +2738 Mary Elizabeth Smith.
- +2739 Minerva Smith, b. 26 Nov., 1848.
- +2740 Washington Stoner Smith, b. abt. 1850.
- 2741 Maria Smith, b. Oct., 1852; unm. Present address, 125 N. Edward St., Decatur, Ill.

- +2742 Nancy Stoner Smith, b. abt. 1854.
- 2743 Robert Smith, b. 185—; d. in infancy.
- +2744 Sarah Anne Smith, b. 13 Sept., 1860.
- 2745 Jefferson Davis Smith, b. 186—; d. abt. 1914; never m.

**1316.** GEORGE WASHINGTON STONER, JR. (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Jan., 1827; died 21 Jan., 1905. Buried in Lake Charles, La., called Washington Stoner.

Married 1st, 18 June, 1851, Rebecca Ann Grimes (b. 3 Mar., 1829, in Ky.; d. 14 Feb., 1864, in Ky.; bu. near Austerlitz, Ky.), and 2nd, about 1882, at La Place, Ill., Mrs. Lou Anderson-Sanders (d. 25 Nov., 1914; bu. Lake Charles, La.).

(Rebecca Ann Grimes was the second daughter of Thomas Jefferson Grimes (b. 23 July, 1804; d. 23 Jan., 1877; m. 18 Jan., 1827), and his wife Kitty Scobee (b. 20 Sept., 1808; d. 10 Mar., 1893, in Hughesville, Mo., and buried there). Thomas J. Grimes died on their old home farm, and is buried in the garden, near Austerlitz, Ky., with his daughter (Mrs.) Rebecca Ann Stoner beside him. He was the son of Avory Grimes and his wife Elizabeth Hawk(?), who died and is buried in Paynesville, Pike County, Mo.

Kitty Scobee was the seventh child of Robert Scobee and his wife Elizabeth Brohard, married 11 June, 1795.)

(George) Washington Stoner, Jr., was born and raised in Kentucky, but settled in Illinois, where he laid out and named the village of La Place. He lived on a farm at that place until Jan., 1902, when he moved with his second wife and two small children to Lake Charles, La., where he and his wife both died and are buried.

#### CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- +2746 Kate Stoner, b. 12 Sept., 1852.

(Second Marriage)

- 2747 Georgia Alice Stoner, b. 2 Aug., 1884; unm. Res. Shreveport, La.
- 2748 Robert Gatewood Stoner, b. 15 June, 1889; unm. Res. Shreveport, La. Graduate of La. State University, and is a Pipe Line Engineer.

**1317.** THOMAS CHILTON STONER (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Mar., 1829; died 6 Sept., 1914.

Married 3 Sept., 1851, Nancy Jane Hathaway (b. 3 Dec., 1830; d. 28 Apr., 1900). Buried at Mt. Zion, Ill.

He settled on a farm about midway between Mt. Zion and Macon, Ill. During the Civil War he served in the Confederate Army under Gen. Zollicoffer, and many interesting and laughable incidents of his war experiences are told by his relatives. About the most humorous is the one of his chasing a Union soldier into his own lines, and then returning to his own (Confederate), during one engagement.



He, more than any other member of the family, inherited the Boone love of hunting and adventure. He was once heard to say, "I'd rather have seen Old Grandfather 'Mike' Stoner than any human who ever lived." It was he who visited, near the end of the Civil War, "Mike" Stoner's grave near Monticello, Wayne Co., Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- +2749 Clinton Stoner, b. 1852.
- 2750 Andrew Stoner, b. 1854; d. 1856, was burned to death when only a few years old, and is buried at Mt. Sterling, Ky.
- 2751 Millard Filmore Stoner, b. 1856; d. 1858.
- +2752 Mary (Molly) Petetta Stoner, b. 2 Dec., 1859.
- 2753 Thomas Chilton Stoner, Jr., b. abt. 1861; m. Apr., 1917, his cousin, *Mattie Lynn Crawford* (*Michael<sup>14</sup> Crawford; Nannie<sup>9</sup> Stoner; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*) (No. 4962). They live in Uvalde, Texas, and spend the summers in Illinois.
- 2754 Robert Lee Stoner, b. 1864; d. 1907; m. 1897, Edith Glenn. No children. Res. Macon, Ill.
- +2755 Nancy Stoner, b. 1869.
- +2756 Mattie Allen Stoner, 2 Feb., 1873.

**1319. MARIA FOX STONER** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 May, 1833; died 3 July, 1900.

Married 9 Aug., 1853, to William Little.

She is buried at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- +2757 John Grubbs Little, b. 21 April 1856
- 2758 Nancy Stoner Little, b. 7 Dec., 1857; d. 7 Dec., 1920; buried Memphis, Tenn.; m. Roe Hocker.

**1320. (COL.) ROBERT GATEWOOD STONER** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Jan., 1838. d. —; buried Paris, Ky.

Married 1st, Alice Rodgers (bu. Paris, Ky.), and 2nd, Miss Ida Hamilton, who survives him and lives near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Col. R. G. Stoner served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War, and it was then he received his title of Col. At one time when attacking a Union force, a bullet went through his hat cutting out a lock of hair. He made quite a fortune breeding and raising race horses, and had a country estate, "Oakland," near Paris, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- +2759 May Stoner.
- +2760 Warren Stoner.

**1328. JANE GENTRY** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William Smith, son of Benjamin Smith of Mead Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 2761 Elizabeth Smith, m. Woodson Ferrill.
- 2762 Matilda Smith, m. Richard Bush, her cousin.
- +2763 Josephine Smith.

**1329. MARY FRANCES GENTRY** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Jan., 1818.

Married Owen Parrish.

CHILDREN:—

- +2764 William Parrish.
- +2765 Jane (Jennie) Parrish, b. July 1842.
- +2766 Bettie Parrish.
- +2767 Annie Parrish, b. 9 Oct., 1841.
- 2768 John W. Parrish, m. Bettie White.
- +2769 Peter Parrish, b. 26 June, 1856.
- 2770 Peyton E. Parrish, b. 27 Sept., 1853; m. (1) Olive Dove, and (2) Annie Torrence.
- 2771 Pattie Parrish, b. 14 Oct., 1848; m. (1) Squire Parrish, and (2) Anderson Tiffin Chenault, of Richmond, Ky., a son of Anderson Chenault.

**1330. PETER TRIBBLE GENTRY** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Dec., 1819, in Mead Co., Ky.; died 12 Mar., 1894; in Boyle Co., Ky.

Married Jane Smith (b. 25 May, 1879), daughter of Benjamin Smith, a Ky. pioneer from Va., a large land-owner and slave owner.

CHILDREN:—

- +2772 Benjamin Smith Gentry, b. 29 May, 1845.
- 2773 Joseph Gentry, b. 4 Oct., 1846; d. 3 Mar., 1880.
- +2774 James H. Gentry, b. 19 Dec., 1847.
- 2775 Peter Tribble Gentry, Jr., b. 14 Aug., 1849.
- 2776 Napoleon Francis Gentry, b. 19 Feb., 1851; d. 22 May, 1884.
- 2777 Julia Gentry, b. 28 Mar., 1852; m. 14 Nov., 1894, J. Rush Shannon. Res. Ft. Worth, Texas.
- +2778 Franklin M. Gentry, b. 30 May, 1853.
- +2779 Elizabeth A. Gentry, b. 13 Apr., 1855.
- 2780 Richard Gentry, b. 17 Sept., 1857. Lives on old homestead.
- +2781 Martha J. Gentry, b. 8 July, 1859.
- 2782 William Christy Gentry, b. 1 Oct., 1860; unm. Lives on the old homestead estate.
- +2783 Thomas Blythe Gentry, b. 2 Dec., 1861.

**1331. NANCY BOONE GENTRY** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, William G. Wood, and 2nd, her cousin Reuben Gentry, of Pettis Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:—

(Second Marriage)

2784 Henry Gentry.

2785 Reuben Gentry.

**1333. JOSEPH GENTRY** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Sept., 1831; died 26 Oct., 1863.

Married Mary Henley. He was a Confederate Soldier. His descendants are still living about Independence, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

2786 Alonzo Gentry.

2787 Josephine Gentry, Jr.

+2788 Overton H. Gentry, b. 9 May, 1859.

2789 Reuben Gentry.

**1335. OVERTON H. GENTRY** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 June, 1836, in Madison Co., Ky.; died 1908, in the spring.

Married Sept., 1859, in Jackson Co., Mo., to Elizabeth Henley, sister of Mary Henley, who married Joseph Gentry.

They had only one child, but reared several orphan children.

CHILD:—

+2790 Elizabeth Gentry, b. 1876.

**1337. WILLIAM HARRISON GENTRY** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Oct., 1840, in Ky.; died May, 1908.

Married 21 Jan., 1869, Mary L. Coleman, of Fayette Co., Ky.

He was named for General Harrison, and from boyhood was called "General." Was for a short time in the Southern Army under Colonel Nappa, of General Longstreet's command. Lived at "Gentry Place," a few miles northeast of Lexington, Ky. He was a successful farmer and stock raiser. Was fond of fox hunting and riding. Was a prime mover in the Gentry Family reunion held at Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., in August 1898, and was its first president.

CHILDREN:—

2791 David Coleman Gentry, b. 17 Dec., 1871, in Fayette Co., Ky., m. 21 Oct., 1897, Letitia May Lucas.

2792 Lawrence Gentry, b. 18 Nov., 1878; engaged in banking business in Lexington, Ky.

1338. MARIAH GENTRY (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Henry Bright.

CHILDREN:—

2793 Reuben Bright.

2794 Henry Bright, Jr.

1339. ELIZA FOX (*Maria<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Simms.

CHILDREN:—

2795 Jennie Simms, m. — Jones.

+2796 Annie Simms.

+2797 Ella Simms.

1341. GEORGE M. FOX (*Maria<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — —.

CHILD:—

2798 Mary L. Fox, m. — Coleman.

1342. SAMUEL T. FOX (*Maria<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married his cousin Sarah Stoner (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 1345.

CHILDREN:—

+2799 Sammie Fox.

+2800 Fannie May Fox.

2801 Louise D. Fox.

1343. PETER T. FOX (*Maria<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — —.

CHILDREN:—

2802 William G. Fox.

2803 Mary Elizabeth Fox.

2804 Charles N. Fox.

2805 Peter T. Fox, Jr.

2806 Nellie H. Fox.

**1344.** GEORGE ANN STONER (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Louis Payne of Mexico, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- +2807 Louise Payne (II.).
- 2808 William B. Payne, m. and lived in Pomona, Cal.
- +2809 Mollie Payne.
- +2810 Laura Payne.

**1346.** MARY ELIZABETH STONER (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Blakesley.

CHILDREN:—

- +2811 Sarah F. Blakesley.
- +2812 Anna Dounda Blakesley.

**1347.** NANCY MICHAEL STONER (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Alexander Cromwell, Victoria, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

- 2813 William Cromwell, d. in youth.
- 2814 Peter Cromwell, d. in youth.
- +2815 Nancy Cromwell.
- +2816 Hawkins Cromwell.
- 2817 Lee Cromwell, A. B., B. S. (a dau.), not married.

**1348.** PETER TRIBBLE STONER (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Mattie Ball, a sister of his step-mother, who was Sallie Ball. Residence, Sharpsburg, Ky.

CHILD:—

- 2818 Imogene Stoner.

**1349.** GEORGE WASHINGTON STONER (*Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1824; died 1864.

Married Betty Hathaway.

CHILDREN:—

- +2819 Frances Stoner.
- +2820 George Washington Stoner.
- 2821 Lela Stoner, who never married and lives with her sister at Ganado, Texas.



**1350.** MARY ANN TRIBBLE (*George<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 June, 1829; died 22 May, 1861.

Married 5 June, 1849, Dr. Thos. Tolson (d. some time before 1885 or '86).

CHILDREN:—

- 2822 Fred Tolson, La Fayette, La.
- 2823 Challie Tolson, m. — Darby, La Fayette, La.
- 2824 George T. Tolson, Melvin, La.
- 2825 Embry Tolson, Berwick, La.
- 2826 Annia Tolson, m. — Young, Rayne, La.
- 2827 Pattie Tolson, m. — Baxley or Boxley. Left no des.

**1356.** ALEXANDER TRIBBLE (*George<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Dec., 1844.

Married 6 Sept., 1866, Fannie Helm, and lives at Shelby City, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- +2828 Pattie Tribble.
- 2829 Annie Tribble, unm., and lives with parents.

**1358.** PETER TRIBBLE (*Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Mary Thomson.

CHILDREN:—

- 2830 Samuel M. Tribble.
- 2831 Nayney Tribble.
- 2832 Robert Tribble.
- +2833 Mary (Mollie) Tribble.

**1359.** FRANCES TRIBBLE (*Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Samuel Owsley.

CHILDREN:—

- 2834 Edward H. Owsley.
- 2835 Samuel G. Owsley.
- 2836 William S. Owsley.
- 2837 Frances M. Owsley, m. J. A. Bondurant.
- 2838 Peter T. Owsley.
- 2839 Mary L. Owsley.
- 2840 Harry H. Owsley.
- 2841 Ora S. Owsley.

**1363.** GEORGE CHILTON (*Minerva<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married —.

CHILD:—

- 2842 Elizabeth (Bessie) Chilton, m. A. E. Burrus (or Burris).

**1367.** ANNIE AMERICA BOONE (*Tucker<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 10 June, 1877.

Married D. P. Allen.

CHILD:—

2843 Olga Allen. Res. Cedar City, Mo.

**1372.** MINERVA SCHOLL (*John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Harmon Hays, son of William Hays of Maryland.

CHILDREN:—

2844 Richard Hays, m. Matilda Montgomery.

2845 John Hays, m. Callie Bush.

2846 Robert Hays.

2847 James Hays.

2848 William Hays, m. Nannie Booth.

2849 Catherine Hays, m. Jeremiah Dyson.

2850 Charles Pleasant Hays, unm.

**1373.** MATILDA SCHOLL (*John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Aug., 1817; died 25 Aug., 1902.

Married James Love (b. 3 Oct. 1807; d. 21 Dec. 1886).

CHILDREN:—

2851 Susan Love, m. 1st, Philip Love; 2nd, John Crockett; and 3rd, William Bartley.

2852 Hane Love, m. James Crockett.

2853 William Love, m. Georgeanna Lloyd.

2854 Joseph Love, m. Miss Forsythe.

2855 Louisa Love, m. Isham McMahan.

2856 Sophia Love, m. William A. Dutton.

2857 Cenia Love, m. Charles A. Love.

**1375.** CAROLINE SCHOLL (*John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Aug., 1823; died 31 Aug., 1899.

Married Charles Pleasant Arnold.

CHILDREN:—

2858 Joseph Taylor Arnold, unm.

+2859 Sarah Ellen Arnold.

2860 Giles Jones Arnold, died unm.

2861 Emily Ann Arnold, m. Henry W. Covington.

+2862 William Arnold.

2863 Mary Belle Arnold, m. John F. (Dick) Smith.

+2864 John Pleasant Arnold.

2865 Nettie Charles Arnold, m. Timon Peters.

**1376. MARY SCHOLL** (*John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup> Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Harrison Gregory.

CHILDREN:—

- 2866 Martha Ellen Gregory, m. John Bush.
- 2867 Daniel Boone Gregory, d. unm.
- 2868 Emily Catherine Gregory, m. Reese Leach.
- 2869 Alice Gregory, m. William Ray.
- 2870 Peter Gregory, m.
- 2871 Jones Gregory, m. Miss Darnes.
- 2872 William Gregory, m. Miss Darnes (sister of Mrs. Jones Gregory).
- 2873 Forest Gregory.
- 2874 Luther Gregory.
- 2875 Benjamin Gregory, d. unm.

**1377. ISABELLA SCHOLL** (*John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John B. Gregory.

CHILDREN:—

- 2876 Martha Frances Gregory, m. Norman M. Monroe.
- 2877 Mary Jane Gregory, m. Edward Windsor.
- 2878 Porter Gregory, m. Martha McCall.
- 2879 Wrintha A. Gregory, m. John M. Bryan.
- 2880 Walter Scott Gregory, m. Martha Allen.
- 2881 Roseanna Gregory, m. William H. Windsor.
- 2882 John Gregory, m. Mary Headington.
- 2883 Lee Gregory, m. Florence Mooney.
- 2884 Catherine Gregory, m. James Overfelt.
- 2885 Jennie Gregory, m. David Atkinson.

**1378. EMILY ANN SCHOLL** (*John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Robert Berry.

CHILDREN:—

- 2886 Robert Pleasant Berry, m. Ora Bell, granddaughter of Joseph Scholl, Jr. and Eliza Ann (Broughton) Scholl.
- 2887 John Richard Berry, m. Emma Weeks.
- 2888 Loula Metz Berry, m. Leslie E. Blaels.
- 2889 Lena Berry, unm.

**1379. JOHN B. SCHOLL** (*John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Oct., 1834; died 25 Sept., 1888.

Married Dorcas Boone (b. 22 Aug., 1836; d. 27 July, 1913), dau. of Rudolph Boone (probably No. 478).

CHILD:—

- 2890 Lucy Ann Scholl, m. W. Norman Davis. Res. Mineola, Mo.

**1394. MOSES BOONE McINTOSH** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Apr., 1818; d. 10 Feb., 1888.

Married 6 Jan., 1838, Elizabeth Marksbury (b. 2 Jan., 1820; d. 31 July, 1900). This couple and all their children were born in Indiana.

CHILDREN:—

- 2891 Parmilia A. McIntosh, b. 2 Nov., 1839.
- +2892 Addison L. McIntosh, b. 25 Dec., 1840.
- 2893 Martha McIntosh, b. 17 June, 1842.
- 2894 Andrew J. McIntosh, b. 25 Sept., 1844; d. 29 Mar., 1865.
- 2895 Amaltha E. McIntosh, b. 28 Dec., 1846.
- 2896 George D. McIntosh, b. 8 May, 1848.
- 2897 Abram L. McIntosh, b. 1 Jan., 1850.
- 2898 Alvretta McIntosh, b. 9 Sept., 1852; d. 23 Mar., 1881.
- 2899 William McIntosh, b. 14 Oct., 1854.
- 2900 Isom S. McIntosh, b. 16 Feb., 1856.
- 2901 John R. McIntosh, b. 18 May, 1859.
- 2902 Millie J. McIntosh, b. 4 Sept., 1860; d. 4 Nov., 1868.

**1395. WILLIAM McINTOSH** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Emily Parker.

• CHILDREN:—

- +2903 Alma McIntosh, b. 1841.
- +2904 James Whitcomb McIntosh, b. 1843.
- 2905 Mary Frances McIntosh, b. 1848, in Ind. Res. Boone, Ia.
- 2906 DeWitt Clinton McIntosh, b. 1849, in Ind.; d. 1869.
- 2907 Nancy Elizabeth McIntosh, b. 1851, in Ind; m. — Wahl. Res. Boone, Ia. No children.

**1400. RATLEFF McINTOSH** (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Sept., 1831, in Indiana; died 31 Mar., 1894, at McValley, Iowa.

Married 27 Mar., 1853, Barbara Jane Frazier (d. 14 Oct., 1906, at McValley, Ia.).

Ratleff later changed his name to George B. McIntosh, the same as his father's.

CHILDREN:—

- (All born at McValley, Ia.)
- +2908 Lemuel McIntosh, b. 28 Jan., 1857.
- +2909 Joseph Clinton McIntosh, b. 11 July, 1859.
- +2910 George McIntosh, b. 14 Feb., 1861.
- +2911 Elizabeth McIntosh, b. 24 Nov., 1862.
- 2912 John L. McIntosh, b. 24 Jan., 1865; d. 14 June, 1882.
- 2913 William Edward McIntosh, b. 28 June, 1867; d. 4 Dec., 1890.
- +2914 Mary McIntosh, b. 13 Feb., 1869.
- 2915 Harvey McIntosh, b. 5 Mar., 1871; d. 30 Apr., 1874.

**1404.** WILLIAM MYRTLE BOONE (*Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 May, 1822; died after 1908, in Boone Co., Ia.

Married 1841, Nancy Parker (d. 1896), a native of Kentucky.

William Myrtle Boone was born and reared in Putnam Co., Ind. He remained at home with his parents, helping with the work, until he became of age, when he took charge of the home place and farmed it for ten years. He was married in Putnam Co., in 1841, to Miss Nancy Parker, a native of Ky., and ten years later, in the fall of 1851, moved to Iowa, settling near old Boonesboro. He bought a claim of 240 acres, which he later entered from the Government and secured his title. In 1853 he traded this for a farm of 160 acres in Worth Township, in order to be near his parents and look after them. This farm he developed into one of the best in the County. Here he continued to live until 1896, when his wife died. He had already divided a large part of the farm among his children, and now he rented out the rest, making his home for the balance of his life with his children. In early life he voted with the old Whig party, and when it broke up, he joined the new Republican party from which he never wavered. In 1908, at the age of 85, he had then lived for 56 years in Boone County, which he had seen grow and develop from a "barren, uninhabitable prairie, into one of the richest and most prosperous agricultural districts in the world," and the town of Boone grow from a mere hamlet into one of the most thriving cities of Iowa.

CHILDREN:—

- 2916 Alice Boone, m. Thomas Page. Res. Luther, Ia.
- 2917 Edward M. Boone. Res. Wyoming.
- 2918 Jesse P. Boone. Res. Luther, Ia.
- +2919 Virgil Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1848.
- 2920 Matilda Boone, m. Wesley Page.
- 2921 Laura Boone, m. James W. Wane.
- 2922 Squire Boone, d. in infancy.
- 2923 Oliver Perry Boone, living on the old home place (1921).

**1408.** HANNAH C. BOONE (*Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 21 May, 1830; died prior to 1908.

Married — Seibers.

CHILDREN:—

- 2924 Harrison Seibers.
- 2925 Tyler Seibers.
- 2926 Phoebe Seibers, m — Frey.
- 2927 Mariah Seibers, m. — Cunningham.

**1409.** ELIZABETH BOONE (*Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 10 Aug., 1832.



Married 1st Perry Goodrich, and 2d Benjamin Williams. Res. Madrid, Ia. She was living in 1908.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

2928 Dan Goodrich.

2929 Julie Goodrich, m. — Harvey.

(Second Marriage)

2930 Squire Williams.

2931 William Williams.

2932 Perry Williams.

2933 Allie (Alice) Williams, m. — Wells.

**1410.** JULIA BOONE (*Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Oct., 1834; died prior to 1908, in Boone, Ia.

Married J. W. Capps.

CHILDREN:—

2934 Frank Capps.

2935 Lucice Capps.

2936 Edward Capps.

**1411.** JOHN L. BOONE (*Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1 Nov., 1836; died in Maingana, Ia., prior to 1908.

Married —.

CHILD:—

2937 William Boone.

**1412.** TYLER BOONE (*Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 9 Nov., 1840; Res. Madrid, Ia. (1908). Was a prosperous farmer and lived in Worth Township many years.

Married —.

CHILDREN:—

2938 Lewis Boone.

2939 Philip Boone.

2940 Julie Boone, m. — Bates.

2941 Emma Boone, m. — McKinney.

2942 Minnie Boone, m. — Hull.

**1413.** HARRISON BOONE (*Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 9 Nov., 1840. Killed in Battle of Shiloh in the Civil War.

Married —.

CHILD:—

2943 Daniel Boone.

- 1449.** SARAH WILCOX (*George*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married James Hill, and lived near Rocheport, Mo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2944 George Hill, m. (1) Annie Crump, and (2) Laura Burrus. Lived in Illinois.  
2945 James Hill, Jr., d. young.  
2946 Sallie Hill, m. — Gridley.  
2947 William Hill, d. young.

- 1450.** ELIZA WILCOX (*George*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married John Hinton, and lived in Columbia, Mo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2948 Jack Hinton, d. young.  
2949 George Hinton, d. young.  
2950 Nellie Hinton, d. young.  
2951 Virginia Hinton, d. young.  
2952 Raven Hinton, d. young.  
+2953 Edward Wilcox Hinton (Ned), b. 29 Nov., 1868.

- 1451.** (DR.) JOHN WILCOX (*George*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Margaret Griffin.

## CHILD:—

- 2954 Paul Wilcox, m. —.

- 1452.** (CAPTAIN) WILLIAM WILCOX (*George*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Annie Payne.

## CHILD:—

- 2955 William Wilcox, unm.

- 1476.** SARAH JANE WITHERS (*Eliza*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Enoch*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married William Shackelford, son of — Shackelford and Agnes Withers, who was a daughter of William Withers, son of William C. Withers.

About 1872 their house burned, destroying their family records, and everything else except the work clothes which they were wearing at the time. This couple had 18 children, 9 of whom died soon after they were born. The names of the ones who lived are given here.

CHILDREN:—

- 2956 James K. Polk Shackelford (dau.), b. during the administration of Pres. James K. Polk.
- +2957 John Shackelford.
- 2958 Boone Shackelford.
- +2959 Preston Shackelford.
- 2960 Lewis Shackelford.
- 2961 Wade Shackelford.
- 2962 Mary Shackelford, m. — McGraw.
- +2963 Bruce Shackelford.
- +2964 Sarah Jane Withers Shackelford.

**1477. ALBERT WITHERS** (*Eliza*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Enoch*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married —.

CHILDREN:—

- 2965 Ella Withers.
- +2966 Elizabeth (Lizzie) Withers.
- +2967 James Withers.
- 2968 Blanche Withers.

**1478. ELIZA WITHERS** (*Eliza*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Enoch*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married — Beeler.

CHILDREN:—

- 2969 Boone Beeler.
- 2970 Will Beeler.
- +2971 Lula Beeler.

**1481. CYRUS BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), died before 1921.

Married Amanda Hayman.

CHILDREN:—

- 2972 George Boone.
- 2973 Lloyd Boone, lived in 1921 at Nanticoke, Pa.
- 2974 Margaret Boone.

**1482. PERRY BOONE** (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1825; died 21 Feb., 1889.

Married 1846, Rachel Shelhamer (b. 1816; d. 21 Sept., 1887), daughter of Jacob and Catherine Shelhamer of Summer Hill, Columbia Co., Pa.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2975 John Andre Boone, b. 1846; d. 1883; m. 1881, Anna Martin or Morton.  
No children.
- 2976 Elizabeth Ann Boone, b. 1848; m. Samuel T. Yost (dec.). Mrs. Yost was  
living in 1921 in Berwick, Pa. She had six children, none of whom  
are now living.
- +2977 Daniel Jacob Boone, b. 1850.
- +2978 Mary Catherine Boone, b. 1852.
- 2979 Henry Albert Boone, b. 1855; d. 1857.
- +2980 Samuel Perry Boone, b. 18 Sept., 1858.

**1483. AMANDA BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), deceased.

Married John Kelchner.

## CHILDREN:—

- +2981 Albert Kelchner.
- +2982 Ida Kelchner.
- 2983 Sadie Kelchner, m. Sherman Dilley; lives at Wilkesbarre, Pa., and has  
one son and one dau.
- 2984 Bruce Kelchner, m. and lives at Bloomsburg, Pa. No children.

**1484. EMMA BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*),  
deceased.

Married William Shannon.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2985 Lizzie Shannon, m. Elisha Snyder, and lived at Mifflinville, Pa.
- 2986 Sadie Shannon, d.; was m.
- 2987 Frank Shannon.

**1485. SARAH BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Aaron Bloom. They had a large family, three of whom  
are here given:

## CHILDREN:—

- 2988 Albert Bloom, lives at Berwick, Pa.
- 2989 William Bloom.
- 2990 Clarence Bloom, lives at Nanticoke, Pa.

**1486. CELESTIA BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Henry Deitrich.

In 1921 she was the only member of her father's family still living.

## CHILDREN:—

- 2991 Charles Deitrich, dec.; lived at Nanticoke, Pa.
- 2992 Ernest Deitrich, m. and lives at Wapwallspen, Pa.
- 2993 Bessie Deitrich, m. and lives near Pittsburg, Pa.
- 2994 Perry Deitrich, m. and lives at Nanticoke, Pa.

**1487. DELILAH BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, Thomas Walp, and 2nd, Philemon Santee.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 2995 Dora Walp, m. Harry Fairchilds; lives at Sunbury, Pa.
- 2996 Oscar Walp, m. a Miss Gregory; lives at Nanticoke, Pa.
- 2997 Harry Walp, m. and lives at Nanticoke, Pa.
- 2998 John Walp, m. and lives at Nanticoke, Pa.
- 2999 Elizabeth Walp, m. a Mr. Gruver and lives at Lime Ridge, Pa.

(Second Marriage)

- 3000 Frank Santee.

**1498. JACOB SWISHER BOONE** (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1827; died 1903.

Married 1855, Mary Cox.

CHILDREN:—

- 3001 Elisha Barton Boone, b. 1857; d. aged 2.
- +3002 Ida May Boone, b. 1859.
- +3003 Sarah Alice Boone, b. 1861.
- 3004 Henry Barton Boone, b. 1863; d. aged 1 1-2 yrs.

**1499. LAVINIA BOONE** (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, — Welliver, and 2nd, — Redfield.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3005 Alice Welliver, m. Aaron Stadler; had several children.

(Second Marriage)

- 3006 Atta Redfield, m. Albert Nichols; had six children.
- 3007 Barton Redfield, m.; had several children.

**1505. HANNAH BOONE** (*Hopkins<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 June, 1837.

Married 1859, John Geddes. Living in 1914, in Viola, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- 3008 Thomas Boone Geddes, b. 1861.
- 3009 Walter Geddes.
- 3010 Edith Geddes, b. 1879.
- 3011 Elmer Geddes.
- 3012 Mary Geddes.
- 3013 Frank Geddes.



**1516.** MARY JANE SWISHER (*Martha*<sup>7</sup> *McClure*; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1841.

Married William Cornelius.

In 1918 she was the only surviving member of her parents' family. Resided in Youngstown, Ohio.

CHILD:—

3014 Ralph E. Cornelius, m. B. E. Vaughn. Pres. of Mahoning National Bank of Youngstown, O. Res. Pittsburg, Pa.

**1517.** ALFRED McCCLURE (*Samuel*<sup>7</sup>; *Susanna*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born about 1835; died 1918 aged 83 in Columbus, O.

Married Eleanor W. Gailey.

He was statistician in the Building and Loan Department of the State of Ohio, with offices in the State House, Columbus, O. He had the family Bible of Susannah (Boone) McClure, his grandmother, which Bible was in 1921 at the home of his widow in Columbus, O.

CHILDREN:—

+3015 Samuel G. McClure.  
3016 Clara I. McClure, dec.  
+3017 Mary B. McClure.  
3018 Luella McClure.

**1523.** ALFRED JAMES POLLOCK McCCLURE (*Alfred*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Rhoda Louise Cutter.

He graduated at Princeton University in the class of 1879, and became an Episcopal Minister. He was associated with Bishop McVicker at Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia, and was Rector of All Hallows at Wyncote, Pa.; was for five years secretary of the Siberian Exile Petition Association; a member of the Municipal League; the Academy of Political and Social Sciences; and Treasurer of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

CHILD:—

3019 Abby McClure.

**1539.** NANCY HOOKER (*Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tallman*; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 28 Oct., 1823.

Married Darwin E. Stanton (son of David and Lucy [Norman] Stanton).

CHILDREN:—

3020 David Erasmus Stanton.  
3021 Lucy Stanton.  
+3022 Mary Darwin Stanton.

REFERENCE: See No. 169.

**1546.** NEWTON HENTON (*William<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 1889 in Oregon.

Married in 1847, Caroline Hogan.

Newton Henton was a physician.

CHILD:—

- 3023 Newton J. Henton, b. in Iowa; m. ——. City recorder of Albany, N. Y., in 1897. Had two children.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

**1552.** ALLEN SKILLMAN (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Henton; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died near Peru, Ind.

Married Louisa ———, who survived him several years, and died in Peru, Ind.

Mr. Skillman was a Methodist minister.

CHILDREN:—

- 3024 Allen Skillman.

- 3025 Louisa Skillman, b. — Ginney; was living as a widow in Peru, Ind., 1904.

- +3026 Nancy Skillman.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

**1554.** THOMAS SKILLMAN (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Henton; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died near Peru, Ind.

Married Marie Kunkle.

CHILDREN:—

(Three, but only one known)

- 3027 — Skillman (a daughter), m. a Mr. Fisher and lives near Peru, Ind.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

**1560.** MILTON TALLMAN HENTON (*Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 May, 1815, in Highland Co., Ohio; died 12 May, 1867, near Attica, Ind.

Married 18 Nov., 1841, Elizabeth Ann Gunkle (b. 31 Oct., 1821, in Montgomery, Ohio; died 8 July, 1857, near Pine Village, Ind.). They moved to near Attica, Ind., in 1849.

CHILDREN:—

- +3028 Mahala Editha Henton, b. 17 Sept., 1842.

- +3029 Anna Eliza Henton, b. 14 Oct., 1844.

- +3030 Richard Allen Henton, b. 10 Sept., 1846.

- +3031 William Taylor Henton, b. 4 Sept., 1848.

- +3032 Nancy Emma Henton, b. 15 Apr., 1852.

- 3033 Sarah Elizabeth Henton, b. 10 Apr., 1856, in Warren, Ind.; d. 23 Feb., 1863, near Attica, Ind.

REFERENCE: See No. 171.

**1561.** JOSEPH ALLEN HENTON (*Evan*<sup>1</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Tallman*; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Dec., 1816, in Ohio; died 8 Oct., 1869, at Clarinda, Ia; and buried at Tecumseh, Neb., where his wife was afterward interred.

Married 7 May, 1845, in Ohio, Martha Bonner Sale of Xenia, Ohio (b. 6 June, 1819; died 28 Apr., 1875), the daughter of Rev. John Sale, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church and Bishop Asbury's coadjutor.

CHILDREN:—

- 3034 Wilber Fiske Henton, b. 20 Apr., 1846; d. 22 May, 1849.
- 3035 Albert Sale Henton, b. 11 Dec., 1848; d. 19 Apr., 1851.
- 3036 John Milton Henton, b. 20 Oct., 1850.
- 3037 Newton Morgan Henton, b. 29 May, 1852; m. 1st, 28 Dec., 1882, Ida A. McDowell of Buffalo, N. Y. (d. 11 Apr., 1888), he m. 2nd, Cora Davis of Wisconsin.
- 3038 Willis Aretus Henton, b. 1 May, 1857; d. 2 Feb., 1858.
- 3039 Mary Elizabeth Henton, b. 12 Oct., 1859; d. 11 Apr., 1887.
- 3040 Sarah Maria Henton, b. 11 May, 1863; m. 25 Sept., 1889; m. William F. Wyatt.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1567.** COLEMAN HENTON (*Evan*<sup>1</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Tallman*; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 Sept., 1836; died about 1873.

Married Ann Cooper.

CHILDREN:—

- 3041 Walter Henton, living in Columbus, Ohio, in 1904; unm.
- 3042 Edward Henton, married and living in Columbus, O., in 1904.
- 3043 Harry Henton, died in infancy.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1569.** MARY E. HENTON (*Evan*<sup>1</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Tallman*; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 27 Feb., 1846.

Married 17 Feb., 1870, Hugh Vance; was living in Hillsboro, O., in 1904.

CHILDREN:—

(All born in Hillsboro, O.)

- 3044 Alonzo H. Vance, b. 27 Mar., 1871.
- 3045 Archie C. Vance, b. 1 Dec., 1872.
- 3046 Harry H. Vance, b. 8 Nov., 1874.
- 3047 Wallace D. Vance, b. 11 Sept., 1876.
- 3048 Ova V. Vance, b. 4 Apr., 1878.
- 3049 Winnifred O. Vance, b. 21 June, 1879.
- 3050 Kenneth S. Vance, b. 2 Sept., 1880.
- 3051 Leroy H. Vance, b. 25 Nov., 1881.
- 3052 Ruby L. Vance, b. 18 Jan., 1883.
- 3053 Loren Vance, b. 12 Jan., 1885; d. 3 Jan., 1886.
- 3054 Leo L. Vance, b. 31 Oct., 1886.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1570. COLEMAN HENTON** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 March, 1822; at Washington Court House, Ohio.; died 6 July, 1899, at Peru, Ind.

Married 1st, 1 Nov., 1855, at Peru, Caroline Skinner (b. 8 Sept., 1832, in Cincinnati, Ohio), daughter of Corsen Clark Skinner and wife Lavina Scudder. Mrs. Henton was living in 1905, in Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

(Born in or near Peru, Ind.).

3055 Cole Henton, b. 11 Aug., 1856; d. 25 Aug., 1898.

3056 Benjamin Henton, b. 11 Feb., 1860; d. 19 Aug., 1864.

3057 Harriet Henton, b. 26 Nov., 1863.

3058 Kate Henton, b. 7 Apr., 1865; d. 10 Dec., 1865.

3059 Hal Henton, b. 8 Dec., 1866.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1571. MARIA HENTON** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 June, 1824; died 16 Feb., 1849, in Peru, Ind. (Born at Washington Court House, Ohio.)

Married 17 Jan., 1841, in Peru, Alvin Thayer (b. 4 Apr., 1811 in Ohio; died 24 Nov., 1868, in Peru).

CHILDREN:—

3060 Benjamin Orren Thayer, b. 12 Aug., 1844; d. 20 Feb., 1849.

3061 Harriet Maria Thayer, b. 20 Nov., 1848; d. 12 July, 1849.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1572. HARRIET HENTON** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born at Washington Court House, Ohio, 4 Apr. 1827; died 7 Oct., 1846, in Peru, Ind.

Married 10 Dec., 1844, in Peru, David Oliver Adkison, (who married a second time and died in Nevada).

CHILD:—

3062 Frank Adkison, b. 3 Aug., 1846; d. 4 Sept., 1846.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1573. JAMES TALLMAN HENTON** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Apr., 1829, at Washington Court House, Ohio.

Married 4 Oct., 1855, in Lewiston, Pa., Eliza J. Junkin (b. 11 Sept., 1832, in Lewiston, Pa.; died 19 Apr., 1902, in Peru, Ind.). James T. Henton was living in 1905 at Peru, Ind.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3063 James Harrod Henton, b. 7 Dec., 1856; m. Katie Hemry of Hamilton, Mo. They resided in 1905 in Anthony, Kansas, and had no children.  
 3064 Charley Willis Henton, b. 7 June, 1859; d. 16 Jan., 1877.  
 3065 David Cole Henton, b. 4 Dec., 1861; m. and was living 1905 in California. No children.  
 3066 Margaret Junkin Henton, b. 5 Apr., 1864.  
 3067 Jessie Henton, b. 5 Oct., 1866; d. 18 Jan., 1867.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1574. SARAH HENTON** (*Benjamin*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Tallman*; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1 Apr., 1831.

Married 25 Dec., 1850 in Peru, Ind., Alphonso Albert Cole (b. 25 Dec., 1818; d. 4 Aug., 1862, in Peru, Ind.). Mrs. Cole was living in 1905 at Peru.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3068 Richard Henton Cole, b. 26 Mar., 1853; m. 15 Nov., 1882, in Peru, Ind., Belle M. Talbott. They had no children.  
 +3069 Charles Albert Cole, b. 21 Mar., 1855.  
 3070 James Omar Cole, b. 23 Oct., 1857; d. 9 Mar., 1881.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1576. EMMA HENTON** (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Tallman*; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Aug., 1854.

Married 12 June, 1888, George J. Weckler. They resided, 1905, in Peru, Ind.

## CHILD:—

- 3071 Alexander Weckler, b. 4 Sept., 1895.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1595. ELLA HENTON** (*James*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Tallman*; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1847.

Married 1866, Dr. Skaggs. They resided, 1905, in Ellsworth, Ill.

## CHILDREN:—

- +3072 Monta Skaggs, m.  
 3073 Frank Skaggs.  
 3074 Charles Skaggs.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.



**1598. RACHEL HENTON** (*Sylvester<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Nov., 1837, in Peru, Ind.; died there 22 July, 1890.

Married 27 Feb., 1860, in Peru, James Omer Cole (b. in Ohio, 23 Dec., 1828).

CHILDREN:—

+3075 Kate Cole, b. 27 Jan., 1862.

+3076 Louis Cole, b. 7 Feb., 1865.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1604. FRANK HENTON** (*Sylvester<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Apr., 1854.

Married Frances Weckler.

CHILDREN:—

+3077 Florence Henton.

3078 Rachel Henton, m. 26 July, 1904, Bennett Challis; resided 1905 in Italy.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1606. CORDELIA AMANDA HENTON** (*Elam<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Nov., 1837, at Peru, Ind.; died 3 May, 1867, at Peru.

Married 24 May, 1860, at Peru, Charles Pefferman (b. 11 March, 1837; died 9 Sept., 1873).

CHILDREN:—

(Born in Peru, Ind.).

3079 Edward Charles Pefferman, b. 25 Mar., 1861; living 1905 in Peru, Ind.

3080 Nellie Cordelia Pefferman, b. 11 Mar., 1863; living 1905 in Peru, Ind.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1609. LAURA EMMA HENTON** (*Elam<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 June, 1847; died 1 Nov., 1898, in Peru, Ind.

Married 9 Nov., 1865, in Peru, Ambrose Ashton Butt.

CHILDREN:—

3081 Nellie Cordelia Butt, died young.

3082 Walter Ashton Butt, died young.

3083 Fred Henton Butt, b. 10 Aug., 1870; m. Stella Faunce; they had three children, two of whom were living in 1905.

3084 Bessie Laura Butt, b. 1 Mar., 1873; d. 11 Aug., 1888.

3085 Fannie May Butt, b. 5 Jan., 1876; m. 7 Sept., 1902, Curtis A. Rutledge.

3086 Christiana Grace Butt, b. 30 Aug., 1878; m. 5 May, 1902, Thomas A. O'Brian.

3087 Charles Richard Butt, died young.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1611.** MAY M. HENTON (*Elam<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Nov., 1856.

Married 2 Jan., 1875, at Van Wert, O., James O. Steele (d. 12 Aug., 1884).

Mrs. Steele resided in Washington, D. C., in 1905, where for more than 18 years she had been a clerk in the Bureau of Pensions, of the Dept. of the Interior, and was still in office.

CHILDREN:—

3088 Bessie Logue Steele, b. in Van Wert, Ohio, 21 Feb., 1876; m. 10 Sept., 1897, in Fairfax Court House, Va., Alexander von Dachenhausen. They resided, 1905, in New York City, and had no children.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1614.** CYRENE MARY BROOKS (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Henton; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 31 Jan., 1834.

Married 22 Sept., 1853, in Peru, Ind., Francis W. Lindsey (b. 26 July, 1824; died 5 Apr., 1905, in Cleveland, Ohio, buried at Peru).

Mrs. Lindsey was living 1905, in Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

(Born in Peru, Ind.).

3089 Frank Brooks Lindsey, b. 7 July, 1854; d. in Peru, 1873.

+3090 Mary Lindsey, b. 17 Apr., 1857.

3091 Fred Lindsey, b. 4 Nov., 1864; died 27 Mar., 1898, in Cleveland, O.; m. 20 Aug., 1887, in So. Haven, Mich., Mary Belle Stonestreet, who resided, 1905, in Cleveland, Ohio. No children.

3092 Charles B. Lindsey, b. 1870; m. 6 Nov., 1901, in Cleveland, Ohio, Jessica Clearwater. They were living, 1905, in Cleveland.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**1618.** WILLIAM MINTER TALLMAN (*James<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Sept., 1836, in Knox Co., Ill., died 1894, at Winters, Cal.

Married 1859, Ophelia J. Strode.

William M. Tallman was a soldier in the Union Army during the War of the Rebellion.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3093 John Crawford Tallman, d.
- 3094 Levens Tallman.
- 3095 Annie Rhoda Tallman, m. 1883, W. A. Fisher, in Cal.
- 3096 William Victor Tallman.
- 3097 Jeddie Alvin Tallman.
- 3098 Benjamin Levens Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1622. JOHN HARVEY TALLMAN** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 31 Aug., 1844.

Married 1st, 1876, Mary Furrow; 2nd, 1892, Mrs. Emma Wanders. He was a soldier in the Union Army. He was living in 1905, at Columbus, O.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3099 Mattie Tallman.
- 3100 Harry Levens Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1623. STANLEY WATSON TALLMAN** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Nov., 1846.

Married 1870 Millie Jane Norris. He was a soldier in the Union Army.

## CHILDREN:—

(All living in Plain City, O., 1905)

- 3101 Walter Tallman.
- 3102 Ida May Tallman.
- 3103 Maud Ellen Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1624. SARAH MARGARETTE TALLMAN** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Mar., 1849; died 22 July, 1873, at Lafayette, Ohio.

Married in 1868, Isaac T. Shadle.

## CHILD:—

- 3104 Homer Emerson Shadle.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1625. JAMES HENRY TALLMAN** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 July, 1852.

Married in 1876, Rebecca Sayers. They resided, 1905, in Lafayette, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

- 3105 Mary Eleanor Tallman.
- 3106 William Lawrence Tallman.
- 3107 Howard Tallman.
- 3108 James Herman Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1627. KATHERINE J. TALLMAN** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Dec., 1841, in Shelby Co., Ill.

Married 1st, William Harney in 1859; 2nd, 1869, in Shelby Co., Ill., Lewis C. Beem. They resided, 1905, at Kussett, Ark.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3109 Horace M. Harney, d.

(Second Marriage)

- 3110 Cyrus E. Beem.
- 3111 William F. Beem.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1629. CYRUS S. TALLMAN** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Feb., 1846, in St. Louis.

Married 1st, in 1865, Alice Cutler; 2nd, in 1885, in Shelby Co., Ill., Mrs. Olive Peters.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3112 Jacob B. Tallman.
- 3113 Nancy Tallman.
- 3114 James Tallman.
- 3115 Bessie Tallman.

(Second Marriage)

- 3116 Elmer S. Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1633. CHARLES W. TALLMAN** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Sept., 1853, in Shelbyville, Ill.

Married in 1885, Shelby Co., Ill., Susan Middleton.

In 1905 they resided at Tower Hill, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- 3117 Roscoe Samuel Tallman.
- 3118 Cora Belle Tallman.
- 3119 Theodore Middleton Tallman.
- 3120 Ferna May Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1634. WELLS TALLMAN** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Feb., 1858, in Shelbyville, Ill.

Married 21 Nov., 1880, in Shelby Co., Ill., Catherine Isabella Banning, of Shelby Co. (b. 26 Apr., 1862, Droppoint Twp., Shelby Co., Ill.).

CHILDREN:—

3121 Stella Cecil Tallman, b. 15 June, 1882, in Shelby Co., Ill.; d. 12 May, 1900.

3122 Carl Benjamin Tallman, b. 21 Mar., 1884, in Shelby Co., Ill.

3123 Edith Ora Tallman, b. 7 May, 1886, in Shelby Co., Ill.

3124 Lora Estella Tallman, b. 10 Mar., 1890, in Shelby Co., Ill.

3125 Ernest Wells Tallman, b. 18 Nov., 1893, in Beecher City, Ill.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1635. HORACE M. TALLMAN** (*Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Dec., 1863, in Shelby Co., Ill.

Married 1886 in Lakewood, Ill., Emma S. Foor.

CHILDREN:—

3126 Bertha Pearl Tallman.

3127 Leslie Reay Tallman.

3128 Gentry Lloyd Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1638. SARAH ELIZABETH HEAD** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Sept., 1831; died in 1891, La Salle Co., Ill.

Married in 1851, at Stuart, Iowa, George W. Loy, son of Michael Loy.

CHILDREN:—

+3129 Mary Elizabeth Loy.

+3130 George W. Loy, b. 14 Oct., 1859.

3131 Elnora Loy, d.

3132 Calvin Loy, d. aged 23.

+3133 Matilda Loy.

3134 Elenora Loy, m. in Nebraska, 1883, Herbert Powel; had two daughters and a son.

3135 Augusta Loy, was twice married.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1639. JOHN F. HEAD** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Feb., 1834; died 2 Dec., 1904, at Early, Ia.

Married 1863 in Sac Co., Ia., Sarah Hart. She was living in 1905, at Early, Ia.



## CHILDREN:—

- 3136 Ellis Head, d.
- 3137 Mary Alta Head.
- 3138 Della Head.
- 3139 Ernest Head.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1641. CYNTHIA ELNORA HEAD** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 July, 1837; died July, 1891, at Colorado Springs, Col.

Married 12 Feb., 1857, at Ottawa, Ill., Edward E. Daniels (b. 12 Dec., 1830, at Newark, O.), son of Aaron Daniels.

Mr. Daniels was living at Colorado Springs in 1905.

## CHILDREN:—

- +3140 Luella Maria Daniels, b. 20 Nov., 1857.
- 3141 Charles Daniels, d.
- 3142 Thomas Edwards Daniels.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1642. JAMES MADISON HEAD** (*Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Oct., 1838.

Married 9 Nov., 1871, at Ottawa, Ill., Ella Ide (b. 3 Sept., 1852, in Ottawa), daughter of Jesse Ide.

They resided, 1905 in Greenfield, Ia.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3143 Warren M. Head.
- 3144 Blanche Head.
- 3145 Eva Head.
- 3146 Mabel Head.
- 3147 Edith Head.
- 3148 Elsie Head.
- 3149 Bessie Head.
- 3150 Alva Head.
- 3151 Vera Head.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1647. SAMUEL W. TALLMAN** (*Richard<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Jan., 1836; died 1892, at Odell, Ill.

Married 1859 in Rugby, Ill., Rachel Hoskins.

CHILDREN:—

- +3152 Mary E. Tallman.
- +3153 Rosetta Tallman.
- 3154 Elmer T. Tallman, m. in 1890.
- 3155 Ira Tallman
- 3156 Ida Tallman, } Twins died.
- +3157 Mahala Florence Tallman.
- 3158 Hattie May Tallman, d.
- 3159 John A. Tallman.
- 3160 Jessie J. Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1648. CYNTHIA ANNIE TALLMAN** (*Richard*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Apr., 1837.

Married 1858 in Muskingum Co., Ohio, Levi White of Hughesville, Va.

CHILDREN:—

- 3161 Mary Tallman White, d. aged 25.
- 3162 Louisanna White, m. in 1889, Edwin L. Roe, her cousin.
- 3163 Ella Nora White.
- 3164 Ida Stevenson White, d.
- 3165 Levi Furr White.
- 3166 Helen Taylor White, d.
- 3167 Hugh Holmes White.
- 3168 William Boone White.
- 3169 Alpheus Calvin White.
- 3170 Edna Lincoln White.
- 3171 Edwin Wells Brown White.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1650. ISAAC TAYLOR TALLMAN** (*Richard*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 May, 1841.

Married 1874, Mary Corbit. Resided at Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILD:—

- 3172 Mary Alva Tallman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1653. EMMA TALLMAN** (*Richard*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 8 Dec., 1849, in La Salle Co., Ill.

Married 5 Jan., 1875, in Hughesville, Va., J. Alpheus Tavenner of Hamilton, Va. (b. 11 Nov., 1845, in Hamilton), son of John and Rebecca (——) Tavenner. They resided, 1905, at Lincoln, Va.

## CHILDREN:—

(All born in Hamilton, Va.)

- +3173 Ethel Roe Tavenner, b. 9 Feb., 1876.
- +3174 Edith Alma Wells Tavenner, b. 11 July, 1879.
- 3175 Annie May Lincoln Tavenner, b. 19 Mar., 1881; d. 19 Jan., 1888.
- 3176 John Carroll Tavenner, b. 8 Aug., 1882.
- 3177 Mary Rebecca Taylor Tavenner, b. 13 Jan., 1884.
- 3178 Boone Alpheus Calton Tavenner, b. 18 July, 1885.
- 3179 Cloyde Tallman Tavenner, b. 9 Mar., 1887.
- 3180 Alverda Stevenson Tavenner, b. 27 Jan., 1889.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1658. HONORA EVANS** (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Charles Kelso. Lived at Newton, Ill.

## CHILD:—

- +3181 Ella D. Kelso.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1664. ANNIE SOPHIA ROE** (*Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Oct., 1854, at Gilbert, Ohio.

Married 2 Nov., 1882, at Zanesville, O., Dr. Edwin W. Mitchell of Cincinnati, O. (b. 29 May, 1854, in Newark, O.), son of Rev. James and Mary (Allen) Mitchell. They resided in 1905 in Cincinnati, O.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3182 Roe Reamy Mitchell, clergyman, m. 1916, Nora Koenig Ingram, of Kaysville, Utah. Residence, Shelburne, Vermont.
- +3183 Edwin Wells Mitchell.
- 3184 James Lawrence Mitchell, m. 1911, Louise Cathness Campbell of Cincinnati, O. They live in Cincinnati, where Mr. Mitchell is engaged in insurance.
- 3185 Prescott Tallman Mitchell, unm. Served in the Medical Dep't. of the Navy, crossing the Atlantic many times during the World War.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1665. EDWIN LETZ ROE** (*Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born at Gilbert, O.

Married 21 Feb., 1889, near Leesburg, Va., Louisanna White (b. near Leesburg), daughter of Levi and Cynthia Ann (Tallman) White. They resided 1905, at Gilbert, O.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3186 Wells Tallman Roe, drowned in 1911.
- 3187 Edwin Lincoln Tallman Roe, a student (1921) of Denison University; was a student in training there when Armistice was signed; at present one of the assistant Lieutenants in Military Drill.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1667. JOSEPH MURRAY WILSON** (*Honor<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Nov., 1837; died 19 Oct., 1901, in Thorntown, Ind.

Married 21 Dec., 1865, in Thorntown, Harriet Gibson (b. 13 Sept., 1843, in Thorntown), daughter of Isaac and Mary (Scott) Gibson, of Thorntown. She was living there in 1905.

CHILDREN:—

(Born in Thorntown, Ind.).

3188 Murray Hunter Wilson, b. 26 July, 1866; living, 1905 in Thorntown with his mother.

3189 Story Scott Wilson, b. 17 Mar., 1869; d. 1 Aug., 1874.

+3190 Pearl Honor Wilson, b. 10 Mar., 1874.

3191 Rufa Lewis Wilson, b. 9 Mar., 1877; living, 1905 in Oregon, unm.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1668. SARAH WILSON** (*Honor<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 July, 1839; died 29 Aug., 1866, in Chandlersville, Ohio.

Married 31 May, 1864, Joseph C. Evans, of Chandlersville, who was living, 1905, near Duncans Falls, O.

CHILD:—

3192 Sarah May Evans, b. 12 June, 1866; d. —.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**1698. MARY BOONE** (*Joshua<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1851.

Married 1881, William Waterworth (b. 1849; d. 1904).

CHILDREN:—

3193 William Waterworth, b. 1883.

3194 Joshua B. Waterworth, b. 1885.

3195 James S. Waterworth, b. 1887; d. 1890.

**1699. JESSE THOMAS BOONE** (*Joshua<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1853; died 1904.

Married 1875, Laura Statler (b. 1853; d. 1901).

CHILDREN:—

3196 Frances Boone, b. 1878; m. 1898, Norman Hewitt.

3197 Blanche Boone, b. 1883; m. 1911, Linwood Phillips.

3198 Joshua Boone, b. 1885.

3199 Laura M. Boone, b. 1887; m. 1907, Jay F. Bond.

**1700. JOSHUA CHARLES BOONE** (*Joshua*<sup>7</sup>; *James*<sup>6</sup>; *Joshua*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1855 at Salem, O.

Married 1881 Catherine Thomas (b. 1858; d. 1905).

He practised law at Salem, O., for fifteen years. In 1896 was Judge of Probate Court of Columbiana County, O., and lived at Lisbon.

CHILDREN:—

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 3200 | Carrie Esther Boone, b. 1883; d. 1910; m. 1909, Harold Brian. |          |
| 3201 | George Thomas Boone, b. 1895.                                 | } Twins. |
| 3202 | Joshua Charles Boone, b. 1895.                                |          |

**1703. BLANCHE SARAH BOONE** (*Joshua*<sup>7</sup>; *James*<sup>6</sup>; *Joshua*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1864; died 1910.

Married 1889, Myron Holly Shane.

CHILD:—

- 3203 Leah Louise Shane, b. 1890.

**1705. SAMUEL L. BOONE** (*Amos*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Joshua*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Sarah S. Care.

CHILDREN:—

- 3204 Florence Boone, dec.  
3205 Eliza Boone, dec.  
3206 Charles Boone, d. 28 Jan., 1916.  
3207 David C. Boone.  
3208 Samuel C. Boone.  
3209 Sarah Boone, d. in infancy.

**1706. WILLIAM JAMES BOONE** (*Amos*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Joshua*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Mary K. Willman.

CHILD:—

- +3210 Caroline Elizabeth Boone.

**1707. DANIEL S. BOONE** (*Amos*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Joshua*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Sarah M. Ellis.

CHILDREN:—

- 3211 William Boone, d. in infancy.  
+3212 Ella B. Boone.  
3213 Estelle S. Boone, m. — Geigler.  
+3214 Amos S. Boone.



**1708. HUIZINGA BOONE** (*Amos<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Edith B. Searles.

CHILDREN:—

- 3215 Lou Boone, d. in infancy.
- 3216 Harry Searles Boone.
- 3217 Edith S. Boone.

**1711. JAMES IRWIN HAPPEL** (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Nov., 1860.

Married 26 Dec., 1881, Hannah Brown, daughter of George Brown.

CHILD:—

- 3218 Glen H. Happel, b. July, 1887; m. Dora Bright.

**1713. WILLIAM D. HAPPEL** (*Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Dec., 1867.

Married 4 Dec., 1900, Anna M. Levan (b. 18 Sept., 1868); daughter of Rev. F. K. Levan D. D. and wife Sarah (Ermentrout) Levan.

William D. Happel is Pastor of the First Reformed Church of Lebanon, Pa. (1920).

CHILDREN:—

- 3219 Christine G. Happel, b. 7 Oct., 1901.
- 3220 Grace M. Happel, b. 23 Jan., 1903; d. 11 Apr., 1904.
- 3221 Beatrice B. Happel, b. 17 Oct., 1905.
- 3222 Gladys L. Happel, b. 16 Aug., 1907.

**1722. DANIEL HENRY MILLER** (*Lurissa<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Dec., 1867.

Married 19 Oct., 1902, Louisa Smith (b. 4 July, 1879); daughter of Fred and Amanda Smith.

CHILDREN:—

- 3223 Ralph F. Miller, b. 1 Feb., 1903.
- 3224 Ruth M. Miller, b. 7 Aug., 1905.

**1724. EDGAR THOMAS BOONE** (*Aaron<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Jan., 1864.

Married Dec., 1887, Lovinia Amstutz.

CHILDREN:—

- +3225 Harold Leroy Boone, b. 2 Aug., 1888.
- +3226 Willis Frederick Boone, b. 14 Nov., 1892.
- 3227 Emmet J. Boone, b. 17 Jan., 1898.
- 3228 Laurette Evalyn Boone, b. 17 May, 1909; d. 21 May, 1909.

**1725.** DALTON JUDAH BOONE (*Aaron*<sup>7</sup>; *Judah*<sup>6</sup>; *Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 28 Oct., 1866.

Married 29 July, 1909, Isabel Goodrich.

He is Superintendent of Schools at Loraine, Ohio.

CHILD:—

3229 Dorothy Marie Boone, b. 10 Jan., 1912.

**1726.** WILLIS HOMER BOONE (*Aaron*<sup>7</sup>; *Judah*<sup>6</sup>; *Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 15 Dec., 1868.

Married 28 Feb., 1895, Mary Freed.

CHILDREN:—

+3230 Ralph W. Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1896.

3231 Clair H. Boone, b. 13 Jan., 1911; d. 18 Sept., 1916.

**1727.** EVA SUSANNA BOONE (*Aaron*<sup>7</sup>; *Judah*<sup>6</sup>; *Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 9 Feb., 1877.

Married 15 Oct., 1896, Harvey H. Gray.

CHILDREN:—

3232 Gladys Margaret Gray, b. 28 Oct., 1898.

3233 Russell Boone Gray, b. 11 July, 1902.

**1730.** SUSAN AMELIA BOONE (*Amos*<sup>7</sup>; *Judah*<sup>6</sup>; *Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Mar., 1870, in Reading, Pa.

Married 5 Nov., 1895, in Reading, Pa., Edward H. Hammond (b. 6 Aug., 1873; d. 8 Dec., 1904), son of Thomas and Cecelia Hammond.

CHILDREN:—

3234 Ralph Edward Hammond, b. 8 Oct., 1896.

3235 Walter Amos Hammond, b. 7 Dec., 1903.

**1733.** JOHN CALVIN BOONE (*John*<sup>7</sup>; *Judah*<sup>6</sup>; *Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Apr., 1862.

Married 18 Feb., 1886, Mary E. Shaner (b. 15 July, 1859), daughter of George W. and Ann (Houck) Shaner.

CHILD:—

+3236 Mamie L. Boone, b. 5 Nov., 1887.

**1734.** JAMES IRVIN BOONE (*John*<sup>7</sup>; *Judah*<sup>6</sup>; *Moses*<sup>5</sup>; *James*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 10 May, 1864.

Married 23 Apr., 1886, Margaret Keller (b. 30 June, 1863), daughter of George W. and Emma (Sweinhart) Keller.

## CHILDREN:—

+3237 Ralph V. Boone, b. 16 Oct., 1887.

3238 Robert R. Boone, b. 26 Jan., 1892.

**1740. GEORGE BOONE** (*John<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 May, 1876.

Married 6 Sept., 1904, Estella Pfeffer, daughter of Phillip and Marguerite Pfeffer.

## CHILD:—

3239 Marguerite Boone, b. 26 Aug., 1911.

**1742. LILLIE L. BOONE** (*John<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Oct., 1879.

Married 25 Apr., 1905, Benjamin F. Slack (b. 15 Mar., 1878), son of John R. and Hannah (Fetter) Slack.

## CHILDREN:—

3240 Harry B. Slack, b. 22 Apr., 1907.

3241 Anna K. Slack, b. 26 Jan., 1909.

3242 Grace L. Slack, b. 21 Jan., 1911; d. 23 Mar., 1913.

3243 Doris E. Slack, b. 19 Feb., 1916.

**1745. JAMES EDWIN H. BOONE** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Sept., 1868, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died 24 Aug., 1908.

Married Susan Herbein, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Herbein.

## CHILDREN:—

+3244 Annie Boone.

+3245 Lizzie Boone.

3246 Harvey Boone, m. Roxanna Reinert.

**1749. ALLEN BENTON H. BOONE** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Apr., 1875.

Married 7 May, 1904, Norma H. Ritter, daughter of William and Judith (Hartman) Ritter.

## CHILDREN:—

3247 Harold R. Boone, b. 20 Apr., 1909.

3248 Stanley R. Boone, b. 12 Feb., 1911.

**1750. HARVEY ELMER H. BOONE** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Oct., 1876, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Married 17 May, 1904, Elva Hayett (b. 22 Mar., 1880), daughter of Cyrus and Mary Hayett.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3249 Alice Boone.
- 3250 Grace Boone.
- 3251 Elva Boone.

**1752. CHARLES WARREN H. BOONE** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>6</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 May, 1881, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.  
Married Annie Hiester, daughter of Franklin and Sarah Hiester.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3252 Esther Boone.
- 3253 Sarah Boone.
- 3254 Elsie Boone.
- 3255 James Boone.
- 3256 Harvey Boone.
- 3257 Anna Boone.

**1754. EMMA KATE H. BOONE** (*James<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>6</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Dec., 1884, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.  
Married 20 June, 1907, Daniel Glass, son of Amos Glass.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3258 Ruth Glass.
- 3259 Clara Bell Glass.
- 3260 Evelyn Glass.
- 3261 Emma Glass.
- 3262 Stewart Glass, dec.

**1757. SUSAN MATILDA GROSS** (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>6</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Mar., 1876, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.  
Married 25 Dec., 1896, Samuel W. Yost (b. 4 Nov., 1875), son of Frederick and Barbara Yost.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3263 Ethel Lurissa Yost, b. 8 June, 1898; m. 21 Aug., 1918, James Paul Childress (b. 22 Oct., 1894).
- 3264 Aaron Frederick Yost, b. 2 Mar., 1901.
- 3265 Earl Stewart Yost, b. 22 July, 1904.

**1758. ANNIE ELIZABETH GROSS** (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>6</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 31 Dec., 1878, in Exeter twp., Berks Co., Pa.  
Married 9 Oct., 1897, George W. Reeser (b. 25 Dec., 1870), son of John and Mary Reeser.

## CHILD:—

- 3266 George Gross Reeser, b. 13 June, 1903.

**1759.** LYDIA REBECCA GROSS (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 July, 1880, in Earl twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Married 14 Oct., 1899, James W. Kurtz (b. 16 Feb., 1873), son of David and Margaret Kurtz.

CHILDREN:—

3267 James Douglas Kurtz, b. 26 Apr., 1904.

3268 George Boone Kurtz, b. 28 July, 1909.

3269 Daniel Gross Kurtz, b. 13 Mar., 1915.

**1760.** CLARA MALINDA GROSS (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 July, 1883, in Earl twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Married 17 June, 1912, Irvin Emory Roth, son of David and Anna Roth.

CHILD:—

3270 Elizabeth Boone Roth, b. 14 Apr., 1913.

**1761.** HANNAH CAROLINE GROSS (*Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Boone; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Oct., 1886, in Earl twp. Berks Co., Pa.

Married 9 Apr., 1910, Lewis Bertollett Miller (b. 25 Aug., 1881), son of Charles and Sarah Miller.

CHILD:—

3271 Esther Rebecca Miller, b. 16 Nov., 1918.

**1765.** NEVIL BOONE (*Craven<sup>7</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Anne Rush.

CHILDREN:—

3272 Rush Boone, m. *Matilda May* (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Upton<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 3338.

3273 Mary Boone.

3274 Bon Boone.

3275 Fay Boone.

3276 Daniel Boone, d. when a child.

**1766.** JOHN BOONE (*Craven<sup>7</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Amanda Dodd.

CHILDREN:—

3277 Craven Boone, 3rd, m. *Hadey May* (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Upton<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 3339.

3278 James Boone.

3279 Cora Boone.

**1767.** GEORGE BOONE (*Craven<sup>7</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Perneva Inman.



## CHILDREN:—

- 3280 Frank Boone.
- 3281 Nevastan Boone.
- 3282 Gertrude Boone.
- 3283 Charles Boone.
- 3284 Claude Boone.

1768. LUCY BOONE (*Craven*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Jacob Brandensburg.

## CHILD:—

- 3285 Jessie Brandensburg, m. Fred Hennring.

1770. CRAVEN BOONE JR. (*Craven*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Sallie O'Connor.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3286 Blanche Boone, m. — Etherton.
- 3287 Robert Boone.
- 3288 Grace Boone.

1771. MARY BOONE (*Craven*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Richard Hoby.

## CHILD:—

- 3289 Harry Hoby.

1772. EMMA BOONE (*Craven*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Robert Moore. Residence, Louisville, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3290 Robert Moore.
- 3291 Walter Moore.

1773. GEORGE LUCKETT (*Helen*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1824; died 17 Feb., 1920.  
Married 1852, Dorcas Douglass.

## CHILDREN:—

- +3292 Samuel Lockett, b. 1852.
- 3293 Kate Lockett, b. 1855. Res. Corydon, Ind.
- 3294 Hezekiah Lockett, b. 1857. Res. Corydon, Ind.
- 3295 Charlotte Lockett, b. 1860. Res. Corydon, Ind.
- +3296 Ann Helen Lockett, b. 1864; m. 1888, *John W. Ray* (*Frances' Ann Boone; Hiram*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). Res. Louisville. Her descendants given under his name. (No. 1812.)

**1774. SAMUEL B. LUCKETT** (*Helen<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1828.

Married Mary J. Douglass. Residence, Crawfordsville, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

- 3297 Dora Lockett, b. 1828; d. when a child.
- 3298 Frank Lockett, d. when a child.
- 3299 Ada Lockett, d. when a child.
- 3300 Benjamin Lockett, d. when a child.
- 3301 Jessie Lockett, d. aged 24.
- +3302 George Bruce Lockett, b. 1867.

**1775. HIRAM LUCKETT** (*Helen<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Amanda Smith.

CHILDREN:—

- 3303 Alvira Lockett (called Allie), m. *William Boone Douglass* (*Victoria<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 1814.
- 3304 Dora Lockett.
- 3305 Hugh Lockett.
- 3306 Julia Lockett.

**1776. LUCY WILLETT** (*Elvira<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— Boone.\* Residence, Paducah, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 3307 Eli Gaither Boone, d. 3 Jan., 1922, at Paducah, Kentucky.
- 3308 Bobby Boone (dau.).
- 3309 Elvira Boone.

**1776. SARAH WILLETT** (*Elvira<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Martin Myers of Evansville, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

- 3310 Julius Myers.
- 3311 Samuel Lee Myers.

**1780. HELEN WILLETT** (*Elvira<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Bruce Kirk.

CHILD:—

- 3312 George Lockett Kirk.

\*Information recently received leads to the conclusion that Lucy Willett married Richard Boone, No. 940.

**1781. JAMES H. WILLETT** (*Elvira<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Sarah Zenor.

CHILDREN:—

- 3313 Elvira Willett.
- 3314 Holman Willett.
- 3315 Harvey Willett.
- 3316 Walter Willett.

**1782. HARRIET MARY WILLETT** (*Elvira<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Christopher Lone.

CHILDREN:—

- 3317 Aurora Lone, m. Murray Secrest.
- 3318 Birch Lone.
- 3319 John Boone Lone.
- 3320 Nellie Lone, d. young.

**1783. JOHN BOONE WILLETT** (*Elvira<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Mary Zenor.

CHILDREN:—

- 3321 William Willett.
- 3322 Richard Willett.
- 3323 Sarah Willett.
- 3324 George Willett.
- 3325 Luckett Willett.
- 3326 Harriett Willett.
- 3327 James Willett.

**1786. HARRIET BOONE** (*Robert<sup>7</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Herring of Paducah, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 3328 Harriett Herring. Res. Paducah.
- 3329 Ellen Herring. Res. Paducah.
- 3330 Robert Herring. Res. Paducah.

**1788. MATILDA BOONE** (*Upton<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Thomas Crozier.

CHILDREN:—

- 3331 Lafayette Crozier.
- 3332 Sidney C. Crozier.
- +3333 Frank Crozier.
- 3334 Clara Crozier, m. Lynn Myers.
- 3335 GERALDA Crozier, m. Ross Kingsley. Res Franklin, Ind.

- 1790. MARY BOONE** (*Upton*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married Conrad May. Res. Laconia, Ind.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3336 Sidney May.
- 3337 Kate May.
- 3338 Matilda May, m. *Rush Boone*, (*Nevil*<sup>8</sup>; *Craven*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 3272.
- 3339 Hadey May, m. *Craven Boone*, 3rd, (*John*<sup>8</sup>; *Craven*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 3277.
- 3340 Mary May.

- 1793. HORACE BOONE** (*Upton*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).  
Married *Harriet Boone* (*Craven*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>),  
No. 1769.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3341 Sallie Boone.
- 3342 Maud Boone.
- 3343 Lucy Boone, m. *George Byrum*. Res. Laconia, Ind.
- 3344 Ray Boone.
- 3345 Hamilton Boone.

- 1795. JOHN ROWAN BOONE** (*William*<sup>7</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1844 in Louisville, Ky.

Married 1870, *Carrie Belle Morris* of Louisville, daughter of the Hon. *George W. Morris*.

He was reared in Louisville, where he attended school until his sixteenth year, when he entered the University of Indiana at Bloomington, Ind. When the call to war was sounded he left school in June, 1861, to take part in the stirring activities of that period. He returned to Louisville and joined the "Boone Guards" of that city, so named in honor of his father, Col. William P. Boone. He soon progressed to a lieutenancy, and with his company responded to the call of General Anderson early in September, 1861, when the Union State of Kentucky was invaded by Confederate forces and the capture of Louisville threatened. Later he joined the 28th Kentucky Regiment, of the Army of the Cumberland, and for his efficiency was rapidly promoted until he reached the rank of full Colonel on July 5, 1864, being at that time only twenty years of age. He served with great distinction throughout the war taking part in the battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Mission Ridge, Graysville, Ringgold, Pine Mountain, Franklin, Nashville, and at Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, in 1864, when he was severely wounded. He was breveted by the President "for gallant and meritorious service" and was mustered out in June, 1866, having been in military action since 1861.

After his army service terminated Col. John Rowan Boone studied law, and in 1869 began practice in partnership with his father. After

his father's death in 1875, he successfully continued this practice alone, making Louisville his permanent home.

CHILDREN:—

- 3346 George Morris Boone, m. Florence Walker.
- 3347 William P. Boone.
- 3348 Harney Boone.
- 3349 Annie May Boone, m. — Scott, of Saratoga, N. Y.
- 3350 Carrie Wallace Boone, M. Stone Walker.
- 3351 Fanny Smith Boone, m. Clifton McDonald.
- 3352 Rowan Boone.

REFERENCE:—

"History of Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties," 1882, Cleveland, O. Vol. 1, p. 496e, 496g.

**1799.** JOHN BOONE (*Grandison*<sup>7</sup>; *Hiram*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 8 Oct., 1842; d. 14 Apr., 1892.

Married Lulu A. Riddle.

CHILDREN:—

- +3353 Charles Boone.
- 3354 Delle Boone.
- 3355 Grace Boone.
- 3356 Fanny Boone, m. Joseph Boyd of Texas.
- 3357 Lucy Boone.
- 3358 Emma Boone.

**1801.** FANNIE S. BOONE (*Grandison*<sup>7</sup>; *Hiram*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 26 Oct., 1848.

Married Frank Keltz. Residence, Vernon, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

- 3359 Eugene Keltz.
- 3360 Nellie Keltz.
- 3361 Grace Keltz.
- 3362 Bennie Keltz.
- 3363 Albert Keltz.
- 3364 Lulu Keltz.

**1812.** JOHN RAY (*Frances*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Hiram*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Ann Helen Luckett (*George*<sup>8</sup>; *Helen*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 3296. Married in 1888. Residence, Louisville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 3365 Clifton Luckett Ray, b. 1891. Res. Chicago; served in Great War.
- 3366 Dorcas Douglass Ray, b. 1899. Res. Louisville, Ky.

**1814.** WILLIAM BOONE DOUGLASS (*Victoria*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Hiram*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 June, 1864, in Corydon, Ind.

Married 28 Nov., 1889, Alvira (*Allie*) Luckett (*Hiram*<sup>8</sup>; *Helen*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 3303.



Their residence is in Washington, D. C. Mr. Douglass is a United States Surveyor with offices at Sante Fe, New Mexico, his work being largely in that locality. He was appointed United States Cadastral Engineer, on July 1, 1818.

William Boone Douglass was a graduate of the School of Law of Georgetown University, from which he received the degree of Master of Laws in 1888; and was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of Indiana, and to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States.

On August 14th, 1909, Mr. Douglass, then Examiner of Surveys of the General Land Office, discovered the World's greatest natural bridge, in southern Utah, which he named "The Rainbow Natural Bridge."

Upon his recommendation it was created a national monument by President Taft, and the pen with which the President signed the proclamation was presented to Mr. Douglass. In the government publication "General Information Regarding the National Monuments," Gov. Printing Press, 1917, page 1, he is officially credited with the discovery of this great bridge, which Theodore Roosevelt called one of the world's greatest wonders.

One adventure which Mr. Douglass had upon the occasion of this discovery, was a capture by Indians; an experience not uncommon among the early Boones, but very rare in the present generation. Accompanied by an Indian guide, Jim, he attended a secret midnight dance by the Navajo Indians, although the guide had tried to restrain him from going. A party of Paiute Indians were visitors at the dance, and upon discovering that a white man was a spectator they were greatly incensed at his intrusion upon the sacred ceremony. The Paiutes captured Mr. Douglass and planned to take his life, but were diverted from their purpose by the Indian guide Jim, who told them that Mr. Douglass was in the service of the United States and that his death would bring trouble upon them. After considering the matter from this point of view, his captors finally released him.

In New Mexico and elsewhere Mr. Douglass has conducted extensive scientific explorations, and has proven himself to be an archaeologist of much ability. He has made a particular study of the prehistoric homes of the Tewa and other Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, and the results of his research on this subject have been published by the government and by scientific associations. Some of his archaeological writings are; "Structural Orientation of Pre-Historic Indian Pueblos and Shrines"; "A World-Quarter Shrine of the Tewa Indians"; "Notes on the Shrines of the Tewa and other Pueblo Indians of New Mexico"; "The Land of the Small House People."

He is a member of the International Congress of Americanists, and is General Secretary of the National Park Association of New Mexico, an organization which has for its object the formation of a vast national park in the southwest for the preservation of its many natural beauties,

its cliff-dwellings and other archaeological wonders. From "The New Mexico Journal of Education," March, 1916, we quote Mr. Douglass' own words on this subject:—

"If we are ever to know our country or its earliest people, here is the field where we must learn it. The great universities of the east, with their great wealth and their accumulated libraries, will overshadow us save in one thing; all must come to New Mexico to study mankind. The creation of this proposed national park is a national duty; not for the benefit of the United States alone, but rather as our contribution to the University of the World."

CHILDREN:—

- 3367 Marguerite Douglass, b. 26 Jan., 1891; m. Dr. George Sparr Luckett (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; George<sup>8</sup>; Helen<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 4628. She took two years at Cornell University. During the war she was technician at the great ship-building yard at Philadelphia and made the tests for the purity of the water, milk, and food used by the workers in the plant. Res. Sante Fe, N. M., where Dr. Luckett is Chief of Preventable Diseases and Assistant Health Commissioner for N. M.
- +3368 Dorothy Douglass, b. 26 May, 1893.
- 3369 Maude Allie Victoria Douglass, b. 30 Aug., 1895; m. 25 Oct., 1916, Wilmer Wallace Hubert. She took two years in George Washington University; was a War-Worker during the war, and a volunteer nurse during the influenza epidemic of that time. Mr. Hubert enlisted as a volunteer, 326 Labor Battalion, in Washington, D. C., and was a sergeant with the army in France, at the close of the war. He is now head of the Income Tax Unit, Internal Revenue Bureau, Washington, D. C. No children.
- 3370 William Boone Douglass, Jr., b. 7 Apr., 1898; served in Great War as member of 472nd Engineer Corps of U. S. A. He enlisted as a volunteer, July 7, 1918, at St. Joseph, Mo., in 472nd Engineers, but seeing no chance to get "over sea" service, he secured a transfer to the Chemical Warfare Service, as he was specializing in chemistry at Cornell University, at the time of his enlistment. (His military services are recorded in the Cornell Class Book of 1920.) He was an instructor in the use of gas masks and the manufacture of gas bombs, having been given a special course of training in these subjects. He was listed for over-sea service when the war closed, and honorably discharged, 23 Dec., 1918. He will be graduated from Cornell University in 1922. March 30, 1921, he was elected to Al-Djebbar, an honorary society in the Department of Chemistry, Cornell University.

**1815. MARY MAUDE ALICE DOUGLASS** (*Victoria<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Mar., 1867.

Married Thomas Slaughter Getzendammer.

CHILDREN:—

- 3371 William S. Getzendammer, was a Corporal in Great War.
- 3372 T. Douglass Getzendammer, with 472nd Engineers of U. S. A. in Great War.



## Ninth Generation.

**1846.** SOPHIA STARKER GEARHART (*Mayberry*<sup>8</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 31 Jan., 1845 or '46.

Married 1868, Col. Charles Wesley Eckman.

CHILDREN:—

- 3373 Catherine Gearhart Eckman, b. 27 Mar., 1874.
- +3374 Hester Rockefeller Eckman, b. 23 Jan., 1876.
- 3375 Elizabeth Boone Eckman. Served as Red Cross nurse in France for 28 months.

**1848.** CLARENCE FRICK GEARHART (*Mayberry*<sup>8</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born —; died 22 Feb., 1889.

Married Leslie Burd.

CHILDREN:—

- 3376 Minnie Herickley Gearhart, m. Elton Meade, Res. York, Neb.
- +3377 Magdalen Gearhart.

**1849.** AMELIA SHOOK GEARHART (*Mayberry*<sup>8</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Henry Murray Hinckley.

CHILDREN:—

- 3378 Sarah Gearhart Hinckley, b. Sept., 1874.
- 3379 John McClean Hinckley, b. 5 July, 1877; m. Mabel Keys of Elkton, Md. Her grandmother was Mary Boone, a relative of Daniel Boone. Res. Philadelphia.
- +3380 Eleanor Graydon Hinckley.
- 3381 Edna Hinckley, deceased.
- 3382 Elizabeth Shook Hinckley, b. 30 Sept., 1888.

**1850.** EDWARD SAYRE GEARHART (*Mayberry*<sup>8</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 28 Mar., 1856.

Married Ella Creveling.

CHILDREN:—

- +3383 Mary Katherine Gearhart.
- 3384 Helen Gearhart.
- 3385 Marion Gearhart.
- 3386 Evelyn Gearhart.

**1851. ELIZABETH BOONE GEARHART** (*Mayberry<sup>8</sup>; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Mar., 1859.

Married 26 Feb., 1884, William Vastine (b. 29 Oct., 1859).

Mrs. Vastine is Pres. of the W. C. T. U. of Montour Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

3387 Katherine Gearhart Vastine, b. 31 Dec., 1884.

3388 Elizabeth Boone Vastine, b. 15 Aug., 1888.

**1852. GEORGE S. GEARHART** (*Mayberry<sup>8</sup>; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Sept., 1862.

Married Harriet Louisa Yetter, daughter of William Yetter, and granddaughter of Harriet Gearhart, sister of Mayberry. (See No. 3392.)

CHILD:—

+3389 William Lewis Gearhart.

**1854. HARRIET GEARHART HARDER** (*Julia<sup>8</sup> Gearhart; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married James Bryson.

CHILD:—

3390 James Bryson, who married and had children.

**1855. WILLIAM GEARHART YETTER** (*Harriet<sup>8</sup> Gearhart; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Dec., 1838, at Catawissa, Pa.; died 1916 at Catawissa.

Married 19 May, 1867, Diana Swartwood of Barton, N. Y., who survived him.

CHILDREN:—

3391 Harry H. Yetter, m. Lou Rhawn.

3392 Harriet Louisa Yetter, m. *George S. Gearhart*, son of Mayberry Gearhart. (See No. 1852.)

**1856. CORDELIA ELEANOR CLARK** (*Eleanor<sup>8</sup> Gearhart; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married George Gearhart.

CHILDREN:—

3393 Charles Willets Gearhart, m. and lives in N. Y. No children.

+3394 Eleanor Gearhart.

**1860. MARIE HAMILTON** (*Martha<sup>8</sup> Runion; Mary<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ———Lorenz, of Lorenz Bros., Perfumers of Toledo, Ohio.

CHILD:—

3395 Marie Lorenz.



**1862.** EDWIN BOONE (*Ellis<sup>3</sup>; George<sup>7</sup>; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Jan., 1846.

Married 9 Apr., 1868, Mary Jane Buchanan (b. 17 Mar., 1846). Residence is Reading, Pa.

He has been Vice Pres. and Cashier of the National Union Bank of Reading since 4 Mar., 1861. Member of the 1st Baptist Church of Reading, and its treasurer for the last 36 years. He is a 33rd degree Mason, and has been an extensive traveler, having crossed the ocean 12 times.

CHILDREN:—

+3396 Mary Edith Boone, b. 4 Nov., 1870.

+3397 Annie Louise Boone, b. 25 July, 1879.

**1866.** MARGARET WINTERSTEEN (*Margaret<sup>8</sup> Boone; Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Thomas<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1867.

Married George W. Beddall.

CHILD:—

3398 Mary Beddall, b. 1904.

**1867.** FRED WINTERSTEEN (*Margaret<sup>8</sup> Boone; Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Thomas<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1868.

Married Caroline Knittle.

CHILDREN:—

3399 Frederic Wintersteen.

3400 Margaretta Wintersteen.

3401 Thomas Wintersteen.

**1868.** ANNA WINTERSTEEN (*Margaret<sup>8</sup> Boone; Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Thomas<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1870.

Married 1905, Hon. George W. Wagner, Judge of Berks County Courts, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

3402 Richard Wagner, dec.

3403 Anna Margaret Wagner, b. 1909.

**1872.** SARAH FRANCES BOONE (*Ransloe<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1856.

Married Philip Bostley.

CHILDREN:—

3404 Ransloe Bostley, b. 1880.

3405 Elsie Bostley, b. 1881.

3406 May Bostley, b. 1889.

**1873.** WILLIAM BOONE (*Ransloe<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1857.

Married 2nd, Annie Thompson.



## CHILDREN:—

+3407 Beulah Boone.

+3408 Herbert Boone.

+3409 Hallie Boone.

3410 Joel Boone. Was one of the splendid heroes of the World War. He was a surgeon in the Navy before the war and was assigned to the marines when the U. S. declared war. He was with the marines at Chateau Thierry and Belleau Wood. For exceptional bravery in action under fire, he was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor; the D. S. C.; Navy Cross; Legion d'Honor, Medalle Militaire, Croix de Guerre (French); Military Cross (British) as well as other British and Belgian decorations.

1874. EDWIN BOONE (*Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1859.

Married Hattie Dyson.

## CHILDREN:—

3411 Anna Boone, unm.

+3412 Mary Boone.

3413 Natalie Boone, m. B. McCool. No children.

3414 Katherine Boone, unm.

1875. MARGRETTA BOONE (*Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1863.

Married Agnew T. Dice.

## CHILDREN:—

+3415 Frances Dice.

3416 Margaret Dice, m. Wm. M. Prizer. No children.

3417 A. Thompson Dice, m. Isobel Rodgers. No children.

1876. HARRIET BOONE (*Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1854.

Married W. W. Abbott.

## CHILDREN:—

+3418 William Gerrard Abbott, b. 1881.

3419 Ransloe Boone Abbott (twin) b. 1881. Res. Harrisburg, Pa.

1878. GEORGE BOONE (*Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1871.

Married Nellie A. Russell.

## CHILDREN:—

3420 Ransloe Boone.

3421 Arline Boone.

3422 George Boone.

**1879. MILTON BOONE** (*Ransloe<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1873.

Married ———.

CHILDREN:—

3423 Jeannette Boone.

3424 Elizabeth Boone.

**1880. HARRY BOONE** (*Ransloe<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1876; died 1906.

Married Christine Reed.

CHILD:—

3425 Edwin Boone.

**1881. GEORGE WILLIAM FOOTE** (*Hannah<sup>8</sup> Boone; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Oct., 1865; died 9 Aug., 1899.

Married Alice N. Bennett (b. 1865), daughter of Chas. Bennett.

They lived in Charlotte, Mich. He was a merchant.

CHILD:—

3426 Lucille Foote, b. 1891; d. 1906.

**1882. JAY BRADLEY FOOTE** (*Hannah<sup>8</sup> Boone; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Apr., 1868.

Married 9 Aug., 1894, Alice H. Barnhart (b. 28 Oct., 1868), daughter of C. Z. Barnhart. Mr. Foote is a merchant of Albion, Mich.

CHILDREN:—

3427 Roberta E. Foote, b. 2 Feb., 1898.

3428 Donald C. Foote, b. 30 Sept., 1901.

3429 Ethelyn M. Foote, b. 26 Oct., 1904.

3430 Richard J. Foote, b. 9 May, 1914.

**1885. FRANK ARCHER BOONE** (*William<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 July, 1867, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 30 Oct., 1888, at Lima, O., Blanche Ferrel.

CHILD:—

3431 Hugh Ferrel Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1889, at Lima, O.

**1887. FRANCES ASHTON BOONE** (*William<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Feb., 1873, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 30 Nov., 1899, Samuel Kent Holland, at Lima.

Residence Peoria, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

3432 Samuel Kent Holland, III, b. 21 May, 1901, at Lima, O.

3433 Robert Boone Holland, b. 2 Jan., 1905, at Lima.

3434 Mary Elizabeth Holland, b. 3 July, 1906, at Mansfield, O.

**1888.** WILLIAM KENNETH BOONE (*William<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Apr., 1875, at Lima, Ohio.

Married 5 Jan., 1904, at Los Angeles, Blanche Marmon. Residence, Jalapa, Mexico.

CHILD:—

3435 William Kenneth Boone Jr. b. 29 Jan., 1908, at Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico.

**1915.** MARY MAUD WOLVERTON (*Milton<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Sept., 1870.

Married John Friel.

Resided 1921 at Waterville, Douglas Co., Wash.

CHILDREN:—

3436 John Bryan Friel, b. 26 Aug., 1898.

3437 Agnes Ellen Friel, b. 8 Sept., 1899.

3438 Niel Patrick Friel, b. 3 Jan., 1901.

3439 Warner Valentine Friel, b. 15 Jan., 1902.

3440 Edward Bernard Friel, b. 7 July, 1905.

**1916.** JOSEPH WARNER WOLVERTON (*Milton<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hezekiah<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Feb., 1873.

Married ———.

Resided 1921 at Waterville, Douglas Co., Wash.

CHILDREN:—

3441 James Milton Wolverton, b. 27 Aug., 1897.

3442 Irene Wolverton, b. 12 Oct., 1899.

3443 Marie Wolverton, b. 5 Apr., 1901.

3444 Joseph Wolverton, b. 13 Mar., 1906.

**1923.** BEATRICE WILCOXSON (*Daniel<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 17 Oct., 1877, at Horse Cave Ky., George Duke Dickey. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. N. G. Terry.

CHILDREN:—

+3445 Lera Adah Dickey, b. 15 Aug., 1879.

+3446 William Terrell Dickey, b. 17 Apr., 1884.

+3447 Carrie Mai Dickey, b. 21 Sept., 188—.

+3448 Edna Dickey, b. 20 June, 1892.

+3449 George Burnice Dickey, b. 15 July, 1894.

3450 Alyne Louise Dickey, b. 1 May, 1901. m. 1 Jan., 1920, David B. Rhea.

**1924.** WILEY CRAYTON BRYANT (*Jeremiah M.<sup>8</sup>; Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1855 in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married Cora Keeling. Residence, Success, Ark.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3451 Paul V. Bryant, b. 1885.
- 3452 Bland F. Bryant, b. 1889.
- 3453 Fay Bryant, b. 1895.
- 3454 Julia Bryant, b. 1898.

**1926. JEREMIAH BENJAMIN BRYANT** (*Jeremiah M<sup>8</sup>; Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1859 in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married ———.

## CHILDREN:—

- +3455 Thomas Monroe Bryant.
- 3456 Jennie Bryant, m. Russell Wood.
- 3457 Henrietta Bryant.
- 3458 Roy Bryant.

**1930. EDWIN LEE BRYANT** (*Jeremiah M<sup>8</sup>; Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1867 in Callaway Co., Mo.

Married ———.

## CHILD:—

- 3459 Earl Bryant.

**1933. MONROE BRYANT** (*Joshua<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born Wapello Co., Iowa, and moved to Pullman, Wash.

Married 1st, Lizzie Benison, and 2nd, Emma Nelson. Residence, Lakeside, California.

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3460 Elva Bryant.
- 3461 Lulu Bryant.
- 3462 Roy Bryant.
- 3463 Guy Bryant.
- 3464 Archie Bryant.

**1934. ERASTUS J. BRYANT** (*Joshua<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born Wapello Co., Iowa; died Pullman, Wash.

Married ———.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3465 Nathaniel Bryant.
- 3466 Wilber Bryant.
- 3467 Thomas Jay Bryant.
- 3468 Leta Bryant.
- 3469 Earl Bryant.
- 3470 Harry Bryant.
- 3471 Lester Bryant.
- 3472 William Monroe Bryant.

**1935.** JANE BRYANT (*Joshua<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born Wapello Co., Iowa and moved to Washington.

Married William Hendrix. Residence Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

CHILDREN:—

- 3473 Estella Hendrix.
- 3474 Ralph Hendrix.
- 3475 Leila Hendrix.

**1937.** ALICE A. BRYANT (*Joshua<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Apr., 1860, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married 15 Oct., 1878, Oscar E. Young (b. 8 Sept., 1851). Residence, Great Falls, Mont.

CHILDREN:—

- +3476 Daisy M. Young, b. 16 Nov., 1879.
- 3477 Nellie V. Young.
- 3478 Frank Bryant Young.
- 3479 Alvarhetta Young.

**1938.** THOMAS JAY BRYANT (*Joshua<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died in Washington.

Married Kate Rohn.

CHILDREN:—

- 3480 Lena Bryant.
- 3481 Maud Bryant.
- 3482 Freda Bryant.
- 3483 James Bryant.
- 3484 Gertrude Bryant.

**1940.** ELLA BRYANT (*Joshua<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Andrew J. Farr.

CHILDREN:—

- 3485 Clyde Farr.
- 3486 Liva Farr.
- 3487 Winnie Farr.

**1943.** FRANCIS ASBURY BRYANT (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Feb., 1851, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married 1st, Sarah Rooker, of Bloomfield, Iowa, and 2nd, Anna Legan, of Griswold, Iowa.

He is a physician and author; wrote "A Romance of Two Lives."



## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

3488 Lowell C. Bryant.

3489 Walter Bryant, d. in infancy.

## (Second Marriage)

3490 Hazel Legan Bryant, b. 4 June, 1887; m. 3 Aug., 1912, Omaha, Neb., to Stephen E. Willhelmy (b. 13 Oct., 1880).

3491 Paul Legan Bryant, b. 8 Oct., 1888; m. Olga Wileman, 1915.

3492 Lisle Legan Bryant, d. in infancy.

**1944. ANDREW JACKSON BRYANT** (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Mar., 1853, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married 1st, 29 Mar., 1873, Lydia Ellen Hale, and 2nd, Elizabeth Bills, of Wapello Co., Iowa.

He moved from Ottumwa, Ia., to Hays, Kansas, about 1885, thence to Denver, Colo., where he was living in 1917. He is a noted lawyer.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

+3493 Stella M. Bryant.

## (Second Marriage)

+3494 Leilah Clarice Bryant.

+3495 Clarence Jackson Bryant.

**1945. JAMES CHILTON BRYANT** (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 May, 1855; died 8 Feb., 1910.

Married Mary A. McFadden, of Cass County.

He was a lawyer, and moved to Griswold, Iowa. Was Mayor of Griswold for two terms; Postmaster one term; and for twenty years, President of the School Board.

## CHILDREN:—

3496 George Benjamin Bryant, d. in infancy.

+3497 Jesse Chilton Bryant.

+3498 Herbert Eugene Bryant.

+3499 Harlan Andrew Bryant.

3500 Rachel Bryant.

**1946. LUCY JANE BRYANT** (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 May, 1858, in Wapello Co., Iowa; died 30 Nov., 1902, in South Ottumwa, Ia.

Married 22 May, 1879, at Bloomfield, Myrtle M. Ralston of Wapello Co., Ia.

## CHILDREN:—

+3501 Nellie Ralston.

3502 Charles Cullen Ralston.

3503 Goldie Ralston, d. in infancy.

**1948. THEODORE FINIS BRYANT** (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Dec., 1862.

Married Ella Hunter, daughter of Anderson and Angeline (Wellman) Hunter; moved from Davis Co., Iowa, to Washington Co., Colo., near Cope, thence to Caldwell, Idaho, in 1914.

CHILDREN:—

- 3504 Tophel Nemuel Bryant.
- 3505 Garvey Leland Bryant.
- 3506 Mark Anthony Bryant.
- 3507 Theodore Chilton Bryant.
- 3508 Albert Thurlow Bryant.
- 3509 Marvin Hunter Bryant, d. in infancy.

**1950. JOHN CARTER INMAN BRYANT** (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Oct., 1868, in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married Nellie Earthman of Griswold, Ia.

He moved to Griswold, Ia., thence to Red Oak, Ia. He is a banker.

CHILD:—

- 3510 Pauline Vivian, d. in infancy.

**1951. THOMAS JULIAN BRYANT** (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Apr., 1873, in Davis County, Iowa, near Ashgrove.

Married 14 Oct., 1897, Ida M. Swift of Bloomfield, Iowa.

He moved from Bloomfield, Ia., to Red Oak, Ia., in 1905, thence to Griswold, Ia.; is a lawyer; President of School Board; member County Council of Defense, Four Minute Men. Residing 1921 at Wheatland, Wyo.

CHILD:—

- 3511 Julia Chilton Bryant, b. 31 May, 1910, at Bloomfield, Ia.

**1953. EMMA DORA BRYANT** (*Andrew<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born Santa Rosa, Calif.

Married Dr. Charles A. Fugler. Residence, San Francisco, Calif.

CHILD:—

- 3512 Beatrice Fugler.

**1955. GILLIANN SHELTON** (*Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Oct., 1848.

Married 1st, 4 Jan., 1869, William W. Smith, of Hannibal, Mo., 2nd, Weston Ferily, and 3rd Joseph Smelser. Residence, Topeka, Kansas.

She and her first husband had five children, all of whom died in infancy except one:

CHILD:—

- 3513 Walter Archie Smith.

**1956.** NEWTON SHELTON (*Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Sept., 1850; died 26 Sept., 1914, in Lincoln, Neb.

Married 12 Sept., 1873, Katie Armstrong of Hannibal, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 3514 Carrie Shelton.
- 3515 Gertrude Shelton.
- 3516 Charlie Shelton } Twins.
- 3517 Wiley Shelton }
- 3518 Mona Shelton, d. in infancy.
- 3519 Nina Shelton.
- 3520 Frank Shelton.
- 3521 Marguerite Shelton } Twins.
- 3522 Anna Shelton }
- 3523 Elsie Shelton.
- 3524 ——— Shelton (dau.).

**1957.** MARY SHELTON (*Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Jan., 1853.

Married 22 Nov., 1869, Charles W. Smith of Pike Co., Ill. Residence St. Louis, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 3525 Carrie L. Smith, b. 19 Sept., 1870; d. in infancy.
- 3526 Charles Harris Smith, b. 27 Sept., 1872; m. 30 May, 1903, Mrs. William H. (May) Lee. Residence, Kansas City, Mo.
- +3527 Olive M. Smith, b. 2 Nov., 1875.
- 3528 Paul Aysl Smith, b. 28 Sept., 1878; d. 25 July, 1880.
- 3529 Walter L. Smith, b. 23 May, 1881; d. 24 June, 1882.
- 3530 Herbert Shelton Smith, b. 5 June, 1883.

**1958.** EMMA SHELTON (*Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Nov., 1855.

Married 10 Sept., 1873, Charles Monroe Roberts (b. 14 Jan., 1851), by Rev. T. A. Parker, Pastor of M. E. Church.

CHILDREN:—

- +3531 Adella Lucretia Roberts, b. 29 Mar., 1875.
- +3532 Daisy Lou Roberts, b. 4 May, 1878.
- +3533 Genora May Roberts, b. 12 May, 1881.
- 3534 Charles William Roberts, b. 8 Aug., 1884.
- 3535 Arthur Gleason Roberts, b. 12 Nov., 1886; d. 6 Dec., 1886.
- 3536 Archie Earle Jasper Roberts, b. 14 Jan., 1891.
- 3537 Zelma Glendalene Roberts, b. 30 Oct., 1892.

**1959.** ELLEN SHELTON (*Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup> Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Sept., 1857.

Married ———McMillen, of Colorado.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3538 Beulah McMillen.
- 3539 Ralph McMillen.
- 3540 Gladys McMillen.
- 3541 Earl McMillen.

**1961. WINFIELD SCOTT SHELTON** (*Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Jan., 1861.

Married 5 Nov., 1882, Mary Lee Garrison of Saverton, Rall Co., Mo. Residence, Jennings, Alabama.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3542 Howard Shelton, b. 16 Sept., 1883.
- 3543 Harry W. Shelton, b. 22 July, 1895.

**1962. ANDREW JACKSON RICHARDSON** (*Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Jan., 1867.

Married 2 Oct., 1889, Grace Leona Zinn (b. 5 Feb., 1871).

## CHILDREN:—

- +3544 Willie Irvin Richardson, b. 11 June, 1890.
- +3545 May Belle Richardson, b. 5 Feb., 1892.
- 3546 Scott Jackson Richardson, b. 2 Dec., 1893.

**1967. CARRIE CALLAWAY** (*James<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Bowie.

## CHILDREN:—

- +3547 James C. Bowie.
- 3548 Carrie Bowie.
- 3549 Daisy Bowie.
- 3550 Annie Bowie, unm.
- 3551 Mary Bowie, m. — Jones. No children.
- 3552 Mathilde Bowie, m. — Transon, and had four or five children.
- +3553 (Hon.) T. C. Bowie.
- 3554 John Bowie.

**1969. MARY V. CALLAWAY** (*James<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Adams.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3555 Daniel Adams.
- 3556 Mary Adams.

**1970. HATTIE CALLAWAY** (*James<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Stinson.

CHILDREN:—

- 3557 James C. Stinson.  
And others whose names are unknown.

**1974. HANNAH CALLAWAY** (*Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Dr. Commodore Jones.

CHILDREN:—

- 3558 Thomas F. Jones.  
3559 Benjamin Jones.  
And others.

**1975 JOSEPH W. CALLAWAY** (*Elijah<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Martha Green.

CHILDREN:—

- 3561 Belva Callaway.  
3562 Benjamin H. Callaway, m. Cordelia Beshears.  
3563 Agatha Callaway.  
3564 Morton Callaway.  
3565 James Callaway.  
+3566 Mattela Callaway.  
3567 Hattie Callaway.  
3568 Pearl Callaway.  
3569 Clara Callaway.  
3570 Roscoe Callaway.

**1976. JULETT CALLAWAY** (*Elijah<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married H. M. Blackburn.

CHILDREN:—

- 3571 Laura Blackburn.  
3572 Sarah Blackburn.  
3573 America Blackburn.  
3574 Daniel Blackburn.  
3575 Elijah Blackburn.  
3576 Carrie Blackburn.  
3577 Earl Blackburn.

**1977. JAMES CALLAWAY** (*Elijah<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Emma Brooks.



## CHILDREN:—

- 3578 Walter Callaway.
- 3579 Mamie Callaway.
- 3580 Florence Callaway.
- 3581 Josephine Callaway.
- 3582 Orton Callaway.
- 3583 Vira Callaway.
- 3584 Ernest Callaway.

**1979. PHILIP HARTZOG** (*Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Callaway; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Martha McGlammery.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3585 George H. Hartzog.
- 3586 John Hartzog.
- 3587 Clarissa Hartzog.
- 3588 Pauline Hartzog.
- 3589 Charles Hartzog.
- 3590 Elizabeth Hartzog.
- 3591 Martin Hartzog.
- 3592 Cleve Hartzog.
- 3593 Calvin Hartzog.

**1980. JAMES HARTZOG** (*Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Callaway; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Mary Howell.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3594 Jacob Hartzog.
- 3595 William Hartzog.
- 3596 Valeria Hartzog.
- 3597 Jennie Hartzog.
- 3598 Allie Hartzog.
- 3599 Alzenia Hartzog.

**1982. WINSTON HARTZOG** (*Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Callaway; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Zephia Sutherland.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3600 Sallie Hartzog.
- 3601 Rebecca Hartzog.
- 3602 Elvira Hartzog.
- 3603 Amanda Hartzog.
- 3604 Carrie Hartzog.
- 3605 David Hartzog.
- 3606 Jefferson Hartzog.

**1989.** MARY HARTZOG (*Rebecca<sup>8</sup> Callaway; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— McGlammery, possibly a brother of Martha McGlammery, who married Mary's cousin Philip Hartzog.

CHILDREN:—

- 3607 Rebecca McGlammery.
- 3608 George McGlammery.
- 3609 Isam McGlammery.
- 3610 John McGlammery.

**1996.** MARY ANN FAW (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Callaway; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— Jones.

CHILDREN:—

- 3611 Dr. H. C. Jones.
- 3612 A. F. Jones.
- 3613 America Jones, m. James Long and had descendants.

**1998.** MILLARD JONES (*Carolina<sup>8</sup> Callaway; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ———.

CHILD:—

- 3614 Dr. — Jones.

**2011.** SAMUEL MARTIN BOONE (*George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Aug., 1836.

Married 19 Aug., 1857, in Fayette Co., Ky., Mary W. Caldwell (d. 1897), daughter of Col. G. S. Caldwell and wife Lucinda (Moss) Caldwell of Boyle Co., Ky.

Samuel Martin Boone was a Captain in the Federal Army, Company D, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, Civil War. He was a lawyer and judge and resided in 1915 in Winchester, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 3615 Gabriel Caldwell Boone, b. 10 July, 1858. Res. Arcadia, La.
- +3616 Fannie Boone.
- +3617 Lucinda Boone.
- +3618 Lou W. Boone.
- 3619 Daniel Buckner Boone, dec.
- +3620 Samuel M. Boone, Jr.
- 3621 Gilby Kelly Boone, dec.
- +3622 William Logan Boone.
- 3623 Letcher Owsley Boone. Res. Richmond, Va.

**2012.** THOMAS M. BOONE (*George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), twin brother of Samuel M. Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1836; d. 1907.

Married 1867, Elizabeth Franklin, who survived him and was living in 1916 at Farwell, Tex.

He served as a Confederate soldier in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:—

+3624 Pearl Boone, b. 1873.

3625 Lurline Boone, b. 1892; m. — Nichols. Res. Farwell, Tex.

**2025.** RICHARD MENEFEE KERLEY (*William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1850 or '51; died 1905 or '06, in St. Louis, Mo.

Married at St. Louis, Florence Mae Pollard.

He served four years in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:—

— Kerley, b. and d. 1870, in St. Louis.

3626 William Kay Kerley, b. 1871, m. —, and has two children.

3627 Florence Kay Kerley, b. 1873, at St. Louis, m. — Bradley, no children.

3628 Richard Menefee Kerley, Jr., b. 1875, St. Louis, m. and had one son.

**2026.** SIDNEY NICHOLSON KERLEY (*William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Nov., 1851, at Madison Parish, La.; died 6 July, 1914, at Shreveport, La.

Married 1875 at Shreveport, Elizabeth Hampton (b. Parkersburg, Va.).

CHILDREN:—

+3629 William Addison Kerley, b. 1877.

3630 Matthew Scovill Kerley, b. 1881, at Shreveport.

+3631 Neva Kerley, b. 1886, at Shreveport.

**2027.** LUCY BOONE KERLEY (*William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Jan., 1854, at Shreveport, La.

Married 18 May, 1871, Peter Burris Stoner (b. at Burksville, Ky.)<sup>4</sup> a descendant of the pioneer Michael Stoner. (See sketch of Stoner Family)

CHILDREN:—

+3632 Michael Lower Stoner, b. 19 June, 1872.

+3633 Helen Kerley Stoner, b. 14 Apr., 1874.

+3634 Sidney Nicholson Stoner, b. 6 Mar., 1876.

+3635 Louise Kerley Stoner, b. 11 Aug., 1878.

— Stoner, b. 25 Apr., 1881; d. 25 Jan., 1882.

3636 William Green Stoner, b. 17 Nov., 1882, Gainesville.

+3637 Katherine Frances Stoner, b. 25 Jan., 1885.

+3638 Lucy Boone Kerley Stoner, b. 27 Mar., 1887.

+3639 Winifred Burris Stoner, b. 21 Dec., 1889.

**2028.** JOHN SPOFFORD KERLEY (*William*<sup>8</sup>; *Lucy*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 3 Oct., 1855, at Shreveport, La.; died 14 June, 1897.

Married Ann Stringfellow.

CHILDREN:—

- +3640 William Clinton Kerley, b. 1881.
- +3641 Lucile Kerley, b. 1882.

**2031.** EDWIN R. GRUBBS, JR. (*Edwin*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 May, 1844; died 12 June, 1878.

Married 4 Apr., 1866, Sarah Wheeler (b. 12 Jan., 1847).

CHILDREN:—

- 3642 Mamie S. Grubbs.
- 3643 Walter Grubbs.
- 3644 Gertrude Grubbs.
- 3645 Leonard S. Grubbs, res. Decatur, Ill.
- 3646 Emma Grubbs.
- 3647 James A. Grubbs.

**2032.** CYNTHIANA GRUBBS (*Edwin*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 17 Jan., 1848.

Married 27 Nov., 1874, William H. Stoddard (b. 30 Mar., 1850; d. 16 Apr., 1878). Residence, Hillsboro, Ill.

CHILD:—

- +3648 Frederick Moody Stoddard, b. 9 May, 1876.

**2033.** CHARLES S. GRUBBS (*Edwin*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 14 Sept., 1849.

Married 24 Dec., 1874, Jeanette Morehouse. Residence, Ramona, Kan.

CHILDREN:—

- 3649 Maud Grubbs, b. 22 Sept., 1875.
- 3650 Mary I. Grubbs, b. 19 Mar., 1877.
- 3651 Jessie Grubbs, b. Sept., 1883.

**2035.** SARAH ELMIRA GRUBBS (*Edwin*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 4 Mar., 1854.

Married 22 Sept., 1872, Thomas Casselberry (b. 28 Mar., 1850). Res. Spokane, Wash.

CHILDREN:—

- +3652 Charles E. Casselberry, b. 26 Dec., 1873.
- +3653 Nellie L. Casselberry, b. 9 Sept., 1881.

**2036.** ROBERT A. GRUBBS (*Edwin*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 13 Feb., 1856.

Married May, 1875, Rebecca Kessinger. Residence, Manchester, Kan.

CHILDREN:—

- 3654 Mabel Grubbs.
- 3655 Alma Grubbs.
- 3656 Roy Grubbs.
- 3657 Frederick Grubbs.
- 3658 Bessie Grubbs.

**2037.** MINNIE A. GRUBBS (*Edwin*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 14 Apr., 1866.

Married Samuel R. Hudnall.

CHILDREN:—

- +3659 Blye Hudnall, b. 30 Nov., 1889.
- 3660 Neta Hudnall, b. 25 Sept., 1891; m. Robert Kelly, res. Morton, Miss.
- +3661 Jessie Fay Hudnall, b. 9 Jan., 1897.
- 3662 Gladys June Hudnall, b. 27 June, 1900.

**2038.** FRANCES CORLEW (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) (called Frank), born 1 Aug., 1842; died 19 June, 1920.

Married Philip Linck (dec.). She lived as a widow at Mattoon, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- +3663 Edward Linck, b. 24 June, 1860.
  - +3664 Elizabeth Linck, b. 7 Mar., 1861.
  - +3665 George Linck, b. 21 Sept., 1863.
  - 3666 Alice Linck, b. 7 Mar., 1869.
  - 3667 Emma Linck, dec. m. 10 June, 1893, George Meyers; had 2 children; 1st, d. in infancy.
  - 3668 Caroline Linck.
  - 3669 Frances Linck.
  - +3670 Philip Linck.
  - 3671 William Linck, b. 6 Jan., 1879; m. 22 June, 1898, May Finder. Had one dau. b. 1899.
  - +3672 Earl Linck, b. 25 Mar., 1883
  - +3673 Pearl Linck, b. 25 Mar., 1883
- } Twins.

**2039.** SAMANTHA ANN CORLEW (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). Died 1921.

Married 5 Sept., 1861, George Hathaway. Residence, Decatur, Ill.



## CHILDREN:—

- +3674 Anna Hathaway, b. July, 1862.
- 3675 Charles Hathaway, b. 9 Dec., 1864.
- 3676 George Hathaway, b. 1866; dec.
- 3677 Daisy Hathaway, b. 9 July, 1872; dec.
- 3678 Eldridge Hathaway, b. 1 June, 1875; m. Catherine Cox.
- +3679 Chester Hathaway, b. 22 May, 1882.

**2040.** MARY CORLEW (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Thomas Matthews.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3680 William Matthews.
- 3681 Mabel Matthews, m. Will Lett and had two children.
- +3682 Leota Matthews.
- 3683 Marcua Matthews.
- 3684 Allison Matthews.

**2041.** ALICE CORLEW (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Marcus Finch. Residence, Denver, Colo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3685 Jessie Finch, dec.
- 3686 Belle Finch.
- 3687 Marcus Finch.
- 3688 Chester Finch.
- 3689 Eva Finch, dec.
- 3690 Bess Finch.
- 3691 Rodney Finch.
- 3692 Mazie Finch.

**2042.** MARIE WALTER CORLEW (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Frank Cooley.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3693 Mamie Cooley, dec.; m. Ralph Williams, and had two children.
- 3694 Leonard Cooley, m. and had three children.
- 3695 Stella Cooley, dec.

**2043.** LUCY MEDORA CORLEW (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Fred Kern. Residence, Denver, Colo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3696 Harry Kern, m.
- 3697 William Kern, m.
- 3698 Olive Kern.

**2049.** MARY P. GRUBBS (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Apr., 1851; d. 1921.

Married 1871, Theodore M. Edwards (d. 16 Oct., 1913).

Residence, Norwood, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 3699 Edwin Edwards, b. 22 Aug., 1872; d. 3 Sept., 1872.
- 3700 Katie Bell Edwards, b. 10 Apr., 1874; m. C. W. Hays; had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
- 3701 Pearl M. Edwards, b. 27 Oct., 1876.
- 3702 Charles Burton Edwards, b. 7 July, 1878; m. and had one dau. b. abt. 1909.
- 3703 Lena May Edwards, b. 21 July, 1880; m. and has five children.
- 3704 Walter T. Edwards, b. Aug., 1885; d. 13 Aug., 1885.

**2051.** CYNTHIA ANNE GRUBBS (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Apr., 1856.

Married 11 Mar., 1875, John McAllister (d. 15 Dec., 1909).

CHILDREN:—

- 3705 Ora M. McAllister, b. 20 Feb., 1876; d. 18 Jan., 1882.
  - 3706 Thomas A. McAllister, b. 1 June, 1878; d. 29 Apr., 1915; m. — (d. Aug., 1915) and had six children.
  - 3707 Moody McAllister, b. 7 Jan., 1880.
  - 3708 William McAllister
  - 3709 Susan McAllister
  - 3710 Charles E. McAllister, b. 25 Jan., 1889.
- } Twins, b. 12 Feb., 1885.

**2052.** ANNA GRUBBS (*William<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Jan., 1853; died 3 July, 1890.

Married 19 Oct., 1881, Jacob Stiefel (b. 12 July, 1855).

CHILDREN:—

- 3711 Myra F. Stiefel, b. 19 Sept., 1884.
- 3712 Elsie Stiefel, b. 7 Jan., 1887.
- 3713 Ralph Stiefel, b. 3 Jan., 1889.

**2053.** FRANK A. GRUBBS (*William<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Sept., 1854.

Married Ruhama Self. Residence, Litchfield, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- +3714 Anna Grubbs.
- +3715 Catherine Grubbs.
- +3716 William Grubbs.
- 3717 Minnie Grubbs.
- 3718 Josephine Grubbs, m. 16 Mar., 1917, William Sattgast.
- 3719 Myra Grubbs, m. abt. 29 Mar., 1917, Gilbert Acres; has one dau. b. Mar., 1918.
- 3720 Grace Grubbs.





MRS. JAMES RANDOLPH SPRAKER  
(Hazel Atterbury Spraker)



**2054.** HARLAN PADEN GRUBBS (*William*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 Nov., 1874.

Married 1905, Alice Ramsay. Residence, Tacoma, Wash.

CHILD:—

3721 Margaret Alice Grubbs, b. 24 Sept., 19—.

**2056.** KATE GRUBBS (*Higgason*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 4 May, 1854.

Married 27 Sept., 1875, in Springfield, Orlando Wilcox Booth (d. Sept. 23, 1880, in Austin, Tex.), son of George Booth of New Britain, Conn., and wife Abigail Cornwall.

Mrs. Kate Grubbs Booth lives in Springfield, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

+3722 Irmgard Louise Booth, b. 11 June, 1876.

+3723 Neil Cornwall Booth.

**2059.** EDWIN BLAKEMORE GRUBBS (*Higgason*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Aug., 1864.

Married 20 Nov., 1879, in Macon, Mo., Anna Lee Gilstrap.

CHILDREN:—

3724 Lee Gilstrap Grubbs, b. 5 July, 1880, in Springfield, Mo. Unm. Res. Muskogee, Okla.

3725 Patte Grubbs, b. 22 May, 1883, in Springfield, d. abt. 1917; m. Emery Miller and resided in Denver, Colo.

**2061.** ELLA BREWER GRUBBS (*Samuel*<sup>8</sup>; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Aug., 1858, in Hillsboro, Ill.; died 5 Feb., 1887, in Minneapolis, Minn.

Married 12 May, 1881, in Litchfield, Ill., George Washington Atterbury (b. 26 Sept., 1854), son of Abram and Julia (McFarland) Atterbury, of Litchfield, Ill.

Ella Brewer Grubbs was a graduate of Monticello Seminary at Godfrey, Ill., and was a talented musician.

(G. W. Atterbury was married a second time to Minerva Anderson [b. 15 Oct., 1865] of Ogden, Utah. They have had six children, three of whom died young. The other three, Arthur Donald, b. 5 May, 1898; Glen Wesley, b. 1 Aug., 1900; and Virginia, b. 29 Nov., 1911; are living with their parents at Woodland, Calif. Mr. Atterbury is a graduate of McKendree College at Lebanon, Ill.; and is the founder and former president of the Atterbury Motor Car Company of Buffalo, N. Y.)

CHILD:—

3726 Ella Hazel (called Hazel) Atterbury, b. 29 May, 1883, in Minneapolis, Minn.; m. at Buffalo, N. Y., 20 Apr., 1909, James Randolph Spraker (b. 9 Nov., 1879 in Canajoharie, N. Y.), son of David and Josephine (Batchelder) Spraker of Rochester, N. Y. They live on Dorchester Road, Buffalo, N. Y., and have an adopted daughter, Josephine, b. 23 May, 1916.



**2062.** MARY (MAMIE) GERTRUDE GRUBBS (*Samuel<sup>3</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 May, 1860; d. 21 May, 1921.

Married 8 Oct., 1879, in Litchfield, Ill., Edward Richard Davis (b. 25 Oct., 1855), son of Giles and Louisa (Jinks) Davis.

In 1901 they removed from Litchfield, Ill., to Chicago Heights, Ill., where Mr. E. R. Davis has for many years been president of the First National Bank, of Chicago Heights.

CHILDREN:—

- 3727 Ella Ferne Davis, b. 22 Sept., 1880, in Litchfield, m. 17 Nov., 1908, at Chicago Heights, Ill., William Bernard Lewis (b. 26 Aug., 1877 in Lynchburg, Va.). Residence, Chicago, Ill.
- +3728 William Warren Moody Davis, b. 25 Aug., 1881.
- +3729 Frances Mary Davis, b. 30 Nov., 1885.
- 3730 Edward Paul Davis, b. 22 Aug., 1887; d. 17 Sept., 1888.
- +3731 Ralph Otis Davis, Lieut. U. S. N. b. 19 Jan., 1891.
- +3732 Mary Louise Davis, b. 7 Apr., 1894.
- 3733 Edward Richard Davis, b. 8 Apr., 1901, at Litchfield, Ill.

**2063.** LILA ANNA GRUBBS (*Samuel<sup>3</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Apr., 1864.

Married at Litchfield, Ill., Edwin Richard Elliott (b. 16 Mar., 1860; d. 23 Apr., 1909, at Litchfield.) Mrs Elliott resides in Chicago, Ill.

CHILD:—

- +3734 Allen Roscoe Elliott (Major), b. 7 Oct., 1888.

**2073.** RICHARD BOONE (*William<sup>3</sup>; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 July, 1849; died 30 Mar., 1916, at Clarksville, Tenn.

Married Annie Lee (b. 16 Mar., 1849; d. 6 Feb., 1914).

CHILDREN:—

- +3735 Rhey Boone.
- 3736 William Ernest Boone, b. 1886; d. 1909.
- 3737 Alvin M. Boone, res. Clarksville, Tenn.

**2084.** MARY ELIZABETH MILLER (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 1915.

Married George Williams.

CHILD:—

- 3738 Nellie Williams, m. Ralph Oliver; had three children.

**2085.** ALICE ELIZA MILLER (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Woods Beck.

CHILDREN:—

- 3739 Charles Beck.
- 3740 Boone Beck.
- 3741 Maud Beck.
- 3742 Harold Beck.

**2087.** WALTER MILLER (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Cora Beck.

CHILDREN:—

- 3743 Mary Miller, m. Robert Stoner; had one child.
- 3744 Donald Miller, m. 1915.
- 3745 Elizabeth Sammons Miller.
- 3746 Erick Miller.
- 3747 Catherine Miller.

**2088.** CHARLES MILLER (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ———.

CHILD:—

- 3748 Philip Miller.

**2089.** MARTIN BOONE (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Jennie Birk.

CHILD:—

- 3749 Cecil Boone, m.

**2094.** SARAH LEE BOONE (*Levi<sup>8</sup>; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Dow Zenor.

They had seven children, one of whom was;

CHILD:—

- 3750 Ida Zenor.

**2101.** MARY GERTRUDE SAMMONS (*Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Edward Duncan (d. 1914).

CHILDREN:—

- 3751 Frank E. W. Duncan, b. 21 Jan., 1889; m. May, 1912, Mary Tincinter.
- 3752 William Allen Duncan, b. 8 Feb., 1892.

**2104.** LEVI DAVID BOONE (*William<sup>8</sup>; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 13 Mar., 1895, Callie Vencil.

## CHILDREN:—

- +3753 Irene Boone.
- 3754 Clara Boone.
- 3755 Josephine Boone.
- 3756 Ralph Boone.
- 3757 Roy Boone.
- 3758 Levi David Boone, Jr.

**2105. WILLIAM E. BOONE** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Ira<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>8</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 23 Nov., 1898, Flora M. Meadville.

## CHILD:—

- 3759 Ruth Boone.

**2110. JOHN OLIVER McREYNOLDS** (*Victoria<sup>8</sup> Boone; Higgason<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 July, 1865, in Elkton, Ky.

Married 27 Nov., 1895, at Dallas, Tex., Katherine Seay.

Present residence, Dallas, Tex.

## CHILD:—

- 3760 Mary Victoria McReynolds, b. 17 Jan., 1900, at Dallas.

**2111. BENJAMIN McREYNOLDS** (*Victoria<sup>8</sup> Boone; Higgason<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 July, 1867, at Elkton, Ky.; died 19 Dec., 1912, at Waco, Texas.

Married 2 Jan., 1904, at Waco, Sara Rose Kendall.

## CHILD:—

- 3761 Boone Kendall McReynolds, b. 8 Feb., 1906, at Waco.

**2112. JAMES CAMPBELL McREYNOLDS** (*Victoria<sup>8</sup> Boone; Higgason<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Sept., 1870, in Christian Co., Ky.

Married 12 Sept., 1894, in Sardis, Miss., Hewlett Williamson.

Residence, Knoxville, Tenn.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3762 John Oliver McReynolds, b. 26 Nov., 1900, Elkton, Ky.
- 3763 George S. McReynolds, b. 17 Mar., 1902, in Sardis, Miss.
- 3764 Hewlett McReynolds, b. 16 Nov., 1904, in Elkton, Ky.

**2113. GEORGE STREET McREYNOLDS** (*Victoria<sup>8</sup> Boone; Higgason<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Feb., 1872, in Christian Co., Ky.

Married 5 Nov., 1907, at Waco, Tex., Sallie McCulloch.

He is a physician, and lives in Waco, Texas.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3765 George Street McReynolds, Jr., b. 16 Aug., 1909, in Temple, Texas.
- 3766 Mary McReynolds, b. 6 June, 1911, in Temple.
- 3767 Jane McReynolds, b. May, 1913, in Temple.

**2114. MARTHA McREYNOLDS** (*Victoria<sup>8</sup> Boone; Higgason<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 June, 1874, in Christian Co., Ky.

Married 12 May, 1903, at Elkton, Ky., Rev. J. H. Moore, a Baptist minister. Residence, Dallas, Tex.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3768 Martha Frances Moore, b. 4 July, 1906, at Elkton.
- 3769 Victoria Moore, b. 9 Nov., 1908, at Howell, Ky.
- 3770 John McReynolds Moore, b. 25 Feb., 1911, at Blackwell, Okla.
- 3771 Mary Moore, b. 15 Mar., 1914, at Dallas, Tex.

**2116. MARTHA LOUISE BOONE** (*Higgason<sup>8</sup>; Higgason<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Feb., 1867, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 14 Sept., 1887, at Elkton, Nathan Williams.

Residence, Elkton, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3772 Harry E. Williams, b. 6 May, 1884, at Elkton.
- 3773 John Nathan Williams, b. 17 Dec., 1893, at Elkton.

**2118. WILLIS EDWARDS LOWRY** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Higgason<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Feb., 1870, at Elkton, Ky.

Married 1st, 8 Apr., 1895, at San Antonio, Tex., Josephine Steffian; and 2d, 2 Mar., 1914, Alice Steffian, sister of Josephine.

He is a physician.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

- 3774 Willis Edwards Lowry, Jr., b. 3 July, 1896, at Mexico City.
- 3775 Joseph Steffian Lowry, b. 20 Mar., 1900, at Lored, Tex.
- 3776 Daniel Boone Lowry, b. 6 Nov., 1902, at Lored.

## (Second Marriage)

- 3777 John Tunstall Lowry, b. 26 Feb., 1915, at Lored.

**2127. FANNIE LOUISE BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>8</sup>; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Sept., 1858, at Chicago.

Married 22 Feb., 1882, Tilbee Drummond Gray (b. 8 Dec., 1858, in Dubuque, Iowa).

## CHILDREN:—

- 3778 Alice Drummond Gray, b. 24 June, 1889; d. 10 Apr., 1890.
- 3779 Jeannette Nadine Gray, b. 12 Nov., 1890; m. 22 Dec., 1913, Arthur Miller Niemy.
- 3780 Tilbee Drummond Gray, b. 4 Feb., 1898.

**2128. LEVI GRISWOLD BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>8</sup>; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 31 Oct., 1861, in Oberlin, Ohio.

Married 26 July, 1883, Hattie Campbell Hyde, in Chicago.

CHILDREN:—

- 3781 Samuel Leroy Boone, b. 26 Mar., 1884; d. 1885.
- 3782 Hazel Audrey Boone, b. 31 Mar., 1886; m. 4 Oct., 1904, Ralph S. Jaquith.
- 3783 Griswold Elridge Boone, b. 14 Oct., 1889.
- 3784 George Gaston Boone, b. 1 Mar., 1892.
- 3785 Marie Frances Boone, b. 27 Nov., 1895.
- 3786 Mildred Avery Boone, b. 25 Aug., 1898.

**2132. SAMUEL LEE FAIRCLOTH** (*Clara<sup>8</sup> Boone; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Aug., 1863.

Married 11 Dec., 1895, Emma Schlachter.

CHILDREN:—

- 3787 Samuel Edward Faircloth, b. Apr., 1897.
- 3788 Louise Faircloth, d. in infancy.
- 3789 Helen Faircloth, b. 1906.

**2133. CLARA BOONE HAUSBROUGH** (*Clara<sup>8</sup> Boone; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Nov., 1875.

Married 11 Sept., 1895, Henry Purmort Eames (b. 11 Sept., 1872).

CHILDREN:—

- 3790 Jane Eames, b. 9 Oct., 1903.
- 3791 Judith Eames, b. 2 Feb., 1908.
- 3792 Ruth Eames, b. 26 Mar., 1910.

**2134. LOUISE BOONE TILLINGHAST** (*Louise<sup>8</sup> Boone; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Oct., 1870.

Married 1st, 22 Apr., 1890, Harry Price Porter, and 2nd, 1 Sept., 1898, Thomas Edward Barry (b. in Cork Co., Ireland).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3793 Harry Boone Porter, b. 14 July, 1891, in Seattle.
- 3794 Claude Tillinghast Porter, b. 22 June, 1893, in Evanston, Ill.

(Second Marriage)

- 3795 John Thomas Barry, b. 18 July, 1900.
- 3796 Paul Edward Barry, b. 15 Sept., 1904.
- 3797 Mary Louise Barry, b. 10 Mar., 1906.

**2136. LORENA MARGARET ADAMS** (*Louise<sup>8</sup> Boone; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Nov., 1882.

Married 1904, Lawrence Verdier Calhoun.



## CHILDREN:—

- 3798 James Lawrence Calhoun, b. 24 July, 1905.
- 3799 Robert Verdier Calhoun, b. 11 Dec., 1906.
- 3800 Richard Adams Calhoun, b. 13 Nov., 1912.

**2137. MARIAN LOUISE CARPENTER** (*Lucy<sup>8</sup> Boone; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Mar., 1872.

Married 8 Jan., 1901, John Blanchard Miles.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3801 John Blanchard Miles, Jr., b. 25 Oct., 1903.
- 3802 George Carpenter Miles, b. 30 Sept., 1905.
- 3803 Mirian Miles } Twins, b. 25 Dec., 1909; d. 28 Dec., 1909.
- 3804 Lucy Miles }

**2138. SUSIE TAPPEN CARPENTER** (*Lucy<sup>8</sup> Boone; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Dec., 1874; died 14 Mar., 1899.

Married 1 June, 1896, Lemuel Kennedy Cushing.

## CHILD:—

- 3805 Mawean Cushing, b. 11 Mar., 1899; d. 30 Mar., 1899.

**2140. BOONE GROSS** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Levi<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Nov., 1875; died 26 May, 1910.

Married June, 1900, Ivalita Boice.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3806 Boone Gross, II, b. 4 Mar., 1905.
- 3807 Boice Gross, b. 19 Mar., 1907.

**2151. DORCAS EWALT** (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Snell; Dorcas<sup>7</sup> Saunders; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1864, William Garnett.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3808 Stella Garnett, m. Dr. John Martin.
- 3809 John Garnett, m. Bessie Frazer.
- 3810 Ash Garnett, m. Mrs. William Wilber.
- 3811 Will Garnett, m. Hettie Stewart.
- +3812 Mary Garnett, m. Dr. J. M. Rees.
- 3813 Lizzie Garnett, unmarried.
- 3814 Lark Garnett, m. Lela Conway.
- Garnett (dau.), d. in infancy.

**2156. DORCAS SAUNDERS ASHBROOK** (*Artemisia<sup>8</sup> Belles; Dorcas<sup>7</sup> Saunders; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Dec., 1860.

Married 16 May, 1882, Reuben Brent Hutchcraft (b. 1 Jan., 1841), son of Reuben and Fannie (Hedges) Hutchcraft.

CHILDREN:—

- 3815 Felix Ashbrook Hutchcraft, b. 27 Feb., 1883; d. 16 June, 1884.
- 3816 Mary Fithian Hutchcraft, b. 30 Apr., 1885.
- 3817 Reuben Brent Hutchcraft, Jr., b. 15 Dec., 1886; d. 7 Nov., 1918. Captain Co. K., 166th Infantry, 42nd (Rainbow) Division. He was a graduate of both Transylvania College (formerly Kentucky University), and Harvard University, in law. Practiced law in Paris, Ky. In 1915 became a member of the faculty of the University of Ky.; was twice elected to the Ky. State Legislature. Resigned as member of State Tax Commission to enter U. S. Army in 1917. Commissioned First Lieut. and sent overseas in Sept., 1917. Served in every battle in which the Rainbow Division participated and was never absent from his command until the date of his death, when he was killed leading an attack on Sedan. He was first buried at La Neuville a Maire, later removed to the United States National Cemetery near Beaumont, Ardennes, France, and still later brought home and on Mar. 27, 1921, buried at his home, Paris, Ky., with full military honors. Capt. Hutchcraft was not a tall man, and by a strange coincidence the men who served under him were all small of stature. His command soon came to be lovingly known as the "Boy Scouts," and never failed to do their share in every task assigned them.
- 3818 Helen Hutchcraft, b. 12 Nov., 1891. Residence, Paris, Ky.

**2157. FELIX STERLING ASHBROOK** (*Artemisia<sup>8</sup> Belles; Dorcas<sup>7</sup> Saunders; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Feb., 1862; died 18 Nov., 1910.

Married Nannie Megibban.

CHILDREN:—

- +3819 Betsy Ashbrook.
- 3820 Reid Ashbrook, Sergt. of Infantry, U. S. Army. Served overseas in the World War.
- 3821 Artie Ashbrook.
- 3822 Thomas Veach Ashbrook, served in S. A. T. C. during the World War.

**2160. THOMAS EARL ASHBROOK** (*Artemisia<sup>8</sup> Belles; Dorcas<sup>7</sup> Saunders; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Jan., 1867; died 14 Feb., 1908.

Married Jennie Withers.

CHILDREN:—

- +3823 Allan Ashbrook.
- 3824 Temple Withers Ashbrook, was in the U. S. Artillery during the World War. Served overseas.
- 3825 Thomas Earl Ashbrook, Jr. In S. A. T. C. during World War.

**2161.** MARY ELIZA ASHBROOK (*Artemisia<sup>8</sup> Belles; Dorcas<sup>7</sup> Saunders; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Sept., 1870.  
Married James C. Dedman.

CHILDREN:—

- 3826 Thomas Ashbrook Dedman, b. 12 Jan., 1899. In S. A. T. C. during World War.
- 3827 Sarah Ashbrook Dedman, b. 4 Oct., 1900.
- 3828 Helen Hutchcraft Dedman, b. 17 Jan., 1904.

**2163.** WILLIAM GRANT MOORE, JR. (*William<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Grant; William<sup>6</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Etolia Davis.

CHILD:—

- 3829 Jessie Atkins Moore, b. in St. Louis, Mo.; m. Roger E. Simmons. (Recorded in D. A. R. Lin. Books as No. 35402.)

**2167.** EDWARD LODGE MCKEE (*Celine<sup>8</sup> Lodge; Mary<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Mar., 1856.  
Married 1st, about 1878, Emma M. Coughlen; and 2d, Grace Wasson.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3830 Mary Celine McKee, b. 13 May, 1879; d. 29 Dec., 1883.
- 3831 Elizabeth Lodge McKee, b. 23 Feb., 1885; d. Jan., 1892.
- 3832 Edward Lodge McKee, Jr., b. June, 1893.

(Second Marriage)

- McKee, infant dau. born and died Oct., 1903.
- 3833 Hiram Wasson McKee, b. 30 Mar., 1905.

**2168.** JAMES ROBERT MCKEE (*Celine<sup>8</sup> Lodge; Mary<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Dec., 1857.

Married Mary S. Harrison (b. 3 Apr., 1858), daughter of Ex-President Benjamin Harrison, and great granddaughter of William Henry Harrison, 9th President of the United States. (For Harrison Family see "Presidents of the United States," by James Grant Wilson (1886), Appleton and Co., Publishers.)

CHILDREN:—

- 3834 Benjamin Harrison McKee, b. 15 Mar., 1887; lived in the White House, Washington, D. C. as a child.
- +3835 Mary Lodge McKee, b. 11 July, 1888.

**2173.** CELINE LODGE PAGE (*Susanna<sup>8</sup> Lodge; Mary<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Feb., 1856.  
Married Oliver C. Irwin.

CHILD:—

- 3836 Charles Page Irwin, b. 5 Oct., 1886.

**2180.** FRANK AUGUSTUS LEE (*Virginia<sup>8</sup> Lodge; Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond. Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Nov., 1852; Married Lillian May Blinn.

CHILD:—

3837 Raymond Cuthbert Lee, b. 14 Aug., 1887.

**2182.** HARRY LAMOND LEE (*Virginia<sup>8</sup> Lodge; Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 May, 1858. Married Emma Blanche Sampson.

CHILD:—

3838 Robert Edward Lee, b. 10 Feb., 1887.

**2185.** STELLA REBECCA WHARTON (*Laura<sup>8</sup> Lodge; Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 July, 1856.

Married about 1882, George Edgar Francisco.

CHILD:—

3839 Mary Boone Francisco, b. 5 Sept., 1883.

**2188.** REBECCA LOUISE LODGE (*Gavin<sup>8</sup>; Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Lamond; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Grant; Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Nov., 1864.

Married about 1885, Ebenezer A. Morehouse.

CHILD:—

3840 Marguerite Louise Morehouse, b. 11 July, 1886.

**2205.** JAMES ESTILL COX (*Frances<sup>8</sup> Van Bibber; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Hays; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married in Dec., 1865, Mary T. Harris, daughter of William T. and Jane Harris, pioneers of Missouri.

CHILDREN:—

3841 Margaret Cox, m. — Dolman.

3842 Delle Cox, m. — Davis.

3843 William McEwing Cox, m. Bertie Ames of Shelbyville, Ky.

3844 James E. Cox.

**2206.** MISSOURI A. COX (*Frances<sup>8</sup> Van Bibber; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Hays; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Scott.

CHILD:—

3845 Nannie Scott, m. — Brewster. D. A. R. No. 35404. Lives at St. Joseph, Mo.

**2207. HURON BURT** (*Erreta<sup>s</sup> Van Bibber; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Hays; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 June, 1828; died 27 Aug., 1915, in Montgomery Co., Mo.

Married 8 Dec., 1859, in Syracuse, Morgan Co., Mo., Sarah Amelia Venable Kidd (b. 18 May, 1829; d. 24 Feb., 1898), daughter of Allen Kidd and Mildred (Garland) Kidd.

CHILDREN:—

- 3846 Maizi Burt, b. 9 Apr., 1863; d. 30 Mar., 1910; m. 23 July, 1884, Henry Bernard Hilgeman. One child, Erie Hilgeman.
- +3847 Leo Burt, b. 22 Nov., 1868.

**2208. HENRY CRUMP** (*Louisa<sup>s</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 June, 1827, in Callaway Co., Mo.; died 17 Mar., 1902.

Married 19 Oct., 1852, *Celia Ann Scholl (Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)* (b. 17 May, 1834; d. 28 Feb., 1911), No. 1125.

CHILDREN:—

- +3848 Henry Thompson Crump, b. 10 Aug., 1853.
- +3849 Lucy Eliza Crump, b. 2 Oct., 1861.
- +3850 Jesse Proctor Crump, b. 17 May, 1867.
- +3851 Josie Bell Crump, b. 25 Mar., 1870.

**2209. RICHARD CRUMP** (*Louisa<sup>s</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Dec., 1828; died Feb., 1900.

Married Eliza Hornbuckle.

CHILDREN:—

- +3852 Alfred Thompson Crump, b. 12 Mar., 1858.
- 3853 Sarah Ellen Crump, m. E. E. Lemons, and had seven children.
- +3854 James Henry Crump.
- 3855 Richard Upton Crump, d. 1876, unm.
- +3856 Louisa Jane Crump.

**2211. THOMPSON SMITH CRUMP, JR.** (*Louisa<sup>s</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1833; died 17 Apr., 1862.

Married *Levina Boone Scholl (Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)* (b. 24 Jan., 1841), No. 1128.

CHILDREN:—

- +3857 Louisa Cordelia Crump, b. 7 Feb., 1858; m. Edward Hoffman, and had two children.
- +3858 Dora A. Crump, b. 2 Jan., 1860; m. Tyree B. Hassler, of Paris, Mo., and had four sons.
- +3859 Arthur Thompson Crump, b. 13 Feb., 1862; m. 30 Apr., 1891, Susan Weeks. Res. Williamsburg, Mo. Had two sons and one daughter.



**2212.** NANCY McMURTRY (*Serrelda<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William Morris.

CHILDREN:—

- 3860 Mary Morris.
- 3861 William Morris.
- 3862 Sallie Morris.

**2214.** LEVI McMURTRY (*Serrelda<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Catherine Burns.

CHILDREN:—

- 3863 Grizella McMurtry.
- 3864 Catherine McMurtry.

**2227.** SOPHIA HAYS (*Amazon<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 13 Sept., 1878, John P. Booth.

CHILDREN

- +3865 Beulah Hunter Booth.
- 3866 Teson Hays Booth.

**2231.** ANNIE HAYS (*Amazon<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Greenville Bates.

CHILDREN:—

- 3867 Mary Bates.
- 3868 Walter Bates.
- 3869 Kenneth Bates.
- 3870 Daniel Bates.
- 3871 Charles Bates.

**2232.** ELIZA ANN HAYS (*Linville<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, 13 Dec., 1860, Henry Clay Rout, and 2nd, J. Frank Thomas.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3872 James H. Rout, m. Celia Godley.

(Second Marriage)

- 3873 Effie Frank Thomas, m. Charles Ellis.
- 3874 Leon Thomas.

**2233. ALFRED HAYS** (*Linville<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married his cousin, Martha Collins, No. 2218.

CHILDREN:—

- 3875 Barba Hays.
- 3876 Ollie Hays.
- 3877 Margaret Hays.
- 3878 William Hays.
- 3879 James Hays.

**2235. TEMPERANCE HAYS** (*Linville<sup>8</sup> Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 4 Sept., 1873, James Foster.

CHILDREN:—

- 3880 Lillie Foster.
- 3881 Benjamin Foster.
- 3882 Edward Foster.
- 3883 Harry Foster.
- 3884 Carrier Foster.
- 3885 John Foster.

**2240. VIRGINIA ANN HAYS** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 10 Nov., 1875, William F. Asbury.

CHILD:—

- +3886 Agnes Asbury.

**2241. RICHARD FULKERSON HAYS** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 July, 1856.

Married 5 Oct., 1881, Emma Remach.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Harry Cecil Hays, b. 20 July, 1883; m. Feb., 1918, Miss Lillian——.
- ii. Samuel Hays, died unm.

**2242. ELINOR HAYS** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1 Oct., 1879, Thomas C. Adams.

CHILD:—

- 3887 Thomas Adams, Jr.

**2243. AMAZON HAYS** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Mattie King Harris.

CHILD:—

- 3888 Julia Harris, lives in Fresno, Calif.

**2245. UPTON HAYS** (*Samuel<sup>3</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 15 Nov., 1893, Nannie Saunders.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Mary Ethel Hays, b. 6 Sept., 1894; m. — Mueller.
- ii. Genevieve Hays, died unm.
- iii. Reina Mercedes Hays, b. 10 Mar., 1899; m. — Kuenne.
- iv. Josephine Hays, b. 27 March, 1906.

**2246. FREDERICKA HAYS** (*Samuel<sup>3</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William H. Smith.

CHILDREN:—

- 3889 Edna Smith, m. Theodore Harvey.
- 3890 Marguerite Smith.

**2249. CALVIN McMURTRY** (*Marium<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Elizabeth McCubbin.

CHILDREN:—

- 3891 Arthur McMurtry.
- 3892 Marium McMurtry.
- 3893 Maude McMurtry.
- 3894 Oscar McMurtry.
- 3895 John McMurtry.
- 3896 Ruth McMurtry.
- 3897 Louise McMurtry.
- 3898 Joseph McMurtry.
- 3899 Nathan Boone McMurtry.

**2252. ROBERT LINVILLE HUGHES** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Nov., 1856.

Married Etta Walker.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Ethel May Hughes.
- ii. Walker Hughes.
- iii. Ovey Hughes.

**2253. LAURA ARMSTEAD HUGHES** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Oct., 1859.

Married William Napoleon Peters, 29 March, 1876.

## CHILDREN:—

- i. Beulah Etta Peters, m. James McKibben.
- ii. Rolla E. Peters, m. Anna Jameson. Lives at Charlotte, N. C.
- iii. Mary Hays Peters.

**2258. REDMAN CALLAWAY** (*James<sup>8</sup>; John<sup>7</sup>; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Tonia Gaines.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3900 Ethel Callaway, m. Lynn S. Banks.
- +3901 James G. Callaway, m. Bessie Stocking.

**2259. JOHN N. SNYDER** (*Theresa<sup>8</sup> Callaway; James<sup>7</sup>; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Jan., 1848 in St. Charles Co., Mo.

Married 13 Mar., 1878, Anna M. Glover (b. 10 Nov., 1858), daughter of James Glover, a native of Callaway Co. They were married in Callaway Co., where John N. Snyder had located before his marriage.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3902 Eustace L. Snyder, b. 3 Sept., 1879.
- 3903 Eimer A. Snyder, b. 21 Nov., 1881.

**2261. MARY FRANCES E. BRYAN** (*Czarina<sup>8</sup> Lamme; Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Apr., 1827.

Married in Warren Co., Mo., 2 Apr., 1850, John A. Howard, afterward Sheriff and Collector.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3904 Aloise Howard, d. in infancy.
- 3905 Adele Howard, d. in infancy.
- +3906 Ella May Howard.
- +3907 Hattie Lee Howard.

**2265. MALVINA ANN BRYAN** (*Czarina<sup>8</sup> Lamme; Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Dec., 1834; died 30 June, 1855.

Married 14 Mar., 1854, William Rogers Dent.

## CHILD:—

- +3908 Ella Dent, b. 5 Jan., 1855.

**2266. DAVID BOLIVAR BRYAN** (*Czarina<sup>8</sup> Lamme; Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Feb., 1836.

Married Verlinia Burgess. He was a farmer.

## CHILD:—

- +3909 Leona Bryan.

**2271. ELIZABETH BRYAN** (*Icilius*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Callaway*; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 8 Dec., 1860; died 4 July, 1899.  
Married S. B. Ferrell.

CHILDREN:—

- 3910 Eugene B. Ferrell.
- 3911 Arthur Ferrell.
- 3912 Raymond Ferrell.
- 3913 Altha Ferrell.

**2276. HARVEY McKINNEY BRYAN** (*Icilius*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Callaway*; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 9 Oct., 1869.  
Married 7 Mar., 1900, Margaret Kring Swinney (b. 25 Sept., 1871).

CHILDREN:—

- 3914 Pauline Bryan, b. 26 Oct., 1900.
- 3915 Archibald Morgan Bryan, b. 15 Aug., 1904.
- 3916 Thomas Swinney Bryan, b. 5 Sept., 1905.
- 3917 Harvey McKinney Bryan, b. 7 Nov., 1908.
- 3918 Margaret Bryan, b. 18 Dec., 1912.

**2277. HETTIE BRYAN** (*Icilius*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Callaway*; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 28 Oct., 1871.  
Married Huston V. Evans (U. S. A.)

CHILDREN:—

- 3919 Bryan Evans, b. Aug., 1898 (Lieut. U. S. A.)
- 3920 Huston Val Evans, b. 1903. (Was to enter West Point in July, 1920.)

**2278. SINA LOA BRYAN** (*Icilius*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Callaway*; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Jan., 1876.  
Married M. I. Hoffman, of St. Louis.

CHILD:—

- 3921 Curtiss Bryan Hoffman, b. 29 Feb., 1911.

**2279. SALLIE SCHOLL** (*Marcus*<sup>8</sup>; *Septimus*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 July, 1853; died ———.  
Married 6 Oct., 1870, Moses Madison Masters of Nicholasville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 3922 Roberta Masters.
- 3923 Stella Masters.
- +3924 Evalee Masters.
- +3925 Stanley Masters.
- 3926 Mary Masters, m. 25 March, 1903, Thomas Withers Nelson.
- 3927 Marcus Masters.
- +3928 Helen Masters.
- 3929 Proctor Masters.



**2293.** REBECCA ANN MUIR (*Rebecca<sup>8</sup> Scholl; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 July, 1849; died 15 Nov., 1885.

Married John T. Bell.

CHILD:—

- i. Ora Bell, b. 14 Aug., 1874; m. 28 March, 1894, Robert P. Berry, Jr. (d. 26 Jan., 1915). No children.

**2298.** ROSA McMURTRY (*Catherine<sup>8</sup> Scholl; Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1859.

Married Vernon Monroe, of Richmond, Mo.

CHILD:—

- 3930 Miller Monroe.

**2299.** JENNIE McMURTRY (*Catherine<sup>8</sup> Scholl; Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1860.

Married William Hook of St. Louis, Mo.

CHILD:—

- 3931 Doris Hook.

**2300.** SALLIE McMURTRY (*Catherine<sup>8</sup> Scholl; Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Aug., 1862.

Married Oliver Hamacher.

CHILDREN:—

- 3932 Howard Hamacher.
- 3933 Ralph Hamacher.
- +3934 Anna Hamacher.
- 3935 Helen Hamacher, m. Henry Buchanan.
- 3936 Milton Scholl Hamacher.
- Newton Hamacher.

**2301.** GEORGIANNA SCHOLL (*Septimus<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 June, 1864.

Married Buckner Jones.

CHILDREN:—

- 3937 Alice Jones, m. Ernest Neff.
- 3938 Eldry Jones, unm.
- 3939 Mary Jones, unm.

**2302.** JESSE BASCOM SCHOLL (*Septimus<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 July, 1866.

Married 24 Dec., 1891, Nannie Miller.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3940 Prenie Scholl, b. 22 July, 1894.
- 3941 William Leonard Scholl, b. 6 Jan., 1896.
- +3942 Sadie Scholl, b. 15 Sept., 1897.
- 3943 Bertha May Scholl, b. 21 Nov., 1899.

**2303. LUCY ZOOLA SCHOLL** (*Septimus<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Nov., 1870.

Married Joseph Davis.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3944 Hubert Davis.
- 3945 Bessie Davis.
- 3946 Cyrenus Davis.
- 3947 Daugthy Davis.

**2305. JOHN MILTON SCHOLL** (*Septimus<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Nov., 1875.

Married Zora Lane.

## CHILDREN:—

- 3948 Edith Scholl.
- 3949 Ernest Scholl.
- 3950 George Scholl.

**2308. ANNIE LEE HUTTS** (*Levina<sup>8</sup> Scholl; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 June, 1864.

Married 1st, George Weist (dec.), and 2nd, William Dorman, Centralia, Mo.

## CHILD:—

(First Marriage)

- 3951 George William Weist.

**2309. THOMAS B. HUTTS** (*Levina<sup>8</sup> Scholl; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Sept., 1865.

Married 1st, Clara Marshall; 2d, Pearl Jesse.

Residence, Houston, Tex.

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 3952 John Marshall Huttts (U. S. Navy).

(Second Marriage)

- 3953 Jessie Boone Huttts.

**2310. MINNIE W. HUTTS** (*Levina<sup>8</sup> Scholl; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Sept., 1869.

Married Hiram A. Frank, on 9 Jan., 1894.

Residence, 800 E. 10th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Byron Frank, b. 1 Dec., 1895, d. in infancy.
- 3954 ii. Howard Boone Frank, b. 10 Jan., 1896; m. Myrel McCune (?), 26 Jan., 1920.
- iii. Frederick William Frank, b. 15 Oct., 1901; died 18 March, 1902.
- iv. Helen Katheryn Frank, b. 10 Sept., 1900; d. in infancy.
- 3955 v. Mildred Louvina Frank, b. 3 Jan., 1905.
- vi. Arthur Thomas Frank, b. 17 Jan., 1907; d. in infancy.

**2314. NELLIE CATHERINE SCHOLL** (*Jesse<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Apr., 1893.

Married 1 Sept., 1909, Albert D. Gilbreath. Lives at Jasper, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 3956 Dearing Paul Gilbreath, b. 7 June, 1910.
- 3957 Virginia Louise Gilbreath, b. 31 Jan., 1912.
- Eugene Devers Gilbreath, b. 1 Nov., 1919.

**2324. MARY ELIZABETH SCHOLL** (*Joseph R.<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Nov., 1879.

Married P. Criswell.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Helen Criswell.
- ii. Russell Criswell.

**2325. CATHERINE SCHOLL** (*Joseph R.<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 March, 1883.

Married Edward L. Bowman.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Cecil Bowman.
- ii. Marguerite Bowman.
- iii. Finis Bowman.
- iv. Mildred Bowman.
- v. Doris Bowman.
- vi. Edna Bowman.

**2326. ETHIE SCHOLL** (*Joseph R.<sup>8</sup>; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 May, 1885.

Married Walter P. Holt, of New Bloomfield, Callaway Co., Mo.

CHILD:—

- i. Paul Holt.

**2328.** OLBA SCHOLL (*Joseph R<sup>3</sup>.; Joseph<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Nov., 1890.

Married Sexton Sanders.

CHILD:—

ii. John Ford Sanders.

**2342.** MARGARET JANE PRIEST (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Goe; Noble<sup>7</sup>; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Aug., 1843.

Married 17 Dec., 1874, near Richmond, Mo., Edward Watson Kemper (b. 20 July, 1849).

CHILDREN:—

3958 Lucy Jane Kemper, b. 3 Mar., 1876.

+3959 Margaret Alice Kemper, b. 21 Mar., 1880.

**2343.** SARAH ANN PRIEST (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Goe; Noble<sup>7</sup>; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Dec., 1845.

Married 1st, William Proffitt, and 2nd, Henry H. Holloway.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

3960 Hattie Proffitt, m. — Krueger.

3961 Alvin Proffitt, m.

(Second Marriage)

3962 Luke Sutherland Holloway, m.

3963 Daniel Boone Holloway, b. 10 Oct., 1852. Unm.

**2346.** WILLIAM DAVID PRIEST (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Goe; Noble<sup>7</sup>; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Oct., 1852; died 19 Jan., 1888.

Married Mahala Teegarden.

CHILDREN:—

3964 Bennett Priest, unm. Drowned in Philippines.

3965 Sallie Priest, m. Charles Pointer and lives in Kansas City.

3966 Allie Priest, m. Ambrose Young.

3967 Amanda Priest, m.

**2347.** CHARLES EPPIE PRIEST (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Goe; Noble<sup>7</sup>; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Feb., 1855; died 9 Sept., 1883.

Married Neeley Yates.

CHILDREN:—

3968 Pearl Priest, m. John Tharp.

— A son, d. young.

**2348.** CATLETT SMITH PRIEST (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Goe; Noble<sup>7</sup>; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 May, 1857.

Married Mrs. Shell Nadding, a widow. Residence Rogersville, Mo.

CHILD:—

3969 Elwood Priest, b. Mar., 1905.

**2349.** LUKE McMURRAY PRIEST (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Goe; Noble<sup>7</sup>; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Aug., 1859.

Married Belle Dooley. Residence Rogersville, Mo.

CHILD:—

3970 Jessie Priest, d. at the age of 15 or 16.

**2352.** GEORGE MOSBY PRIEST (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Goe; Noble<sup>7</sup>; Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 May, 1866.

Married Georgia Dooley, sister of Belle Dooley who married Luke M. Priest. They live in Waldron, Ark.

CHILD:—

3971 Gentry Priest.

**2385.** JOHN BELL FUQUA (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Daniel M.<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Oct., 1860.

Married Sept., 1890, Lucy Anderson.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Florence Frances Fuqua, b. 9 Aug., 1893; m. 14 July, 1919, Donald Joseph.
- ii. Leonard Fuqua, b. 2 July, 1895; m. 1920, Fa (pronounced Fay) Jenkins.
- iii. Howard Fuqua, b. 17 Dec., 1897; m. 1 May, 1920, Gladys Lanager.

**2417.** BOONE FITZHUGH GORDON (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Daniel M.<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 July, 1877.

Married 22 Jan., 1904, Lelia May Keys.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Mary Josephine Gordon, b. 18 Mar., 1906.
- ii. Margaret Stevenson Gordon, b. 7 Mar., 1908.

**2427.** LULU B. PALMER (*Sophia<sup>8</sup> Boggs; Panthea<sup>7</sup> Boone; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ————Migliavacca.

CHILD:—

3972 Harold Migliavacca.



**2431. MINERVA PALMER** (*Sophia<sup>8</sup> Boggs; Panthea<sup>7</sup> Boone; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— Grayson.

CHILD:—

3973 Vera Grayson.

**2434. MINNIE SPENCER BARNES** (*Margaret<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Dec., 1864.

Married ——— Ogle.

CHILD:—

3974 Emelyn Berry Ogle, m. ——— McAtee.

**2436. MARY ALBERTA BARNES** (*Margaret<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— Arrington.

CHILDREN:—

3975 Louisa Arrington.

3976 Kathryn Arrington.

3977 Albert Arrington.

**2437. ALBERT BOONE JONES** (*Eliza<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Mar., 1857.

Married 4 May, 1882, Ida May Keeling (b. 8 Sept., 1864).

CHILDREN:—

+3978 Grace Keeling Jones, b. 21 Feb., 1883.

+3979 Carolyn Cassel Jones, b. Sept., 1885.

3980 Lucile Boone Jones, b. 16 Feb., 1889; m. Dr. McKenzie. No children.

+3981 Lydia Maria Jones, b. 5 July, 1894.

**2439. ANN REID JONES** (*Eliza<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Sept., 1862.

Married 1 Jan., 1879, Charles Samuel Parsons (b. 28 Apr., 1850; d. 27 Aug., 1914).

CHILDREN:—

+3982 Henry Oswald Parsons, b. 16 Oct., 1879.

3983 Louis William Parsons, b. 8 July, 1881.

3984 James Jones Parsons, b. 23 Oct., 1883; d. 5 Feb., 1888.

+3985 Mary Frances Parsons, b. 6 July, 1886.

+3986 Ruth Parsons, b. 3 Nov., 1889.

3987 Charles S. Parsons, Jr. b. 24 Aug., 1892.

3988 Susan Irene Parsons, b. 22 Mar., 1899.

3989 Edwin Theodore Parsons, b. 13 Apr., 1903.

**2441.** FRANCES JONES (*Eliza<sup>s</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Feb., 1867.

Married 17 Oct., 1888, William Howard Snoddy (b. 13 Jan., 1861, in Lincoln Co., Tenn.).

CHILDREN:—

- 3990 Martha Boone Snoddy, b. 9 Dec., 1889; m. Charles McLean Crawford (b. 11 Feb., 1890), married 23 Apr., 1916.
- 3991 William Howard Snoddy, b. 22 Dec., 1894.
- 3992 Zeralda Jones Snoddy, b. 10 Jan., 1900.

**2444.** MARGARET JONES (*Eliza<sup>s</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Sept., 1874.

Married Edward James Sexton (b. 3 Feb., 1857).

CHILDREN:—

- 3993 Benjamin Curran Sexton, b. 23 Nov., 1898.
- 3994 Paul Jones Sexton, b. 10 Nov., 1900.

**2448.** MARY AGNES BOGGS OTIS (*Agnes<sup>s</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Jan., 1869; died 20 Nov., 1889, at Fort Meade, S. Dak.

Married 8 Feb., 1888, De Rosy Carroll Cabell (d. 1915).

CHILD:—

- 3995 Marie Cabell.

**2449.** FRANCIS IGNATIUS OTIS (*Agnes<sup>s</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Oct., 1871, at Camp Warner, Ore.

Married 9 Jan., 1895, at Mescalero, N. M., Margaret M. Anderson (b. 28 Mar., 1870 at Carson, Kansas).

CHILDREN:—

- 3996 Elmer Lawrence Otis, b. 18 Nov., 1895, at Mescalero, N. M.
- 3997 John Tilford Otis (twin) b. 18 Nov., 1895; d. same day.
- 3998 Francis Bernard Otis, b. 8 Jan., 1897.
- 3999 Joseph Harvey Otis, b. 8 Apr., 1899, at Tularosa, N. M.
- 4000 Paul Otis, b. 17 July, 1903, at Riley, Kan.; d. same day.
- 4001 Margaret Anderson Otis, b. 4 July, 1905, at San Francisco, Cal.
- 4002 Allison Boone Otis (twin), b. 4 July, 1905, at San Francisco, Cal.

**2450.** MARTHA MARY STANISLAUS OTIS (*Agnes<sup>s</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 June, 1873.

Married 1890, Lieut. De Rosy Cabell, whose first wife was her elder sister, Mary Agnes Boggs Otis.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4003 De Rosy Cabell, Jr.
- 4004 Agnes Cabell.
- 4005 Lee Cabell.

**2454.** JOHN VINCENT OTIS (*Agnes<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 July, 1884, at San Antonio, Tex.

Married 15 Aug., 1903, at Manhattan, Kan., Ann Hudspeth (b. 16 May, 1885).

## CHILDREN:—

- 4006 Ann Lillian Otis, b. 11 May, 1904; d. 25 May, 1904.
- 4007 Tifford Otis, b. 2 Feb., 1907.
- 4008 Luvinia V. Otis, b. 1912.

**2455.** OTIS BOONE SPENCER (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 June, 1864.

Married 4 Apr., 1894, Elizabeth Dickinson.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4009 Allen Bradley Spencer, b. 4 Dec., 1895.
- 4010 Molly Boone Spencer, b. 28 June, 1897.

**2458.** BENJAMIN D. SPENCER (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 May, 1873.

Married 4 Nov., 1902, Edna Steele.

## CHILD:—

- 4011 Clay Boone Spencer, b. 23 Dec., 1903.

**2459.** WILLIARD WRIGHT SPENCER (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Dec., 1880; died 4 Feb., 1913.

Married 7 Jan., 1903, Evelyn Phillips.

## CHILD:—

- 4012 Charlotte Spencer.

**2462.** CHARLES BOONE HOBART (*Minerva<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Mar., 1875.

Married 5 June, 1901, Mary Frances McClure.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4013 Alexander McClure Hobart, b. 14 Oct., 1904.
- 4014 Sarah Boone Hobart, b. 15 Dec., 1906.

**2463.** MINNIE OTIS HOBART (*Minerva*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 Dec., 1876.

Married 22 July, 1896, Paul Alexander Wolf (b. 23 Dec., 1868).

CHILD:—

4015 Margaret Hobart Wolf, b. 14 July, 1908.

**2465.** ELMER CHARLESS HENDERSON (*Theodore*<sup>8</sup>; *Emily*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1873.

Married 8 Apr., 1903, Anne Brown, daughter of Dr. J. Brown of Fulton, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4016 Anne Henderson, b. 2 Mar., 1907, at Fulton, Mo.

4017 Elmer Charless Henderson, Jr. b. 9 Apr., 1909, at Fulton, Mo.

**2478.** LEWIS BARNUM, JR. (*Emily*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Van Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 23 Sept., 1870.

Married 17 Jan., 1906, Mary Wright.

CHILDREN:—

4018 Lewis Barnum, b. 7 Nov., 1906.

4019 Margaret Mary Barnum, b. 30 Oct., 1910.

**2479.** CHARLES SANDERSON BARNUM (*Emily*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Van Daniel*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 Dec., 1875.

Married 18 Aug., 1909, Ida Trudgian (b. Feb., 19, ———).

CHILDREN:—

4020 Daniel Boone Barnum, b. 21 July, 1910; d. 26 June, 1911.

4021 Robert Trudgian Barnum, b. 19 Aug., 1912.

4022 Charles Sanderson Barnum, b. Aug. —.

4023 Mary Elizabeth Barnum, b. 18 Jan., 1916.

**2504.** MARY ELIZABETH HURST (*Hester*<sup>8</sup> *Bryan*; *Samuel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>; *Mary*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born in Missouri.

Married about 1856 in California to William Trowbridge Ward. She married 2nd, Thornton Moore, of Fayette Co., Ky. (See D. A. R. Lineage Book 19, page 1.)

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+4024 Frances Elizabeth Ward, b.

4025 William Trowbridge Ward, b. in Calif; m. Gabriella Goode of Histonsville, Ky.

+4026 Ella Bryan Ward, b.

+4027 John Sherril Ward.

4028 Nora Ward, b. in Calif.; m. Victor K. Dodge of Bourbon Co., Ky. Res., Lexington, Ky.

(Second Marriage)

+4029 Courtney Moore.

4030 Thornton Moore, b. in Fayette Co., Ky.; m. Katherine Finley of Georgetown. (?)

**2508. ELIZABETH VARDAMEN LEWIS** (*Anna<sup>8</sup> Chinn; Franklin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Bryan; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1884.

Married Thomas Robinson.

CHILDREN:—

4031 Annabel Robinson, b. 1900.

4032 Jennie C. Robinson, b. 1913.

**2509. HETTIE PULLY** (*Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Dec., 1848.

Married 23 Dec., 1864, to George W. Carpenter (b. 27 Nov., 1843; d. 20 June, 1903).

CHILDREN:—

+4033 Jennie Carpenter, b. 26 Sept., 1866.

+4034 Robert S. Carpenter, b. 6 Sept., 1868.

+4035 William T. Carpenter, b. 5 Apr., 1870.

+4036 James Oliver Carpenter, b. 9 July, 1874.

4037 Mary E. Carpenter, b. 28 Oct., 1876.

+4038 Anna May Carpenter, b. 14 Aug., 1878.

+4039 Richard H. Carpenter, b. 6 Mar., 1881.

**2511. SALLIE C. PULLY** (*Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Mar., 1854; died 3 Dec., 1915.

Married 2 Oct., 1873, Thos. C. Andrew (b. 16 June, 1848).

CHILDREN:—

+4040 Mabel Andrew, b. 8 Aug., 1874.

+4041 Dollie E. Andrew, b. 31 Mar., 1876.

+4042 Zula H. Andrew, b. 1 Jan., 1878.

+4043 T. H. Andrew, b. 28 Oct., 1879.

4044 Charlotte Andrew, b. 4 Apr., 1882; d. 24 Sept., 1884.

4045 Mary A. Andrew, b. 18 Aug., 1885; d. 6 Jan., 1886.

+4046 T. C. Andrew, b. 7 Jan., 1888.

4047 Ralph Waldo Emerson Andrew, b. 26 Sept., 1890. He entered the service in the late World War, 5 Oct., 1917, and was discharged 21 Apr., 1919.

4048 Elwyn B. Andrew, b. 28 Feb., 1894. He entered the World War, 30 Aug., 1918, and was discharged 25 Apr., 1919.

4049 William Andrew, b. 19 Oct., 1896; m. 28 Nov., 1919, Helen Hensley. He entered the World War, Aug., 1918 and was discharged Dec., 1918.



**2512. THOMAS PULLY** (*Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in 1863.

Married 1880, Nannie Russell (b. 1863).

CHILDREN:—

- +4050 Elva M. Pully, b. 1880.
- 4051 Hettie Ellen Pully, b. 1882; d. 1883.
- +4052 Maggie Pully, b. 1885.
- 4053 Clarence Edwin Pully, b. 1887.
- +4054 Earl Russell Pully, b. 1890.

**2513. ISAAC BERRY** (*John<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Mar., 1847; died 3 Feb., 1882.

Married Jane Eliza Hughes.

CHILDREN:—

- 4055 John Berry.
- 4056 Tyree Berry.
- 4057 May Myrtle Berry.
- 4058 Mary Berry.
- 4059 Eliza Berry.

**2515. SARAH JANE BERRY** (*John<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Aug., 1851.

Married 3 Nov., 1878, James Lafayette Strein (b. 11 Sept., 1842; d. 19 June, 1915), son of William P. Strein (b. 22 Oct., 18—; d. 17 Nov., 1862) who married Mrs. Bales, a widow, whose maiden name was Lensy Jane Coleborn (b. 16 Aug., 1813 d. 30 May, 1860).

CHILDREN:—

- 4060 Lydia Frances Strein, b. 23 Oct., 1880.
- 4061 Anna Cathrine Strein, b. 22 Oct., 1882.
- +4062 James Walter Strein, b. 9 Oct., 1884.

**2516. TYREE H. BERRY** (*John<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 May, 1854; died Aug., 1921.

Married 30 Oct., 1886, Margaret Elmina Cook, daughter of Luciris Allison Cook (b. Aug., 1807, in Rochester, N. Y.) and wife Marie Elizabeth Coleman (b. 22 Apr., 1837), m. 1 May, 1854.

(Luciris Allison Cook served as a butcher in the War of 1861.)

CHILDREN:—

- 4063 John T. Berry, b. 15 Sept., 1888; entered the World War, 17 July, 1918, at Craig, Colorado. He served at Fort Bliss, Texas.
- 4064 Helen M. Berry, b. 1 May, 1891; m. 1 May, 1912, J. Ruben James.
- 4065 C. Frank Berry, b. 3 Jan., 1893.
- 4066 Nellie V. Berry, b. 15 Mar., 1897; m. 3 Mar., 1915, Thomas James.
- 4067 Eunice E. Berry, b. 20 Nov., 1902.
- 4068 Chollotte C. Berry, b. 5 Nov., 1905.
- 4069 Virginia Berry, b. 17 June, 1908.
- 4070 Tyree H. Berry, b. 9 Nov., 1911.

**2523.** DORA BELL BERRY (*John*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 18 Mar., 1867; died 5 Nov., 1913.

Married 1887, Thomas Dark (b. 15 Nov., 1865; dec.).

CHILDREN:—

- 4071 Archie Leroy Dark, b. 8 Mar., 1889, in Butler, Mo.; enlisted 16 July, 1917, at St. Louis, Mo., and received the rank of Corporal, 15 May, 1918. He saw service in France as follows:  
 Cambrai offensive, 20-29 Nov., 1917.  
 Cambrai defensive, 30 Nov.—4 Dec., 1917.  
 Somme defensive, 14 Sept., 1918.  
 St. Mihiel 12-14 Sept., 1918.  
 Served in 12 Engr. L. R. U. S. A. Co., "E," under Captain R. S. Misten.  
 On 16 May, 1919, he received an honorable discharge, at Camp Funston, Kansas.
- +4072 Prudie Ann Dark, b. 23 Dec., 1890.
- 4073 Ruth Dark, b. 11 Mar., 1893.

**2524.** MINNIE ANN BERRY (*John*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 Dec., 1870; died 19 July, 1915.

Married 1893, Edgar I. Williams.

CHILDREN:—

- 4074 Harvey R. Williams, b. 1894 in Butler, Mo. He served in the World War, and the following is a record of his service:— Enlisted in 1918. Served in the Nov. Auto. Rep. Draft Tank Corps, United States Army. Received his honorable discharge 6 Dec., 1918, at Camp Dix, N. J.
- 4075 Arthur J. Williams, b. 1898, in Butler, Mo. He enlisted in the United States Army, 5 July, 1917, at Fort Sill, Okla. Made Corporal 31 Nov., 1918. Served with the American Expeditionary Forces at St. Etienne, France, 5-23 Oct., 1918, in 142nd Infantry, Co. D., 36 Division, United States Army. On 20 July, 1919, he received honorable discharge.

**2525.** NOAH BERRY (*John*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 3 Feb., 1874.

Married 19 Nov., 1904, Bettie G. Chandler (b. 14 Apr., 1882).

CHILDREN:—

- 4076 Thelma B. Berry, b. 1 Oct., 1905.
- 4077 Buford L. Berry, b. 10 Feb., 1907.
- 4078 Deo Berry, b. 4 Jan., 1909
- 4079 Leo Berry, b. 4 Jan., 1909; d. 4 Jan., 1910 } Twins.
- 4080 John S. Berry, b. 30 Sept., 1910.
- 4081 Nellie W. Berry, b. 16 Sept., 1912.
- 4082 Charles Berry, b. 24 May, 1914; d. 3 May, 1916
- 4083 Abram H. Berry, b. 20 Dec., 1916.
- 4084 Geraldine Berry, b. 16 May, 1917.
- 4085 Roy H. Berry, b. 2 Sept., 1918.
- 4086 Clara Irene Berry, b. 30 Aug., 1920.

**2526. LAWSON F. BERRY** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 2 Aug., 1853; died 2 Sept., 1907.

Married 14 Sept., 1892, Dora Veitz (b. 28 Oct., 1871).

CHILD:—

- 4087 Clark Veitz Berry, b. 8 Apr., 1896; m. 26 May, 1917, E. Orene Darby. He served in the World War as follows: Enlisted Sept. 2, 1918, Kansas City, Missouri; Camp Green Leaf, Ft. Oglethorpe, Chickamauga Park, Ga.; Private. Headquarters Co. M. O. T. C.

**2527. DAVID C. BERRY** (*William<sup>8</sup> Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Sept., 1855.

Married 11 Sept., 1881, Ellen Warderman (b. 1856), daughter of Edward T. and wife Lucinda A. (Pierce) Warderman.

Edward T. Warderman (b. 1830; d. 1910; m. 1855, Lucinda Pierce b. 1837; d. 1911) was the son of Henry Warderman (b. 1792, in Nancymond Co., Va.; m. 1822), and his wife Eleanor Talbot (b. 1796, in Washington, Ky.). Henry Warderman was raised in Norfolk Co., Va., and began his military career by enlisting in the United States Army in 1812, serving five years and receiving an honorable discharge.

Lucinda Pierce (Warderman) was the daughter of William Wriley Pierce (b. 1815; d. 1888; m. 1834), and his wife Barbara Vincent (b. 1818; d. 1904). Barbara Vincent was the daughter of Isam Vincent (b. 1770; d. 1849), and his wife Martha Smart (b. 1786; d. 1849). Martha Smart was the daughter of Labon Smart (b. 1758, in Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 1840, in Madison Co., Ill.), and his wife Susannah Simmons (b. 1756; d. 1838). Labon Smart (son of Peter Smart, b. in 1730) enlisted in the Revolutionary Army in the spring of 1780 for 3 months as a private, from N. C., under Capt. William Brickli, and Colonels Allen Sessions and Kinyen. In the spring of 1781, he re-enlisted for 3 months, as a private from N. C., under Capt. Jones and Colonel Linton. He served with Gen. Morgan in the memorable Battle of Cowpens (N. C.).

On page 452, of the "History of Madison Co., Illinois," we find this account:

"Labon Smart is one of the twenty-three Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Madison Co., Illinois, whose names are upon the bronze tablet placed in the Circuit Court Room, in the Court House at Edwardsville, Ill., by the Ninian Edwards Chapter of D. A. R. of Alton, Illinois."

(Any person descended from Labon Smart is eligible for membership in the D. A. R., or Sons of the American Revolution.)

CHILDREN:—

- 4088 Ethel Berry, b. 18 Aug., 1882; m. 10 Apr., 1919, Charles Daily (b. 1888, in Emigrant, Mont). He is a farmer. He enlisted 8 Mar., 1918, at Fort Douglas, Utah, but saw no active service, and received honorable discharge 13 Feb., 1919, at Camp Funston, Kansas.
- 4089 Loraine Berry, b. 20 Apr., 1891; m. 6 Sept., 1913, to Arthur E. Lang (b. 3 May, 1891). They have taken two children to raise and educate: Marie Hamblin (b. 15 Feb., 1913), and Margaret Hamblin (b. 7 Aug., 1914), sisters.
- 4090 Florence Berry, b. 24 Jan., 1894; d. 15 Mar., 1915; m. 23 Dec., 1911, to Barney Miller.

- 4091 William E. Berry, b. 22 Feb., 1897. His service in the World War, follows: At the age of 20, he enlisted on 1 May, 1917, at Ft. McDowell, Calif., in the Coast Artillery. Later he was transferred to the Infantry, and assigned to Co. "K," 62nd Reg. Infantry, 8th Division, U. S. A. On 7 Feb., 1918, at Camp Fremont, Calif., he was made a Corporal, and on 10 Apr., 1918, was made Battalion Instructor in Grenades. Following this he was made Sergeant on 1 Oct., 1918.

The 8th Division left Camp Fremont for France 22 Oct., 1918, and got as far as New York City, but the Armistice was signed before they got started. He received an honorable discharge, 13 Feb., 1919.

His service consisted mainly in training recruits and giving instructions in Gas and Grenades.

**2529. SARAH BOONE BERRY** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Dec., 1860.

Married 1st, 17 Jan., 1883, John Carman (d. 1 Sept., 1883), and 2nd, 28 Dec., 1887, Alva S. Booth (b. 28 Jan., 1865).

Alva S. Booth was the son of James Ross Booth (b. 27 Aug., 1832; d. 26 Jan., 1909; m. 22 Sept., 1859) and his (1st) wife, Karlista Kerns (d. 22 Sept., 1871, in Pardee, Kan.). James R. Booth was the son of Milton Booth (b. in Virginia; m. (1) 29 May, 1808, Miss Ross, and (2) Agatha Adamsborn, in Kentucky), who after various moves finally settled in Montgomery Co., Kansas, where he died.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

A daughter who died in infancy.

(Second Marriage)

+4092 Alma Booth, b. 15 Jan., 1894.

**2530. NANNIE BELL BERRY** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Mar., 1863; died 15 Mar., 189-.

Married 21 Dec., 1881, Dr. E. Neville Chastain.

(After the death of his wife, Nannie Bell Berry, Dr. Chastain married Ethel Stone, and they have a daughter, Helen.)

CHILDREN:—

- 4093 Lester L. Chastain, b. 2 Nov., 1883; m. 20 Oct., 1909, Mary Roberson (b. 5 Sept., 1884; d. 2 Dec., 1918). Res. San Luis Valley, Colo. He enlisted in Apr., 1918 in the National Guard of Colo., which was later federalized. Their only service was during the coal strike at Trinidad, Colo. He signed up for six years; three of actual service and three reserve. He was mustered out 5 May, 19—.

- 4094 Dewitt Chastain, b. 29 Oct., 1885; m. Anna Day Smith. He enlisted at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 27 Nov., 1917, and entered the Officers Training Camp. He soon received the rank of 2nd Lieut., and later that of 1st Lieut. He served with the Field Artillery in France from 15 Jan., 1918 to 23 Feb., 1919.

On 7 Mar., 1919, he received an honorable discharge with the rank of 1st Lieut.



**2533. ALMA BERRY** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 July, 1871.

Married 14 Jan., 1907, Lamont M. Green.

(Mr. Green has two sons by a former marriage, Chester and H. J. Green who died in France while in service during the World War.) Mrs. Green is a member of the D. A. R.; National Number 136039.

CHILD:—

4095 William Lamonte Green, b. 29 May, 1909; killed 12 Aug., 1918, by an automobile in front of his home in Denver, Colorado.

**2534. KATIE BERRY** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Nov., 1877; died 4 Dec., 1897.

Married 12 Feb., 1897, Hol Miles.

CHILD:—

4096 Edward Berry Miles, b. 2 Dec., 1897; m. 12 Oct., 1918, Rose Ruth Coy (b. 1 Apr., 1897).

**2535. ALLIE BERRY** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born near Sweet Springs, Mo.

Married 1st, — Weaver, and 2nd, — Smith.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4097 Berry Weaver, who served in the World War.

4098 Lenox Berry Weaver.

4099 Alma Berry Weaver.

(Second Marriage)

4100 Mary D. Smith.

**2536. KATIE BERRY** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Apr., 1856. D. A. R. No. 147236.

Married 4 July, 1875, Joseph Birtly Wright (b. 21 Feb., 1839; d. 15 July, 1896), who served in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:—

+4101 Paul E. Wright, b. 5 July, 1876.

+4102 Walton W. Wright, b. 3 Sept., 187-.

+4103 Jennie Wright, b. 1 June, 1880.

+4104 Ruby Wright, b. 6 Nov., 1882.

**2539. OSIE BERRY** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 July, 1860.

Married 15 Jan., 1852, Dr. Thomas Smith (b. 13 Mar., 1852; d. 28 Nov., 1918.)



## CHILDREN:—

- 4105 Odie Void Smith, b. 17 Jan., 1888; m. 30 Dec., 1914, Frank Hayman Higgins (b. 3 Feb., 1885). Children but names not known.  
 4106 Edwin G. Smith, b. 27 Jan., 1890.  
 4107 Henrietta Allen Smith, b. 4 Jan., 1904 } Twins.  
 4108 Thomas Allen Smith, b. 4 Jan., 1904 }

**2540.** EWIN (EDWIN) HARRIS BERRY (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 19 Mar., 1863.

Married 17 Oct., 1894, Mary Walker (b. 9 Mar., 1872).

## CHILDREN:—

- 4109 Edwin Walker Berry, b. 17 Nov., 1896.  
 4110 Charles Thomas Berry, b. 15 Sept., 1900.

**2542.** BETTY BERRY (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married in the Philippine Islands, W. O. McIntire. They were both teachers there.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4111 Raymond McIntire.  
 4112 David McIntire.

**2543.** LORIA BERRY (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married ——— Smith.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4113 Thomas B. Smith.  
 4114 Mary Ferguson Smith, m. 1920 or '21, Karl Guier.  
 4115 William Smith.

**2544.** DICK BERRY (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Caroline Prewitt.

## CHILD:—

- 4116 Dick Berry.

**2569.** MARY ELIZA BERRY (*David*<sup>8</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 July, 1861.

Married 2 Sept., 1883 (by Rev. Hedrich) to Henry Longan.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4117 Edna May Longan, b. 28 Feb., 1888; d. Nov., 1891.  
 4118 Nell Elizabeth Longan, b. 20 Feb., 1902.

**2570.** JOHN EDGAR BERRY (*David<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Nov., 1864.

Married 13 May, 1887, Mattie Florence Ray, who is descended from William Claiborne, of Virginia.

CHILDREN:—

- +4119 Brownie Hampton Berry, b. 16 July, 1889.
- 4120 Mary Elizabeth Berry.
- 4121 Harold Wiatt Berry, b. 23 Aug., 1909.

**2571.** FRANK BERRY (*David<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 July, 1867.

Married 3 Nov., 1892, Jesse Harris.

CHILDREN:—

- 4122 Madaline Rôxy Berry, b. 24 June, 1895; m. 25 Nov., 1915, Virgel Fisher.

**2572.** STELLA BERRY (*David<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 July, 1872.

Married 31 May, 1894 (by Rev. Philips), to Joseph Longan, brother (?) of Henry Longan who married Mary Eliza Berry.

CHILDREN:—

- 4123 Henry David Frederick Longan, b. 21 Apr., 1895; m. May, 1914, Mildred Franklin.
- 4124 Dorothy Longan, b. 26 Jan., 1900.
- 4125 Mary E. Longan, b. 11 Nov., 1912.

**2573.** LENOX BERRY (*David<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Dec., 1875.

Married 17 May, 1898 (by Rev. Edman Wilkes), to Charles Hanley.

Mr. Hanley has held a public office in Pettis Co., Mo., for several years. He is now (1921) Collector of the Revenue, Pettis Co. and resides in Sedalia, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 4126 Josephine Lee Hanley, b. 6 Jan., 1901.
- 4127 David B. Hanley, b. 18 Dec., 1905.
- 4128 Hannah Elizabeth Hanley, b. 22 Nov., 1916.

**2575.** FLAVIAS STONWALL WILLIAMS (*Nannie<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Nov., 1863.

Married 29 Apr., 1885, Cora Bell Collins (b. 19 Nov., 1865; d. 14 Sept., 1913).

CHILDREN:—

- 4129 Charles Lawson Williams, b. 23 Mar., 1886; d. Mar., 1886.
- +4130 Emmett Clay Williams, b. 4 Aug., 1887.
- +4131 Flavias Collins Williams, b. 16 Aug., 1891.
- +4132 Bryan Brown Williams, b. 29 Aug., 1896.

**2576.** EMMETT DEMPSE HAMPTON WILLIAMS (*Nannie<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 June, 1866; died 14 Aug., 1910.

Married Bessie Kulp (b. 16 July, 1869).

CHILDREN:—

- 4133 Kathleen Douglas Williams, b. 24 Dec., 1888; m. Sept., 1919 to Raymond Archambault (b. 7 Sept., 1891). Raymond Archambault enlisted 7 May, 1917 at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. He served as Supply Sergeant of Machine Gun Co., 48, Infantry in the Regular Army, United States America, and was honorably discharged 1 Feb., 1919, with the recommendation for 1st Lieut. Machine Gun Works or Infantry Vol.
- 4134 Flavia Williams, b. 7 Sept., 1890. She went as a nurse in the World War, sailing on 10 May, 1919, from San Francisco for Vladivostok, Siberia. Arriving there she was assigned to work in Omsk, where she helped dress the wounds of soldiers. When Omsk was evacuated she was sent to Irkutsk, where she did night duty at first, and later was put in the store room of supplies. When Irkutsk had to be evacuated she was sent to Verke Udinsk, where all were put at making hospital supplies until conditions permitted them to go back up the line. Again she was assigned to Irkutsk, where she helped in the office of the hospital until all Americans were ordered out of Siberia.
- 4135 Kulp Williams, b. 24 Apr., 1892; d. 5 Nov., 1897.
- 4136 Sylvia Williams, b. 20 Sept., 1894.
- +4137 Margaret Williams, b. 20 Feb., 1897.
- 4138 Emmett Hampton Williams, b. 31 July, 1899, at Hustonia, Mo. At the age of 18, Hampton Williams, who was a farmer, enlisted on 8 May, 1917 at Boonville, Mo., as a 1st Class private in Company B. 140 Infantry, United States Army. He saw service overseas, being in the engagements at Vosges Mt. 20 July, and 1 Sept., 1918; and again at Meuse Argonne 26 Sept., and 1 Oct., 1918. On 29 Sept., 1918, he was gassed, but recovered, and is entitled to wear two Gold Service Stripes. He received his honorable discharge at Camp Funston, Kansas on 13 May, 1919.
- 4139 Dempse Brown Williams, b. 8 Sept., 1903.
- 4140 Henry Clay Williams, b. 29 Nov., 1905; d. 3 Mar., 1911.

**2580.** JAMES D. McQUITTY (*Andrew<sup>8</sup>; Eleanor<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Apr., 1849; died 1920.

Married 24 Dec., 1874, Annie Dysart.

CHILDREN:—

- 4141 I. S. McQuitty, b. 17 Nov., 1876.
- 4142 E. Fielding McQuitty, b. 15 June, 1878.

**2581.** WILLIAM FIELDING McQUITTY (*Andrew<sup>8</sup>; Eleanor<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Jan., 1852; died 21 Nov., 1916.

Married 22 June, 1887, Rachel M. Brannian (b. 21 Dec., 1861).

William Fielding McQuitty was a Doctor of Medicine, and practised in Correctionville, Iowa, up until the time of his death.

CHILDREN:—

- 4143 William Fielding McQuitty, Jr., b. 28 Dec., 1888. He was a member of the Home Guard during the World War, but was editor of a newspaper, and consequently was exempt from service.  
4144 Fannie McQuitty, b. 17 May, 1893.

**2592. NANCY BOONE COOPER** (*Adaline<sup>s</sup> Carson; Mildred<sup>t</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Nov., 1829, at Fayette, Mo.; died 18 Nov., 1887; at Sacramento, Calif., "aged 58 years."

Married 25 Aug., 1852, in Howard Co., Mo., Hervey Jackson Vivian (b. 6 Nov., 1822, at Louisville, Ky.; d. "Tuesday at 2 o'clock," 19 Aug., 1873, at Fayette, Mo., of cholera), son of Hervey and Mildred (Ryan) Vivian.

Hervey Jackson Vivian, Sr., father of Hervey Jackson Vivian, Jr. (b. 1822), was born 27 Apr., 1779, and died 11 Nov., 1857. He was a son of John and Martha (Gholson) Vivian of Orange Co., Va., Martha being a daughter of John and Esther (Cooke) Gholson. Hervey Jackson Vivian, Sr., married Mildred Ryan, who was born 22 Mar., 1783, and died in Missouri, 29 June, 1878.

CHILDREN:—

- 4145 Sudie Evelyn Vivian, b. 1853, near Fayette, Mo.; d. "Tuesday, at 2:15 o'clock," of cholera, at Fayette, Mo. 19 Aug., 1873. Unm.  
4146 Adeline Maria Vivian, b. in Fayette, Mo.; was living (1920) at Sacramento, Calif.; m. Elijah Carson Hart, and had three sons and one daughter.  
4147 Calthea Campbell Vivian, b. in Fayette, Mo.; was living (1921) in Calif. Unm.  
4148 Nannie Jack Vivian, b. in Fayette, Mo.; d. there in infancy, aged eight months.  
+4149 Flora Rubey Vivian, b. 23 Mar., 1869.

**2595. NESTOR BOONE COOPER** (*Adaline<sup>s</sup> Carson; Mildred<sup>t</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Dec., 1837, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died 14 Jan., 1893, near Fayette, Mo., "aged 55 years and 27 days."

Married 16 Sept., 1863, Nannie Wilkerson, daughter of William and Polly (Kurtz) Wilkerson.

Mrs. Nannie Cooper was living in 1916, in Fayette, Mo.

CHILDREN:— (All born in Fayette, Mo.)

- 4150 Minnie Gorham Cooper, m. McGirk Miller.  
4151 Romeo Vivian Cooper, m. Mayme Tavenor.  
4152 Laura Vaughan Cooper, m. — Webster.  
4153 John Morrison Cooper.  
4154 Frances (Fannie Belle) Cooper, m. Ed. Railsback.  
4155 Harry Lee Cooper.  
4156 Nannie Boone Cooper (called "Tudie") was living in 1921 in Fayette.

**2598.** MILDRED CARSON COOPER (*Adaline<sup>s</sup> Carson; Mildred<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Feb., 1844, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died 1918 at Sacramento, Calif.

Married William Woods (called "Billy").

CHILDREN:—

4157 Nestor Woods.

4158 Willie Woods (a dau.).

**2601.** ADELINE MARY COOPER (*Adaline<sup>s</sup> Carson; Mildred<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 May, 1850, near Boonesboro, Mo.; died "just before 12 o'clock Friday night," 19 Nov., 1915, at Fayette, Mo.

Married 15 Mar., 1872, in Fayette, Mo., her cousin Hoy Cooper (b. 16 Mar., 1837, in Platt Co., Mo.; d. "on the farm near Fayette, Mo." 14 Feb., 1905), son of Dosia Cooper.

CHILDREN:—

4159 Ruby Cooper, a teacher, living in 1921, at Fayette, Mo.

4160 Hendley Cooper.

4161 Paddy Cooper, was living in 1921, at Fayette, Mo.

4162 Nena Cooper, who d. before 1921.

4163 Vella Cooper, a book-keeper; living in 1921, at Fayette, Mo.

4164 Nestor Cooper.

4165 John Walter Cooper.

**2605.** MATILDA ROBERTSON (*Lydia<sup>s</sup> Wilson; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1841.

Married 4 Sept., 1860, William C. McFarland.

They removed from Platte County to Clinton Co., Mo., in 1879. Resides with a daughter Mrs. Emma Marsh.

CHILDREN:—

+4166 Frank McFarland, b. 5 Oct., 1864.

4167 Robbie McFarland, b. 13 Oct., 1867; d. in third year.

+4168 Emma McFarland, b. 24 July, 1871.

4169 John McFarland, b. 30 Dec., 1874; d. 8 Jan., 1881.

4170 Harry McFarland, b. 28 Dec., 1878; d. 8 Jan., 1881. Both d. of scarlet fever and are buried in the same grave.

**2606.** LYDIA ROBERTSON (*Lydia<sup>s</sup> Wilson; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 1879 in Platte Co., Mo.

Married in Platte Co., Mo., Luther Overbeck.

CHILDREN:—

4171 Charles Overbeck, m. — Shilling. Res. Baltimore, Md. No children.

4172 Robertson Overbeck, m. —. Wife d. No children.

4173 Carrie Overbeck, d. 1901; m. Norman Gow. Had a dau.

4174 Henry Overbeck, m. —. Had four or five children. Res. Oklahoma.

4175 John Overbeck, m. —. Had four or five children.



**2607.** WALTER ROBERTSON (*Lydia*<sup>8</sup> *Wilson*; *Matilda*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1848.

Married Lillian Rixly.

CHILDREN:—

4176 Fred Robertson.

4177 Edna Robertson.

4178 Curtis Robertson.

**2608.** EMMA ROBERTSON (*Lydia*<sup>8</sup> *Wilson*; *Matilda*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1849.

Married in Platte County, Mo., Able Searce.

CHILD:—

4179 Jessie Searce.

**2609.** JOHN ROBERTSON (*Lydia*<sup>8</sup> *Wilson*; *Matilda*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1852; died 1892.

Married Carrie Hart, of Buchanan County, Mo. His widow lives in Lafayette County, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4180 Charles Robertson.

4181 Mattie Robertson.

4182 Eva Robertson.

4183 Paul Robertson.

4184 Josephine Robertson.

**2612.** FRANK ROBERTSON (*Lydia*<sup>8</sup> *Wilson*; *Matilda*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1856.

Married Lena Nelson.

CHILDREN:—

4185 Nelson Robertson.

4186 Engel Robertson.

4187 Corinne Robertson.

**2615.** MELISSA ANN WILSON (*William*<sup>8</sup>; *Matilda*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 27 June, 1843.

Married 10 Oct., 1865, Edward Drane Crabb.

CHILDREN:—

4188 Wilson Drane Crabb, b. 12 Nov., 1866; m. 5 Oct., Mamie A. Robinson.  
No children.

+4189 Lizzie May Crabb, b. 30 Sept., 1876.

2616. MARY ELLEN WILSON (*William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 July, 1844.

Married 19 Dec., 1882, James W. Thomas.

CHILD:—

+4190 Clara May Thomas, b. 2 May 1884.

2618. JOEL THOMAS WILSON (*William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Nov., 1848; died Mar., 1908.

Married 1st, Nov., 1877, Lizzie Waide (d. Oct., 1882), and 2nd, 25 Dec., 1884, Sarah Elizabeth Cox.

He was a man of strong convictions, an able speaker, prominent church worker, and a popular and influential citizen.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

+4191 William Waide Wilson, b. 21 Jan., 1879.

4192 Wallace Neville Wilson, b. 9 Jan., 1882; m. 1 May, 1915, Gertrude Holmes Warner. He is Asst. Treasurer of the L. and N. Railroad.

(Second Marriage)

4193 Joel Offutt Wilson, b. 12 June, 1886.

4194 Esther Wilson, b. 1889; d. in infancy.

4195 Rachel Wilson, b. 6 July, 1892.

2619. EMMA BOONE WILSON (*William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Sept., 1850.

Married 9 May, 1871, S. M. Caseldine.

CHILDREN:—

4196 Elizabeth Offut Caseldine, b. 23 Jan., 1873.

4197 James Edward Caseldine, b. 9 Aug., 1875; d. 7 Mar., 1882.

+4198 William Marcus Caseldine, b. 9 May, 1880.

4199 Alyne Baker Caseldine, b. 4 Sept., 1890; d. 4 Mar., 1914; m. 17 June, 1913, Hiram Cassidy.

2621. EDWIN PITTS WILSON (*William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Nov., 1856; died 12 Jan., 1890.

Married 20 Nov., 1888, Georgie Morris (d. 15 Jan., 1891).

CHILD:—

4200 William Boone Wilson, b. 11 Nov., 1889. He is a graduate of State University of Kentucky, and one of the two men in Kentucky who were appointed by the British South African Agricultural Station, from America, which position he now holds (1916).

2622. JAMES HENRY WILSON (*William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Nov., 1858.

Married 10 Nov., 1880, Lucy Morton Moody.

He was an extensive farmer (owning about 1000 acres) and stock raiser, making Hereford cattle a specialty; a progressive, useful citizen, and the most popular man in the county. The local paper calls him "a prince among men."

## CHILDREN:—

- 4201 Margaret Morton Wilson, b. 24 Sept., 1881; m. 4 June, 1892, J. H. Pryor, and had a son who died in infancy.
- 4202 Virginia Offut Wilson, b. 10 Dec., 1882; d. at eight months on the 2 Aug., 1883.
- +4203 Bessie Calloway Wilson, b. 18 Feb., 1884.
- +4204 Clara Belle Wilson, b. 18 June, 1886.
- 4205 Lucian Bowling Wilson, b. 10 Nov., 1888; d. 17 Mar., 1889.
- +4206 Alleen Howard Wilson, b. 5 Apr., 1890.
- 4207 James Henry Wilson, Jr., b. 4 Oct., 1894.
- 4208 Grace Moody Wilson, b. 17 May, 1896.
- 4209 Ruth Louise Wilson, b. 5 Sept., 1899.

**2623. NANNIE WILSON** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Dec., 1861.

Married 17 Dec., 1884, Socrates Clubb.

## CHILD:—

- 4210 Bessie Long Clubb, b. 26 Jan., 1886; d. 2 Nov., 1888.

**2624. WALLACE HILL WILSON** (*William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 June, 1864.

Married 12 June, 1887, Carrie Phillips.

He lives in South Pittsburg, Tenn., and has been elected Mayor for eight successive terms. Was elected a member of the present (1916) Legislature. He is a typical Wilson, progressive, energetic, public citizen; popular with all the people of his adopted home; a large owner of City property and its Public Utilities.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4211 William Wallace Wilson, b. 14 Oct., 1895.
- 4212 Phillips Offut Wilson, b. 19 Oct., 1900.
- 4213 James Shelby Wilson, b. 13 Aug., 1908. Res. Shelbyville, Kentucky.

**2625. LAURA BOONE CUTCHER** (*Nancy<sup>8</sup> Wilson; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married —Wakefield.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4214 Rev. William D. Wakefield, of North Carolina.
- 4215 James Wakefield.

**2636.** MATTIE LEE DANIEL (*Martha<sup>8</sup> Wilson; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born June, 1869.

Married 1892, Abraham Hampton Van Dyke.

CHILD:—

4216 Louise Daniel Van Dyke, b. 10 Dec., 1893.

**2644.** LILLIE BELL BOSTON (*Cassandra<sup>8</sup> Carson; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Feb., 1860, in Carrol Co., Mo.

Married 8 Aug., 1885, Jonathan Miles, San Angelo, Tex. (b. 11 Nov., 1824, in Alabama; d. 16 Jan., 1911, in San Angelo, Tex.).

CHILDREN (First five b. San Angelo, Tex.; last two b. near Fort McKarrett, Tex.):—

+4217 Pigeon Miles, b. 13 May, 1886.

4218 Pompey Miles, b. 20 Feb., 1888; m. 18 June, 1907, A. V. Cooreham, San Angelo, Tex.

4219 Tom Paine Miles, b. 22 Apr., 1889; d. 9 Dec., 1900, at Fort McKarrett, Tex.

4220 Susie Miles, b. 22 Apr., 1892. Res. Austin, Tex.

4221 Christopher Carson Miles, b. 13 Jan., 1894.

4222 Dink Miles, b. 4 Mar., 1898; d. 19 Nov., 1901.

4223 Mary Elizabeth Miles, b. 17 Apr., 1899.

**2645.** JULIA FRANKLIN BOSTON (*Cassandra<sup>8</sup> Carson; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died Sept., 1889.

Married 28 Dec., 1877, O. G. Thomas.

CHILDREN:—

— Thomas.

4224 — Thomas, m. H. B. Cooper.

**2647.** WILLIAM CARSON (*George<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 May, 1862.

Married Oct., 1889, Fannie Turner.

CHILD:—

4225 Robert Hampton Carson, b. 24 Nov., 1894.

**2648.** ROGER TANEY CARSON (*George<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Mar., 1864.

Married 1st, June, 1892, Eloise Lanter (b. 6 Jan., 1863; d. Nov., 1900), and 2nd, 20 Jan., 1910, *Eliza Louisa Boone (Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hampton<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 2664 (b. 27 Sept., 1875).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

No children.

(Second Marriage)

4226 Helen Boone Carson, b. 27 Feb., 1911.

4227 Eloise Carson, b. 11 Oct., 1915.

**2650.** HINTON VERNON CARSON (*James<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Sallie Pearson, daughter of George Pearson.

CHILD:—

4228 Mary Lou Carson, m.

**2651.** GUSSIE CARSON (*Frank<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Nov., 1871.

Married 17 Mar., 1892, T. C. Richards (b. 5 Feb., 1865). Residence, Fayette, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

+4229 Emma Richards, b. 24 Mar., 1895; m. 2 June, 1915, *William E. Smith* (*Ella<sup>9</sup> Wilhite; Nannie<sup>8</sup> Boone; Nestor<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 4246.

+4230 Carson Richards, b. 29 Dec., 1892.

+4231 Louise Richards, b. 24 Feb., 1896.

4232 Lorene Richards, b. 10 Jan., 1899; m. 17 Aug., 1917, Claude G. Grace, (b. 20 (?) Sept., 1897), who is (1921) a Medical Student in John Hopkins University at Baltimore, Md.

**2652.** BEULAH CARSON (*Frank<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 May, 1873.

Married 3 Apr., 1900, L. M. Ricketts. Residence, Howard County, Mo.

CHILD:—

4233 Frances Ricketts, b. 27 May, 1902; m. 1 Dec., 1920, Lewis Collins.

**2653.** KELLAR BOONE CARSON (*Frank<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Aug., 1879.

Married 15 Dec., 1898, L. B. Shields. Residence, Moberly, Mo.

CHILD:—

4234 Wallace Carson Shields, b. 30 May, 1903.

**2656.** HAMPTON LIVINGSTON BOONE WATTS (*Evelina<sup>8</sup> Boone; Hampton<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1868, Mary J. Morton, of Clark County, Ky. Residence, Fayette, Mo. A Major and a Judge.

CHILDREN:—

4235 Evelyn Watts.

+4236 William Watts.

4237 Hampton Morton Watts, m. Cornelia Jones, of Kansas City, who was a stenographer to John P. Gordon, State Auditor. They have one child.

4238 Benjamin Watts. Res. Fayette, Mo.



**2657.** CARRIE WATTS (*Evelina*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Hampton*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Charles B. Smith, of Lee's Summitt, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4239 Emily Bond Smith, m. Capt. Ingpen, an Englishman.

4240 Louise Smith.

4241 Rowena Smith, m. Ray Blackett, of Silver Cliff, Colo.

4242 Constance Blessing Smith, m. Earnest Hick, of New York, who travelled with "Billy" Sunday, the Evangelist.

**2658.** FANNIE LOUISE WATTS (*Evelina*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Hampton*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), died Sept., 1892, at Spokane, Wash.

Married John Scott, of Lakeport, Calif.

CHILDREN:—

4243 Eldorado Scott.

4244 John Scott.

**2683.** ALICE WILHITE (*Nannie*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Nestor*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 30 Jan., 1884, Ishmael Evans.

CHILD:—

4245 Lola Evans, b. 10 Apr., 1885; m. 1916, William Arthur Durst. Res. Enid, Okla.

**2684** ELLA ELIZABETH WILHITE (*Nannie*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Nestor*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1864.

Married S. Smith.

CHILD:—

4246 William E. Smith, m. *Emma Richards* (*Gussie*<sup>8</sup> *Carson*; *Frank*<sup>8</sup>; *Cassandra*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 4229.

**2696.** KATE LAY (*Nancy*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *William C.*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Burrell Adams, of Los Angeles, Calif.

CHILDREN:—

4247 Lucy Adams.

4248 Nannie Adams.

4249 Edith Adams.

4250 Alfred Adams.

**2708.** LUCY ALICE THOMPSON (*Louisa<sup>8</sup> Boone; William C.<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Willocks, of Kansas City.

CHILD:—

4251 Cyrus Willocks.

**2724.** NANNIE HARRIS STONER (*Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1845.

Married James S. Crawford (b. 1839; d. abt. 1919 or '20). Residence near Victoria, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

+4252 Michael Stoner Crawford, b. 1867.

+4253 Wilkerson Stark Crawford, b. 1869.

**2725.** (GEORGE) OVERTON STONER (*Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1847; died 1920.

Married about 1868 or '69, Zilpha Rose (b. 1850). Residence, Victoria, Texas.

Overton Stoner was in the Confederate Army when his father, Michael L. took the rest of the family and went to Kentucky.

At one time he, his brothers and brothers-in-law owned a big cattle ranch not many miles from Victoria.

CHILDREN:—

4254 Margaret M. Stoner, b. 1870; d. 1894; m. S. Y. Harper (b. 1865; d. 1908).

+4255 Nannie Ulalume Stoner, b. 1872.

+4256 Tillitha Imogene Stoner, b. 1874.

+4257 Blanche E. Stoner, b. 1876.

+4258 Michael Lowery Stoner, b. 1878.

+4259 Zilpha Evelyn Stoner, b. 1880.

+4260 Kate Carlisle Stoner, b. 1883.

+4261 Mame Victoria Stoner, b. 1886; m. her cousin, *Royal T. Stoner* (b. 1880). Des. given under his name, No. 4330.

George Overton Stoner, II., b. 1889, Victoria, Tex.

Victor Rose Stoner, b. 1893, Victoria, Tex.

**2726.** TILLITHA STONER (*Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1849.

Married George L. Whitney (d. 1904). Residence, Goliad, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

+4264 Bettie Whitney, b. 1867.

+4265 Carrie Whitney, b. 1870.

4266 Stoner Whitney, b. 1872, unm.

4267 George Whitney, b. 1874; m. Ann Thielan.

4268 Nannie Whitney, b. 1876; m. William Bagwell.

+4269 Aline Whitney, b. 1878.

+4270 James Whitney, b. 1880.

4271 Lucile Whitney, b. 1883.

**2727. PETER TRIBBLE STONER** (*Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1851; died 1890.

Married Mamie Donelson (b. 1856).

CHILDREN:—

- +4272 Emily Carlisle Stoner, b. 1876.
- +4273 Lillie May Stoner, b. 1878.
- 4274 Robert Overton Stoner, b. 1880; d. 1907; unm.
- +4275 Nellie Stoner, b. 1883.
- 4276 Dora Stoner, b. 1886; m. Mr. — Boyd.

**2728. MARIA STONER** (*Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1853.

Married in Texas, Richard Lynn (d. 1877).

At present (1921) Mrs. Lynn is matron of the girl's dormitory at the Kentucky State Normal School, Richmond, Ky.

CHILD:—

- +4277 Laura Lynn, b. 1875.

**2729. WILLIAM STONER** (*Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1854.

Married 1st, Dora Donelson (d. 1880), 2nd, Annie Sutherland (b. 1852; d. 1910), 3rd, Louise Chase (d. 1916), and 4th, 1918, Marion Blanchard. Residence Victoria, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 4278 George Overton Stoner, b. 1880; d. 1911; m. Mamie Johnson. Left no descendants.

(Second Marriage)

- +4279 Walter Stoner, b. 1884.
- +4280 Janie Stoner, b. 1886.
- 4281 Sutherland Stoner, b. 1887; in U. S. Army.
- 4282 Lemuel Stoner, b. 1888.
- +4283 Carlisle Stoner, b. 1891.

**2730. LILLIE C. STONER** (*Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1857.

Married Wilkins M. Hunt (b. 1857; d. 1910).

CHILDREN:—

- 4284 Stuart Hunt, res. Washington, D. C.; b. 1878; m. Frances Rebecca Rose (b. 1885).
- +4285 Wilkins Hunt, Jr., b. 1880.
- 4286 Margaret Hunt, b. 1882; m. Edwin Klein.
- +4287 Tom Hunt, b. 1888.

**2731. HUNT STONER** (*Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1864.

Married Idella Lane (b. 1874), and they were divorced in 1917. Residence Victoria, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

- +4288 Eucile Stoner, b. 1894.
- 4289 Sibyl Stoner, b. 1896; m. Duane Stahley.
- 4290 Mary Lulu Stoner, b. and d. 1898.
- 4291 Elizabeth Stoner, b. 1899.
- 4292 Alexandria Stoner, b. 1902.
- 4293 Edith Stoner, b. 1904.
- 4294 Mary Stoner, b. 1906; d. 1908.

**2732. DAVIS STONER** (*Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1867.

Married Le Etta Donelson.

CHILDREN:—

- 4295 Ada Stoner, b. 1892; m. Lieut. Tom King.
- 4296 Ramella Stoner, b. 1894; m. Bayard Hackadorn.
- 4297 Leslie Stoner, b. 1896; m. and was a widow in Mar., 1918.
- 4298 Dorothy Stoner, b. 1898.
- 4299 M. D. Stoner, b. 1900.
- 4300 Lois Stoner, b. 1901.

**2733. SARAH ANN GATEWOOD** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married James Hamilton.

CHILDREN:—

- +4301 George Hamilton, b. 18—.
- 4302 Robert Hamilton, d. when a young man leaving no heirs.
- +4303 Carrol Hamilton, b. 186—.
- +4304 Fannie May Hamilton, b. 1 Mar., 1870.

**2734. JAMES GATEWOOD** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1841; died 27 Dec., 1917, at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Married Jane Elinor Ewing, who lives in Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 4305 Robert Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Mary Magowan. They have no children and live near Mt. Sterling, Ky.
- 4306 Elva Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Benjamin Gay, Lexington, Ky., who died and left her with several children, whose names and ages not ascertained.

- 4307 Jack Gatewood, b. 18—; m. Virginia Gartright, and lives in Ky. They have one or two children.  
 4308 Mary Stoner Gatewood, b. 18—; m. David Fox, and lives on a farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky. They have no children.  
 +4309 William Hamilton (Colonel) Gatewood, b. 18—.

**2735. EMMA GATEWOOD** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Magowan, who died several years ago. Residence Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 4310 Mary Magowan, b. abt., 1872, and d. when just about grown.  
 4311 James Magowan, b. 187—. Breeds race horses on his farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

**2738. MARY ELIZABETH SMITH** (*Frances<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Robert Henderson (d. Nov. or Dec., 1906). She lives in Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- 4312 Guy Henderson, d. in infancy.  
 4313 Robert Henderson, d. in infancy.  
 +4314 Frank Henderson, b. 1869.  
 4315 Carl Henderson, b. 1872; m. Esther Tyo, and lives in Oak Park, Ill.

**2739. MINERVA SMITH** (*Frances<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Nov., 1848.

Married 27 Oct., 1880, Ed. O. Humphrey (b. 10 June, 1852; d. 20 Apr., 1918). Residence Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- +4316 Frances Benjamin (Bonnie) Humphrey, b. abt. 1882.  
 4317 Jeanette Waters (Jean) Humphrey, b. 1890; m. (1) Harry Faber, and (2) abt. 1920, "Jack" Debell.

**2740. WASHINGTON STONER SMITH** (*Frances<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1850.

Married Gertrude Ulery. Residence Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- +4318 Gladys Smith, b. 1882.  
 +4319 Sidney Madison Smith, b. 188—.  
 +4320 Guy Ulery Smith, b. 188—.  
 4321 Paul Smith, b. abt. 1890; unm.



**2742.** NANCY STONER SMITH (*Frances<sup>s</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1854.

Married Oliver Marshall Scott (b. 1858). Address, Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILD:—

+4322 Marian Marshall Scott, b. 1889.

**2744.** SARAH ANNE SMITH (*Frances<sup>s</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Sept., 1860.

Married about 1880, Henry Noble Greene. Residence, Decatur, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4323 Nora Vivien Greene, b. 10 Nov., 1881; d. 7 Jan., 1907. In Feb., 1905, she married Wade Hampton Ownby. They had one son, who was born and died Dec. 19, 1906. She is buried at La Place, Ill.

4324 Weeden Lindley Greene, b. 31 Jan., 1883; d. 25 Dec., 1913; unm. Buried at La Place, Ill.

4325 Donald Edwin Greene, b. 11 Nov., 1889; unm. He served in the World War; trained at Camp Shelby (Hattiesburg, Miss.), and went overseas with the 139th Field Artillery, but arrived too late to see active service. He was with that part of the division which went over on the Leviathan, slipping out of harbor and crossing without an escort; returning on the George Washington; and received his discharge at Indianapolis, Ind. Res. Decatur, Ill.

**2746.** KATE STONER (*Washington<sup>s</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 Sept., 1852, in Montgomery Co., Ky.

Married 1st, 30 Dec., 1867, James Butler, and 2nd, 31 Oct., 1878, at La Place, Ill., Samuel Victor Hawthorne (b. 14 Oct., 1851, in Pa.). Residence, La Place, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4326 Anna Washington Butler, b. 21 Nov., 1869; m. 17 Sept., 1901, Edmund Butts Chapman (b. 19 Sept., 1866). No children. Res. Casner, Ill.

4327 Minnie H. Butler, b. 1 Feb., 1873; m. 7 July, 1901, Henry H. Bass (b. abt. 1872). No children. Res. 1193 West Main St., Decatur, Ill.

(Second Marriage)

4328 Bess L. Hawthorne, b. 27 July, 1880. D. A. R. No. 95699. Graduate of University of Illinois; member of Phi Beta Kappa.

**2749.** CLINTON STONER (*Thomas<sup>s</sup>; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1852; died 1884.

Married 1877, Anna Wellington (b. 1857), and lived near Uvalde, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

+4329 Hope Stoner, b. 1879.

+4330 Royal Stoner, b. 1880.

**2752. MARY PETETTA STONER** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Dec., 1859; died 1917 in Seattle, Washington, and is buried there.

Married 27 July, 1880, William Wilson Burt (b. 18 July, 1859).

CHILDREN:—

- 4331 William Price Burt, b. 25 Aug., 1882; m. 25 Dec., 1912, Elizabeth Thornton (b. 1888). Res. Seattle, Wash.
- 4332 Clinton Abram Burt, b. 1 Mar., 1885. Res. Seattle, Wash.
- +4333 Leila Miriam Burt, b. 1887.
- +4334 Nancy Margaret Burt, b. 1891.
- 4335 Robert Thomas Stoner Burt, b. 22 Aug., 1894. Seattle, Wash.
- 4336 James J. Burt, b. 3 Nov., 1899.
- 4337 Mary Hathaway Burt, b. 8 Aug., 1902; had twin who d. at birth.

**2755. NANCY STONER** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1869.

Married 1890, Walter Bromley (b. 1867; killed by gasoline engine 16 June, 1919).

She lives on the home farm between Mt. Zion and Macon, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- 4338 Elva Bromley, b. 1892.
- 4339 Wallis S. Bromley, b. 1896; m. 16 Apr., 1919, Gladys Chynoweth (b. 1897 or '98). They live near Macon, Ill., and have a dau., b. in 1920.

**2756. MATTIE ALLEN STONER** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Feb., 1873.

Married about 1895, Thomas Smith. Residence Laguna, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

- 4340 Weaver Smith, b. 1898.
- 4341 Nancy Hathaway Smith, b. 1900; m. abt. Oct. or Nov., 1920, Emmett Hutchinson. Res. near Laguna, Tex.
- 4342 Daniel Boone Michael Stoner Peter Tribble William Clinton Smith (called Stoner Smith), b. 1903.

**2757. JOHN GRUBBS LITTLE** (*Maria<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), Born 21 April 1856.

Married Mary Belle Toof, of Memphis, Tenn. Residence (1921) Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

- 4343 Stoner Little, d. in infancy.
- 4344 Mary V. Little, b. abt., 1879.
- 4345 Stephen Little, d. when only a small boy.
- +4346 William Little, II., d. 10 Oct., 1918, of influenza.
- +4347 John Grubbs Little, Jr.
- 4348 Grace Toof Little, m. 3 Sept., 1918, Lieut. Robert Bradley Fentress.

**2759.** MAY STONER (*Robert*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> Tribble; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married about 1894, Sidney Clay (d. about 1913, or '14). Residence, Paris, Ky.

CHILD:—

4349 Alice Rodgers Clay, b. abt. 1896; m. — Roseberry. Res. Paris, Ky.  
One child.

**2760.** WARREN STONER (*Robert*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> Tribble; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Jennie Fox, a sister of David Fox, who married *Mary Stoner Gatewood* (*James*<sup>9</sup>; *Mary*<sup>8</sup> Stoner; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> Tribble; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), No. 4308.

CHILDREN:—

4350 Robert Stoner.

4351 Tom Fox Stoner, m. Jan., 1915, Marion Huston Jenkins, of Memphis, Tenn.

**2763.** JOSEPHINE SMITH (*Jane*<sup>8</sup> Gentry; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> Tribble; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 1st, Henry Bright, and 2nd, Ned McCarthy, of Danville, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4352 William Bright.

Maria (Pettie) Bright, m. — Samuels.

(Second Marriage)

4353 Jane McCarthy, m. E. P. Farrel.

**2764.** WILLIAM PARRISH (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> Gentry; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> Tribble; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Mary Sutton.

CHILD:—

4354 Mary Boone Parrish.

**2765.** JANE (JENNIE) PARRISH (*Mary*<sup>8</sup> Gentry; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> Tribble; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born July, 1842.

Married Owen P. Lynch.

CHILDREN:—

4355 Annie Lynch.

4356 Owen Lynch.

4357 Walter Lynch.

**2766. BETTIE PARRISH** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Gentry; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Capt. Thomas Ferrill.

CHILDREN:—

- 4358 Mary Ferrill, b. 9 June, 1867; m. W. D. Oldham.
- 4359 Pattie Ferrill, m. Thomas Ellison.
- 4360 Benjamin Ferrill, m. Pattie Green.
- 4361 Jennie Ferrill, b. 27 Oct., 1875; m. H. C. Shipp.
- 4362 William Fountain Ferrill, b. 22 Nov., 1872.
- 4363 Mattie Ferrill.
- 4364 Taylor Ferrill.

**2767. ANNIE PARRISH** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Gentry; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Oct., 1841.

Married 10 Nov., 1874, William C. Meyers.

CHILDREN:—

- 4365 Smith Meyers.
- 4366 Joseph Meyers.
- 4367 Janie Meyers.

**2769. PETER PARRISH** (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Gentry; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 June, 1856.

Married Clara Pellion.

CHILDREN:—

- 4368 A. J. Parrish.
- 4369 Owen C. Parrish.
- 4370 Nannie Parrish.
- 4371 John W. Parrish.
- 4372 Peter Parrish, Jr.
- 4373 Fountain Parrish.
- 4374 Mary Parrish.
- 4375 Sallie Parrish.

**2772. BENJAMIN SMITH GENTRY** (*Peter<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 May, 1845; died 1906.

Married 14 Feb., 1895, Mattie Lee Smith.

He engaged in the horse and mule business in Kentucky, Richmond, Va., Charleston, S. C., and in New Orleans. After his father's death he went into business in Lexington, Ky. His death followed an operation for appendicitis. He was probably the most prominent Gentry in Ky., at the time of his death.

CHILD:—

- 4376 Peter Tribble Gentry, b. 9 July, 1899.

2774. JAMES H. GENTRY (*Peter*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 19 Dec., 1847.

Married 23 May, 1882, Sallie Harding. Residence, near Danville, Ky.

CHILD:—

4377 Julia H. Gentry, b. 1 June, 1883.

2778. FRANKLIN M. GENTRY (*Peter*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 May, 1853; died 30 Aug., 1904.

Married 30 June, 1897, Helen Harrison.

He was a mule dealer in the south. Lived some years in New Orleans, but for the last five years of his life he lived in Lexington, Ky.

CHILD:—

4378 Frank Gentry, b. 10 Mar., 1898.

2779. ELIZABETH A. GENTRY (*Peter*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 13 Apr., 1855; died 10 Oct., 1876.

Married 9 Jan., 1872, John Butler.

CHILD:—

4379 Julian G. Butler, b. 30 Nov., 1872; d. 3 May, 1879.

2781. MARTHA J. GENTRY (*Peter*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 8 July, 1859.

Married 28 Oct., 1886, A. J. Caldwell (d. 14 Aug., 1907). She lives on the estate with her brothers.

CHILD:—

4380 Peter Gentry Caldwell, b. 7 Dec., 1888.

2783. THOMAS BLYTHE GENTRY (*Peter*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Dec., 1861.

Married his cousin, Susan Gentry, daughter of his great uncle, Valentine Gentry.

CHILD:—

4381 Julian Valentine Gentry, b. 20 June, 1898.

2788. OVERTON H. GENTRY, II. (*Joseph*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 9 May, 1859, in Jackson Co., Mo.

Married 21 May, 1884, Emma Roberts, of Miami, Salem Co., Mo.

He is a druggist of Independence, Mo., and was County Treasurer of Jackson Co. 1904-1908.



## CHILDREN:—

- 4382 Alonzo Henley Gentry, b. 14 Feb., 1886.  
 4383 Walter Robertson Gentry, b. 19 May, 1889.  
 4384 ——— Gentry (dau.), b. 27 Oct., 1894.

**2790.** ELIZABETH GENTRY (*Overton*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1876.

Married 1900, Churchill White, of Kansas City, Mo., a grandson and heir of C. J. White, formerly cashier of the National Bank of Commerce of Kansas City.

## CHILD:—

- 4385 Berryl White, b. 1901.

**2796.** ANNIE SIMMS (*Eliza*<sup>8</sup> *Fox*; *Maria*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married ———Chinn.

## CHILD:—

- 4386 Peter Chinn.

**2797.** ELLA SIMMS (*Eliza*<sup>8</sup> *Fox*; *Maria*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 1st, ———Stanley, and 2nd, ———Vandermale.

## CHILD:—

(First Marriage)

- 4387 Josie Stanley.

**2799.** SAMMIE FOX (*Samuel*<sup>8</sup>; *Maria*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married ———Holloway.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4388 Fox Holloway.  
 4389 Frank Holloway.  
 4390 Guy Holloway.  
 4391 Cecile Holloway.  
 4392 Victor Holloway.

**2800.** FANNIE MAY FOX (*Samuel*<sup>8</sup>; *Maria*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Samuel Owsley.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4393 Sam Osley.  
 4394 Dan Owsley.

**2807.** LOUIS PAYNE, II. (*George Ann<sup>s</sup> Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, Miss Raney of Mo., and 2nd, —.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4395 Louis Payne, III.

4396 Pearl Payne.

**2809.** MOLLIE PAYNE (*George Ann<sup>s</sup> Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married about 1867, Dr. James L. Gartrell.

CHILDREN:—

+4397 Elizabeth Frances Gartrell, b. 1869.

4398 Harry Payne Gartrell, b. 1870.

+4399 James L. Gartrell, b. 1873.

4400 Laretta Gartrell, b. 1875.

+4401 Lucius Justice Gartrell, b. 1877.

4402 William S. Gartrell, b. 1879.

4403 Georganna Gartrell, b. 1881; m. Charles B. Winstead.

4404 Louis Tolbert Gartrell, b. 1883; d. 1884.

4405 Mary Payne Gartrell, b. 1885.

**2810.** LAURA PAYNE (*George Ann<sup>s</sup> Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married —Brown, of Mo.

CHILD:—

4406 Anna Payne Brown.

**2811.** SARAH F. BLAKESLEY (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married —Collins.

CHILDREN:—

4407 H. Blakesley Collins. Lived in St. Louis, Mo.

4408 Edith Collins. Lived in St. Louis, Mo.

**2812.** ANNA DOUNDA BLAKESLEY (*Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, —Barnes, and 2nd, W. B. Bliss. They lived in New York.

CHILD:—

4409 Mildred Barnes, m. — Bliss, her step-brother, a secretary to the U. S. Embassy in France.

**2815. NANCY CROMWELL** (*Nancy<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married M. B. Holliday. In 1913 they were living at 1801 West Ave., Austin, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

- 4410 Margaret Holliday, M. D.
- 4411 William Holliday.
- 4412 Seymour Holliday.
- 4413 Samuel Holliday.
- 4414 Robert Holliday.
- 4415 Thomas Holliday.

**2816. HAWKINS CROMWELL** (*Nancy<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Blanche Rose and lives at Sour Lake, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

- 4416 Alexander Cromwell, b. 1878.
- 4417 John Cromwell, b. 1880.
- 4418 Lee Cromwell, b. 1882.
- 4419 Terry Cromwell, b. 1884.
- 4420 Lillian Cromwell, b. 1886.
- 4421 Allen Cromwell, b. 1890.
- 4422 Frank Cromwell, b. 1892.
- 4423 Nancy Cromwell, b. 1894; d. 1898.
- 4424 William Cromwell, b. 1897; d. 1910.
- 4425 Edward Cromwell, b. 1900; d. 1911.
- 4426 Alfred Cromwell, b. 1903; d. 1904.

**2819. FRANCES STONER** (*George<sup>8</sup>; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Robert Ratliff and in 1918 was living at Ganado, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

- 4427 Betty Hathaway Ratliff, m. James Stofer, of Alvin, Texas, and has a son.
- 4428 Frank Allen Ratliff.

**2820. GEORGE WASHINGTON STONER** (*George<sup>8</sup>; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born —.

Married — and lives in Indianapolis, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

- 4429 — Stoner (a dau.).
- 4430 George Washington Stoner, who was in U. S. Army in 1918.

**2828. PATTIE TRIBBLE** (*Alexander<sup>8</sup>; George<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Ira G. Taylor.

## CHILDREN:—

4431 Ira G. Taylor, Jr., who was in the U. S. Army in 1918.

4432 — Taylor (a son), b. abt. 1902.

**2833.** MARY (MOLLIE) TRIBBLE (*Peter<sup>8</sup>; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Johnson.

## CHILDREN:—

4433 Mary Johnson.

4434 John P. Johnson.

4435 Gray Johnson.

**2859.** SARAH ELLEN ARNOLD (*Caroline<sup>8</sup> Scholl; John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married James A. Simpson.

## CHILD:—

4436 Eula Belle Simpson, m. J. B. Vaughan.

**2862.** WILLIAM ARNOLD (*Caroline<sup>8</sup> Scholl; John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Elizabeth Yates.

## CHILDREN:—

4437 Charles Pleasant Arnold.

4438 Joseph Taylor Arnold.

**2864.** JOHN PLEASANT ARNOLD (*Caroline<sup>8</sup> Scholl; John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Dora Harrison.

## CHILD:—

+4439 Caroline Arnold.

**2892.** ADDISON L. MCINTOSH (*Moses<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Dec., 1840.

Married 15 June, 1868, Margaret A. Snyder (b. 15 May, 1847; d. 8 July, 1912).

## CHILDREN:—

+4440 Minnie McIntosh, b. 13 May, 1869.

4441 Austin McIntosh, b. 13 Jan., 1871; m. 13 Jan., 1900, Flora Frazier. No children.

+4442 Jennie McIntosh, b. 30 Jan., 1873.

+4443 Frank H. McIntosh, b. 8 Apr., 1876.

+4444 Ida M. McIntosh, b. 11 Jan., 1879.

**2903.** ALMA McINTOSH (*William<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1841, in Ind.

Married 1867 Wright Harris. Res., Boone, Ia.

CHILDREN:—

- +4445 William Wright Harris, b. 1867.
- 4446 Jessie Harris, b. 1868; m. Wilber Earnest Atkinson, who d. 1908.
- 4447 Jennie Harris, b. 1870, in Iowa. Res. Steamboat Springs, Colo.
- 4448 Florence L. Harris, b. 1874.
- 4449 John Ray Harris, b. 1877
- 4450 Mary May Harris, b. 1877
- 4451 Paul Harris, b. 1882; m. Elizabeth F. Gallaway (b. 1883).

} Twins.

**2904.** JAMES WHITCOMB McINTOSH (*William<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1843, in Indiana.

Married Josephine Louise Ketchum (daughter of Daniel C. and Cornelia (Cummings) Ketchum) b. Mar., 1847. Res. Boone, Ia. (Daniel C. and Cornelia Ketchum were natives of Mass.)

CHILDREN:—

- 4452 Emily Cordelia McIntosh, b. 1870; d. 1880.
- +4453 Maud Clinton McIntosh, b. 1872.
- 4454 Sybil McIntosh, b. 1874; d. 1884.
- 4455 James Lawrence McIntosh, b. 1876; m. 1901, Lillian Webb, at Oklahoma City, Okla.

**2908.** LEMUEL McINTOSH (*Ratleff<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Jan., 1857.

Married 5 Jan., 1887, Hattie Weaver (d. 2 Nov., 1919).

CHILDREN:—

- 4456 George William McIntosh, b. 22 Dec., 1887.
- 4457 Eugene McIntosh, b. 14 June, 1889.

**2909.** JOSEPH CLINTON McINTOSH (*Ratleff<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 July, 1859.

Married 25 Nov., 1888, Ella M. Granger.

CHILDREN:—

- +4458 Emeryne Ella McIntosh, b. 14 July, 1889.
- 4459 Mary Elizabeth McIntosh, b. 6 Dec., 1891; d. 8 May, 1895.
- 4460 Hazel Jane McIntosh, b. 3 May, 1893; d. 2 Oct., 1893.
- +4461 Ruth Mabel McIntosh, b. 24 Sept., 1895.
- 4462 Hannah Boone McIntosh, b. 15 Sept., 1898.
- 4463 Barbara Helen McIntosh, b. 19 Dec., 1904.
- 4464 Lemuel Clinton McIntosh, b. 5 July, 1907.



**2910.** GEORGE McINTOSH (*Ratleff*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 4 Feb., 1861.

Married 3 July, 1884, Susannah Wilson.

CHILDREN:—

- +4465 Rebecca Jane McIntosh, b. 2 Apr., 1885.
- 4466 Thomas McIntosh, b. 16 Nov., 1888; d. 9 June, 1894.
- 4467 James Morfitt McIntosh, b. 14 Mar., 1895.
- 4468 George Jennings McIntosh, b. 13 Dec., 1897.

**2911.** ELIZABETH McINTOSH (*Ratleff*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 24 Nov., 1862.

Married 10 Feb., 1884, Enos Henry Wade.

CHILDREN:—

- 4469 Mattie Wade, b. 7 Jan., 1886; m. 30 Mar., 1908, George Harry McIntosh.  
No children.
- 4470 Josie Wade, b. 11 Jan., 1888.
- +4471 Harry Wade, b. 29 Nov., 1889.
- 4472 Mary Wade, b. 28 Apr., 1892.

**2914.** MARY McINTOSH (*Ratleff*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 13 Feb., 1869; died 28 Dec., 1893.

Married 26 Mar., 1891 John Kirkland.

CHILD:—

- 4473 Joe E. Kirkland, b. 17 Mar., 1892; d. 1 Feb., 1906.

**2919.** VIRGIL BOONE (*William*<sup>8</sup>; *Squire*<sup>7</sup>; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 19 Aug., 1848, in Ind.

Married 7 Nov., 1875, Susan C. Cartwright (b. 12 June, 1854, in Ia.).

He is a farmer in Worth Township, Boone Co., Ia., and was living there on 19 Oct., 1920.

CHILDREN:—

- 4474 Birdie A. Boone, b. 5 Oct., 1876; d. 27 Oct., 1883.
- +4475 Perry Boone, b. 13 Apr., 1880.
- +4476 Daisy Boone, b. 30 Oct., 1885.
- 4477 Dolliver Bogg Boone, b. 10 Oct., 1894, in Ia.; m. 1 July, 1914, Mae Wheeler. No living children.

**2953.** EDWARD (NED) WILCOX HINTON (*Eliza*<sup>8</sup> *Wilcox*; *George*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 29 Nov., 1868, near Rochestport, Mo.

Married July, 1891, Mary Turner, daughter of Colonel Squire and Sally (Stone) Turner, of Columbia, Mo. (a)

## CHILDREN:—

- 4478 Catherine Hinton.
- 4479 John Hinton.

**2957. JOHN SHACKELFORD** (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4480 Frank Shackelford.
- 4481 Dr. M. Blakely Shackelford.
- +4482 Daisy Shackelford.

**2959. PRESTON SHACKELFORD** (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——.

## CHILD:—

- 4483 Ruth Shackelford.

**2963. BRUCE SHACKELFORD** (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4484 John Shackelford.
- 4485 Myrtle Shackelford.
- 4486 Henry Shackelford.
- 4487 Lena Shackelford, m. — Simpson.
- 4488 Maud Shackelford, m. — Floyd.
- +4489 Stella Shackelford.

**2964. SARAH JANE WITHERS SHACKELFORD** (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died Mar., 1875.

Married 1867, John Cane Musselman.

(John Cane Musselman was the third child of David Musselman (b. 1 Jan., 1806; m. in Va.), and his wife, Ann McCowan, a daughter of Mary Davis (d. 1850), sister to Jefferson Davis, Pres. of the Confederacy. Mary Davis, born in Virginia, was the eldest of nine children, and Jefferson, the youngest. David Musselman was the son of Daniel Musselman (b. 2 May, 1781; d. 3 Aug., 1852; m. 6 Oct., 1804), and his wife, Christine Widner (b. 5 Dec., 1787; d. 21 June, 1876). David was one of thirteen children, and he himself had eight.)

## CHILDREN:—

- +4490 Melissa Ann Musselman, b. 1868.
- +4491 William David Musselman, b. 1869.
- +4492 Sarah Jane Musselman, b. 1870.
- 4493 Mariam Musselman, b. 1875.

**2966.** ELIZABETH WITHERS (*Albert<sup>8</sup>; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ———Douglas.

CHILDREN:—

4494 Lillie Douglas.  
+4495 Will Douglas.

**2967.** JAMES WITHERS (*Albert<sup>8</sup>; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ———.

CHILD:—

4496 Mabel Withers.

**2971.** LULA BEELER (*Eliza<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ———Humphrey.

CHILDREN:—

4497 Albert Humphrey.  
4498 Clara Humphrey.  
4499 Ethel Humphrey.

**2977.** DANIEL JACOB BOONE (*Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1850; died about 1915.

Married Angeline Yeager, who survived him and lived in 1921 at Espy, Columbia Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

+4500 Freas Boone.  
4501 Boyd Boone.  
+4502 Harry Boone.  
+4503 Perry Boone.

**2978.** MARY CATHERINE BOONE (*Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1852.

Married B. F. Zehner. They were living in 1921 at Berwick, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

+4504 Perry Zehner.  
+4505 Maud Zehner.

**2980.** SAMUEL PERRY BOONE (*Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Sept., 1858.

Married 26 Dec., 1883, Anna M. Hess.

They reside (1921) at Hazleton, Pa., where Mr. Boone is a member of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

CHILDREN:—

- +4506 Merrill H. Boone, b. 5 Jan., 1885.
- 4507 Laura E. Boone, b. 2 June, 1886.; unm.; is a teacher.
- 4508 Hazel G. Boone, b. 4 Jan., 1889; m. Marguerite Mummy; lives at Hazleton, Pa. No children.
- 4509 Helen Boone, b. 16 Apr., 1891; d. 5 Sept., 1893.
- +4510 Carroll S. Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1893.
- 4511 Myrom F. Boone, b. 5 July, 1898; d. 8 July, 1910.
- 4512 Miriam A. Boone, b. 5 July, 1898; unm.
- 4513 Garrett H. Boone, b. 13 Nov., 1899; unm.
- 4514 Ronald A. Boone, b. 12 Oct., 1902; d. 4 June, 1903.

**2981. ALBERT KELCHNER** (*Amanda<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Alice Zehner. He lives (1921) at Briar Creek, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

- 4515 Paul Kelchner.
- 4516 Mary Kelchner.

**2982. IDA KELCHNER** (*Amanda<sup>8</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Isaiah Hartman. Residence, Briar Creek, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

- 4517 Merrill Hartman.
- 4518 Myron Hartman.

**3002. IDA MAY BOONE** (*Jacob<sup>8</sup>; Elisha<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1859.

Married 4 Oct., 1876, Frederick Bostwick. Residence, New Haven Conn. Mr. Bostwick is Librarian of the Historical Society of that city.

CHILDREN:—

- 4519 Ida Elizabeth Bostwick, b. 1877; d. 1883.
- 4520 Henry Winthrop Bostwick, b. 1879; d. 1883.
- +4521 Charles Rowland Bostwick, b. 1880.
- 4522 Frederick Boone Bostwick, b. 1885.
- 4523 Caroline Atwater Bostwick, b. 1891; d. 1895.
- 4524 Lawrence Edward Bostwick, b. 1893.

**3003. SARAH ALICE BOONE** (*Jacob<sup>8</sup>; Elisha<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1861.

Married 1887, William A. Durant.

## CHILDREN:—

4525 Hazel C. Durant, b. 7 Apr., 1892.

4526 Raymond N. Durant, b. 7 Sept., 1894.

**3015.** SAMUEL G. McCLURE (*Alfred<sup>8</sup>; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Susanna<sup>6</sup> Boone; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married and resides in Youngstown, Ohio, where he is Editor of the Youngstown Telegram.

## CHILDREN:—

4527 Robert E. McClure.

4528 Elinor L. McClure.

4529 Samuel G. McClure, Jr.

**3017.** MARY B. McCLURE (*Alfred<sup>8</sup>; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Susanna<sup>6</sup> Boone; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married H. E. Clark.

## CHILDREN:—

4530 Alfred M. Clark.

4531 Edith Clark.

**3022.** MARY DARWIN STANTON (*Nancy<sup>8</sup> Hooker; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tallman; William<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married John Hugh Ely, son of Seneca Wilson and Mary (Delano) Ely.

## CHILDREN:—

4532 John Stanton Ely, m. Mary Elizabeth Johnson.

4533 Mary Delano Ely, m. Louis H. Marshland.

4534 Nancy Edith Stanton Ely.

REFERENCE:—See 169.

**3026.** NANCY SKILLMAN (*Allen<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Henton; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Nathaniel English, and lived near Peru, Ind.

## CHILDREN:—

4535 Jessie English.

4536 Glen English.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3028.** MAHALA EDITHA HENTON (*Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Sept., 1842, in Hamilton, O.

Married 25 Dec., 1862, near Pine Village, Ind., Wilson Coghill.

They were living near Rogers, Ark., in 1904.



## CHILDREN:—

- 4537 Henry Coghill, born 16 Aug., 1864; m. 22 Dec., 1886, Vallie Fisher.
- +4538 Charles Wesley Coghill, b. 11 June, 1866.
- +4539 Mary Ella Coghill, b. 14 Apr., 1868.
- +4540 Harry Curtis Coghill, b. 26 Dec., 1871.
- +4541 Anna Belle Coghill, b. 22 Apr., 1874.
- 4542 Maggie Lorena Coghill, b. 28 Feb., 1876; d. 5 Aug., 1892.
- 4543 William Oscar Coghill, b. 4 Sept., 1878.
- 4544 Robert Wilson Coghill, b. 7 Feb., 1880.
- 4545 Hannah Jane Coghill, b. 22 Mar., 1883; m. 8 Nov., 1891, Geo. E. Wilson.
- 4546 Carrie Mahala Coghill, b. 22 Aug., 1886.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3029. ANNA ELIZA HENTON** (*Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Oct., 1844, in Cincinnati, O.

Married April, 1879, near Indianola, Neb., Samuel R. Messner. Was living in 1904 in Danbury, Neb.

## CHILD:—

- 4547 Chauncey S. Messner, b. 1879; m. 21 Oct., 1903, Maud Ruby of Danbury, Neb. Living there in 1904.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3030. RICHARD ALLEN HENTON** (*Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 Sept., 1846, at Cincinnati; d. 17 Sept., 1878, in Ind.

Married about 1873, Elizabeth Harris of Independence, Ind. (d. 1877).

## CHILDREN:—

- 4548 Anna May Henton, b. 1874; m. 24 June, 1894, John R. Brown, and had seven children. In 1904 they were living in Danbury, Neb.
- 4549 Alonzo Henton, d. 1876.
- 4550 Sylvia Henton, b. Feb., 1877; d. Aug., 1877.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3031. WILLIAM TAYLOR HENTON** (*Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Sept., 1848, in Cincinnati, O.

Married 13 June, 1881, in Nebraska, Ida Ryan, formerly of Meads-ville, Pa. (b. 1861).

William Henton's parents moved to Indiana before he was a year old and died while he was quite young. At the age of about 21 he went to the territory of Nebraska, to what is now Red Willow County, almost the center of the great American desert. The years between 1873, and 1879, were mostly spent by him in farming, fighting grasshoppers, hunt-

ing buffalo for their pelts, and in the intervals freighting between Sidney, Neb., and the Black Hills. In the spring of 1875, when on the verge of starvation, as Mr. Henton himself expressed it, he set out on foot across a wild, trackless country for North Platte City, 110 miles northward, in search of work. Here he joined a government expedition as teamster and assisted in building Fort Sheridan on the site of the Spotted Tail Indian Agency, on the boundary between Nebraska and Dakota. In 1879, Mr. Henton settled down on a farm near Danbury, Neb., which he had homesteaded at an earlier date, and where he now (1904) lives with his family. The land has been added to until the property is a handsome one, abundant success having attended the owner's business of farming and stock-raising. Mr. Henton was twice elected County Treasurer.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4551 Winnie T. Henton, b. 19 Mar., 1882; m. in 1902, Edward Eno; living in Danbury, Neb., 1904.
- 4552 Wilbur T. Henton, b. 25 Sept., 1884.
- 4553 Burr M. Henton, b. 22 Apr., 1886.
- 4554 Edna May Henton, b. 21 May, 1888.
- 4555 Charlie R. Henton, b. 20 Mar., 1892.
- 4556 Reed McKinley Henton, b. 20 Jan., 1894.
- 4557 Elizabeth Henton, b. 13 June, 1896.
- 4558 Nancy Henton, b. 1 Jan., 1900; d. 28 Jan., 1900.
- 4559 Harriet Henton, b. 19 Aug., 1901.
- 4560 Audrey Henton, b. 26 July, 1904.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3032. NANCY EMMA HENTON** (*Milton*<sup>8</sup>; *Evan*<sup>7</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Tallman*; *Dinah*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 15 Apr., 1852, in Warren, Ind.; died April, 1886.

Married Edwin Phares, in Oxford, Ind.

In 1872 the couple accompanied Mrs. Phare's brother and sister Richard Allen Henton and Anna E. Henton (later Mrs. Messner) to Nebraska, where they all braved the hardships of pioneer life, including Indian troubles of 1878, and extensive prairie fires which devastated the country for hundreds of miles around.

## CHILDREN (Last 5 living in Montana, 1904):—

- 4561 Agatha Phares, d. epidemic of diphtheria.
- 4562 Della Phares, d. epidemic of diphtheria.
- 4563 Elard Phares, unm. Lived in Montana.
- 4564 Herbert Phares, m. —.
- 4565 Lenna Phares, m. —.
- 4566 Anna Phares, m. Daniel O'Brian.
- 4567 Milton Tallman Phares, m. — and had one child. Lived Coffeyville, Kan.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3069.** CHARLES ALBERT COLE (*Sarah<sup>s</sup> Henton; Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>s</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>s</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 March, 1855; died 12 Jan., 1921.

Married 3 Dec., 1884, Elizabeth Shirk. They resided in 1905 at Peru, Ind., where Mr. Cole was a prominent lawyer and judge.

CHILDREN:—

+4568 Albert Harvey Cole, b. 23 June, 1886.

+4569 Sarah Helen Cole, b. 8 Nov., 1889.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3072.** MONTA SKAGGS (*Ella<sup>s</sup> Henton; James<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>s</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>s</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married George Whitaker; they resided 1905, at Indianapolis, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

4570 Frank Whitaker.

4571 Charles Whitaker, m. and was living 1905, in Ellsworth, Ill.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3075.** KATE COLE (*Rachel<sup>s</sup> Henton; Sylvester<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>s</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>s</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Jan., 1862, in Brandy City, Cal.

Married 9 Apr., 1884, in Peru, Ind., Samuel F. Porter. They were living, 1905, in Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—(b. in Peru.)

4572 Louis Omer Porter, b. 1885; died same year.

4573 Rachel Porter, b. 5 Jan., 1888; d. 7 Jan., 1890.

4574 Cole Albert Porter, b. 9 June, 1892.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3076.** LOUIS COLE (*Rachel<sup>s</sup> Henton; Sylvester<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>s</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>s</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Feb., 1865, in Brandy City, Cal.; died 8 Nov., 1903, in Peru, Ind.

Married 28 Sept., 1888, in Cincinnati, O., Mary Ellen Lawton (b. 7 July, 1865, in Cincinnati, O.). She resided, 1905, near Peru, Ind.

CHILDREN:—

4575 Jules Omer Cole, b. 28 June, 1892, in Cincinnati, O.

4576 Albert Louis Cole, b. 28 Oct., 1894, in Huntington, W. Va.

4577 Kate Porter Cole, b. 28 Apr., 1898, in Peru, Ind.

4578 Samuel Cole, b. 1 Apr., 1900, in Peru, Ind.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3077.** FLORENCE HENTON (*Frank<sup>8</sup>; Sylvester<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 3 Mar., 1903, Edwin F. Miller. They resided, 1905, in Toledo, O.

CHILD:—

4579 Henton Edwin Miller, b. 29 June, 1905.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3090.** MARY LINDSEY (*Cyrene<sup>8</sup> Brooks; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Henton; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 17 Apr., 1857.

Married in Peru, Ind., James M. Rayburn. In 1905, they resided at Peoria, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

4580 Lindsey Reyburn, b. Oct., 1884.

4581 Walter Reyburn, b. 1886.

4582 Charles Reyburn, b. 1887.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**3129.** MARY ELIZABETH LOY (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Head; Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1872 at Stuart, Ia., Hezekiah Aultman.

CHILDREN:—

4583 Wilbert Aultman.

4584 Rena Aultman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3130.** GEORGE W. LOY (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Head; Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Oct., 1859, in Ottawa, Ill.

Married 8 March, 1887, in Iowa City, Iowa, Capitola Z. Wise (b. 8 Mar., 1869, in Omaha, Neb.), daughter of George W. Wise.

In 1905 they resided at Huntley, Neb.

CHILDREN:—

4585 Jennie Gay Loy, b. 29 Jan., 1888.

4586 Mary Alice Loy, b. 12 Dec., 1889.

4587 George Wesley Loy, b. 3 Dec., 1895.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3133.** MATILDA LOY (*Sarah<sup>8</sup> Head; Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1881 at Stuart, Ia., Elliotte Lowe.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4588 Mabel Lowe, d.  
4589 Leolie Lowe, d.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3140. LUELLA MARIA DANIELS** (*Cynthia<sup>8</sup> Head; Mary<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Nov., 1857, in Ottawa, Ill.

Married 29 Dec., 1880, in Stuart, Ia., Joshua Aultman (b. Mar., 1856, in Ohio); they resided at Colorado Springs, Colo., m. 1905.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4590 Jessie Bell Aultman.  
4591 Junie Ethel Aultman.  
4592 Robert Ray Aultman.  
4593 Harland Kelly Aultman, d.  
4594 Edward Earl Aultman.  
4595 Harry Helm Aultman.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3152. MARY E. TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Richard<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1880, Joseph Brunchback.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4596 Elmer Brunchback.  
4597 Edith Brunchback.  
4598 Maudie Brunchback.  
4599 Allie Brunchback, d.  
4600 Gracie Brunchback, d.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3153. ROSETTA TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Richard<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married in 1885, Mr. Smally.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4601 Bessie Smally.  
4602 Gracie Smally.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3157. MAHALA FLORENCE TALLMAN** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Richard<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).



Married 1890, a Mr. Ginrich.

CHILDREN:—

4603 Roy E. Ginrich.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3173. ETHEL ROE TAVENNER** (*Emma<sup>8</sup> Tallman; Richard<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Feb., 1876.

Married 14 Feb., 1903, in Pittsburg, Pa., C. W. Rudy, of Lamonte, Mo., where they resided in 1905.

CHILD (born in Lamonte, Mo.):—

4604 Louise Tavenner Rudy, b. 12 Feb., 1904.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3174. EDITH ALMA WELLS TAVENNER** (*Emma<sup>8</sup> Tallman; Richard<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 July, 1879.

Married 8 Feb., 1899, in Rockville, Md., Robert H. Orrison, of Washington, D. C. They resided 1905, at Wehrum, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

4605 Margaret Hamilton Orrison, b. 19 Apr., 1900, in Washington, D. C.

4606 Vernon Tavenner Orrison, b. 9 Apr., 1901, in Washington, D. C.

4607 Robert Claghorn Orrison, b. 30 Dec., 1903, in Wehrum, Pa.

4608 Kelvin Tallman Orrison, b. 1 July, 1904, in Wehrum, Pa.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3181. ELLA D. KELSO** (*Honora<sup>8</sup> Evans; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1888, Howard F. Ross.

CHILDREN:—

4609 Cynthia Anna Ross.

4610 Charles Kelso Ross.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3183. EDWIN WELLS MITCHELL** (*Annie<sup>8</sup> Roe; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1913 Ellen Brown Harrison of Cincinnati, O.

He is a fruit farmer and specialist at Stuyvesant Falls, N. Y.

CHILDREN:—

4611 William Harrison Mitchell.

4612 Mary Jane Mitchell.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3190.** PEARL HONOR WILSON (*Joseph<sup>3</sup>; Honor<sup>7</sup> Tallman; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 10 March, 1874.

Married 30 Oct., 1900, in Thorntown, Ind., Dr. William Morris Myers, of Crab Orchard, Ky. (b. 21 Feb., 1869, in Crab Orchard), son of Wiley Stewart and Ella (Harris) Myers. They resided, 1905, at Thorn-town, Ind.

CHILD:—

4613 Joseph Stewart Myers, b. 17 Mar., 1903.

REFERENCE:—See No. 173.

**3210.** CAROLINE ELIZABETH BOONE (*William<sup>8</sup>; Amos<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Conrad Gilboy.

CHILDREN:—

4614 Carrie Gilboy.

4615 Conrad Gilboy.

**3212.** ELLA B. BOONE (*Daniel<sup>8</sup>; Amos<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William L. Hartline.

CHILDREN:—

4616 Sarah Adelaide Hartline.

4617 Daniel Boone Hartline.

4618 William Charles Hartline.

**3214.** AMOS S. BOONE (*Daniel<sup>8</sup>; Amos<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Joshua<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——.

CHILD:—

4619 Frank Reinert Boone.

**3225.** HAROLD LEROY BOONE (*Edgar<sup>8</sup>; Aaron<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Aug., 1888; died 23 Dec., 1919.

Married Sept., 1910, ——.

CHILD:—

4620 Lewis Edgar Boone.

**3226.** WILLIS FREDERICK BOONE (*Edgar<sup>8</sup>; Aaron<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Nov., 1892.

Married 24 Dec., 1913, ——.

CHILD:—

4621 Robert Krabill Boone.

**3230.** RALPH W. BOONE (*Willis<sup>8</sup>; Aaron<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Jan., 1896.

Married 14 Feb., 1917, —.

CHILD:—

4622 Wayne Jay Boone.

**3236.** MAMIE L. BOONE (*John C.<sup>8</sup>; John<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Nov., 1887.

Married 10 Mar., 1906, —Eichenberger.

CHILD:—

4623 Francis M. Eichenberger, b. 18 June, 1910.

**3237.** RALPH V. BOONE (*James<sup>8</sup>; John<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Oct., 1887.

Married 23 Apr., 1912, Mabel E. Welch.

CHILDREN:—

4624 Russell R. Boone, b. 20 Oct., 1912.

4625 Margaret M. Boone, b. 8 Aug., 1914.

**3244.** ANNIE BOONE (*James E.<sup>8</sup>; James<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Sylvester Reinert.

CHILD:—

4626 James Edwin Reinert, b. 6 Mar., 1919.

**3245.** LIZZIE BOONE (*James E.<sup>8</sup>; James<sup>7</sup>; Judah<sup>6</sup>; Moses<sup>5</sup>; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Adam Haas.

CHILD:—

4627 Helen Haas, b. 10 May, 1919.

**3292.** SAMUEL LUCKETT (*George<sup>8</sup>; Helen<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1852.

Married 1881, Belle Sparr.

CHILDREN:—

4628 George Sparr Lockett, M. D., b. 1885; m. 1912, *Marguerite<sup>9</sup> Douglass* (*William<sup>8</sup>; Victoria<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 3367.

4629 James Douglass Lockett, b. 1891; m. 1914, Lenore Williams.

3302. GEORGE BRUCE LUCKETT (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Helen<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1867.

Married Carrie Schafer.

CHILD:—

4630 Esther Lockett.

3333. FRANK CROZIER (*Matilda<sup>8</sup> Boone; Upton<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Emma Day.

CHILDREN:—

4631 Harriet Crozier.

4632 Cornelius Crozier.

4633 David Crozier.

3353. CHARLES BOONE (*John<sup>8</sup>; Grandison<sup>7</sup>; Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Clara Rochelle. Residence, Brandon, Tex.

CHILD:—

4634 Daniel Boone.

3368. DOROTHY DOUGLASS (*William<sup>8</sup>; Victoria<sup>7</sup> Boone; Hiram<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 May, 1893.

Married 10 Oct., 1916, Joseph Claiborne Zirkle. Residence, Washington, D. C. She was Class President of the women in her senior year at Cornell University.

CHILDREN:—

4635 Joseph Claiborne Zirkle, Jr., b. 25 Aug., 1917.

— Alvira Douglass Zirkle, b. 6 Nov., 1921.



## Tenth Generation

**3374. HESTER ROCKEFELLER ECKMAN** (*Sophia<sup>9</sup> Gearhart; Mayberry<sup>8</sup>; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Jan., 1876.

Married George W. Darby of Harrisburg, Pa., and resides in that city.

CHILDREN:—

4636 Elizabeth Boone Darby.

4637 Christine Darby.

**3377. MAGDALEN GEARHART** (*Clarence<sup>9</sup>; Mayberry<sup>8</sup>; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Gustav Peterson. They live in Omaha, Neb.

CHILD:—

4638 Stean Peterson.

**3380. ELEANOR GRAYDON HINCKLEY** (*Amelia<sup>9</sup> Gearhart; Mayberry<sup>8</sup>; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Charles Zimmerman.

CHILDREN:—

4639 Charles Zimmerman.

4640 Edward Zimmerman.

4641 Eleanor Zimmerman.

**3383. MARY KATHERINE GEARHART** (*Edward<sup>9</sup>; Mayberry<sup>8</sup>; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married George Youngman.

CHILD:—

4642 Ellen Ann Youngman.

**3389. WILLIAM LEWIS GEARHART** (*George<sup>9</sup>; Mayberry<sup>8</sup>; Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Maud Waters.

CHILD:—

4643 William Yetter Gearhart.



**3394. ELEANOR GEARHART** (*Cordelia*<sup>9</sup> *Clark*; *Eleanor*<sup>8</sup> *Gearhart*; *Sarah*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Fred Kirkendall.

CHILDREN:—

4644 Eleanor Kirkendall, lives at Wilkes Barre, Pa.

— Kirkendall (a son).

**3396. MARY EDITH BOONE** (*Edwin*<sup>9</sup>; *Ellis*<sup>8</sup>; *George*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 4 Nov., 1870.

Married Theodore B. Harrison of Philadelphia, Pa. She was divorced from Mr. Harrison, and did not remarry.

CHILDREN:—

4645 Jane Harrison, b. ——. Res. Reading.

4646 Marion Harrison, b. ——. Res. Reading.

**3397. ANNIE LOUISE BOONE** (*Edwin*<sup>9</sup>; *Ellis*<sup>8</sup>; *George*<sup>7</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 25 July, 1879.

Married Peter Spang Klees.

She was divorced from Mr. Klees and remarried to Henry Moore Hawksworth of New York City, General Manager of a large steel-plant in Sharon, Pa. No issue of 2nd marriage.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4647 Edwin James Klees, b. 12 Apr., 1897.

4648 Mary Frances Klees, b. 7 Oct., 1898.

**3407. BEULAH BOONE** (*William*<sup>9</sup>; *Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 1st, W. Tyson; 2nd, Walter Straub.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4649 Neal Tyson, d.

4650 Annie Tyson.

**3408. HERBERT BOONE** (*William*<sup>9</sup>; *Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Nell Kershner.

CHILD:—

4651 Bertha Kershner Boone.

**3409.** HALLIE BOONE (*William*<sup>9</sup>; *Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Frank Ridgeway.

CHILDREN:—

4652 Agnes Mary Ridgeway.

4653 Beulah Ridgeway.

**3412.** MARY BOONE (*Edwin*<sup>9</sup>; *Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Charles Young.

CHILDREN:—

4654 Natalie Young.

4655 Mary Young.

**3415.** FRANCES DICE (*Margretta*<sup>9</sup> Boone; *Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Randolph Stanifer.

CHILDREN:—

4656 Randolph Stanifer, Jr.

4657 Agnew Stanifer.

4658 George Stanifer.

**3418.** WILLIAM GERRARD ABBOTT (*Harriet*<sup>9</sup> Boone; *Ransloe*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Hezekiah*<sup>6</sup>; *William*<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1881.

Married Avarilla Baker.

CHILDREN:—

4659 Avarilla Harriet Abbott, b. 1911.

4660 William Gerrard Abbott, b. 1912.

**3445.** LERA ADAH DICKEY (*Beatrice*<sup>9</sup> Wilcoxson; *Daniel*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 15 Aug., 1879.

Married 12 Jan., 1897, Samuel B. Davis. Residence, Cave City, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4661 Winifred Davis, b. 2 July, 1904.

4662 Samuel Beverly Davis, b. 4 Feb., 1910.

**3446.** WILLIAM TERRELL DICKEY (*Beatrice*<sup>9</sup> Wilcoxson; *Daniel*<sup>8</sup>; *William*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>; *Sarah*<sup>5</sup> Boone; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 17 Apr., 1884; died 8 Aug., 1904.

Married May, 1903, Ruby Wheeler.

CHILD:—

4663 William Terrell Dickey, b. 20 Aug., 1904.

**3447.** CARRIE MAI DICKY (*Beatrice<sup>9</sup> Wilcoxson; Daniel<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Sept., 188—.

Married 15 Jan., 1902, Daniel T. Martin.

CHILDREN:—

4664 Dorothy Mai Martin, b. 11 Feb., 1906.

4665 Georginia Martin, b. 20 Mar., 1917.

**3448.** EDNA DICKY (*Beatrice<sup>9</sup> Wilcoxson; Daniel<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 June, 1892.

Married 15 Sept., 1909, John McAlister Dixon.

CHILD:—

4666 Edna Maxine Dixon, b. 18 Sept., 1910.

**3449.** GEORGE B. DICKY (*Beatrice<sup>9</sup> Wilcoxson; Daniel<sup>8</sup>; William<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 July, 1894; died 20 Dec., 1919.

Married 3 Apr., 1913, Mary E. Blewett.

CHILD:—

4667 B. Eugenia Dickey, b. 20 Mar., 1916.

**3455.** THOMAS MONROE BRYANT (*Jeremiah B.<sup>9</sup>; Jeremiah M.<sup>8</sup>; Jeremiah<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born Callaway Co., Mo.

Married —.

CHILDREN:—

4668 John Benjamin Bryant.

4669 Joseph Monroe Bryant.

**3476.** DAISY M. YOUNG (*Alice<sup>9</sup> Bryant; Joshua<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Nov., 1879.

Married James Morris.

CHILDREN:—

4670 Lester Morris.

4671 Ray Morris.

**3493.** STELLA MALISSA BRYANT (*Andrew J.<sup>9</sup>; Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Wapello Co., Iowa.

Married Edward D. Yost of Hays, Kansas. Moved to Santa Ana, Calif.

CHILDREN:—

4672 Harold Edward Yost.

4673 Blanche Yost.

- 3494.** LEILAH CLARICE BRYANT (*Andrew<sup>9</sup>; Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Ottumwa, Iowa.  
Married ——McFadden, of Denver, Colo.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4674 Bryant McFadden.  
And others ——.

- 3495.** CLARENCE JACKSON BRYANT (*Andrew<sup>9</sup>; Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Kansas.  
Married ——, of Denver, Colo.

## CHILD:—

- 4675 Andrew Jackson Bryant, b. 9 July, 1915.

- 3497.** JESSE CHILTON BRYANT (*James<sup>9</sup>; Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Griswold, Iowa.  
Married 1st, Miss Pollock, and 2nd, Ida M. Whalen, of Ashland, Neb. He is a lawyer.

## CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

— Bryant, d. in infancy.

(Second Marriage)

- 4676 Lucile Bryant, b. 11 Oct., 1916.

- 3498.** HERBERT EUGENE BRYANT (*James<sup>9</sup>; Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Griswold, Iowa.  
Married Alice Remalia.

## CHILD:—

- 4677 Herberta Bryant.

- 3499.** HARLAN ANDREW BRYANT (*James<sup>9</sup>; Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Griswold, Iowa.  
Married Lorena H. Cawthra, of Ashland, Neb.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4678 Helen Marie Bryant, b. 22 July, 1911.  
4679 Joseph Harlan Bryant, b. 16 Sept., 1912.  
4680 Dorothy Pauline Bryant, b. 9 Oct., 1914.

- 3501.** NELLIE RALSTON (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Ralston; Benjamin<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Wapello Co., Iowa.  
Married Stanley Mason of Le Roy, Ill. Residence, Eugene, Oregon.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4681 Harold Ralston Mason.  
4682 —— Mason.

**3527.** OLIVE M. SMITH (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Shelton; Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Nov., 1875.

Married 8 June, 1893, Baylor Baynam Thornton, of Hannibal, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4683 Lawrence Dade Thornton, b. 10 May, 1895.

4684 Mary Olive Thornton, b. 22 Apr., 1897.

**3531.** ADELL L. ROBERTS (*Emma<sup>9</sup> Shelton; Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Mar., 1875.

Married 1 June, 1903, Murvin Ray Kennedy.

CHILDREN:—

4685 Opal Adell Kennedy, b. 20 Apr., 1904.

4686 Murvin Ray Kennedy, b. 7 Mar., 1907.

**3532.** DAISY LOU ROBERTS (*Emma<sup>9</sup> Shelton; Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Mar., 1878.

Married 9 Nov., 1898, George E. Frink.

CHILDREN:—

4687 Warren Vandyke Frink, b. 21 Jan., 1909.

4688 Margery Adell Frink, b. 12 Apr., 1911.

**3533.** GENORA MAY ROBERTS (*Emma<sup>9</sup> Shelton; Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 12 May, 1881.

Married 29 June, 1904, Willard K. Gibbs.

CHILDREN:—

4689 Deane Roberts Gibbs, b. 14 July, 1905.

4690 Miles Monroe Gibbs, b. 12 Jan., 1915.

4691 Zelma Roberts Gibbs, b. 14 Aug., 1916.

**3544.** WILLIE IRVIN RICHARDSON (*Andrew<sup>9</sup>; Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 June, 1890.

Married 2 Nov., 1914, Zenia Wunch (b. 21 Jan., 1894).

CHILD:—

4692 Irvin Wunch Richardson, b. 31 May, 1915.

**3545.** MAY BELLE RICHARDSON (*Andrew<sup>9</sup>; Lucretia<sup>8</sup> Bryant; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Rachel<sup>6</sup> Wilcox; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Feb., 1892.



Married 20 June, 1911, Harry Wood Watts (b. 11 Apr., 1887).

CHILDREN:—

- 4693 Thelma May Watts, b. 24 Apr., 1912.
- 4694 Grace Lucy Watts, b. 9 May, 1913.
- 4695 Richard Andrew Watts, b. 31 May, 1916.

**3547. JAMES C. BOWIE** (*Carrie<sup>9</sup> Callaway; James<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married —Faw.

CHILD:—

- 4696 James Bowie.

**3553. (HON.) T. C. BOWIE** (*Carrie<sup>9</sup> Callaway; James<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Jean Davis.

CHILDREN:—

- 4697 Thomas Bowie.
- 4698 Elizabeth Bowie.

**3566. MATTELA CALLAWAY** (*Joseph<sup>9</sup>; Elijah<sup>8</sup>; Mary<sup>7</sup> Cutbirth; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wilcoxson; Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married J. C. Miller.

CHILDREN:—

- 4699 Edith Miller.

**3616. FANNIE BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married William Bright.

CHILDREN:—

- 4700 Mary Martin Bright.
- 4701 Josephine Bright, m. James Cozart.

**3617. LUCINDA BOONE** (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married David J. Gregory. Residence, Richmond, Va.

CHILDREN:—

- 4702 Kathleen Gregory, b. 29 Aug., 1892, in Ky.
- 4703 Mary L. Gregory, b. 18 Feb., 1895, in Va.
- 4704 David J. Gregory, Jr., b. 11 Jan., 1897, in Va.
- 4705 Frances Gregory, b. 16 Oct., 1898, in Va.
- 4706 Agnes Gregory, b. 23 Oct., 1900, in Ky.
- 4707 Mabel B. Gregory, b. 11 Mar., 1903, in Ky.

**3618.** LOU W. BOONE (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— Scott. Residence, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN:—

- 4708 Ralph Scott, d. in his 8th year.
- 4709 Lottie Scott, m. Luther Ware.
- 4710 Tina Mae Scott.
- 4711 Mary Ward Scott.
- 4712 Louise B. Scott.
- 4713 Noel Jean Scott.

**3620.** SAMUEL MARTIN BOONE, JR. (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Margaret Ingram. Residence, Twin Falls, Idaho.

CHILDREN:—

- 4714 Margaret Boone, d. in infancy.
- 4715 Chester Boone.

**3622.** WILLIAM LOGAN BOONE (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), deceased.

Married Jennie Turpin.

CHILDREN:—

- 4716 Geneva M. Boone, b. abt. 1899.
- 4717 Harold Boone, b. abt. 1901.

**3624.** PEARL BOONE (*Thomas<sup>9</sup>; George<sup>8</sup>; Thomas<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1873.

Married 1897, Thomas Jefferson Grady (d. 1911). Residence, Farwell, Tex.

CHILD:—

- 4718 Thomas Randolph Grady, b. 1898.

**3629.** WILLIAM ADDISON KERLEY (*Sidney<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1877 at Shreveport, La.

Married Florence ———.

CHILD:—

- 4719 Julia B. Kerley, b. 1898.

**3631.** NEVA KERLEY (*Sidney<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1886, at Shreveport, La.

Married 1912, Chadwick A. Peatross.

CHILDREN:—

- 4720 Sydney Nicholson Peatross, b. 1913.
- 4721 Alexander Campbell Peatross, b. 1915.

**3632. MICHAEL LOWER STONER** (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Kerley; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 June, 1872, at Shreveport, La.

Married 1898, Agnes Ruth McDowell of Louisiana, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4722 Sidney McDowell Stoner, b. 4 Sept., 1899, at St. Petersburg, Fla.

4723 Wilmer Michael Stoner, b. 20 Oct., 1904, at St. Petersburg, Fla.

4724 Helen Lucile Stoner, b. 5 May, 1912, at St. Petersburg, Fla.

**3633. HELEN KERLEY STONER** (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Kerley; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Apr., 1874, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 18 May, 1899, at St. Petersburg, Fla., Willis T. Turner (b. at Vineland, N. J.; d. at Albuquerque, N. M.). She married 2nd, 9 June, 1914, William Randolph Rowland (b. 1868 at Gainesville).

CHILD:—

(First Marriage)

4725 Dorothy Stoner Turner, b. 5 Dec., 1902, at Ventura, Cal.

**3634. SIDNEY NICHOLSON STONER** (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Kerley; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Mar., 1876, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 22 Nov., 1907, at Sacramento, Cal., Marjorie Sprague.

CHILDREN:—

4726 Peter Almarin Stoner, b. 22 Nov., 1909, at Seattle, Wash.

4727 John Jackson Stoner, b. 1911, at Berkeley, Cal.

4728 Marjorie Helen Stoner, b. 1913, at Berkeley, Cal.

**3635. LOUISE KERLEY STONER** (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Kerley; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Aug., 1878, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 31 Oct., 1905, at Petersburg, Fla., Charles Alexander Lewis of Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

4729 Louise Stoner Lewis, b. 7 Aug., 1906, at Temple, Tex.

4730 Charles Gray Stoner Lewis, b. 6 June, 1907, at Temple, Tex.

4731 Benjamin Kerley Lewis, b. Feb., 1910, at Temple, Tex.

**3637. KATHERINE FRANCES STONER** (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Kerley; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Jan., 1885, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 2 Oct., 1907, in St. Petersburg, Fla., George Presstman (b. in Baltimore, Md.).

## CHILDREN:—

- 4732 George Presstman, Jr., b. 9 Sept., 1908.  
 4733 Peter Stoner Presstman, b. 3 Mar., 1910.  
 4734 Mary Helen Presstman, b. 30 Oct., 1911.

**3638. LUCY BOONE KERLEY STONER** (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Kerley; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Mar., 1887, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 15 Nov., 1911, at St. Petersburg, Fla., Dr. William M. Davis of Pittsburg, Pa.

## CHILD:—

- 4735 Thomas Davis, b. 16 Nov., 1912.

**3639. WINIFRED BURRIS STONER** (*Lucy<sup>9</sup> Kerley; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Dec., 1889, at Gainesville, Tex.

Married 22 Jan., 1905, at Clearwater, Fla., Griggs Walker of Allapaha, Ga.

## CHILD:—

- 4736 Winifred Stoner Walker, b. 7 Aug., 1907, at Tampa, Fla.

**3640. WILLIAM CLINTON KERLEY** (*John<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1881.

Married 1903, —.

## CHILD:—

- 4737 Spofford Kerley (dau.), b. 1904.

**3641. LUCILE KERLEY** (*John<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1882.

Married Dr. George Roberson.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4738 George Roberson, Jr., b. 1909.  
 4739 — Roberson (dau.), b. 1911.

**3648. FREDERICK MOODY STODDARD** (*Cynthianna<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Edwin<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 May, 1876.

Married 12 Apr., 1899, Minnie L. Willis (b. 19 Oct., 1879).  
 Residence, Ramsay, Ill.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4740 Willis Frederick Stoddard, b. 16 Jan., 1900.
- 4741 Frances Genevieve Stoddard, b. 1 Jan., 1901.
- 4742 Francis Dickson Stoddard, b. 4 Mar., 1910.
- 4743 Joel Moody Stoddard, b. 29 Sept., 1914.

**3652.** CHARLES E. CASSELBERRY (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Edwin<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Dec., 1873.

Married May West. Residence, Shelby, Neb.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4744 Thomas Casselberry.
- 4745 Ferne Casselberry.
- 4746 Mildred Casselberry.
- 4747 Sim Casselberry.

**3653.** NELLIE L. CASSELBERRY (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Edwin<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Sept., 1881.

Married Oct., 1903, Leonard W. Liscoe.

## CHILD:—

- 4748 Cassel M. Liscoe, b. 1 Apr., 1911.

**3659.** BLYE HUDNALL (*Minnie<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Edwin<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Nov., 1889.

Married Roy Callahan. Residence, Nokomis, Ill.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4749 Donald Callahan.
- 4750 Helen Callahan.

**3661.** JESSIE FAY HUDNALL (*Minnie<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Edwin<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Jan., 1897.

Married about 20 Dec., 1915, Perry Stiver. Residence, Bunker Hill, Ill.

## CHILD:—

- 4751 Kenneth Blair Stiver, b. 13 Feb., 1917.

**3663.** EDWARD LINCK (*Frances<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 June, 1860.

Married 22 Dec., 1887, Lula M. Ashmore. Residence, Fayette, Idaho.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4752 Fred L. Linck.
- +4753 Bertha Linck.



**3664.** ELIZABETH LINCK (*Frances<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Mar., 1861; died about 1902.

Married 4 Mar., 1885, Charles Chance. Residence, Litchfield, Ill.

CHILD:—

+4754 Vera Chance, b. July, 1887.

**3665.** GEORGE LINCK (*Frances<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Sept., 1863.

Married 27 Sept., 1888, Minnie Renbuck.

CHILDREN:—

4755 Mabel Linck, m. Oscar James.

4756 George Linck.

**3670.** PHILIP LINCK (*Frances<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married May——.

CHILDREN:—

+4757 Phillis Linck.

4758 Walter Linck.

**3672.** EARL LINCK (*Frances<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Mar., 1883.

Married May Stevenson.

CHILD:—

4759 Frances Linck, b. 1910.

**3673.** PEARL LINCK (*Frances<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Mar., 1883.

Married Clyde Sturgis.

CHILDREN:—

4760 Keith Sturgis.

4761 Marian Sturgis.

**3674.** ANNA HATHAWAY (*Samantha<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born July, 1862.

Married 1 Sept., 1886, Charles M. Atterbury, brother of George W. Atterbury, who married Ella Grubbs (No. 2061).

When first married they lived in Litchfield, Ill.; then in Decatur, Ill., and later removed to Chicago.

CHILD:—

+4762 Ruth Atterbury, b. 10 July, 1887.

**3679.** CHESTER HATHAWAY (*Samantha<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 May, 1882.

Married 1st, Pearl Richards, of La Place, Ill. She died and he married again.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

4763 Adrien Hathaway.

4764 Jack Hathaway.

**3682.** LEOTA MATTHEWS (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Corlew; Mary<sup>8</sup> Grubbs; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Earl Fish (dec.). She lived in Denver, Colo.

CHILDREN:—

4765 Russell Fish, who was in the World War.

4766 Dorothy Fish.

4767 — Fish (a dau.).

**3714.** ANNA GRUBBS (*Frank<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Arthur Hoisington.

CHILD:—

4768 Lucile Hoisington.

**3715.** CATHERINE GRUBBS (*Frank<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 5 Mar., 1917, Guy Myers. Residence, near Hillsboro, Ill.

CHILD:—

4769 Guy Russell Myers, b. May, 1919.

**3716.** WILLIAM GRUBBS (*Frank<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Stella Smith.

CHILD:—

4770 Thelma Grubbs.

**3722.** IRMGARD LOUISE BOOTH (*Kate<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Higgason<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 June, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Married 9 June, 1897, Otis Patterson. Residence, Springfield, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4771 Neale Booth Patterson, b. 18 May, 1898, in Springfield.

4772 Edwin Booth Patterson, b. 27 Aug., 1902, in Springfield.

4773 John A. Patterson, b. 20 May, 1905, in Springfield.

**3723.** NEIL BOOTH (*Kate<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Higgason<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 29 Apr., 1897, in Springfield, Mo., Elton B. Murray.  
Residence, Springfield, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4774 Frank Booth Murray, b. 24 July, 1899; d. 16 Feb., 1905.

4775 Nadine Dow Murray, b. 3 Dec., 1905.

4776 Elton Booth Murray, b. 23 Nov., 1910.

4777 Robert Booth Murray, b. 16 Apr., 1914.

**3728.** WILLIAM WARREN MOODY DAVIS (*Mamie<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 25 Aug., 1881, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 11 Oct., 1905, in Chicago Heights, Ill., Bessie Canedy (b. July, 1881, in Rochester, Minn.).

He is Vice-President of the First National Bank of Chicago Heights.

CHILD:—

4778 Elizabeth Canedy Davis, b. 22 Apr., 1908, in Chicago Heights, Ill.

**3729.** FRANCES MARY DAVIS (*Mamie<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Nov., 1885, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 7 June, 1910, Raymond Gage Talcott. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

CHILD:—

4779 Richard Hollister Talcott, b. 25 Feb., 1920, in Chicago Heights, Ill.

**3731.** RALPH OTIS DAVIS (LIEUT. U. S. NAVY) (*Mamie<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 19 Jan., 1891, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married April, 1915, at Annapolis, Md., Anita Bethia Cresap (d. 21 June, 1921), daughter of Commander James C. Cresap and wife Anna Brooks Leavitt.

He is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis; was in submarine service in European waters during the World War, with rank of Lieutenant; and was in charge of the Submarine H-4, at the end of the war. In 1921 he was on staff duty on the U. S. S. Savannah, a submarine mother ship.

CHILDREN:—

4780 Ralph Cresap Davis, b. 13 Jan., 1916.

4781 Frank McDowell Leavitt Davis, b. 16 July, 1920.

**3732.** MARY LOUISE DAVIS (*Mamie<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Apr., 1894, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 16 Dec., 1917, at Chicago Heights, Ill., Benjamin Irving Yeager, of Litchfield, Ill.

CHILD:—

4782 Mary Caroline Yeager, b. 24 Sept., 1920, at Litchfield, Ill.

**3734.** ALLEN ROSCOE ELLIOTT (Major U. S. A.) (*Lila<sup>9</sup> Grubbs; Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Oct., 1888, in Litchfield, Ill.

Married 15 June, 1915, at Salt Lake City, Utah, Margaret Elizabeth Andrews (b. 2 Apr., 1894), daughter of Allison and Lillie Andrews.

He is a member of the faculty of Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana. He served in the World War as follows:—

He was a Captain in the Reserve Corp, previous to the outbreak of the War, having received his commission April 10, 1917; and was called into active service at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, where he was an assistant instructor of the First Officers Training Camp. In August was assigned to the 334th Infantry, 84th Division at Camp Zachary Taylor at Louisville, Ky.; and Jan., 1918, was designated as Assistant Senior Instructor of the Third Officers Training Camp at Camp Taylor, becoming Senior Instructor a month later. As Camp Taylor was to be turned into an artillery camp, his division spent from June until August at Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, on its way to the coast.

He was promoted to the rank of Major U. S. A. on Aug. 1, 1918, and assigned to the 77th Infantry, 14th Division at Camp Custer, Mich. His division was under orders to move when the "flu" epidemic struck Camp Custer and held the division under quarantine until the war was over. Allen R. Elliott was discharged on Feb. 1, 1919, and appointed Major Infantry Reserve Corps, in March.

CHILD:—

4783 Margaret Jane Elliott, b. 27 Aug., 1916, at Culver, Indiana.

**3735.** RHEY BOONE (*Richard<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Emma Wofford. Residence, Clarksville, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

4784 Alvin Wofford Boone, b. 20 June, 1914.

4785 Alice Rhey Boone, b. 2 July, 1915.

**3753.** IRENE BOONE (*Levi*<sup>9</sup>; *William*<sup>8</sup>; *Ira*<sup>7</sup>; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 1914, Henry Naas.

CHILD:—

Laurine Elizabeth Naas.

**3812.** MARY GARNETT (*Dorcas*<sup>9</sup> *Ewalt*; *Sarah*<sup>8</sup> *Snell*; *Dorcas*<sup>7</sup> *Saunders*; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Grant*; *Elizabeth*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 10 May, 1899, Dr. J. M. Rees. Res. Cynthiana, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

4787 Mildred Rees, b. 23 Dec., 1902.

4788 Garnett Rees, b. 4 Jan., 1907.

**3819.** BETSY ASHBROOK (*Felix*<sup>9</sup>; *Artemisia*<sup>8</sup> *Belles*; *Dorcas*<sup>7</sup> *Saunders*; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Grant*; *Elizabeth*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 6 Oct., 1908, Thomas Allen.

CHILDREN:—

4789 Jean Allen.

4790 Betsey Allen.

**3823** ALLAN ASHBROOK (Lieut.) (*Thomas*<sup>9</sup>; *Artemisia*<sup>8</sup> *Belles*; *Dorcas*<sup>7</sup> *Saunders*; *Sarah*<sup>6</sup> *Grant*; *Elizabeth*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 9 Dec., 1914, Sue Bennett.

He is a lieutenant in the United States Navy.

CHILD:—

4791 Mary Warfield Ashbrook, b. 4 Aug., 1917.

**3835.** MARY LODGE McKEE (*James*<sup>9</sup>; *Celine*<sup>8</sup> *Lodge*; *Mary*<sup>7</sup> *Lamond*; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> *Grant*; *Elizabeth*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 11 July, 1888.

Married 15 Nov., 1913, Curt Reisinger.

CHILDREN:—

4792 Edmee Roberta Reisinger, b. 18 June, 1915.

4793 Mary Harrison Reisinger, b. 3 Dec., 1919.

**3847.** LEO BURT (*Huron*<sup>9</sup>; *Erreta*<sup>8</sup> *Van Bibber*; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Hays*; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Nov., 1868.

Married 7 Dec., 1890, Mary Elizabeth Yates (b. 14 Dec. 1865), daughter of B. D. Yates and Addie May (Grant) Yates.



## CHILDREN:—

- 4794 George W. Burt, b. 11 Jan., 1894; m. Onie Callison. Res. Bachelor, Mo.  
4795 Lucille Burt, b. 8 Oct., 1895.  
4796 Irene Burt, b. 27 Sept., 1897.  
4797 John Yates Burt, b. 4 Sept., 1899.

**3848. HENRY THOMPSON CRUMP** (*Henry*<sup>9</sup>; *Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 10 Aug., 1853.

Married Coretta Long, in August 1885. Residence Tonopah, Nev.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4798 Jessie May Crump, b. 5 May, 1886; m. Charles Friend, 1903.  
4799 Roy Crump, b. 22 Aug., 1888; d. 2 Jan., 1919, of influenza, at Tonopah, Nev., leaving a widow but no children.  
4800 Robert Henry Crump, b. Oct., 1899; unm.

**3849. LUCY ELIZA CRUMP** (*Henry*<sup>9</sup>; *Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Oct., 1861.

Married Perry Joseph Murphy, Sept. 16, 1890. Res. Omaha, Nebraska.

## CHILDREN:—

- +4801 Josephine Murphy.  
4802 Paul Murphy, d. in infancy.

**3850. JESSE PROCTOR CRUMP** (*Henry*<sup>9</sup>; *Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 17 May, 1867, at Independence, Mo.

Married 16 Sept., 1890, Mary Cassell Gregg, daughter of Samuel and Maria A. (Bryant) Gregg, pioneers of Missouri.

Mr. Crump's residence is in Independence, Mo. He is vice president of the Kansas City Title and Trust Company of Kansas City, Mo., and in that city is considered without a superior in the matter of adjusting complex title problems.

For many years he has devoted his leisure hours to the study and collection of data on his illustrious ancestor, Daniel Boone, and his descendants, sparing no labor and expense to obtain all available information on that subject. The valuable result of this careful and thorough research he has kindly contributed to this book, preparing for it the interesting biographical sketch of Daniel Boone which appears on page 561. Mr. Crump insists, however, that he is not an historian or biographer, making no claim to being other than a "title man." Being interested in his family history, and a great admirer of Daniel Boone, his object has been to collect and preserve for posterity, all records of the sturdy old Pioneer and his descendants. In this he has most admirably succeeded,

and through his courtesy we are able to present in this volume much heretofore unpublished information on that subject.

The following is from a sketch of Mr. Crump's life which appears in the "Centennial History of Missouri, 1820-1921," Vol. III.

"Jesse Procter Crump pursued his education in the public schools of his home county and began his business career as a boy in the abstract office of John A. Sea at Independence, Missouri. His characteristic industry and ability soon won him recognition as the best abstractor in that city. He has been active in the same line throughout the intervening years until he is without doubt one of the best title men in Kansas City. In 1902 he became identified with the title business in this city and in 1915 assisted in the organization of the Kansas City Title and Trust Company, which was formed through the consolidation of five abstract companies. It is capitalized for seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and was incorporated in 1915, since which time Mr. Crump has been the vice president. He is also the secretary of the Fidelity Savings Trust Company of Kansas City, and is connected with various other financial and commercial interests which place him in a prominent position in business circles. Nature endowed him with keen intellectual force and he has used his talents wisely and well, his faithfulness and industry featuring prominently in the attainment of success in his chosen line.

In 1890 Mr. Crump was married to Miss Mary C. Gregg, daughter of Samuel and Maria A. Gregg, pioneers of Missouri. \* \* \* \* \* Mrs. Crump is a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and is very active in charitable and social service work. Mr. Crump turns to hunting and fishing for recreation. He belongs to the City Club, to the Real Estate Board, and is a member of the Palestine Commandery, No. 17, Knights Templars, at Independence, Mo., where he resides. Both he and his wife are very active in the Christian Church, doing all in their power to promote its growth and extend its influence. Mr. Crump is a musician of much natural ability who possesses a fine and highly cultivated voice. He has long been a choir singer and is much sought for solo work. He is a gentleman of broad and liberal culture, well descended and well bred, whose high character is indicated by his hosts of friends among the leading residents of Kansas City."

CHILD:—

+4803 Mary Louise Crump, b. 2 Feb., 1892.

**3851.** JOSIE BELLE CRUMP (*Henry*<sup>9</sup>; *Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 25 March, 1870.

Married 16 March, 1897, Walter S. Gregg.

CHILDREN:—

4804 James Lawrence Gregg, b. 26 Aug., 1899.

4805 Celia Mariam Gregg, b. 19 Nov., 1902.

**3852.** ALFRED THOMPSON CRUMP (*Richard*<sup>9</sup>; *Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 12 Mar., 1858.

Married Ellen Thomas James.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4806 James L. Crump.
- 4807 Richard Henry Crump.
- 4808 Beulah May Crump.
- 4809 Nola Belle Crump.
- 4810 Noland Boone Crump.
- 4811 Sarah Jane Crump.
- 4812 Alfred Thompson Crump.
- 4813 Jessie Arcena Crump.

**3854. JAMES HENRY CRUMP** (*Richard<sup>9</sup>; Louisa<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Rebecca Gill.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4814 Claude Ewing Crump.
- 4815 Bertie Crump.
- 4816 John Crump.
- 4817 Bryan Crump.

**3856. LOUISA JANE CRUMP** (*Richard<sup>9</sup>; Louisa<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married J. C. Pinnington.

## CHILD:—

- 4818 Richard Lawson Pinnington (a dau.).

**3857. LOUISA CORDELIA CRUMP** (*Thompson<sup>9</sup>; Louisa<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Feb., 1858; died 20 March, 1879.

Married 3 March, 1876, Edward F. Hoffman.

## CHILDREN:—

- i. Arthur Francis Hoffman, b. 26 Jan., 1877; m. Jennie Harrison. Issue:—Alice, Edward and Sheldon Richard.
- ii. Ida Alice Hoffman, b. 10 Sept., 1879; m. James R. Lampson. Issue:—Albert E., Frank D., and James Calvin.

**3858. DORA ANN CRUMP** (*Thompson<sup>9</sup>; Louisa<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Jan., 1860.

Married Tyree B. Hassler.

## CHILDREN:—

- i. Floyd C. Hassler.
- ii. Crump Hassler, d. unm.
- iii. Paul M. Hassler, m. Frankie Sweetland. Issue:—George R. and Ruth A.
- iv. Callaway Boone Hassler, m. Jane Comstock, and had one child, Mary Louvina.

**3859.** ARTHUR THOMPSON CRUMP (*Thompson<sup>9</sup>; Louisa<sup>8</sup> Hays; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Feb., 1862.  
Married 30 Apr., 1891, Susan Weeks. Residence, Williamsburg, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- i. Cecil Arthur Crump, b. 24 Jan., 1893.
- ii. Mary W. Crump, b. 18 Dec., 1896.
- iii. John Leonard Crump, b. 5 June, 1900.

**3865.** BEULAH HUNTER BOOTH (*Sophia<sup>9</sup> Hays; Amazon<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Jacob Tristrail.

CHILDREN:—

- 4819 Jack Tristrail.
- 4820 Linville Tristrail.

**3886.** AGNES ASBURY (*Virginia<sup>9</sup> Hays; Samuel<sup>8</sup>; Boone<sup>7</sup>; Susannah<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married Albert Doerschuk.  
Residence, 501 Westport Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 4821 Mary Virginia Doerschuk, b. 20 Apr., 1901.
- 4822 Martha Louise Doerschuk, b. 16 Sept., 1908.

**3901.** JAMES G. CALLAWAY (*Redman<sup>9</sup>; James<sup>8</sup>; John<sup>7</sup>; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).  
Married 18 Oct., 1904, Bessie Stocking.  
Residence, Brockport, New York.

CHILDREN:—

- i. William Stocking Callaway, b. Sept., 1905.
- ii. Martha Bryant Callaway, b. 12 Aug., 1909.
- iii. James Gaines Callaway, Jr., b. Oct., 1914.

**3906.** ELLA MAY HOWARD (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Bryan; Czarina<sup>8</sup> Lamme; Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died Mar., 1885.  
Married Sept., 1880, Samuel B. Cook, a lawyer.

CHILDREN:—

- 4823 Frances Cook, m. Cassius M. Clay, and had one child who died in infancy. Frances was divorced and m. 2nd, Dr. Charles Diggs, and had one child.
- 4824 Jessie Thatcher Cook, living in Jefferson City, Mo.

**3907. HATTIE LEE HOWARD** (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Bryan; Czarina<sup>8</sup> Lamme; Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Edward Allison, a railroad conductor.

CHILDREN:—

4825 Marion Allison, m. and lives in California.

4826 Ella Allison, m. and lives in California.

**3908. ELLA DENT** (*Malvina<sup>9</sup> Bryan; Czarina<sup>8</sup> Lamme; Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Jan., 1855.

Married 21 Sept., 1875, Rufus A. Holloway, a minister.

CHILDREN:—

4827 Edgar P. Holloway, b. 22 July, 1878. He is a bookkeeper and stenographer.

4828 John Lewis Dent Holloway, b. 10 Jan., 1883.

+4829 Rufus Emory Holloway, b. 16 Mar., 1885.

4830 Mary Holloway, b. 21 Feb., 1893; is a teacher.

4831 Elizabeth Holloway, b. 4 July, 1895.

**3909. LEONA BRYAN** (*David<sup>9</sup>; Czarina<sup>8</sup> Lamme; Frances<sup>7</sup> Callaway; Jemima<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married ——— Johnson.

CHILD:—

4832 Fannie Johnson, lives at Grain Valley, Mo.

**3924. EVALLEE MASTERS** (*Sallie<sup>9</sup> Scholl; Marcus<sup>8</sup>; Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 27 Apr., 1904, Edwin Slack.

CHILD:—

4833 Virginia Lee Slack.

**3925. STANLEY MASTERS** (*Sallie<sup>9</sup> Scholl; Marcus<sup>8</sup>; Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Jan. 1913, Julia McCall.

CHILD:—

4834 Jane Masters.

**3928. HELEN MASTERS** (*Sallie<sup>9</sup> Scholl; Marcus<sup>8</sup>; Septimus<sup>7</sup>; Levina<sup>6</sup> Boone; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1 June, 1909, Frank Reid Watkins.

CHILD:—

4835 Frank Reid Watkins, Jr.



3934. ANNA HAMACHER (*Sallie*<sup>9</sup> *McMurtry*; *Catherine*<sup>8</sup> *Scholl*; *Septimus*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Elmer Pigg.

CHILD:—

4836 Elmer Pigg, Jr.

3942. SADIE SCHOLL (*Jesse*<sup>9</sup>; *Septimus*<sup>8</sup>; *Joseph*<sup>7</sup>; *Levina*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 15 Sept., 1897.

Married 15 Aug., 1915, Clarence Brandenburg.

CHILD:—

4837 Mildred Brandenburg, b. 16 Jan., 1917.

3959. MARGARET ALICE KEMPER (*Margaret*<sup>9</sup> *Priest*; *Sarah*<sup>8</sup> *Goe*; *Noble*<sup>7</sup>; *Rebecca*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 21 Mar., 1880.

Married 9 Sept., 1903, in Butte, Montana, E. S. McRobert.

CHILDREN:—

4838 Margaret Alice McRobert, b. 19 Mar., 1905.

A son, b. 6 Mar., 1907; d. 12 Mar., 1907.

3978. GRACE KEELING JONES (*Albert*<sup>9</sup>; *Eliza*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 21 Feb., 1883.

Married 12 July, 1904, Ernest Hennan Kilpatrick (b. 6 Dec., 1880).

CHILD:—

4839 Ernest Kilpatrick, b. July, 1905.

3979. CAROLYN CASSLE JONES (*Albert*<sup>9</sup>; *Eliza*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 22 Sept., 1885.

Married Frederick Charles Sporleder (b. 29 Feb., 1884).

CHILD:—

4840 Lydia Amelia Sporleder, b. 8 July, 1914.

3981. LYDIA MARIA JONES (*Albert*<sup>9</sup>; *Eliza*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 July, 1894.

Married 9 Sept., 1915, Burr Arrion Rowell (b. 14 Jan., 1887).

CHILD:—

4841 Dorothy Virginia Rowell, b. 23 July, 1916.

3982. HENRY OSWALD PARSONS (*Ann*<sup>9</sup> *Jones*; *Eliza*<sup>8</sup> *Boone*; *Albert*<sup>7</sup>; *Jesse*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Oct., 1879.

Married Gerty Kuhn (b. 4 Feb., 1887).

## CHILDREN:—

- 4842 Henry Lewis Parsons, b. 15 Oct., 1908.
- 4843 Edwin Benjamin Parsons, b. 7 Oct., 1910.
- 4844 Donald Langford Parsons, b. 14 Dec., 1911.
- 4845 Helen Edna Parsons, b. 23 Aug., 1913.
- 4846 Elizabeth Gertrude Parsons, b. 20 Sept., 1914.

**3985.** MARY FRANCES PARSONS (*Ann<sup>9</sup> Jones; Eliza<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 6 July, 1886.

Married Daniel O. Hughes (b. 20 Jan., 1876).

## CHILDREN:—

- 4847 Charles Daniel Hughes, b. 20 Jan., 1908.
- 4848 Lucile Maria Hughes, b. 28 Jan., 1909.
- 4849 Helen Phipps Hughes, b. 11 Feb., 1911.
- 4850 Elizabeth Rouse Hughes, b. 18 Dec., 1912.
- 4851 Louis Elmo Hughes, b. 30 Oct., 1914.

**3986.** RUTH PARSONS (*Ann<sup>9</sup> Jones; Eliza<sup>8</sup> Boone; Albert<sup>7</sup>; Jesse<sup>6</sup>; Daniel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 Nov., 1889.

Married Jesse Thomas Russell (b. 29 Sept., 1884).

## CHILD:—

- 4852 Jesse Thomas Russell, Jr., b. 26 Apr., 1916.

**4024.** FRANCES ELIZABETH WARD (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Hurst; Hester<sup>8</sup> Bryan; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in California.

Married William A. Hamilton, in Lexington, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4853 Anne E. S. Hamilton.
- +4854 Frances Elizabeth Hamilton.
- +4855 Robert Hamilton.
- +4856 Mary Hamilton.
- 4857 Ella Bryan Hamilton.
- 4858 Nora Ward Hamilton, m. Milton Reimer, of Louisville, Ky.

**4026.** ELLA BRYAN WARD (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Hurst; Hester<sup>8</sup> Bryan; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in California.

Married John Ed. Phelps of Jessamine Co., Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4859 Elizabeth Phelps, m. C. M. Harris. Res. Versailles, Ky.
- 4860 Lilla Phelps, m. John Hall. Res. Winchester, Ky.

**4027. JOHN SHERRIL WARD** (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Hurst; Hester<sup>8</sup> Bryan; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in California.

Married Minnie Eck.

CHILDREN:—

- 4861 Mary Coletta Ward.
- 4862 Sherrill Ward.
- 4863 John Ward, Jr.

**4029. COURTNEY MOORE** (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Hurst; Hester<sup>8</sup> Bryan; Samuel<sup>7</sup>; Daniel<sup>6</sup>; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born in Fayette Co., Ky.

Married Foster Helm.

CHILDREN:—

- 4864 Clarence Foster Helm, Jr.
- 4865 Elizabeth Moore Helm.
- 4866 Thornton Helm.

**4033. JENNIE CARPENTER** (*Hettie<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Sept., 1866.

Married 3 Mar., 1889, to Isaac Cummins, (b. 17 Sept., 1865.)

CHILDREN:—

- 4867 Mabel May Cummins, b. 30 Nov., 1889; m. 20 Feb., 1909, Arthur Garner.
- +4868 George Hiram Cummins, b. 16 Oct., 1891; m. 22 Dec., 1909, Chattie M. Merrel.

**4034. ROBERT S. CARPENTER** (*Hettie<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Sept., 1868.

. Married 28 Feb., 1898, Lottie A. Higgs, (b. 15 May, 1876).

CHILDREN:—

- 4869 Fleta G. Carpenter, b. 1 Oct., 1896; m. 6 Aug., 1919, S. L. Hammons.
- 4870 Georgia Ellen Carpenter, b. 9 Nov., 1903.
- 4871 Robert E. Carpenter, b. 1 May, 1906.

**4035. WILLIAM T. CARPENTER** (*Hettie<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Apr., 1870.

Married Ida E. Higgs (b. 23 Jan., 1870).

CHILDREN:—

- +4872 Wilma Carpenter, b. 7 Sept., 1891.
- +4873 Mary Carpenter, b. 26 July, 1893.
- 4874 Sam Carpenter, b. 3 Sept., 1895; m. 7 Sept., 1917, Nellie Grimes.
- 4875 Duffy Carpenter, b. 30 Sept., 1901.

**4036.** JAMES OLIVER CARPENTER (*Hettie<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 July, 1874.

Married 2 Mar., 1902, Elizabeth Caroline Cummins (b. 13 Jan., 1877)

CHILDREN:—

- 4876 Annie Lucile Carpenter, b. 26 July, 1904.
- 4877 Leach Caroline Carpenter, b. 1 Feb., 1909.
- 4878 James Edgar Carpenter, b. 12 Sept., 1912.

**4038.** ANNA MAY CARPENTER (*Hettie<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Aug., 1878.

Married 7 Nov., 1897, Elmer Rudolph Cummins (b. 22 Dec., 1873).

CHILDREN:—

- 4879 Hettie Margaret Cummins, b. 23 Sept., 1899.
- 4880 Hiram J. Cummins, b. 7 Apr., 1904.
- 4881 Richard Lee Cummins, b. 7 Sept., 1907.

**4039.** RICHARD H. CARPENTER (*Hettie<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Mar., 1881.

Married 5 Mar., 1899, Edith Wormington (b. 17 Sept., 1882).

He served in the World War.

CHILDREN:—

- 4882 Ina Carpenter, b. 8 Dec., 1899.
- 4883 Gladys Carpenter, b. 27 July, 1905.
- 4884 Evelyn Carpenter, b. 18 Sept., 1910.

**4040.** MABEL ANDREW (*Sally<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Aug., 1874.

Married 29 May, 1894, J. E. Barnett.

CHILDREN:—

- 4885 Bernice Barnett, b. 16 Oct., 1897; d. 1 Feb., 1898.
- 4886 Beryl Barnett, b. 27 Nov., 1898.
- 4887 J. Bryce Barnett, b. 16 Nov., 1903.
- 4888 Beverly T. Barnett, b. 12 Sept., 1911.

**4041.** DOLLY E. ANDREW (*Sally<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 31 Mar., 1876.

Married 8 June, 1904, A. E. Stuerke, in Sweet Springs, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

- 4889 Jean Dorshea Stuerke, b. 5 Apr., 1910.
- 4890 Thomas Andrew Stuerke, b. 10 Feb., 1914.

**4042.** ZULA H. ANDREW (*Sally<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Jan., 1878.

Married 25 June, 1902, Richard W. Burkhart, of Norborne, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4891 Ruth Eugenia Burkhart, b. 29 July, 1907.

4892 Sarah Maybelle Burkhart, b. 16 Jan., 1910.

4893 Byron Andrew Burkhart, b. 28 Dec., 1913; d. 4 Apr., 1917.

**4043.** T. H. ANDREW (*Sally<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 28 Oct., 1879.

Married 3 June, 1903, Artie Livingstone.

CHILD:—

4894 Clark Andrew, b. 8 July, 1904.

**4046.** T. C. ANDREW (*Sally<sup>9</sup> Pully; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 7 Jan., 1888.

Married 6 Feb., 1912, Wilson D. Wood.

CHILDREN:—

4895 Wilson Wood, b. 9 Aug., 1915.

4896 Donald Emerson Wood, b. 3 Oct., 1918.

**4050.** ELVA M. PULLY (*Thomas<sup>9</sup>; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1880.

Married Lee Ray Smith, in 1899.

CHILDREN:—

4897 Minnie L. Smith, b. 1900.

4898 Arthur Pully Smith, b. 1901.

**4052.** MAGGIE PULLY (*Thomas<sup>9</sup>; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1885.

Married 1903, Perry Ledenham.

CHILDREN:—

4899 Nellie Velma Ledenham, b. 1904.

4900 Wanda Agnes Ledenham, b. 1906.

4901 Pharis Perry Ledenham, b. 1913.

4902 Lois Prudence Ledenham, b. 1917.

4903 Gladis Maxine Ledenham, b. 1919.

**4054.** EARL RUSSELL PULLY (*Thomas<sup>9</sup>; Polly<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1890.

Married 1916, Amelia Darling.



## CHILDREN:—

4904 Thomas Oscar Pully, b. 1917.

4905 Richard Earl Pully, b. 1917.

**4062.** JAMES WALTER STREIN (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Berry; John<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 Oct., 1884.

Married 22 June, 1908, Ida May Piggott (b. 1889).

## CHILD:—

4906 Theroa Cathrine Strein, b. 27 Feb., 1910.

**4072.** PRUDIE ANN DARK (*Dora<sup>9</sup> Berry; John<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Dec., 1890.

Married 25 Dec., 1908, Charles Ira Garwood (b. 17 Aug., 1877).

## CHILDREN:—

4907 Buford Clay Garwood, b. 19 June, 1910.

4908 Chester Orvell Garwood, b. 14 July, 1917.

4909 Mabel Lois Garwood, b. 27 Apr., 1919.

**4092.** ALMA BOOTH (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Berry; William<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 15 Jan., 1894.

Married 28 Oct., 1914, Edgar Lyle Clark (b. 16 Apr., 1893), son of B. F. Clark and wife Alice Latin.

## CHILDREN:—

4910 Robert Booth Clark, b. 12 Oct., 1917.

4911 Glenn Lyle Clark, b. 6 June, 1919.

4912 Alven Latin Clark, b. 27 Jan., 1921.

**4101.** PAUL E. WRIGHT (*Katie<sup>9</sup> Berry; Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 July, 1876.

Married 31 Jan., 1903, Nora —.

He was in the World War, and served over sea, in the Y. M. C. A.

## CHILDREN:—

4913 Walton Elizabeth Wright, b. 21 Jan., 1906.

4914 Paul Allen Wright, b. 25 Nov., 1909.

4915 Lois Ellen Wright, b. 11 Feb., 1916.

**4102.** WALTON W. WRIGHT (*Katie<sup>9</sup> Berry; Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 3 Sept., 187-.

Married 14 Apr., 1912, Madeline McGreen (b. 21 Jan., 1886).

## CHILDREN:—

4916 Mary Lee Wright, b. 5 Feb., 1913.

4917 Walton W. Wright, Jr., b. 27 Aug., 1914.

**4103.** JENNIE WRIGHT (*Katie<sup>9</sup> Berry; Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 June, 1880.

Married 20 May, 1903, Asa L. Woodfolk, (b. 12 Feb., 1881).

CHILDREN:—

- 4918 Jennie Josephine Woodfolk, b. 15 Jan., 1906.
- 4919 Mary Virginia Woodfolk, b. 4 May, 1910.
- 4920 Allen Wright Woodfolk, b. 3 June, 1912.
- 4921 Asa Jean Woodfolk, b. 1921.

**4104.** RUBY WRIGHT (*Katie<sup>9</sup> Berry; Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 6 Nov., 1882.

Married 20 June, 1914, James W. Chowling, (b. 22 Sept., 1876).

CHILDREN:—

- 4922 Mary Jane Chowling, b. 22 Oct., 1915.
- 4923 Caroline Chowling, b. 26 Mar., 1917
- 4924 Catherine Chowling, b. 26 Mar., 1917 } Twins.

**4119.** BROWNIE HAMPTON BERRY (*John<sup>9</sup>; David<sup>8</sup>; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 July, 1889.

Married 11 Dec., 1909, A. B. Hancock.

CHILD:—

- 4925 Edgar Albert Hancock, b. Feb., 1911.

**4130.** EMMETT CLAY WILLIAMS (*Flavias<sup>9</sup>; Nannie<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 4 Aug., 1887.

Married 4 Aug., 1912, Alicia Fulcher, (b. 30 Mar., 1889).

CHILDREN:—

- 4926 Cora Jane Williams, b. 12 Nov., 1913.
- 4927 Charles Collins Williams, b. 17 Nov., 1915.
- 4928 Emmett Clay Williams, b. 18 Sept., 1917.

**4131.** FLAVIAS COLLINS WILLIAMS (*Flavias<sup>9</sup>; Nannie<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 16 Aug., 1891.

Married 16 Aug., 1915, Florence Monteith, (b. 11 Feb., 1893).

CHILD:—

- 4929 Shirley Louis Williams, b. 21 Oct., 1916.

**4132.** BRYAN BROWN WILLIAMS (*Flavias<sup>9</sup>; Nannie<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Aug., 1896.

Married 4 Feb., 1917, Anna Bell Wallace (b. 22 Feb., 1898).

CHILD:—

- 4930 Bryan Brown Williams, Jr., b. 5 Mar., 1918.

**4137.** MARGARET WILLIAMS (*Emmett<sup>9</sup>; Nannie<sup>8</sup> Berry; Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 20 Feb., 1897.  
Married 12 Apr., 1913, Charles Wesley Black.

## CHILD:—

4931 Charles Williams Black, b. 13 Mar., 1914.

**4149.** FLORA RUBEY VIVIAN (*Nancy<sup>9</sup> Cooper; Adaline<sup>8</sup> Carson; Mildred<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 23 Mar., 1869, at Fayette, Mo., was living, 1921, at Hollywood in Los Angeles, Calif.  
Married Gavin Witherspoon (b. 10 May, 1862, in De Soto Parish, La.), son of Boykin and Elizabeth Williams (Edwards) Witherspoon.

Boykin Witherspoon, father of Gavin (b. 1862), was born 6 July, 1814 at Society Hill, S. C.; died 21 May, 1898, at De Soto Parish, La. He was a son of John Dick Witherspoon and wife Elizabeth Boykin. Boykin Witherspoon married 1 Dec., 1841, at Society Hills, S. C., Elizabeth Williams Edwards, (b. 10 Sept., 1822; d. 26 May, 1909), daughter of Peter and Jane (Draughton) Edwards. The Witherspoons are descendants of John Knox, the great divine.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4932 Gavin Witherspoon, Jr., b. 10 Jan., 1901, in Los Angeles, Cal., and was a student of the University of California in 1921.
- 4933 Gwendolin Vivian Witherspoon, b. 18 Apr., 1903, at Los Angeles, Cal. She graduated from Hollywood High School in 1921.
- 4934 Jack Vivian Witherspoon, b. 7 Sept., 1909, at Los Angeles, Cal.

**4166.** FRANK McFARLAND (*Matilda<sup>9</sup> Robertson; Lydia<sup>8</sup> Wilson; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Oct., 1864.  
Married about 1888, Jessie Thompson.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4935 Kirk McFarland, b. 5 Oct., 1891.
- 4936 Ray McFarland, b. Sept., 1894.
- 4937 Morton McFarland, b. 1896.

**4168.** EMMA McFARLAND (*Matilda<sup>9</sup> Robertson; Lydia<sup>8</sup> Wilson; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 July, 1871.  
Married 15 Jan., 1895, Hugh Marsh.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4938 Clinton Marsh, b. 8 Dec., 1896.
- 4939 Albert Marsh, b. 2 Oct., 1901.
- 4940 Wilma Marsh, b. 19 Aug., 1907.

**4189.** LIZZIE MAY CRABB (*Melissa<sup>9</sup> Wilson; William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Sept., 1876.  
Married 20 Oct., 1898, Alexander McKee Robinson.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4941 Louise Crabb Robinson, b. 2 Aug., 1899.
- 4942 Elizabeth Wilson Robinson, b. 31 Dec., 1902.
- 4943 Julia Hardie Robinson, b. 29 Aug., 1904.

**4190. CLARA MAY THOMAS** (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Wilson; William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 May, 1884.

Married 1 June, 1905, E. B. Robertson. Residence, Louisville, Ky.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4944 James Thomas Robertson, b. 18 May, 1906.
- 4945 Clara Louise Robertson, b. 14 Feb., 1908.

**4191. WILLIAM WAIDE WILSON** (*Joel<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 21 Jan., 1879.

Married 5 Dec., 1905, Mattie Drane.

He is head rate clerk of the L. & N. Railroad.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4946 Wallace Poindexter Wilson, b. 11 Sept., 1906.
- 4947 Joel Kent Wilson, b. 19 June, 1908.
- 4948 Rosalind Drane Wilson, b. 12 Mar., 1910.

**4198. WILLIAM MARCUS CASELDINE** (*Emma<sup>9</sup> Wilson; William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 9 May, 1880.

Married 23 Apr., 1903, Carrie Leechman.

## CHILD:—

- 4949 Mary Frances Caseldine, b. 7 Apr., 1904.

**4203. BESSIE CALLAWAY WILSON** (*James<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 Feb., 1884.

Married 6 Jan., 1903, Callaway Booker Moody.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4950 John Wilson Moody, b. 6 Oct., 1905.
- 4951 Nancy Louise Moody, b. 13 May, 1908.
- 4952 Callaway Booker Moody, Jr., b. 4 Aug., 1910.
- 4953 Elizabeth Ellen Moody, b. 6 Apr., 1913.

**4204. CLARA BELLE WILSON** (*James<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Wilson; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 18 June, 1886.

Married 6 May, 1909, Dr. J. T. Fergason, of South Pittsburg, Tenn.

## CHILDREN:—

- 4954 Lucile Wilson Fergason, b. 7 May, 1911.
- 4955 Mary Margaret Fergason, b. 16 July, 1913.

**4206.** ALLEEN HOWARD WILSON (*James<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Matilda<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Apr., 1890.

Married 4 June, 1914, Bland Ballard Button.

CHILD:—

4956 Bland Ballard Button, Jr., b. 25 June, 1915.

**4217.** PIGEON MILES (*Lillie<sup>9</sup> Boston; Cassandra<sup>8</sup> Carson; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 May, 1886.

Married 11 Aug., 1905, Earl D. Cain, of San Angelo, Tex.

CHILD:—

4957 Earl D. Cain, b. 12 Aug., 1906.

**4230.** CARSON RICHARDS (*Gussie<sup>9</sup> Carson; Frank<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Dec., 1892.

Married 8 Jan., 1916, Frances Doyle (b. 19 Feb., 1895; d. 8 Jan., 1919).

CHILD:—

4958 Francis Carson Richards, b. 31 Dec., 1918.

**4231.** LOUISE RICHARDS (*Gussie<sup>9</sup> Carson; Frank<sup>8</sup>; Cassandra<sup>7</sup> Boone; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Feb., 1896.

Married 29 Dec., 1917, William G. Muir (b. 1 Feb., 1895).

CHILD:—

4959 "Billy" Louise Muir, b. 8 Dec., 1918.

**4236.** WILLIAM WATTS (*Hampton<sup>9</sup>; Evelina<sup>8</sup> Boone; Hampton<sup>7</sup>; William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Iva Hensley, of Nuell, Montgomery County, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

4960 William Houston Watts.

4961 ——— Watts (dau.).

**4252.** MICHAEL STONER CRAWFORD (*Nannie<sup>9</sup> Stoner; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1876.

Married Leila Jones (b. 1874).

CHILDREN:—

4962 Mattie Lynn Crawford, b. 1895; m. May, 1917, her cousin, *Thomas Chilton Stoner* (*Thomas<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 2753.

4963 Nannie Carlisle Crawford, b. 1898; m.

4964 James S. Crawford, b. 1900.

4965 William Newton Crawford, b. 1903.

4966 Michael Stoner Crawford, b. 1906.

4967 John Richard Crawford, b. 1908.

4968 George Overton Crawford, b. 1917.



**4253.** WILKERSON STARK CRAWFORD (*Nannie<sup>9</sup> Stoner; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1869.

Married Elizabeth Field (b. 1874).

CHILDREN:—

4969 William Dodd Crawford, b. 1897.

4970 Martha Ann Crawford, b. 1898.

4971 Ruth Field Crawford, b. 1903.

**4255.** NANNIE ULALUME STONER (*Overton<sup>9</sup>; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1872.

Married Robert L. Daniel.

CHILDREN:—

4972 Vivien Daniel, b. 1894.

4973 Robert L. Daniel, b. 1899.

4974 Overton Daniel, b. 1901.

4975 Zilpha Daniel, b. 1905.

4976 Stoner Daniel, b. 1909.

**4256.** TILLITHA IMOGENE STONER (*Overton<sup>9</sup>; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1874.

Married A. H. Warburton (b. 1872).

CHILDREN:—

4977 Fannie Mavis Warburton, b. 1900.

4978 Albert H. Warburton, b. 1905.

4979 William Volney Warburton, b. 1909.

**4257.** BLANCHE E. STONER (*Overton<sup>9</sup>; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1876 in Texas.

Married Joe E. Warburton (b. 1876). Residence, Bloomington, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

4980 Margaret Ida Warburton, b. 1899.

4981 John Rose Warburton, b. 1900.

4982 Joe E. Warburton, b. 1910.

**4258.** MICHAEL LOWERY STONER (*Overton<sup>9</sup>; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1878.

Married Mamie Woods.

CHILDREN:—

4983 Mary Clair Stoner, b. 1911.

4984 Michael Lowery Stoner, b. 1912; d. 1913.

4985 Mollie Wood Stoner, b. 1915.

4986 George Overton Stoner, b. 1916.

**4259.** ZILPHA EVELYN STONER (*Overton*<sup>9</sup>; *Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1880; died 1905.

Married Samuel William.

CHILDREN:—

- 4987 David Overton William, b. 1900.
- 4988 Mary Carlisle William, b. 1903.
- 4989 Samuel Kemper William, b. 1905.

**4260.** KATE CARLISLE STONER (*Overton*<sup>9</sup>; *Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1883.

Married Tom O'Connor. Residence, Victoria, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

- 4990 Dennis O'Connor, b. 1906.
- 4991 Mary O'Connor, b. 1909.
- 4992 Tom O'Connor, b. 1915.

**4264.** BETTY WHITNEY (*Tillitha*<sup>9</sup> *Stoner*; *Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1867; died 1908.

Married 1st, Robert Ragland (d. 1892), and 2nd, August Hans.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 4993 Robert Ragland, Jr., b. 1891.

(Second Marriage)

- 4994 Tillitha Whitney Hans, b. 1900.
- 4995 Jacob Lemuel Hans, b. 1902.
- 4996 James Allen Hans, b. 1903.
- 4997 Nannie Carlisle Hans, b. 1907.

**4265.** CARRIE WHITNEY (*Tillitha*<sup>9</sup> *Stoner*; *Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1870.

Married 1st, Homer Crocker, and 2nd, —— Kendall of Austin, Texas.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 4998 Lillian Crocker, m. Jesse Felder.
- 4999 Clark Crocker.
- 5000 Whitney Crocker.

**4269.** ALINE WHITNEY (*Tillitha*<sup>9</sup> *Stoner*; *Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1878.

Married George Faupel.

CHILDREN:—

- 5001 Zatella Faupel, b. 1896.
- 5002 Edward Faupel, b. 1898.
- 5003 George Anne Faupel, b. 1908; d. 1909.
- 5004 Lillian Aline Faupel, b. 1911.

**4270.** JAMES WHITNEY (*Tillitha*<sup>9</sup> *Stoner*; *Michael*<sup>3</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1880.

Married Jessie Hunt (b. 1875).

CHILDREN:—

5005 Paschal Whitney, b. 1906.

5006 Margaret Whitney, b. 1912.

**4272.** EMILY CARLISLE STONER (*Peter*<sup>9</sup>; *Michael*<sup>3</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1876.

Married Rev. Laurence E. Selfridge (b. 1871).

CHILDREN:—

5007 Laurence E. Selfridge, b. 1902; d. 1918.

5008 Josephus Johnson Selfridge, b. 1905; d. 1906.

5009 Mary Rachel Selfridge, b. 1909.

**4273.** LILLIE MAY STONER (*Peter*<sup>9</sup>; *Michael*<sup>3</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1878.

Married Clyde Loper (b. 1877).

CHILDREN:—

5010 Eugene Tribble Loper, b. 1899.

5011 Dorothy Loper, b. 1910.

**4275.** NELLIE STONER (*Peter*<sup>9</sup>; *Michael*<sup>3</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1883.

Married George G. Murray (b. 1885).

CHILDREN:—

5012 Mary Louise Murray, b. 1908.

5013 Emily Murray, b. 1912.

**4277.** LAURA LYNN (*Maria*<sup>9</sup> *Stoner*; *Michael*<sup>3</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1875.

Married Leslie Evans and lives in Richmond, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

5014 Leslie Evans, Jr.

5015 Nannie Chenault Evans.

5016 Maria Lynn Evans, called Lynn.

5017 Richard Lynn Evans, b. 1914.

5018 ——— Evans (son), b. 1917 or 1918; given name unknown.

**4279.** WALTER STONER (*William*<sup>9</sup>; *Michael*<sup>3</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1884.

Married Hazel Hellman.

CHILD:—

5019 Doris Stoner, b. 1909.

**4280.** JANIE STONER (*William<sup>9</sup>; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1886.

Married Ben Fly (b. 1869).

CHILDREN:—

- 5020 George Fly, b. 1910.
- 5021 Ben Fly, b. 1912.
- 5022 Mary Jane Fly, b. 1914.
- 5023 Jessie McCutcheon Fly, b. 1917.

**4283.** CARLISLE STONER (*William<sup>9</sup>; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1891.

Married M. M. Barnes.

CHILD:—

- 5024 Annabel Barnes, b. 1915.

**4285.** WILKINS HUNT (*Lillie<sup>9</sup> Stoner; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1880.

Married 1st, Myra Scarborough, and 2nd, Laura Strom (b. 1893).

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 5025 James Hunt.
- 5026 William Hunt.
- 5027 Jack Hunt.

**4287.** TOM HUNT (*Lillie<sup>9</sup> Stoner; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1888.

Married Maude Armstrong (b. 1890).

CHILD:—

- 5028 Marjorie Hunt.

**4288.** EUCILE STONER (*Hunt<sup>9</sup>; Michael<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1894.

Married Webber Fisk Parker.

CHILD:—

- 5029 Margaret Parker, b. 1913.

**4301.** GEORGE HAMILTON (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Gatewood; Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married 1st, Anna Worthington, of Cincinnati, O., and 2nd, Allie Chilton of Memphis, Tenn.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 5030 Roberta Hamilton, b. —; m. 1 June, 1910, Dr. George Hessler, and lives in Memphis, Tenn.

**4303.** CARROL HAMILTON (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Gatewood; Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 186—.

Married Mary Woodford. Residence near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 5031 George Hamilton.
- 5032 Sarah Frances Hamilton.
- 5033 ——— Hamilton (son), b. 1914.
- 5034 } Twin sons, b. abt. 1918.
- 5035 }

**4304.** FANNIE MAY HAMILTON (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Gatewood; Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1 Mar., 1870.

Married John Brennan. Residence, Paris, Ky.

CHILD:—

- 5036 Jack Brennan, b. 1 Mar., 1910.

**4309.** WILLIAM HAMILTON GATEWOOD (*James<sup>9</sup>; Mary<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Elizabeth ———.

He is called "Colonel" and is known by no other name among his relatives. He lives on a farm near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

CHILDREN:—

- 5037 Mary Gatewood, b. 19—.
- 5038 ——— Gatewood (son), b. 19—.

**4314.** FRANK HENDERSON (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Smith; Frances<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1869.

Married 1st, Elizabeth Barrick (d. 1917 at Mt. Zion, Ill., and buried there), and 2nd, about 1919, Ruth Barrick, a younger sister of Elizabeth. Residence, Kansas City, Mo.

CHILDREN:—

(First Marriage)

- 5039 Weeden Henderson, b. 1898.
- 5040 Francis Henderson, b. abt. 1899 or 1900; and d. when less than two years old.
- 5041 Barrick (Barry) Henderson, b. abt. 1902.
- 5042 Elizabeth Ann Henderson, b. abt. 1911.

**4316.** FRANCES BENJAMIN (BONNIE) HUMPHREY (*Minerva<sup>9</sup> Smith; Frances<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born about 1882.

Married Sept., 1912, Dr. Roy James Lewis (d. July, 1916).

CHILD:—

- 5043 Roy James Lewis, Jr., b. June 1915.



**4318.** GLADYS SMITH (*Washington*<sup>9</sup>; *Frances*<sup>8</sup> *Stoner*; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1882.

Married Dean McGaughey. Residence, Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

5044 Dorothy Dillon McGaughey, b. abt. 1910.

5045 Dean Smith McGaughey, b. Feb., 1914.

**4319.** SIDNEY MADISON SMITH (*Washington*<sup>9</sup>; *Frances*<sup>8</sup> *Stoner*; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 188—.

Married 1913, Lena McDaniel. They live near Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

5046 Benjamin Mack Smith, b. 27 Dec., 1914.

5047 Helen Smith, b. abt. 1916.

**4320.** GUY ULERY SMITH (*Washington*<sup>9</sup>; *Frances*<sup>8</sup> *Stoner*; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 188—.

Married 1st, Mazie Hamilton, and in 1914, he married 2nd, Maude Hughes. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

CHILD:—

5048 Beverly Smith, b. 14 June, 1915.

**4322.** MARIAN MARSHALL SCOTT (*Nancy*<sup>9</sup> *Smith*; *Frances*<sup>8</sup> *Stoner*; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1889.

Married 31 July, 1915, Harry E. Barkley, of Argyle, N. Y. Residence, in 1921 Mt. Zion, Ill.

CHILD:—

5049 Oliver Scott Barkley, b. 1 May, 1916.

**4329.** HOPE STONER (*Clinton*<sup>9</sup>; *Thomas*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1879.

Married 27 Feb., 1907, Ed. G. Beaumont.

CHILDREN:—

5050 Madie Beaumont, b. 1911.

5051 Anna Louise Beaumont, b. 1913.

5052 Hope Beaumont, b. 191—.

**4330.** ROYAL STONER (*Clinton*<sup>9</sup>; *Thomas*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 1880.

Married Mame Victoria Stoner (*Overton*<sup>9</sup>; *Michael*<sup>8</sup>; *Nancy*<sup>7</sup> *Tribble*; *Mary*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) (No. 4261). Residence, near Laguna, Tex.

CHILDREN:—

5053 Margaret Stoner, b. 1915.

5054 Michael Lowery Stoner, b. 1916.

**4333.** LEILA MIRIAM BURT (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Stoner; Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 May, 1887.

Married 27 May, 1915, Geo. O. Smith. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN:—

5055 William Clayton Smith, b. 29 Feb., 1916.

5056 Marjorie Frances Smith, b. 12 Sept., 1918.

**4334.** NANCY MARGARET BURT (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Stoner; Thomas<sup>8</sup>; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 27 Sept., 1891.

Married 18 Apr., 1916, Lieut. Samuel P. Connell. Residence, No. 505 Lakeside Ave., Seattle, Wash.

CHILD:—

5057 Robert Vincent Connell, b. 18 Feb., 1917.

**4346.** WILLIAM LITTLE, II. (*John<sup>9</sup>; Maria<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), died 10 Oct., 1918, of influenza.

Married about 1908 or '09, Grace Watson (d. 7 Oct., 1918, of influenza).

CHILDREN:—

5058 William Little, III., b. abt. 1910.

5059 John Little, III., b. abt. 1913.

5060 ——— Watson Little, d. in infancy.

**4347.** JOHN GRUBBS LITTLE, JR. (*John<sup>9</sup>; Maria<sup>8</sup> Stoner; Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married about 1910, Nell Thompson. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

He was a Lieut. in U. S. Army, World War, 1918-1920.

CHILDREN:—

5061 Mary Martha Little, b. 24 July, 1912.

5062 Wm. Horatio Bates Little, b. Feb., 1917.

**4397.** ELIZABETH FRANCES GARTRELL (*Mollie<sup>9</sup> Payne; George<sup>8</sup> Ann Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1869.

Married Thomas Danforth.

CHILD:—

5063 Cecil Payne Danforth, b. 1897.

**4399.** JAMES L. GARTRELL (*Mollie<sup>9</sup> Payne; George<sup>8</sup> Ann Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1873.

Married Julia Amelia Daniels.

CHILD:—

5064 Lucretia Towne Gartrell, b. 1901.

**4401.** LUCIUS JUSTICE GARTRELL (*Mollie<sup>9</sup> Payne; George<sup>8</sup> Ann Stoner; Frances<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1877; died 1912.

Married Anna Rugely.

CHILDREN:—

- 5065 Frank Gartrell.
- 5066 Anna Gartrell.
- 5067 James Gartrell.
- 5068 Nicholas Gartrell, b. 1910.

**4439.** CAROLINE ARNOLD (*John<sup>9</sup>; Caroline<sup>8</sup> Scholl; John<sup>7</sup>; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; Edward<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Manse Weeks.

CHILD:—

- 5069 John Arnold Weeks.

**4440.** MINNIE McINTOSH (*Addison<sup>9</sup>; Moses<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 May, 1869.

Married 10 Apr., 1895, Abraham Haight.

CHILDREN:—

- 5070 Effie Haight, b. 29 Sept., 1898.
- 5071 Frances (Fannie) Haight, b. 27 Dec., 1900.

**4442.** JENNIE McINTOSH (*Addison<sup>9</sup>; Moses<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Jan., 1873.

Married 18 Feb., 1890, Augustus Haight.

CHILDREN:—

- +5072 Harold L. Haight, b. 5 Dec., 1890
- +5073 Mary R. Haight, b. 30 Mar., 1892.
- 5074 Frank L. Haight, b. 13 Dec., 1894; m. 28 Mar., 1920, Edna Geise.
- 5075 Clifford J. Haight, b. 8 June, 1897; d. Feb., 1898.
- 5076 Laura M. Haight, b. 22 Dec., 1898.
- 5077 Margaret Haight, b. 21 Sept., 1900.
- 5078 Helen Haight, b. 2 Nov., 1904.

**4443.** FRANK H. McINTOSH (*Addison<sup>9</sup>; Moses<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Apr., 1876.

Married 18 Feb., 1916, Harriet Martins.

CHILDREN:—

- 5079 Margaret McIntosh, b. 2 Apr., 1917.
- 5080 William McIntosh, b. 6 June, 1918.
- 5081 Richard McIntosh, b. 10 Feb., 1920.

4444. IDA M. McINTOSH (*Addison<sup>9</sup>; Moses<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 Jan., 1879.

Married 15 June, 1898, Oscar Doty.

CHILDREN:—

+5082 Ethel Doty, b. 25 May, 1899.

5083 Morris Doty, b. 14 Nov., 1900.

5084 Frances Margaret Doty, b. 22 May, 1914.

4445. WILLIAM WRIGHT HARRIS (*Alma<sup>9</sup> McIntosh; William<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1867, in Boone Co., Ia.

Married 1898, in Auburn, Neb., Lydia M. Skeen (b. 1872, in Nemaha Co., Neb.), daughter of Thos. B. Skeen (b. 1838, in Buchanan Co., Mo.) and wife Eunice Harger (b. 1845, in Muscatine Co., Ia.).

CHILDREN:—

5085 Mary Margaret Harris, b. 1901, in Auburn, Neb.

5086 Thos. William Harris, b. 1908, in Auburn, Neb.

4453. MAUD CLINTON McINTOSH (*James<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1872.

Married 1889, at Boone, Ia., Samuel Acquilla Boone (b. 1869).

Samuel Acquilla Boone was the son of John R. Boone, who was one of eleven children, and Nancy J. (Wilson) Boone (d. 1914). John R. Boone was the son of Samuel Boone (d. 1847, aged 67), and Susan Davidson, and Samuel's father is said to have been James Boone, of Pa., who died near Philadelphia, in 1783.

CHILDREN:—

5087 Donald Acquilla Boone, b. 1900; m. 1920, in Ill., Leota Moffatt.

4458. EMERYNE ELLA McINTOSH (*Joseph<sup>9</sup>; Ratleff<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 14 July, 1889.

Married 20 Jan., 1909, James Milton Sigler.

CHILDREN:—

5088 Joseph Milton Sigler, b. 2 Nov., 1909; d. 27 Aug., 1920.

5089 Lucretia Ella Sigler, b. 14 Jan., 1912.

5090 Harrland Edward Sigler, b. 13 Dec., 1916.

4461. RUTH MABEL McINTOSH (*Joseph<sup>9</sup>; Ratleff<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 24 Sept., 1895.

Married 14 Oct., 1914, Felix Zunker.

CHILDREN:—

5091 Herbert Stanley Zunker, b. 31 July, 1917.

**4465.** REBECCA JANE McINTOSH (*George<sup>9</sup>; Ratleff<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Apr., 1885.

Married 6 Sept., 1905. Theodore F. Kahler.

CHILDREN:—

5092 Louise Marie Kahler, b. 27 June, 1907.

5093 Frances Cliffe Kahler, b. 25 Jan., 1918.

**4471.** HARRY WADE (*Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> McIntosh; Ratleff<sup>8</sup>; Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boone; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 29 Nov., 1889.

Married 2 Feb., 1916, Amelia Ellis.

CHILDREN:—

5094 Bettie Wade, b. 22 Oct., 1917.

5095 Robert B. Wade, b. 29 Oct., 1919.

**4475.** PERRY BOONE (*Virgil<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Squire<sup>7</sup>; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 13 Apr., 1880, in Iowa.

Married 1899, Gertrude Hurley.

CHILDREN:—

5096 Ray Boone, b. 4 June, 1912, in Ia.

5097 Marie Boone, b. 1 Aug., 1919, in Ia.

**4476.** DAISY BOONE (*Virgil<sup>9</sup>; William<sup>8</sup>; Squire<sup>7</sup>; Moses<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 30 Oct., 1885, in Ia.

Married 30 Aug., 1904, J. H. Gilden.

CHILD:—

5098 Harry Gilden, b. 23 Sept., 1905, in Ia.

**4482.** DAISY SHACKELFORD (*John<sup>9</sup>; Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Pounds.

CHILD:—

5099 Herma Pounds.

**4489.** STELLA SHACKELFORD (*Bruce<sup>9</sup>; Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married — Osborne.

CHILD:—

5100 Hugh Osborne.



**4490.** MELISSA ANN MUSSELMAN (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Shackelford; Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1868.

Married 1890, George Whrig.

CHILDREN:—

- 5101 Charles Whrig. He served in France during the World War, with the 90th Division, U. S. Army, and returned home safely, with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant. Res. Jackson, Tenn.

**4491.** WILLIAM DAVID MUSSELMAN (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Shackelford; Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1869.

Married 18—, Grace Boufuer.

William Musselman served as Captain in the 90th Division U. S. Army in the World War in France. He was on the firing line three separate times, and was carried off the field many times, but arrived home safely.

CHILD:—

- 5102 William Musselman, b. abt. 1913.

**4492.** SARAH JANE MUSSELMAN (*Sarah<sup>9</sup> Shackelford; Sarah<sup>8</sup> Withers; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1870.

Married 1885, John Shane. Residence Lebanon Junction, Ky.

Their farm near Muldraugh, Ky., was taken over by the U. S. Government during the World War.

CHILDREN:—

- 5103 Augusta Shane, b. 18 Apr., 1888; d. 1894.
- 5104 William M. Shane, b. 29 Aug., 1890; m. Sept., 1915, Nell B. Rhame. Res. Texas. No children. During the World War he worked at Camp Henry Knox.
- +5105 Charles Spurgeon Shane, b. 14 Aug. 1892.
- 5106 John Raymond Shane, b. 8 July, 1895; m. 3 Apr., 1921, Neva Elizabeth Womble of Thornton, Ark. Res. (1921) Lebanon Junction, Ky. Raymond Shane enlisted in the U. S. Army Apr., 1917, and was at Camp Taylor (Louisville, Ky.). From there he was sent to Camp Shelby (Hattiesburg, Miss.), and from there was sent over seas with the 138th Field Artillery, arriving in England, Oct., 1918. His ship was torpedoed and his division was in a railroad wreck, but he was uninjured. He arrived in France too late to get on the battle line, and arrived home safely 20 Feb., 1919.
- 5107 Arthur Donald Shane, b. 12 Feb., 1904; d. 14 Aug., 1904.
- 5108 Howard Wade Shane, b. 3 July, 1906; lives at home with his parents.
- 5109 Enoch Boone Shane, b. 16 Apr., 1917. He was born just six days after the United States entered the World War.

**4495. WILL DOUGLAS** (*Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Withers; Albert<sup>8</sup>; Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boone; Enoch<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married —.

CHILDREN:—

5110 Will Douglas.

5111 Jane Douglas.

**4500. FREAS BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>9</sup>; Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Bella Thomas. They lived in 1921 at Espy, Pa.

CHILD:—

5112 Eulah Boone, m.

**4502. HARRY BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>9</sup>; Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Neda Patterson. They lived in 1921, at Berwick, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

5113 Ruth Boone.

5114 Kenneth Boone, deceased.

**4503. PERRY BOONE** (*Daniel<sup>9</sup>; Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Dora Jury. They lived in 1921 at Kingston, Luz County, Pa.

CHILDREN:—

5115 Jury Boone.

5116 Leslie Boone.

5117 Dorothy Boone

**4504. PERRY ZEHNER** (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Boone; Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Elizabeth Shuman.

CHILDREN:—

5118 Catherine Zehner.

5119 Franklin Zehner.

5120 Paul Zehner.

5121 Clark Zehner.

**4505.** MAUD ZEHNER (*Mary<sup>9</sup> Boone; Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*).

Married Ernest Paden, and lives at Briar Creek, Pa.

CHILD:—

5122 Dorothy Paden.

**4506.** MERRILL H. BOONE (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 5 Jan., 1885.

Married Verda Smoyer. They lived in 1921 at Briar Creek, Columbia Co., Pa.

CHILDREN:—

5123 Robert S. Boone.

5124 Donald Boone.

**4510.** CARROLL S. BOONE (*Samuel<sup>9</sup>; Perry<sup>8</sup>; Daniel<sup>7</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Benjamin<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 2 Jan., 1893.

Married Mary I. Johnson. They live at Hazelton, Pa.

CHILD:—

5125 Jeanette Boone, b. 1919; d. aged 7 mo.

**4521.** CHARLES ROWLAND BOSTWICK (*Ida<sup>9</sup> Boone; Jacob<sup>8</sup>; Elisha<sup>7</sup>; James<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 1880.

Married 1905, Olive Messinger (d. 1912).

CHILD:—

5126 Mary Bostwick, b. 22 Apr. 1910.

**4538.** CHARLES WESLEY COGHILL (*Mahala<sup>9</sup> Henton; Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 11 June, 1866.

Married 28 Nov., —, Rose Marlow.

CHILD:—

5127 Lora Helen Coghill, b. 5 Jan., 1903.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

**4539.** MARY ELLA COGHILL (*Mahala<sup>9</sup> Henton; Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 14 Apr., 1868.

Married 22 Feb., 1888, Waldo L. Harmon.

CHILD:—

5128 William Milton Harmon, b. 22 Dec., 1893.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4540. HARRY CURTISS COGHILL (*Mahala<sup>9</sup> Henton; Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 26 Dec., 1871.  
Married 24 Sept., 1895, Nannie A. Morgan.

## CHILD:—

5129 Grace Curtis Coghill, b. 5 June, 1902.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4541. ANNA BELLE COGHILL (*Mahala<sup>9</sup> Henton; Milton<sup>8</sup>; Evan<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 22 Apr., 1874.  
Married 22 Feb., 1895, Newton A. Oakley.

## CHILDREN:—

5130 Myron H. Oakley, b. 5 Nov. 1897.

5131 Ula Oakley, b. 4 Sept. 1899.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4568. ALBERT HARVEY COLE (*Charles<sup>9</sup>; Sarah<sup>8</sup> Henton; Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 23 June, 1886.  
Married 6 Sept. 1916, Mildred Keyes.

## CHILDREN:—

5132 Albert Harvey Cole, Jr., b. 5 Nov. 1917.

5133 Elizabeth Cole, b. 10 Dec. 1920.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

4569. SARAH HELEN COLE (*Charles<sup>9</sup>; Sarah<sup>8</sup>; Henton; Benjamin<sup>7</sup>; Sarah<sup>6</sup> Tallman; Dinah<sup>5</sup> Boone; Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), born 8 Nov., 1889.  
Married 6 Oct. 1915, Clarence L. Keyes.

## CHILDREN:—

5134 Cole James Keyes, b. 30 July, 1916.

5135 Charles L. Keyes, b. 28 June, 1919.

REFERENCE:—See No. 171.

*Is it not a wonderful conception of human life to feel that we who still live are knots in a marvelous network of descent which has been running on since man first came into existence on this planet and which will go on until he ceases to exist here?*

DAVID GRANDISON FAIRCHILD.





## Eleventh Generation

**4753.** BERTHA LINCK (*Edward*<sup>10</sup>; *Frances*<sup>9</sup> *Corlew*; *Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Williard Hall.

CHILDREN:—

5136 Dorothy Hall.

5137 Hazel Hall.

**4754.** VERA CHANCE (*Elizabeth*<sup>10</sup> *Linck*; *Frances*<sup>9</sup> *Corlew*; *Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Thomas Hopkins, and resides in Lansing, Mich.

CHILDREN:—

5138 Ellen Hopkins.

5139 Reace Hopkins.

5140 Jack Hopkins.

5141 Vera Hopkins.

**4757.** PHILLIS LINCK (*Philip*<sup>10</sup>; *Frances*<sup>9</sup> *Corlew*; *Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Charles Monne.

CHILD:—

5142 Charles Monne, Jr.

**4762.** RUTH ATTERBURY (*Anna*<sup>10</sup> *Hathaway*; *Samantha*<sup>9</sup> *Corlew*; *Mary*<sup>8</sup> *Grubbs*; *Cynthia*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>6</sup>; *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 10 July, 1887.

Married 14 Sept., 1910, Albert Wakefield. They were divorced and she later married J. K. McIntosh.

CHILDREN:—

(First marriage)

5143 Robert Wakefield, b. 22 Oct., 1912.

(Second marriage)

5144 Ruth Anne McIntosh, b. about 1919.

**4801.** JOSEPHINE MURPHY (*Lucy*<sup>10</sup> *Crump*; *Henry*<sup>9</sup>; *Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married 22 Sept., 1915, Earl Consoliver.

Residence, Milwaukee, Wis.

CHILD:—

i. John Edwin Consoliver, b. 17 Dec., 1918.

**4803.** MARY LOUISE CRUMP (*Jesse*<sup>10</sup>; *Henry*<sup>9</sup>; *Louisa*<sup>8</sup> *Hays*; *Boone*<sup>7</sup>; *Susannah*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 2 Feb., 1892.

Married 20 Jan., 1917, Lewis Christian Winkler, Sergeant in the Supply Company of the 129th Regiment of Field Artillery.

Sgt. Winkler served for eleven months in France during the World War. During his absence his wife was actively engaged in war work in Washington, D. C. After the war they took up their residence in Larned, Kansas, where Mr. Winkler is cashier of the Moffet Brothers National Bank. Mrs. Winkler is a talented and accomplished singer.

CHILD:—

5145 Sarah Louise Winkler, b. 8 November, 1921, at Larned, Kansas. (She is the youngest descendant listed in this genealogy, and bears the distinction of being descended from two of the daughters of the pioneer Daniel Boone, and also from Daniel Boone's brother Edward.)

**4829.** RUFUS EMORY HOLLOWAY (*Ella*<sup>10</sup> *Dent*; *Malvina*<sup>9</sup> *Bryan*; *Zarina*<sup>8</sup> *Lamme*; *Frances*<sup>7</sup> *Callaway*; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 March, 1885.

Married 7 Sept., 1915, Ella Brooke Harris.

Mr. Holloway is a writer and professor of English.

CHILD:—

5146 Robert Howard Boone Holloway, b. 30 June, 1916.

**4854.** FRANCES ELIZABETH HAMILTON (*Frances*<sup>10</sup> *Ward*; *Mary*<sup>9</sup> *Hurst*; *Hester*<sup>8</sup> *Bryan*; *Samuel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>; *Mary*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Henry Lykken of North Dakota.

CHILDREN:—

5147 Margaret Lykken.

5148 Henry Lykken.

5149 William Lykken.

**4855.** ROBERT HAMILTON (*Frances*<sup>10</sup> *Ward*; *Mary*<sup>9</sup> *Hurst*; *Hester*<sup>8</sup> *Bryan*; *Samuel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>; *Mary*<sup>5</sup>; *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Mary Gibbons of Frankfort, Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

5150 Mary Elizabeth Hamilton.

5151 Anne Frances Hamilton.

**4856.** MARY HAMILTON (*Frances*<sup>10</sup> *Ward*; *Mary*<sup>9</sup> *Hurst*; *Hester*<sup>8</sup> *Bryan*; *Samuel*<sup>7</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>; *Mary*<sup>5</sup> *Boone*; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

Married Western Furr of Frankfort, Kentucky.

CHILDREN:—

5152 Katherine Furr.

5153 Western Furr.

**4868.** GEORGE HIRAM CUMMINS (*Jennie*<sup>10</sup> *Carpenter*; *Hettie*<sup>9</sup> *Pully*; *Polly*<sup>8</sup> *Berry*; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 16 Oct., 1891.

Married 22 Dec., 1909, Chattie M. Merrel.

CHILD:—

5154 Ralph Raymond Cummins, b. 18 Dec., 1916.

**4872.** WILMA CARPENTER (*William*<sup>10</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>9</sup> *Pully*; *Polly*<sup>8</sup> *Berry*; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 7 Sept., 1891.

Married 12 Oct., 1912, E. Stark.

CHILDREN:—

5155 Helen Stark, b. 3 Sept., 1914.

5156 Irene Stark, b. 12 Mar., 1916.

**4873.** MARY CARPENTER (*William*<sup>10</sup>; *Hettie*<sup>9</sup> *Pully*; *Polly*<sup>8</sup> *Berry*; *Hettie*<sup>7</sup> *Copher*; *Elizabeth*<sup>6</sup> *Boone*; *George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 26 July, 1893.

Married 4 Apr., 1912, Henry Cummins.

CHILD:—

5157 Huston Cummins, b. 8 July, 1913.

**5072.** HAROLD L. HAIGHT (*Jennie*<sup>10</sup> *McIntosh*; *Addison*<sup>9</sup>; *Moses*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 5 Dec., 1890.

Married 7 Nov., 1917, Beulah Fox.

CHILD:—

5158 Harold Haight, Jr., b. 6 Sept., 1918.

**5073.** MARY R. HAIGHT (*Jennie*<sup>10</sup> *McIntosh*; *Addison*<sup>9</sup>; *Moses*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 30 Mar., 1892.  
Married 2 Feb., 1916, Henry A. Fitzgibbons.

CHILDREN:—

5159 Henry A. Fitzgibbons, Jr., b. 5 Dec., 1916.

5160 James Fitzgibbons, b. 10 June, 1918.

**5082.** ETHEL DOTY (*Ida*<sup>10</sup> *McIntosh*; *Addison*<sup>9</sup>; *Moses*<sup>8</sup>; *Elizabeth*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Moses*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 25 May, 1899.  
Married 26 Dec., 1918, Mitchell Graham.

CHILD:—

5161 Betty Ann Graham, b. 2 Jan., 1920.

**5105.** CHARLES SPURGEON SHANE (*Sarah*<sup>10</sup> *Musselman*; *Sarah*<sup>9</sup> *Shackelford*; *Sarah*<sup>8</sup> *Withers*; *Eliza*<sup>7</sup> *Boone*; *Enoch*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), born 14 Aug., 1892.

Married 17 Nov., 1914, Mary Caroline Butler. During the World War he worked on the erection of Camp Henry Knox. Residence, Jeffersontown, Ky.

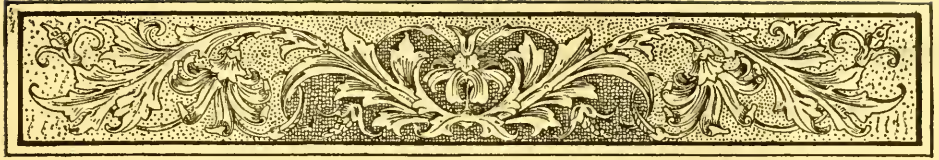
CHILDREN:—

5162 Orene Shane, b. 12 Oct., 1915; died aged two weeks.

5163 Robert Butler Vanderbilt Shane, b. 8 Oct., 1916.

5164 Olive Katherine Shane, b. 15 Mar., 1918.

5165 Ethel Elizabeth Shane, b. 28 Nov., 1920.



## Families of Undetermined Connection

WHOSE LINES OF DESCENT FROM GEORGE BOONE III HAVE  
NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED, OWING TO  
INCOMPLETE RECORDS.

---

*If the reader has knowledge of any authentic records which would help to determine the descent of one of these families from George Boone III, will he kindly communicate with the compiler, or with one of the descendants whose addresses are here given? It is requested that letters sent to the compiler be typewritten, and addressed to MRS. J. R. SPRAKER, 64 DORCHESTER ROAD, BUFFALO, N. Y. None but typewritten letters can be considered.*

---

### FAMILY OF BENJAMIN BOONE

(From information furnished by Mrs. Clara Boone Mason of Prospect, Tenn., and Reverend E. F. Boone, 414 W. 3rd St., Fort Worth, Tex.)

BENJAMIN<sup>1</sup> BOONE (Elder) was born in North Carolina about 1760; died in Tennessee about 1837-40; married 1st, Mary Wilson; 2nd, Rebecca Davis.

It is thought that Benjamin was a son of John or Jonathan Boone and wife Elizabeth Dagley. Tradition points strongly towards this being Jonathan, the brother of Daniel Boone. Benjamin Boone had a sister Sarah (Sally) Boone, who married John Frost, grandson of General John Frost of the Revolution. Sarah's grandson, Elder John Ebenezer Frost, recorded that she (Sarah) was a niece of Daniel Boone.

Children of Benjamin<sup>1</sup> Boone:—

<sup>1</sup> Sarah Boone (called Sallie), born in N. C., 13 Dec., 1783; married John Donaldson.

<sup>2</sup> John W. Boone, born in N. C., 1 Oct., 1786; married Cenar Moore, in St. Charles Co., Mo. Children:—

<sup>1</sup> Benjamin Zachariah Boone, b. 15 Sept., 1816.

<sup>2</sup> James Boone.

<sup>3</sup> Thomas Boone.



- 3<sup>2</sup> James Boone, born in N. C., 12 Dec., 1788; married Sophia Smith, near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Children:—
- 1<sup>3</sup> Daniel Thales Boone, m. Ann Eliza Hayden Trammell.
  - 2<sup>3</sup> Benjamin Franklin Boone, m. Susan Ann Roberson.
  - 3<sup>3</sup> Euler B. Boone, m. a Miss Jones of Missouri.
  - 4<sup>3</sup> Cornelia Boone, died young.
  - 5<sup>3</sup> Lafayette Boone, m. a Miss Skelton of Arkansas.
- 4<sup>2</sup> William Boone, born in N. C., 12 Dec., 1790; married Sallie Howard. He lived and died in Flat Creek, Tenn. Children:—
- 1<sup>3</sup> Howard Boone, b. 22 Dec., 1824; m. Elizabeth Floyd. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> Rev. Elijah Floyd Boone, b. in Bedford Co., Tenn.; 5 Sept., 1845; m. 15 Mar., 1866, Martha Jane (Mattie) Wherry, of Texas, b. in Lebanon, Tenn., 1843. They had ten children. Rev. Mr. Boone has been a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church for fifty-four years. He resides at 414 West 3rd St., Fort Worth, Texas. Children:—
      - 1<sup>5</sup> Clara Belle Boone, b. 24 Feb., 1867; m. 12 Nov., 1884, Dr. William Dill Boyd of Texas. Their children are of English, Welsh, Scotch and Scotch-Irish descent:—
        - 1<sup>6</sup> Mabel Boyd, b. 10 Jan., 1886; m. 21 Feb., 1911, Dr. Frank A. Barber of San Antonio, Texas. Child:—
          - 1<sup>7</sup> William Boyd Barber, b. 5 Sept., 1914, on the sixty-ninth birthday of his great-grandfather, Rev. Elijah Floyd Boone.
        - 2<sup>6</sup> Russell Boone Boyd, b. 12 Nov., 1887; d. 30 Apr., 1890.
        - 3<sup>6</sup> Robert Howard Boyd, b. 1 Aug., 1891.
        - 4<sup>6</sup> Clara Boyd, b. 7 Sept., 1894.
        - 5<sup>6</sup> William Dill Boyd, b. 8 July, 1900.
  - 2<sup>5</sup> Edgar Howard Boone, b. 20 Dec., 1868; m. 12 June, 1894, Mary Louise Johnson of Abilene, Texas. They have two children:—
    - 1<sup>6</sup> Mary Eugenia Boone, b. 24 July, 1895; m. Blan Powell Dysart, on 13 Sept., 1918. Child:—
      - 1<sup>7</sup> Blan Powell Dysart, Jr., b. 5 Aug., 1919.
    - 2<sup>6</sup> Howard Willoughby Boone, b. 30 Mar., 1902.
- 3<sup>5</sup> Eugenia Floyd Boone, b. 12 Feb., 1871; m. 14 July, 1908, Prof. John Adolphus Kookan.
- 4<sup>5</sup> Lonetta Boone, b. 2 Oct., 1873; m. 5 Oct., 1898, Ernest Ira Conkling. Their children are of English, Welsh, Scotch, French and Irish descent:—
  - 1<sup>6</sup> Helen Mabel Conkling.
  - 2<sup>6</sup> Robert Boone Conkling.
  - 3<sup>6</sup> Dorothy Edwina Conkling.
- 5<sup>5</sup> Gertrude Boone, b. 8 Dec., 1875.
- 6<sup>5</sup> Albert Lacy Boone, b. 1 March, 1878; m. 30 Nov., 1902, Serenia Massie. Children:—
  - 1<sup>6</sup> Eva Boone, married —

- 2<sup>5</sup> Edgar Harmon Boone.
- 3<sup>6</sup> Albert Gerald Boone.
- 7<sup>5</sup> Mary Lee Boone, b. 16 Aug., 1880.
- 8<sup>5</sup> Shirley Boone, b. 26 Dec., 1882; m. 29 Aug., 1916, Edward Addison Helm.
- 9<sup>5</sup> Herbert Wesley Boone, b. 10 Feb., 1885.
- 10<sup>5</sup> Douglas Stuart Boone, b. 8 Jan., 1887.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Rev. Lacy Boone, m. Helen Pickett.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Milton Boone, never married.
- 4<sup>4</sup> Lawson Boone, m. Lizzie Nelson.
- 5<sup>4</sup> William Boone, m. Amanda J. Freeman.
- 6<sup>4</sup> Sarah Ann Boone, m. William Samuel Coloman.
- 7<sup>4</sup> Cener Belle Boone, died aged 16.
- 8<sup>4</sup> Rev. Walter Wallace Boone, m. Ella Duncan.
- 9<sup>4</sup> Edwin Howard Boone, m. Emily Alice Arnold.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Polly Boone, b. 3 June, 1826; m. T. W. Frost, grandson of Sarah (Boone) Frost, sister of Benjamin<sup>1</sup> Boone. Children:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Nancy Frost, m. John Jones Clark.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> William Boone Abner Frost, m. Miss Ramsey.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> John Little Frost, died in youth.
  - 4<sup>4</sup> Sarah Caroline Tennessee Frost, m. Richard Mason Clark.
  - 5<sup>4</sup> James Benjamin Frost, m. Eliza Walker.
  - 6<sup>4</sup> Edwin Bernola Frost, died aged 21.
  - 7<sup>4</sup> Thomas Ebenezer Eli'ah Frost, m. Eliza Clark.
  - 8<sup>4</sup> Joseph Howard Frost, m. Polemah Wilson.
  - 9<sup>4</sup> Mary Magdaline Frost, m. Frank Walker.
- 3<sup>3</sup> Rhoda Boone, b. 19 May, 1828; m. William J. Shofner; had a large number of children.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Benjamin Boone, b. 2 Mar., 1830; m. Sarah Jane Parker; had three children.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Fannie Boone, b. 24 Dec., 1831; m. 1st Lyon; 2nd Frost.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Sarah Donaldson Boone, b. 22 Sept., 1833; m. Samuel Pinkney Pittman. Two children.
- 7<sup>3</sup> James Boone, b. 31 July, 1835; d. 13 Nov., 1835.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Rebecca Boone, b. 16 Nov., 1836; m. Francis Elijah Lacy. They had a large family.
- 9<sup>3</sup> Cener Boone, b. 14 March, 1839; m. Joseph Holcomb. One son.
- 10<sup>3</sup> Viviana Boone, b. 1 Oct., 1841; d. 24 Oct., 1841.
- 11<sup>3</sup> Major Daniel Boone, b. 28 Dec., 1842; m. Milly Dodson. Had a large family.
- 5<sup>2</sup> Reuben Holman Boone, born in N. C., 9 Sept., 1792; married near Fayetteville, Tenn., Finetta Reese. He lived and died at Rienzi, Miss. Their children, all born in Lincoln Co., Tenn. were:—
  - 1<sup>3</sup> Mary (Polly) Leftwich Boone, b. 19 Dec., 1817; m. Charles Wesley Williams. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> William Leftwich Williams.
    - 2<sup>4</sup> Charles Wesley Williams, Jr.
    - 3<sup>4</sup> Boone Williams, killed in Civil War.
    - 4<sup>4</sup> Walter Williams.
  - 2<sup>3</sup> William Holman Harrison Boone, b. 23 Nov., 1819; m. Elizabeth Wade. One son.
  - 3<sup>3</sup> Francis Marion Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1822; m. Ursula Sophronia Patton.

- 4<sup>3</sup> John Donaldson Boone, b. 9 Jan., 1825; married and had one daughter.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Jordan R. Boone, b. 5 May, 1827; d. 16 May, 1847.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Benjamin Franklin Boone, b. 19 May, 1829; m. Mary E. Mitchell. Five children.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Bostley Barry Boone, b. 6 Apr., 1831; m. 1st. Lou M. Petty; 2nd Marguerite Catherine Petty. Had a number of children.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Mary Boone (called Polly), b. 1 Jan., 1797; married Lemuel Broadway.
- 7<sup>2</sup> Samuel Boone, b. five miles from Somerville, West Tenn., 6 Oct., 1801; died 22 Mar., 1860; married Cynthia Carriger (b. 20 Apr., 1802), daughter of Nicholas and Catherine Carriger. Children:—
- 1<sup>3</sup> Mary Magdaline Boone, b. 31 July, 1824 m. Dr. W. G. Commons. No children.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Abner Steed Boone, b. 4 Apr., 1826; m. Avarilla (or Arnilla) Shepard. One child:
- 1<sup>4</sup> Archie Boone, died aged 7.
- 3<sup>3</sup> Sarah Ann Boone (called Sallie), b. 24 March, 1828; m. Thomas M. Hudson. A number of children, three of whom were doctors.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Nathan Boone, b. 24 Apr., 1830; m. Orpha Johnson (or Johnston). Children:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Ida May Boone, b. 3 Sept., 1856; m. William James Landess. Several children.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Maud Boone, b. 14 Jan., 1859; d. May, 1862.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Sterling Samuel Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1862; d. 17 Feb., 1882.
- 4<sup>4</sup> A son, unnamed, born and died in Dec., 1864.
- 5<sup>4</sup> Albert Boone, b. 26 June, 1866; d. 2 Oct., 1879.
- 6<sup>4</sup> Nathan Forrest Boone, b. 4 Feb., 1870; m. Laura Belle Kiger.
- 7<sup>4</sup> Clara Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1873; m. Joseph Gray Mason. Resides at Clairview Farm, Prospect, Tenn.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Sylvania Catherine Boone, b. 5 Aug., 1832; m. Dr. D. Jasper Noblitt. Children:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Dr. Boone Edgar Noblitt.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Leona Noblitt.
- 6<sup>3</sup> David Crockett Boone, b. 15 Nov., 1834; m. Mrs. Mary Gordon Brooks. Child:
- 1<sup>4</sup> Mary Boone, m. — Richardson.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Fanny Adelaide Boone, b. 10 July, 1837; m. Dr. Bennett Walker Childs. Three children.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Hugh Lawson White Boone, b. 15 Nov., 1839; m. Ruby Duff.
- 9<sup>3</sup> Albert Henderson Boone, b. 12 May, 1841-2; never married. Was killed in Civil War.
- 8<sup>2</sup> Rhoda Boone, b. 17 Nov., 1803; married Anthony Wayne Reagor.
- 9<sup>2</sup> Noah Webster Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1807; m. Minerva Trammell. Several children.
- 10<sup>2</sup> Rebecca Boone, probably died in infancy.

#### FAMILY OF BRYANT BOONE

(Data sent by Mr. James A. Boone, Charleston, Mo. Records from Bible of Bryant Boone.)

BRYANT<sup>1</sup> BOONE, b. 15 Dec., 1789, in North Carolina; d. 21 Jan., 1837, in Graves Co., Ky.; m. 1st —, and 2nd, 22 July, 1818, Martha R. Phipps.

He moved from North Carolina to Davidson Co., Tenn., early in the 19th century, and in 1833 removed to Graves Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:—

(1st Marriage)

- 1<sup>2</sup> Louisa Boone, b. 8 Jan., 1809; m. — Rupard; lived in Mo.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Sallie Ann Boone, b. 10 Sept., 1811; m. Thomas Cox of Ky.
- 3<sup>2</sup> James Boone, b. 11 Jan., 1815; m. a Miss Latta. He was a pioneer school teacher and farmer.

(2nd Marriage)

- 4<sup>2</sup> Fanny Boone, b. 20 Jan., 1819; m. — Marshall. Their descendants live in Mo.
- 5<sup>2</sup> Mary E. Boone, b. 22 Mar., 1822; m. — Young. Their descendants live in Paducah, Ky.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Daniel R. Boone, b. 28 July, 1824; d. 20 Jan., 1833, accidentally killed during the journey of the family from Tenn. to Ky.
- 7<sup>2</sup> William F. Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1826, in Davidson Co., Tenn.; d. 1 Jan., 1901, at Charleston, Mo., at the home of his son, James A. Boone; m. in 1848, Agnes Alloway. He lived for fifty years at Clinton, Iowa, and moved from there to Charleston but a short time before his death. Children:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> Bryant A. Boone.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Frances E. Boone.
- 3<sup>3</sup> James A. Boone.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Daniel S. Boone, d. 1899 in Ky.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Sallie W. Boone.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Samuel W. Boone, d. in infancy.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Walter P. Boone, d. 1898 in Alaska.
- 8<sup>3</sup> William F. Boone.
- 9<sup>3</sup> Thomas Lea Boone.
- 10<sup>3</sup> Joseph E. Boone.
- 11<sup>3</sup> John C. Boone, Capt. M. R. C., U. S. A. In service in 1918.
- 12<sup>3</sup> Alexander R. Boone.
- 13<sup>3</sup> Katherine E. Boone.

- 8<sup>2</sup> Nancy C. Boone, eighth child of Bryant Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1828; m. William Stanfield. Descendants live at Mayfield, Ky. Child:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> Daniel Stanfield, a banker at Mayfield, Ky.
- 9<sup>2</sup> Andrew R. Boone, b. 4 Apr., 1831; d. 1886. For many years he was Circuit Judge of his district in Kentucky, and was a member of Congress, 1870-1876.

- 10<sup>2</sup> Evangelina T. Boone, b. 20 Aug., 1833; d. 1869. Her descendants live in Tennessee.
- 11<sup>2</sup> Bryant V. Boone, b. 30 Jan., 1836; d. 2 Jan., 1863. at Vicksburg, Miss., of smallpox, while serving as a Confederate soldier.

FAMILY OF CATHERINE ROSANNA BOONE (COULTER).

(Data furnished by Mr. J. C. Coulter, 1516 Richland Ave., Columbia, S. C.)

CATHERINE<sup>1</sup> ROSANNA BOONE, born in Pennsylvania within or near the period 1730-40, died in Lincoln County, North Carolina about 1813; married Martin Coulter. She was probably a daughter of Joseph Boone (No. 6), (son of George Boone III) and wife Catherine. The following evidence of this connection exists:—

An old piece of time-worn paper written by Catherine's son, Martin Coulter Jr., and bearing the date June 6, 1846, is preserved by descendants. It reads:—

"My father was Martin Coulter. He came to this country from Germany in 1750. My mother was Catherine Rosanna Boone, cousin of Daniel Boone—Squire's Daniel. Brothers John and Philip, sister Catherine." (Signed) Martin Coulter.

Because of Catherine Rosanna Boone's early date of birth (her first child born in 1759) she was probably a grandchild of George Boone III and thus a first cousin of Daniel Boone, rather than a member of a later generation. Record has been found of the children of all of Daniel Boone's uncles except those of the uncle Joseph (born 1704), and not one of this long list of cousins bore the name Catherine. Therefore, if Catherine Rosanna Boone were a *first* cousin of Daniel Boone, her father could have been no other than Joseph. In addition to this evidence we have the significant fact of the Christian names used in this branch of the family. *Catherine* is not a name commonly used among the Boones of that period, but the wife of Joseph Boone, son of George Boone III, bore that name. It can then be reasonably supposed that Catherine Rosanna Boone was named for a mother Catherine. Martin and Catherine Rosanna (Boone) Coulter had a daughter also named Catherine, who named her first son *Joseph Boone* Lowrance, presumably for his great-grandfather. All of these facts indicate descent from Joseph and Catherine Boone, and while no record of Joseph Boone's children has been found, there seems little doubt that one of them was this Catherine Rosanna (Boone) Coulter.

Martin<sup>1</sup> Coulter (originally Kolter) was born in Germany and emigrated to America, landing at Philadelphia September 26, 1749, on the Ship Dragon, George Spencer, Master. (Rupp's Collection of Names of German, Swiss and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, pages 211-212). The date of his marriage to Catherine Rosanna Boone is not known, but may be approximated by the date of the birth of their eldest child, Feb. 11, 1759. The first known record of his name in North Carolina is found in a Land Grant from King George III to Martin Coulter dated April —, 1765.

In the Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. 22, page 722, his name is found on a "committee of Defense" (15 names), which met June 12th, 1779, "to consult on some plan to defend our frontier from the enemy" (meaning the Indians). On page 425 of the Index appears—"Coulter Family, Pioneers," Vol. 8, pages 753 and 756. These references are under the general heading—"Early German Reformed Settlements in North Carolina." Martin Coulter was a member of the German Reformed Church, and he and his sons were active in its establishment in the then frontier territory. When the state was invaded by Cornwallis in 1780, he went to the front, serving three months in Captain James



1<sup>2</sup> Martin Coulter, Jr., born 1759; died 1847; married Elizabeth Aydelotte. He served three months in the Revolution, 1778, under Capt. William Davidson, Col. Charles McDowel; three months, 1780, under Capt. James Byers, Col. Francis Locke and Col. Caleb Phifer; granted a pension in 1833. Record, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C. Children:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> John Coulter, born 1788; married Barbara Ramseur. He was Sheriff of Lincoln County, N. C., 1832.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Henry Coulter, born 1790; married Elizabeth Alexander, moved to Kentucky.
- 3<sup>3</sup> Ephraim Coulter, born 1793; died in infancy.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Rhoda Coulter, born 1794; married David Shuford.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Catherine Rosanna Coulter, b. 1797; married Maxwell Warlick.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Coulter, b. 1800; married Andrew Hoke.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Jedadiah Coulter, b. 1803; married Rachael Moore.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Elkanah Philip Coulter, b. 1806; married Malinda Wilson. Child:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Dorcas Ann Coulter (only child), b. 1832; d. 1911; married Thomas Lowe, Lieut. Col. Confederate States Army. Children:—
    - 1<sup>5</sup> Thomas Lee Lowe, b. 1855; d. 1915; married Jennie Osborne Rhyne.
    - 2<sup>5</sup> Ottis Lowe, b. 1859; d. 1893; married Laura Robinson.
    - 3<sup>5</sup> Willie Lowe, b. 1861; married A. C. Shuford, member U. S. Congress, 1894-98.

9<sup>3</sup> Caleb Aydelotte Coulter, b. 1809; married Hannah Martin.

2<sup>2</sup> John<sup>7</sup> Coulter, born 1761; went to Tennessee.

3<sup>2</sup> Philip Coulter, born 1763; died 1840; married Clara Wise. Children:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> Daniel Coulter, b. 1787; d. 1862; married Nancy Ann Stillwell (b. 1799; d. 1858). Children:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Eli Summey Coulter, b. 1818; d. 1895; married 1840, Harriet Fry (b. 1822; d. 1886). Member of Capt. Mark Smith's Company, Confederate Troops. Children:—
    - 1<sup>5</sup> Mary Ann Coulter, b. 1842; d. 1873; married Molton Berry.
    - 2<sup>5</sup> Davidson Monroe Coulter, b. 1844; d. 1919; married Sarah Yont.
    - 3<sup>5</sup> John Summey Coulter, b. 1847; married in 1871, Sarah Ann Herman. He enlisted May 21, 1864, Company E, 72nd Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers. Captured at Fort Fisher, Dec. 25th, 1864; imprisoned at Point Lookout until the end of the War. Children:—
      - 1<sup>6</sup> John Carroll Coulter, b. 1873; married Della Olive Richards in 1902. Engaged in business in Columbia, S. C. Children:—
        - 1<sup>7</sup> John Mansfield Coulter, b. 1916.
        - 2<sup>7</sup> Richard Richards Coulter, b. 1918.

2<sup>6</sup> Essie Catherine Coulter, b. 1874; married J. Lawrence Herman, in 1901.

- 3<sup>6</sup> H. Clarence Coulter, b. 1877; a bachelor. Electrical Engineer, New York City.
- 4<sup>6</sup> Alma Roberta Coulter, b. 1880; married Jay Shuford Wilfong, in 1902.
- 5<sup>6</sup> Eli Earle Coulter, b. 1884; d. in infancy.
- 6<sup>6</sup> William Summey Coulter, b. 1888; married Annie Ben Long, in 1920. He is a lawyer and City Attorney of Burlington, N. C. Child:—
  - 1<sup>7</sup> Sarah Ann Coulter, b. 1921.
- 7<sup>6</sup> Victor A. Coulter, b. 1892; Capt. A. E. F. of World War; Prof. of Chemistry, University of Mississippi.
- 4<sup>5</sup> Martha Jane Coulter, b. 1850; married 1st F. C. Ikard, 2nd, Forney Wilson.
- 5<sup>5</sup> Daniel Perry Coulter, b. 1852; married Nannie Moore.
- 6<sup>5</sup> Louisa Catherine Coulter, b. 1856; married Francis A. Yoder.
- 7<sup>5</sup> George Franklin Coulter, b. 1858; married Sarah Robinson.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Harriet Louisa Coulter, b. 1819; married David Detter.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Elisha Monroe Coulter, b. 1820; d. 1840.
- 4<sup>4</sup> Mary Caroline Coulter, b. 1822; married — Johnson.
- 5<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth Emily Coulter, b. 1824; married 1st, — Harris, and 2nd, — Fry.
- 6<sup>4</sup> Ann Angeline Coulter, b. 1826; married Davidson Bost.
- 7<sup>4</sup> Eliza F. Coulter, b. 1829; married Israel Hildebrand; moved to Texas.
- 8<sup>4</sup> Sarah Tobartha Coulter, b. 1829 (twin of Eliza F.); married Logan Setzer.
- 9<sup>4</sup> Louisa Minerva Coulter, b. 1832; married Noah Huffman.
- 10<sup>4</sup> Philip Augustus Coulter, b. 1834; d. 1903; married Elvira Plonk. He enlisted July 1, 1862, in Company E, Capt. Daniel Rhyne, 57th N. C. Regiment. Served through the Civil War. Children:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> J. Ellis Coulter, married Annie Propst.
  - 2<sup>5</sup> Catherine Coulter, married Raymond Robinson.
  - 3<sup>5</sup> James Franklin Coulter, married Della Parker.
  - 4<sup>5</sup> Claudius Craig Coulter, b. 1872; married Lillie Sigman.
  - 5<sup>5</sup> Philip Elkanah Coulter, b. 1874; married Nannie Kate Finger.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Coulter, b. 1789; never married.
- 3<sup>3</sup> Catherine Coulter, b. 1792; never married.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Mary M. Coulter, b. 1794; d. 1860; married John Fry.
- 5<sup>3</sup> David Coulter, b. 1797; never married.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Ann Coulter, b. 1801; married — Smith.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Henry Coulter, b. 1804; d. 1879; married — Rader.
- 4<sup>2</sup> Catherine Coulter, born 1770; married Isaac Lowrance. Children:—
  - 1<sup>3</sup> Joseph Boone Lowrance, b. 1795; married Margaret Ray. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> William Lowrance, b. 1832; married Frances —. Living in 1922 at 1432 Court Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
    - 2<sup>4</sup> Harriet Susan Lowrance, b. 1835; d. 1913; married Rev. John M. Smith, (Lutheran minister). Children:—

- 1<sup>5</sup> William A. Smith, b. 1862; married Margaret Fisher in 1890. He is a chemist, Washington, D. C.
- 2<sup>5</sup> Preston Smith, b. 1864; married Anna Spahr, in 1894; merchant, Union, South Carolina.
- 3<sup>5</sup> Eugene A. Smith, b. 1866; married 1st, Bessie Moon, in 1895; second, Frances Mobley, in 1907. He is an Electrical Engineer, Tampa, Florida.
- 4<sup>5</sup> Herbert M. Smith, b. 1873; unmarried. A physician, Columbia, S. C.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Logan Lowrance.
- 3<sup>3</sup> Elkanah Lowrance.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Lawson Lowrance.

### FAMILY OF A DANIEL BOONE.

Traditionally a son of Joseph\* or "Joe" Boone  
(Data furnished by Daniel Ratcliff Boone of Lonoke, Arkansas.)

DANIEL<sup>1</sup> BOONE, a farmer, moved from North Carolina to De Soto County, Mississippi, sometime about 1830 or 1835. Family tradition says that he was a nephew of Daniel Boone, understood to be a son of one Joe Boone, a brother (?) of Daniel, the Kentucky pioneer. He married a Miss Boykin from near Baltimore, Maryland. Children:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> Sallie Boone, married — Christopher.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Eliza Boone, m — Sanders.
- 3<sup>2</sup> Harriet Boone, m. — Whitley.
- 4<sup>2</sup> Louise Boone, m. — Slocum.
- 5<sup>2</sup> — Boone (dau.), m. — Killibrew.
- 6<sup>2</sup> — Boone (dau.), m. Dr. Geeter.

(All of these were married in North Carolina, and moved to Mississippi about the same time.)

- 7<sup>2</sup> Joseph Simon Baykin (or Boykin) Boone married Sarah Lucinda Oliver (b. 16 Mar., 1828). He attended Wake Forrest College, and moved to Hernando, Miss., about 1840. Children:— (a)

- 1<sup>3</sup> Oliver Boone, married Gracie Gambell. Children:—

- 1<sup>4</sup> John Herron Boone.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Mary Louise Boone.

- 2<sup>3</sup> Joseph S. Boone, married Linny Perkins. Children:—

- 1<sup>4</sup> Kate Boone.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Simon Boone
  - 3<sup>4</sup> Lewis Boone
- } Twins.

- 3<sup>3</sup> Mary Lucy Boone, married G. E. Holmes. Children:—

- 1<sup>4</sup> Boone Holmes.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Edward Holmes.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Ballard Holmes.

- 4<sup>3</sup> William Boykin Boone, unmarried.

- 5<sup>3</sup> Mildred White Boone, married C. R. Brice. Children:—

\*Probably the Joseph Boone mentioned on page 621 of this book. William M. Clemens, in his publication, "Genealogy", Vol. VII, No. 8, (Boone Records), Page 127, states that one Joseph Boone of North Carolina, born 1752, had a son Daniel whose six sons and two daughters lived in Hernando, Miss.

- 1<sup>4</sup> Cramer Brice.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Bessie Brice.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Joseph Boone Brice.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Mary (?) Boone, married Dr. T. Jones. Children:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Mela Jones.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Elnyn Jones.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> Josie Jones.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Hattie Boone, seventh child of Joseph Simon B. Boone, m. Peter Percy Bryce, and had children:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Lucile Bryce.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Sarah Bryce.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> Laura Bryce.
  - 4<sup>4</sup> Percy Bryce.
  - 5<sup>4</sup> Baykin Bryce.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Simon O. Boone, m. Maud Phillips of Georgia.
- 9<sup>3</sup> Anna Muldrew (?) Boone, m. Monroe Smith.
- 10<sup>3</sup> Daniel Boone. } Twins, who died young.
- 11<sup>3</sup> Louisa Boone. }
- 12<sup>3</sup> Louisa Boone, m. R. M. Banks.
- 8<sup>2</sup> William John Abner Boone, m. 1st, 1 Feb., 1846, Augusta N. White, and 2nd, 20 Apr., 1859, near Goldsburg, N. C., Ursula Jane Sherrod. He attended Wake Forrest College and moved to Mississippi about 1840. Children:—
  - (1st Marriage)
    - 1<sup>3</sup> Marie Elizabeth Boone, b. 17 Jan., 1847; d. 20 July, 1877; m. 20 July, 1865, Elbert Oliver. Children: 2 girls and 2 boys.
    - 2<sup>3</sup> Daniel Boone, b. 25 Mar., 1849; d. 19 Mar., 1850.
    - 3<sup>3</sup> Louise Miller Boone, b. 24 Nov., 1851; d. 24 Jan., 1914; m. 1889, Capt. Pat H. Wheat, at Lonoke, Okla. No children.
    - 4<sup>3</sup> Daniel Ratcliffe Boone (named "Ratcliffe" for his father's roommate at Wake Forrest College), b. 9 Nov., 1854; m. 1st, 9 Sept., 1876, Anna Moore Jones (d. May, 1878) of Panola, Miss., and 2nd, 25 Mar., 1885, Martha Jane Monroe. Children:—
      - (1st Marriage)
        - 1<sup>4</sup> Eulalie Lee Boone, m. 1st, 1910, Edward Chaplin (d. Apr., 1913), and 2nd, — Davenport. Res. Shawnee, Okla.
      - (2nd Marriage)
        - 2<sup>4</sup> Daniel Monroe Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1886. He is Asst. Cashier of the England Nat. Bank of Little Rock, Ark.
        - 3<sup>4</sup> Louise Miller Boone, b. 9 Feb., 1889.
        - 4<sup>4</sup> Louis Wellington Boone, b. 27 Nov., 1890; d. 21 May, 1892.
        - 5<sup>4</sup> Lem White Boone, b. 11 May, 1893.
        - 6<sup>4</sup> William Boykin Boone, b. 4 June, 1896, attends University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.
        - 7<sup>4</sup> Allie Mae Boone, b. 24 Sept., 1899.
    - (2nd Marriage of William John Abner Boone)
      - 5<sup>3</sup> Sarah Euzelia Boone, b. 17 June, 1860; m. in N. C., James S. Herring. Res. Little Rock, Ark.
      - 6<sup>3</sup> Ursula Willie Boone, b. 23 Apr., 1856; m. 1886, Henry M. Groves, and has five children, all living in Newbern, N. C.

## REFERENCE:—

- (a) "Oliver Family in Tennessee," Early Settlers, page 426.

## FAMILY OF JACOB BOONE OF MAYSVILLE, KY.

JACOB<sup>1</sup> BOONE, born in Berks Co., Pa., 15 Aug., 1754; died at Maysville, Ky., 4 May, 1827, in his 73rd year. (Draper Mss. 1S 33, 34, 40, 44.)

Married Mary DeHart (b. 10 Oct., 1753; d. 30 July, 1828).

It was stated by Jacob Boone's daughter Mrs. Nicholson, in 1858, that her father was a son of Joseph Boone. (Draper Mss. 1S 33.) He is referred to by historians as a cousin or "favorite cousin" of Daniel Boone, with whom he was closely associated in Kentucky. Naturally we might infer that he was therefore a son of Daniel's uncle Joseph Boone (No. 6), son of George Boone III, but this seems highly improbable because of the discrepancy in their ages, the first Joseph Boone having been born in 1704 (see page 24). Jacob Boone was more probably the son of a Joseph Boone of Berks Co., Pa., who died prior to 1779,\* leaving a widow and several children, several of whom were minors at the time. In the records of the Orphan's Court of Berks Co., Pa., are found entries to the following effect:—

"Orphan's Court, May 7, 1783. Petition of Jacob Boone, eldest son and heir at law of Joseph Boone of Exeter, yeoman, deceased; that his father lately died intestate, leaving a widow (Elizabeth) and ten children, to wit: the petitioner, Joseph Boone, Thomas, Ovid, Abner, Johab, Ann, Catherine, Sarah, and Hannah, several of whom are yet in their minority."

The widow, Elizabeth, had previously filed petition in May, 1779, regarding the estate of her deceased husband Joseph Boone, and again in 1783 she petitioned court for a guardian to be appointed for her children, three of whom were under fourteen at that time. (a)

If Jacob Boone of Maysville, Ky., was a son of the above Joseph Boone who died prior to 1779, it is quite possible that he was the son of an earlier marriage of Joseph, and not of the wife Elizabeth who had young children in 1783, at which time our subject Jacob Boone was twenty-nine years old and had a wife and children. The Quaker records of Berks Co., Pa., reveal the fact that a Joseph Boone, Jr. was called to account in 1751 for having married contrary to regulations. This might have been a first marriage of the above Joseph Boone, his second marriage being to Elizabeth who was mother of the minor children at his death. It at least seems *reasonable* to suppose that the Joseph Boone whose estate was settled in Orphan's Court was a son of Joseph Boone, son of George Boone III, but lacking the will of the first Joseph, or any record of his children upon which to hang this supposition, it is impossible to state definitely that this was the case. Nor is it possible to say positively that Jacob Boone of Maysville, Ky., was the one who filed the petition in the Orphan's Court in Pennsylvania, although it seems most probable,

\*The estate of one Joseph Boone was administered to a widow Elizabeth Boone, May 10, 1776.—Berks County, Pa. Wills.



especially as the brothers who accompanied him to Kentucky were named Thomas and Ovid.

Jacob Boone lived in Pennsylvania until 1785, when he removed with his family to Kentucky. Sometime prior to that time Daniel Boone had visited Berks County and had induced Jacob and his brothers Ovid and Thomas to go to Kentucky. Accordingly in the fall of 1785, the three brothers, having sold their farms, started with their families to the new country where Daniel Boone was already so much at home. On the Monongahela River, at the mouth of the Sewickly, they wintered and built a boat, in which they embarked in the spring of 1786 and descended the Ohio River unmolested to the site of Limestone, Ky., where they arrived the eleventh of May, 1786. (Draper Mss. 1 S 33, 34, 40, 44, a statement of Mrs. Annah Nicholson.)

After reaching Kentucky, Jacob Boone and his brothers helped Daniel Boone lay out the town of Limestone (now Maysville) on the Ohio River. (b) and (c) The place was used as a trading post for parties going up and down the river, and also later as a starting point for journeys by boat to Missouri. For a time Daniel Boone carried on a little business of flat-boat hauling from this point.

From Maysville, then called Limestone, Ovid Boone, brother of Jacob, went on into Bourbon County, Ky., and Thomas, the other brother, eventually settled in Ohio, where he died at Round Bottom, a few miles above Cincinnati. (Draper Mss. 1 S.) Jacob Boone, however, continued to live at Maysville until his death, evidently not sharing the roving spirit of his kinsmen. He built a house on Front Street, now known as Limestone Street, which was still standing in 1921. In this house he and his wife lived until his death. He often went out on scouting trips, and was a quarter-master of militia, furnishing grain for St. Clair's and Wayne's troops. He kept a tavern and ferry at Maysville.

After his death, his widow went to live with her daughter and son-in-law, Ann and Capt. F. Nicholson, at whose house in Maysville she died. Quaint old funeral invitations of Jacob Boone and his wife are preserved among the family heirlooms.

#### CHILDREN:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> Nancy Boone, b. 14 Sept., 1775; d. 30 July, 1821 (dates from headstone); married John Mitchell (d. 4 Dec., 1830, in his 60th year.) Children:—

1<sup>3</sup> Mary Mitchell, b. 1793.

2<sup>3</sup> James Mitchell, b. 1797.

3<sup>3</sup> Jacob Mitchell, b. 1801.

4<sup>3</sup> Andrew Mitchell, b. 1802; m. 1st, ——— Degman; and 2nd, Martha Payne. Children:—

(First marriage)

- 1<sup>4</sup> James Mitchell, m. Louise Kirk. Children:

1<sup>5</sup> Angeline Mitchell, unmarried.

2<sup>5</sup> George Mitchell, d. 1903.

3<sup>5</sup> Lulu Mitchell, m. Clarence Sallee of Maysville, Ky.

**Y**OURSELF and family are requested  
to attend the funeral of Mr. JACOB  
BOONE, from his late residence, on Wa-  
ter-street, this evening, at 2 o'clock—At  
which time and place a sermon will be  
preached by the Rev. Mr. Tidings.

*Maysville, May 5, 1827.*

*Mary wife of Jacob Boone.*

**Y**OURSELF and family are requested to at-  
tend the funeral of Mrs. MARY BOONE, from  
the residence of Capt. T. Nicholson, at 2 o'clock  
this evening. A sermon will be preached by the  
Rev. A. Robinson in the Presbyterian church.

*July 31, 1828.*

*Capt. Nicholson, Son-in-law of Mrs. Mary Boone*

INVITATIONS TO THE FUNERALS OF JACOB BOONE AND WIFE MARY BOONE.



2<sup>4</sup> John Mitchell, m. Emma Lou Maury of Louisville, Ky., and had six children, two of whom were:—

- 1<sup>5</sup> Louise Mitchell, m. John Andrew Steele, of Louisville, Ky.
- 2<sup>5</sup> Julia Mitchell, m. Percival Wisdom of Lexington, Ky.

3<sup>4</sup> Mary Louise Mitchell, b. 23 Mar., 1834; d. Sept., 1888; m. 23 Nov., 1854, Jarvis Gladdings Cady (b. 19 Mar., 1830; d. June 1875). Mrs. Cady was a poetess of extraordinary talent. Children:— (d)

1<sup>5</sup> William Frank Cady, m. Grace Runyan. Children:—

- 1<sup>6</sup> Ethel Cady, m. Robert Creighton.
- 2<sup>6</sup> Frank Cady.
- 3<sup>6</sup> Martha Cady, m. Gilbert Mursinna.
- 4<sup>6</sup> Alma Cady.

2<sup>5</sup> Mary L. Cady, d. 13 Feb., 1917; m. 1893, Oscar Bold Grant. Children:—

- 1<sup>6</sup> Julia Cady Grant, b. 11 July, 1897; m. 14 Aug., 1920, Erwin William Tschudi. Resides at 2931 Jefferson Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

3<sup>5</sup> Andrew M. Cady, m. ——. Children:—

- 1<sup>6</sup> Virgil Cady.
- 2<sup>6</sup> Claude Cady.

4<sup>5</sup> Virginia Cady, m. Frank Hubert Venn. Children:—

- 1<sup>6</sup> Cady Venn.
- 2<sup>6</sup> Herbert Venn.
- 3<sup>6</sup> Virmir Venn, m. Charles Martin.

(Second marriage of Andrew Mitchell)

4<sup>4</sup> Charles Howard Mitchell, lives at Cairo, Ill.

5<sup>4</sup> Eliza A. Mitchell, m. Walter S. Watson.

6<sup>4</sup> Belle M. Mitchell, m. Alexander M. Rogers. She was the writer of the article "Jacob Boone and a Sketch of Maysville," from which was obtained some of the data here given. Son:—

1<sup>5</sup> Andrew Mitchell Rogers.

5<sup>3</sup> Boone Mitchell (fifth child of John and Nancy Mitchell), b. 1805; had two sons:—

- 1<sup>4</sup> Boone Mitchell, Jr., lived in Illinois.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Ross Mitchell, also lived in Illinois.

6<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Mitchell, b. 1809; d. 1860; m. ——. Rhoads of Hillsboro, Ohio.

7<sup>3</sup> Daniel Mitchell, b. 1812, never married.

2<sup>2</sup> Betsy Boone (second child of Jacob Boone), m. ——. Reeder.

3<sup>2</sup> Ann Boone, b. 2 Nov. 1782, in Berks Co. Pa., m. Capt. F. Nicholson; lived in Maysville, Ky.

4<sup>2</sup> Emily Boone, b. 6 Dec., 1788, in Mason Co., Ky.; m. ——. Hancock.

5<sup>2</sup> Daniel Boone (1st. son of Jacob), married a Miss Wallingford, possibly named Chloe. They moved to Aberdeen, Ohio, where he ran a mill; and later to Missouri, settling in Pike County near Painesville, where Daniel entered the milling business. Later he moved to California, where he died. Children:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> Jacob Boone, m. Louisa Watts of Pike Co., Mo.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Indiana Boone, m. Frank Campbell of Lincoln Co., Mo. Child:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> D. Boone Campbell, M. D., resides in Old Monroe, Mo.

- 3<sup>3</sup> Charlotte Boone, m. — Neville, and went with her family to live in the state of Washington.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Mary Ann Boone, b. 5 Feb., 1809, probably in Maysville, Ky.; d. 8 July, 1873; married in Kentucky, Henry Martin. They moved to Missouri and settled at Moscow Mills, Lincoln Co. The following list of their descendants was furnished by Mrs. Albert Frederick Strasburger, a granddaughter, who resides at 929 Albermarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Mary Elizabeth Martin, b. 29 Nov., 1831; d. 9 May, 1881, in St. Louis, Mo. Married 23 Dec., 1851, at Moscow Mills, Mo., Thomas Jefferson Forgey. Children:—  
(First five died early in life)
- 1<sup>6</sup> Ella Forgey.  
2<sup>6</sup> William E. Forgey.  
3<sup>6</sup> Elizabeth Forgey.  
4<sup>6</sup> Minnie Forgey.  
5<sup>6</sup> Etta Forgey.  
6<sup>6</sup> Henry A. Forgey, b. 25 Dec., 1857; m. Dollie Payne. Children:—  
1<sup>6</sup> Henry A. Forgey, died at Mexico, Mo., 9 May, 1921.  
2<sup>6</sup> Alva Forgey.  
3<sup>6</sup> Met Forgey, lives in Denver, Colo.  
4<sup>6</sup> Fay Forgey, b. Oct., 1888; m. Monte Stubblefield; resides at Mexico, Mo. Children:—  
1<sup>7</sup> Alva Stubblefield (a son).  
2<sup>7</sup> Alberta Stubblefield (a dau.).  
3<sup>7</sup> Monte Stubblefield, Jr.  
4<sup>7</sup> William Martin Stubblefield.
- 7<sup>6</sup> E. Linn Forgey, b. 4 Aug., 1861; m. Ollie Pritchette. Resides in Kansas City, Kansas. Child:—  
1<sup>6</sup> Eula Forgey, b. 14 Apr., 1884; m. a Mr. Hastings, and lives in Denver, Colo. Child:—  
1<sup>7</sup> Helen Hastings.
- 8<sup>6</sup> J. Lee Forgey, b. 17 Feb., 1865; d. 21 Feb., 1900.
- 9<sup>6</sup> Katherine Martin Forgey, b. at Paynesville, Pike Co., Mo., 5 Jan., 1870; m. in St. Louis, Mo., 17 Jan., 1900, Albert Frederick Strasburger (b. in Donneberg, Thuringia, Germany). Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y. Children:—  
1<sup>6</sup> Adele Forgey Strasburger, b. in New York, 10 June, 1906.  
2<sup>6</sup> Albert Frederick Strasburger, Jr., b. in Brooklyn, 15 Sept., 1911.
- 10<sup>6</sup> Vesta Forgey, b. 9 Jan., 1873; m. Edmond Leger. Residence, New York City.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Dulcinia Martin, second child of Henry and Mary<sup>3</sup> (Boone) Martin, married Dr. Anthony Sydnor. Children:—  
1<sup>5</sup> William F. Sydnor (dec.), m. Annie Sheppard.  
2<sup>5</sup> Charles H. Sydnor.  
3<sup>5</sup> Allie Sydnor, m. — White.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Rebecca Martin, m. James Cannon.



A daughter:—

1<sup>5</sup> Mrs. Reuben Beardslee, lives at 5004 Spalding Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

4<sup>4</sup> Arcelia Martin, m. 1st, — Frazier; 2nd, Robert Elsberry of Elsberry, Mo. Child of first marriage:—

1<sup>5</sup> Claudine Frazier, b. 8 Sept., 1868; d. —. Married 1st Gilmer McDonald (d.—), and 2nd, John Fleener. Two children of first marriage died young.

Children of second marriage:—

1<sup>5</sup> Jay Fleener. Lives in Kansas City.

2<sup>5</sup> Corwin Fleener. Lives in Kansas City.

5<sup>4</sup> Boone Martin, m. Nannie Clark. Several children. A dau. is:—

1<sup>5</sup> Mrs. William Clark, of Troy, Mo.

6<sup>4</sup> Jephtha Martin, sixth child of Henry and Mary (Boone) Martin, married —. Children:—

1<sup>5</sup> Arthur Martin.

2<sup>5</sup> Howard Martin, lives in Mississippi.

6<sup>2</sup> William Boone (2nd son of Jacob Boone), b. 15 Apr., 1797; died 6 Feb., 1863, in Lincoln Co., Mo.; married 12 Aug., 1819, in Fleming Co., Ky., Clarissa Wallingford, daughter of John and Prudie Wallingford. He went from Kentucky to Clarks-ville, Mo., 5 Apr., 1829; later removed to Lincoln Co., Mo., where he died in 1863, owning four thousand acres of land. (History of Pike County, Missouri, Pub-lished 1883). Children:— (e)

1<sup>3</sup> Harriet Boone, died in infancy.

2<sup>3</sup> Joseph Boone, died aged fourteen.

3<sup>3</sup> Daniel DeHart Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1824; d. Oct., 1904; married Elizabeth Waters.

4<sup>3</sup> William Penn Boone, b. 24 Jan., 1826; d. 18 May, 1902; married 19 Feb., 1852, Mary Catherine Stallard. Children:—

1<sup>4</sup> Mollie Boone, b. 19 March, 1853; married 11 Oct., 1876, James G. Anderson. Resides in Clarks-ville, Mo.

2<sup>4</sup> Emma Boone, b. 19 Aug., 1855; d. 11 Jan., 1915; married Dec., 1876, James T. Smith.

3<sup>4</sup> Daniel Perry Boone, b. 9 Aug., 1857; m. 28 Jan., 1891, Lou Patton. Child:—

1<sup>5</sup> William Francis Boone, b. 12 Sept., 1894.

4<sup>4</sup> Clara Arrelia Boone, b. 23 Feb., 1860; m. 27 May, 1885, Charles Bell Gilbert. Children:—

1<sup>5</sup> Joseph Boone Gilbert, b. 30 Sept., 1886; m. 7 July, 1912, Ben Todd.

2<sup>5</sup> Charles Bell Gilbert, Jr., b. 8 July, 1888.

3<sup>5</sup> Alma Irene Gilbert, b. 28 Feb., 1892; d. 10 Feb., 1920.

5<sup>4</sup> Jefferson Boone, b. 1 Jan., 1863; d. 16 Feb., 1864.

6<sup>4</sup> Lou Boone, b. 4 Apr., 1865; unm.

7<sup>4</sup> Kate Lena Boone, b. 4 Sept., 1867; m. 10 May, 1893, Theron P. Griffith. Children:—

1<sup>5</sup> Katherine Griffith, b. 16 May, 1894.

2<sup>5</sup> Lucille Griffith, b. 9 June, 1896; m. 28 Feb., 1921, Charles W. Robinson.

3<sup>5</sup> Mary Boone Griffith, b. 22 Nov., 1898.

- 8<sup>4</sup> Dora Boone, b. 6 July, 1870; m. 10 May, 1893, Charles T. Clifford.  
Children:—  
1<sup>5</sup> Charles Vivion Clifford, b. 27 Aug., 1910.  
2<sup>5</sup> William Benjamin Clifford, b. 7 Feb., 1915.
- 9<sup>4</sup> William Crosby Boone, b. 29 Dec., 1873; m. 26 Feb., 1896, Mary Cannon. Children:—  
1<sup>5</sup> Arnold Cannon Boone, b. 18 Oct., 1898.  
2<sup>5</sup> Mary Frances Boone, b. 15 Dec., 1903.  
3<sup>5</sup> Helen Louise Boone, b. 14 Oct., 1907.  
4<sup>5</sup> Mildred Virginia Boone, b. 29 Apr., 1912.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Mary Boone (dau. of William<sup>2</sup> Boone), m. Dr. J. W. Hemphill.  
6<sup>3</sup> Clarissa Boone.  
7<sup>3</sup> John Boone.  
8<sup>3</sup> Frank Boone.  
9<sup>3</sup> Henry Boone.  
10<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Boone.  
11<sup>3</sup> Theodore Boone.
- 7<sup>2</sup> Mary Boone (dau. of Jacob Boone), m. — Ross. Child:—  
1<sup>3</sup> Thomas A. Ross, m. Kate Collins (dau. of Judge Lewis Collins, the Kentucky historian). Was for many years connected with the First National Bank of Maysville, Ky. Children:—  
1<sup>4</sup> Lewis Ross.  
2<sup>4</sup> Kate Ross.

## REFERENCES:—

- "Jacob Boone and a Sketch of Maysville, Ky.," by Mrs. Belle Mitchell Rogers.  
Pub. in Ky. State Historical Society "Register" in Sept., 1904.
- (a) Orphan's Court of Berks Co., Pa., 7 May, 1783.  
(b) Draper Mss. 6 S 289.  
(c) Collin's "History of Kentucky."  
(d) Data from Mrs. E. W. Tschudi, Cincinnati, O.  
(e) Descendants of William (6<sup>2</sup>) from Mrs. Mollie Boone Anderson, Clarksville, Mo.

## FAMILY OF JACOB BOONE OF FRANKLIN CO., VIRGINIA

(Data furnished by Mr. John T. Landis, The Highlands Apartment Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

JACOB<sup>1</sup> BOONE, born 1744 in Berks (or Bucks County), Pa.; died 1814 and was buried at Boone's Mill, Va. So recorded on his tombstone. In 1775 he moved to Franklin County, Va. The name of his wife is undetermined.

## CHILDREN:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> John Boone.  
2<sup>2</sup> Isaac Boone.  
3<sup>2</sup> Daniel Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1791, at Boone's Mill, Va.; d. and was buried 4 Sept., 1872, at Berrien Springs, Michigan; married 27 Feb., 1820, Mary Saylor (b. 30 Oct., 1799, at Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Va.; d. and bur. 14 Oct., 1864, at Berrien Springs, Mich.), daughter of Ulrich Saylor. Children:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> Henry Boone, b. 17 Dec., 1821, in Botetourt County, Va.; died 2 Aug., 1907, at Berrien Springs Mich.; m. 1st, —; m. 2nd, Betsy —. Children of 1st marriage:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Edward Boone.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Page Boone.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> Charles Boone.
- 2<sup>3</sup> Preston Boone, b. 27 Dec., 1823, in Botetourt County, Va.; d. 3 Nov., 1904, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; m. Lena —. Child:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Jennie Boone.
- 3<sup>3</sup> John Boone, b. 9 Nov., 1825, in Salem, Roanoke County, Va.; d. 31 Aug., 1904, at Berrien Springs, Mich., and buried at Rosehill Cemetery; married 9 Oct., 1866, Sarah Hannah Bacon (b. 3 Aug., 1841; d. 7 Nov., 1921, at Berrien Springs, Mich., and buried at Rosehill Cemetery), daughter of Cyrus Bacon and wife Melinda Guernsey. John Boone was connected with the Roanoke Female Seminary; was ordained a minister in the Lutheran Church, and had charges in Berrien Springs, Mich., Indianapolis, Ind., and Shelbyville, Tenn. Children:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Melinda Bacon Boone, b. 9 March, 1870, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; m. 17 Dec., 1890; John Tannehill Landis, of Nashville, Tenn. In 1921 Mr. and Mrs. Landis were living at 501-509 The Highlands Apartment Hotel, Washington, D. C. Children:—
    - 1<sup>5</sup> Robert Edward Landis, b. Nashville, Tenn.; living 1921, at Atlanta, Ga.; m. 1 June, 1916, Pauline Acklen.
    - 1<sup>6</sup> Robert Edward Landis, Jr.
    - 2<sup>6</sup> Pauline Acklen Landis.
  - 2<sup>5</sup> Linda Landis, b. Nashville, Tenn.; living with her parents in Washington in 1921.
  - 3<sup>5</sup> William Boone Landis, b. Nashville, Tenn.; in 1921 was a student at the University of Virginia.
  - 4<sup>5</sup> Mary Landis, b. in Nashville, Tenn.; in 1921 was a student at Gunston Hall, Washington, D. C.
- 2<sup>4</sup> John Roy Boone, b. 4 Oct., 1875, at Indianapolis, Ind.; living unmarried in 1921 at Detroit, Mich.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Mary Belle Boone, b. 17 Dec., 1878, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; m. Frederick M. Jenkins, D. D. S.; was living in 1921 at San Bernardino, Calif. Children:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Frederick Jenkins.
  - 2<sup>5</sup> Paul Jenkins.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Fleming Boone, b. 31 Oct., 1827, at Salem, Roanoke County, Va., d. 15 July, 1904, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; unm.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Jacob Boone, b. 12 Nov., 1829, at Salem, Va., d. 26 May, 1914, at Berrien Springs, Mich.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Abraham Boone, b. 3 Nov., 1831, at Salem, Va.; d. 3 Nov., 1894, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; unm.
- 7<sup>3</sup> George Boone, b. 27 Dec., 1833, at Salem, Va.; d. 13 Oct., 1900, at Berrien Springs, Mich.; unm.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Samuel Boone, b. 2 Jan., 1835, at Salem, Va.; d. 1836.
- 9<sup>3</sup> Mary C. Boone, b. 15 May, 1837, at Salem, Va.; d. 15 Feb., 1915; m. — Foster, and moved to Illinois.
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Eliza Foster.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Mary Foster, m. —.

10<sup>3</sup> Thomas M. Boone, b. May, 1839, at Salem, Va.; d. 17 Feb., 1852.

11<sup>3</sup> Eliza A. Boone, b. 24 Oct., 1841, at Salem, Va.; living in 1921; m. Thomas Ford (died —).

4<sup>2</sup> Peter Boone.

5<sup>2</sup> A dau., married — Kesler.

6<sup>2</sup> A dau., married — Abshire.

7<sup>2</sup> A dau., m. — Price (or Kinsey?).

### FAMILY OF JEREMIAH BOONE

(From "The Boones in America," by Dr. R. N. Mayfield, a small booklet giving some early history of the family; and data furnished by Mrs. M. A. Thomas of Jasonville, Ind.)

JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> BOONE was born in Pennsylvania, 29 Feb., 1760; died in Lawrence County, Indiana, 10 June, 1832. He married in Lincoln County, Ky., Joyce Nevel (born in Virginia; died in Lawrence County, Ind., 26 June, 1861, aged 93 years, 1 mo., and 12 days) who went to Kentucky with her parents when eleven years old.

Dr. Mayfield says in the book above-mentioned:—

"I have failed after careful search to find the father of Jeremiah Boone, born in Pennsylvania, Feb. 29th, 1760; died June 10th, 1832. Am told that his father's name was Solomon, but I cannot verify the same."

This is strengthened by the statement of Jeremiah's descendant Mrs. M. A. Thomas of Jasonville, Ind., who says that the father of Jeremiah Boone was Solomon Boone, and further states that she is not familiar with Dr. Mayfield's book.

In 1785 Jeremiah Boone went to Kentucky, where he bought a farm on July 1, 1800, from G. Stepp, on Pittman Creek, five miles northeast of Somerset and two and one-half miles east of Science Hills. On this farm stands a pear tree seventy feet high which was planted by Jeremiah Boone while residing there over a hundred years ago. Later he removed to Lawrence County, Ind., where his son Noah had gone previously. Jeremiah took up land there and remained in Indiana until his death.

#### CHILDREN:—

1<sup>2</sup> Sarah Boone, married Isaac Wagoner. They went to Lawrence Co., Indiana, in Feb., 1817, with her brother, Noah Boone.

2<sup>2</sup> Elijah Boone, died 184-; married Jennie Wagoner. Children:—

1<sup>3</sup> William Boone.

2<sup>3</sup> Jeremiah Boone.

3<sup>3</sup> Bethuel Boone.

4<sup>3</sup> Artemacy (Artemisia?) Boone.

5<sup>3</sup> Isaac Boone.

6<sup>3</sup> Simeon Boone.

7<sup>3</sup> Sarah Boone } Twins.

8<sup>3</sup> Joyce Boone }

9<sup>3</sup> John Boone.

3<sup>a</sup> Simeon Boone.

4<sup>a</sup> Charlotte Boone, b. 27 Aug., 1794, in Kentucky; died 31 Dec., 1883, at Owensburg, Ind.; married 27 Oct., 1814, in Pulaski Co., Ky., Reuben Mayfield (d. 1861, at Oxford, Mo.). Child:—

1<sup>a</sup> A. C. Mayfield, m. 12 Jan., 1854, at Springville, Lawrence Co., Ind., Winnie Short. They lived at Springville, where all their children were born, until March, 1884, when they moved to Ferndale, Whatcom Co., Washington Territory.

5<sup>a</sup> Mahala Boone (fifth child of Jeremiah<sup>1</sup> Boone), married John Dishman. Children:—

1<sup>a</sup> Jeremiah Dishman, married Susan Rainbolt; lived at Owensburg, Ind.

2<sup>a</sup> Prudence Dishman, married Harrison Melton.

3<sup>a</sup> Ruhemia Dishman, died unmarried.

4<sup>a</sup> Sallie Dishman, married Seymour Cobb. Children:—

1<sup>a</sup> John Cobb.

2<sup>a</sup> Sam Cobb.

3<sup>a</sup> Jeanetta Cobb.

5<sup>a</sup> Samantha Boone Dishman, died unmarried.

6<sup>a</sup> Mary Dishman, married Samuel Cobb. Children:—

1<sup>a</sup> Samantha Cobb, living 1921 at Holdridge, Nebraska.

2<sup>a</sup> Oscar Cobb.

3<sup>a</sup> John W. Cobb.

4<sup>a</sup> Thomas Cobb.

7<sup>a</sup> Jane Dishman, b. 1826; d. 1905; married Abraham Shanklin. Children:—

1<sup>a</sup> Dr. John R. Shanklin, married Lillie Sappington, of Jasonville, Ind. Children:—

1<sup>a</sup> Dr. Leslie Shanklin, died 1910; married Alma McDonald.

1<sup>a</sup> Lowell Shanklin.

2<sup>a</sup> Margaret Shanklin.

2<sup>a</sup> Dr. Vernon A. Shanklin, m. Edna Edmondson; lives at Terre Haute, Ind. Child:—

1<sup>a</sup> Bertha Shanklin.

3<sup>a</sup> Nellie Shanklin, unmarried; lives at Jasonville, Ind.

2<sup>a</sup> Caroline Shanklin, married James White.

3<sup>a</sup> Charlotte Shanklin, married Capt. Noah Brown, eldest son of John and Rachel (Hatfield) Brown. Children:—

1<sup>a</sup> Pearl Brown, m. Marion A. Thomas, eldest son of John and Martha (Benham) Thomas. Child:—

1<sup>a</sup> Charles Marion Thomas.

2<sup>a</sup> Ale Brown, died 1917.

3<sup>a</sup> Mayme Brown, unmarried.

4<sup>a</sup> Mitchell B. Shanklin, married Kate Miller. Children:—

1<sup>a</sup> William A. Shanklin.

2<sup>a</sup> Lulu Shanklin.

3<sup>a</sup> Amy Shanklin.

4<sup>a</sup> Charlie Shanklin.

5<sup>a</sup> Stanley Shanklin.

6<sup>a</sup> Nellie Shanklin.

5<sup>a</sup> William E. Shanklin, unmarried.



- 6<sup>2</sup> Hannah Boone (6th child of Jeremiah), born 5 July, 1799; died 6 Feb., 1887; married Adam Morrow (b. 1 March, 1794; d. 8 Apr., 1870). Children:—
- 1<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Morrow, b. 7 Aug., 1823; married — Dye, and lived at Ellits-town, Ill.
  - 2<sup>3</sup> Joyce Morrow, b. 1828; married — Sims. Res. Doverhill, Ind.
  - 3<sup>3</sup> Nancy Morrow, b. 1829, m. — Gastineau. Res. Bradshaw, Neb.
  - 4<sup>3</sup> Louise Morrow, b. Feb. 1832; m. John Beaty, lived at Owensburg, Ind. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> Marshall Beaty, b. 13 Feb., 1852. Res. Cincinnati, Ohio.
    - 2<sup>4</sup> Luther Beaty, b. 21 July, 1854; d. 27 Feb., 1884.
    - 3<sup>4</sup> Nellie Beaty, b. 6 Mar., 1857; d. 2 Oct., 1860.
    - 4<sup>4</sup> Ella Beaty, b. 23 March, 1859; m. — Whitted, and lives at Santa Clara, Calif.
    - 5<sup>4</sup> Nora Beaty, b. 21 March, 1865; m. — Sentney, and lives at Hutchinson, Kan.
    - 6<sup>4</sup> Edith Beaty, b. 12 Dec., 1867, m. — Huff, and lives at Santa Ana, Calif.
- 7<sup>2</sup> Noah Boone, born 20 Feb., 1802, in Pulaski Co., Ky.; died 1862. Married Jane Rhodes of Randolph Co., N. C. Noah went to Orange Co., Ind., in autumn of 1816. In Feb., 1817, he and Isaac Wagoner (his brother-in-law) moved to Lawrence Co., Ind., where his father and family later joined him. They located public lands in that county, June 3, 1817, and received a patent from President James Monroe. Children:—
- 1<sup>3</sup> Clementine Boone, married Wesley Armstrong, eldest son of James and Bethlehem Armstrong. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> Horace Armstrong.
    - 2<sup>4</sup> Noah Armstrong.
    - 3<sup>4</sup> Clara Armstrong, m. Homer West, and lived in Fayetteville or Deal, Ind.
  - 2<sup>3</sup> Jeannette Boone, m. Abner Armstrong, son of James and Bethlehem Armstrong. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> Alvin Armstrong, m. Arietta West. And others.
  - 3<sup>3</sup> Louise Boone, m. John Short, son of Ezekial and Jane (Sentney) Short. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> Richard Short.
    - 2<sup>4</sup> Virgil Short.
    - 3<sup>4</sup> Lillie Short, lives at Bedford, Ind.
  - 4<sup>3</sup> Daniel Boone, b. 10 Aug., 1836; d. 26 Dec., 1890, at Wichita, Kan. Married 29 May, 1866, Nannie M. Houston of Kentucky. Children:—
    - 1<sup>4</sup> Willard H. Boone.
    - 2<sup>4</sup> N. Frank Boone.
  - 5<sup>3</sup> Virgil Boone, b. 18 Feb., 1847; married 26 May, 1870, Lucinda Rector.

#### FAMILY OF JESSE BOONE

(Data furnished by Mrs. J. Clarence Rudisell, Jessup, Ga.)

In John Preston Arthur's "History of Western North Carolina" we find mention of three Boones, brothers and sister, who were named JESSE, ISRAEL, and ANNA (p. 181). The name of their father is not

given, although it is stated that they were nephews and niece of Daniel Boone. The above history gives the following information regarding Anna and Jesse Boone:—

ANNA BOONE, sister of Jesse and Israel, married William Coffee. She lived to be nearly 100 years old. Had a grandson Patrick Coffee, who built a house on Mulberry Creek, Caldwell Co., N. C., in 1877, at which time Anna (Boone) Coffee was living, and talked to the man building the house (p. 84-85).

JESSE BOONE, brother of Anna, is mentioned as having lived four miles from Schull's Mills and two miles from Kelsey Post Office, Wautauga Co., North Carolina. The house is no longer standing, but the chimney foundation is still shown as his. There is also record of a Jesse Boone having lived just west of the Blue Ridge one mile west of Kelsey P. O. on Boone's Fork of Wautauga River. On 8 July, 1823, Jesse Boone conveyed to William and Alexander Elrod for \$600, 350 acres of land on Flanner's Fork of New River. (Deed registered in Book "M," page 391 of Ash Co., N. C.; recorded in 1841.) Jesse Boone married Sarah McMahan (p. 180).

Jesse Boone, according to his great-grandson or Smith Coffee (b. 1832 in Caldwell Co., N. C.), had three daughters; one of these, named Celia Boone, married Buck Craig; another, Hannah Boone, married Smith Coffee; and the third is not named. Smith Coffee moved to Cherokee Co., in 1838, and settled on Hiwassee River four miles above Murphy, after which he moved to Peach Tree Creek, where he died a year later (1839), his family returning to Caldwell. Smith Coffee had a son Smith Coffee (b. 1832), who returned in 1858 to Cherokee and lived on a farm adjoining that of George Hays on Valley River. Here he had a fight with Hays concerning a sow, just before the Civil War. Nevertheless when the war began he joined Hays' Company, which became Co. "H" of the 2nd N. C. Cavalry (p. 84-85).

From this point on the family can be traced through the records of an old Family Bible owned by Mrs. William Hooper of Cleveland, Ga., from which Bible the following table was compiled. In this old record the name is spelled Coffey, instead of Coffee, as above.

HANNAH<sup>2</sup> BOONE (probably the dau. of Jesse Boone), m. Smith Coffey, and their children were:—

1<sup>3</sup> Morgan Coffey, m. a Miss Day.

2<sup>3</sup> Squire Coffey.

3<sup>3</sup> Lee Coffey.

4<sup>3</sup> Athen Coffey, b. 27 Jan., 1820; m. Mary McGuire (b. 15 Sept., 1821), dau. of Michael and Mary (Stevenson) McGuire. (Michael McGuire and wife Mary Stevenson had the following children:— Mary, who married Athen Coffey; Susan, unm.; Josiah; Nicholas, killed in the Civil War, 1861; Henry; Thomas; William; Michael, Jr., killed in Civil War, 1861.)

## Children:—

- 1<sup>4</sup> William Harvey Coffey, b. 12 Feb., 1842; d. 6 Jan., 1857.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Michael Smith Coffey, b. 7 July, 1843.
- 3<sup>4</sup> Susan Caroline Coffey, b. 6 Oct., 1845.
- 4<sup>4</sup> Josiah Boone Coffey, b. 1847; d. 1875.
- 5<sup>4</sup> Mary Emaline Coffey, b. 12 Feb., 1851.
- 6<sup>4</sup> Sarah Jane Coffey, b. 16 Feb., 1853.
- 7<sup>4</sup> Athen Napoleon Coffey, b. 22 Aug., 1856.
- 8<sup>4</sup> Hannah Roxan Coffey, b. 19 Sept., 1857.
- 9<sup>4</sup> Nicholas Lee Coffey, b. 1858; d. 1876.
- 10<sup>4</sup> Emma Stewart Coffey, b. 22 Apr., 1866; m. 7 Jan., 1882, William Hooper.

## Res. Cleveland, Ga. Children:—

- 1<sup>5</sup> Henry Oliver Hooper, d. unm.
- 2<sup>5</sup> Oscar Lee Hooper, m. Dorothy Clare Rudisell, dau. of James Clarence Rudisell and wife Anne Grady (West) Rudisell.
- 3<sup>5</sup> Wyley Fennando Hooper.
- 4<sup>5</sup> Mary Caroline Hooper.
- 5<sup>5</sup> George Franklin Hooper.
- 6<sup>5</sup> John Struby Hooper.
- 7<sup>5</sup> Thomas Athen Hooper.
- 8<sup>5</sup> Paul Lester Hooper.
- 9<sup>5</sup> Ruby Hooper.
- 10<sup>5</sup> William Ray Hooper.

5<sup>3</sup> Smith Coffey (see above account from "History of Western North Carolina").

## FAMILY OF JOHN BOONE, NEPHEW OF DANIEL

(Taken entirely from the report of his pension record by the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior)

JOHN BOONE, b. in York Co., Pa., abt. 1755; d. 17 July, 1835; m. 1787 or 1788, in Augusta Co., Va., Elizabeth Alford (d. 15 Feb., 1841).

The pension report of John Boone states that he was a nephew of Daniel Boone. Consequently he must have been a son of either Israel or Jonathan Boone, as Daniel's other brothers had no sons John. At the date of his enlistment he resided in York Co., Pa.; enlisted in 1777 and served three years under Capt. Spanzler, Pa.; engaged in the Battle of Camden. On 20 Aug., 1833, when a resident of Monroe Co., Va. he applied for a pension, which claim was allowed. At that time he was 78 years old, and he died 2 years later.

## His children in 1847 were:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> John Boone, 57 years old (b. 1790).
- 2<sup>2</sup> Nancy Boone (Burdett), 53 years old (b. 1794).
- 3<sup>2</sup> Henry Boone, 46 years old on 10 Mar., 1848 (b. 1802).
- 4<sup>2</sup> Sally Boone (Humphreys), age not stated.
- 5<sup>2</sup> Frances Boone (Myres), aged 37 (b. 1810).

## FAMILY OF JOHN BOONE

(Data furnished by Mrs. J. H. Hundley of St. Louis, and Mrs. John J. Conlon of Hannibal, Mo.) *Unless this John was a son of Joseph Boone [George<sup>3</sup>], he could not have been of our family because of his early date.*

I. JOHN<sup>1</sup> BOONE, d. 15 Jan., 1775; m. Jane — of King George Co., Va. He had a son:

II. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> BOONE (son of John and Jane Boone), married Kasive Green, dau. of Richard Green (whose will is recorded in King George Co. [Va.] Court House, dated 5 Jan., 1778, and probated 5 Feb., 1778). William Boone's will is recorded in King George Co. Court House, dated 17 Feb., 1792. He had a child:—

III. WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> BOONE (son of William and Kasive Boone), b. 2 May, 1768; d. 21 Jan., 1857; m. 1st, 8 Nov., 1792, Elizabeth Hansford; m. 2nd, 20 Aug., 1801, Eleanora Jones (b. 14 Sept., 1783; d. 21 Jan., 1817), and 3d, 1818, Agnes Rhodes (d. 19 Sept., 1837). His will is recorded in Fayette Co. (Ky.) Will Book "N" page 46. It was signed Dec., 1836, and proven Feb., 1837. Children:—

## (First Marriage)

1<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth Hansford Boone, b. 1 Sept., 1793; m. — Grimes, and had children:—

1<sup>5</sup> William Grimes.

2<sup>5</sup> Harriet Grimes, m. 1st, — Hickman, and 2nd, M. Violet.

## (Second Marriage)

2<sup>4</sup> Sally Boone, b. 19 Jan., 1802; m. — Fulkerson.

3<sup>4</sup> William Boone, b. 9 July, 1804.

4<sup>4</sup> George Green Boone, b. 9 July, 1806; d. Mar., 1840.

5<sup>4</sup> Jane Boone, b. Feb., 1809; d. 1885; m. Joseph Major of Frankfort, Ky. Children:—

1<sup>5</sup> Boone Major, b. 19 Dec., 1825; m. 12 Dec., 1849, Prudence Warder.

2<sup>5</sup> Alfred Major, b. 13 Sept., 1828. Unm.

3<sup>5</sup> Lucien Major, b. 22 Sept., 1831; m. 10 Feb., 1853, Sarah Ridge. Children:—

1<sup>6</sup> William Major.

2<sup>6</sup> Eugene Major.

3<sup>6</sup> Scruggs Major.

4<sup>6</sup> Weightman Major.

5<sup>6</sup> Isaac Major.

6<sup>6</sup> Joseph Major.

7<sup>6</sup> Earl Major.

8<sup>6</sup> Mary Elizabeth Major.

9<sup>6</sup> Georgia Major.

10<sup>6</sup> Ada Major.

11<sup>6</sup> Mary Major, b. 6 Apr., 1858; m. 22 Nov., 1883, John J. Conlon. Res. Hannibal, Mo. Children:—

1<sup>7</sup> John Major Conlon, b. 25 Jan., 1885.

2<sup>7</sup> Mary Kitty Conlon, b. 28 Feb., 1888; m. Lanister Hannah.

3<sup>7</sup> Joseph Earl Conlon, b. 21 Apr., 1892.

4<sup>7</sup> Sarah Jane Conlon, b. 28 June, 1895.

4<sup>5</sup> Elizabeth Major (dau. of Jane [Boone] Major), b. 15 Aug., 1834; d. —; m. 28 Sept., 1854, Samuel Benton.

- 5<sup>5</sup> Agnes Major, b. 20 Mar., 1837; m. 9 Aug., 1855, Oscar Bullard. Res. May View, Mo.  
 6<sup>6</sup> Joseph Major, b. 12 Mar., 1839; m. 13 Apr., 1873, Louisa Hord. Res. Aullville, Mo.  
 7<sup>7</sup> Catherine Major, b. 9 Mar., 1844; d. —; m. 11 June, 1873, David Bradley.  
 8<sup>8</sup> John Major (son of Jane [Boone] Major), b. 7 Apr., 1846; m. 16 Oct., 1878, Sallie Smith. He is a doctor and lives in Kansas City, Mo.  
 9<sup>9</sup> Mary Major, b. 1848; d. 1860.
- 6<sup>4</sup> Mary Boone (dau. of William and Eleanora [Jones] Boone), b. 8 July, 1812; m. John L. Moore of Frankfort, Ky., and has a grand-daughter Elizabeth (Lizzie) who married J. H. Hundley and lives at No. 4924 Buckingham Court, St. Louis, Mo.  
 7<sup>4</sup> Lucinda Boone, b. 10 Apr., 1815; d. 8 Jan., 1816,  
 8<sup>4</sup> John Pope Boone, b. 3 Dec., 1816.

### FAMILY OF MICHAEL BOONE

(Data furnished by Miss Eulah Elinor Ellis, No. 3110 Wabash Ave., Kansas City, Mo.)

MICHAEL BOONE (said to be the son of George), was one of a large family of brothers and sisters, some of whom were: Joseph, James, John, Isaac, and girls who married into the Witt, Snyder, and Ely families of North Carolina, and later of Indiana and Ohio.

Michael Boone lived and died on his farm in the Mt. Pleasant district of Frederick Co., Md., where the old stone barn he built is still standing. His grave and that of his wife are nearby.

Michael seems to have been married twice, as his son Abraham in his will speaks of "my half brother Nicholas." Michael is said to have been an uncle of Daniel Boone. His children were:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> Abraham, d. in Va. in 1829.  
 2<sup>2</sup> Jacob Boone.  
 3<sup>2</sup> John Boone.  
 4<sup>2</sup> Nicholas Boone.  
 5<sup>2</sup> Catherine Boone, m. John Sullivan and settled in Md.  
 6<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth Boone, m. Peter Miller, and went to Eastern Tenn.  
 7<sup>2</sup> Margaret (Peggy) Boone, m. Jacob Leonard Ponder, and settled in what is now Carroll Co., Md.  
 8<sup>2</sup> Mary Boone, m. Jacob Hoss, and went to Washington Co., East Tenn., about 1780. Jacob Hoss was for his day a man of large substance in land and negroes. He was possibly the son of Johannes Hoss who is set down in Rupp's "German Immigrants to Pennsylvania" as having reached Philadelphia in the ship "Snow Louisa" in 1754. Their children were:—
- 1<sup>3</sup> Henry Hoss, m. Mary Blackburn. He was a very learned man and a citizen of great usefulness and influence. Children:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Alfred Hoss.  
 2<sup>4</sup> Samuel Blackburn Hoss, m. Almeda Snell. Children:—
- 1<sup>5</sup> Albina Hoss, m. Willis P. King, M. D. Children:—
- 1<sup>6</sup> Robert Emma King, m. Ada Roach.  
 2<sup>6</sup> Willis P. King, Jr., m. Anne Trueman.



- 3<sup>d</sup> Almeda King.
- 4<sup>d</sup> Granville Snell King, m. Blanche Lohoff.
- 5<sup>d</sup> Albert King.
- 6<sup>d</sup> Albina King.
- 2<sup>d</sup> Albert Barnes Hoss.
- 3<sup>d</sup> Henry Park Hoss.
- 4<sup>d</sup> Granville Snell Hoss, m. Julia McBride. Children:—
  - 1<sup>d</sup> Granville Snell Hoss, Jr.
  - 2<sup>d</sup> Leroy Kerr Hoss.
  - 3<sup>d</sup> Margaret McBride Hoss.
  - 4<sup>d</sup> Julia McBride Hoss.
- 5<sup>d</sup> Emily Hoss (dau. of Samuel B. Hoss), married D. C. Ellis, D. D. Children:—
  - 1<sup>d</sup> Lewis Orient Ellis, m. Emma Hailey Dice.
  - 2<sup>d</sup> Samuel Jesse Ellis.
  - 3<sup>d</sup> Loy Eliis, m. W. G. Morhart.
  - 4<sup>d</sup> Ray Decker Ellis.
  - 5<sup>d</sup> Eulah Elinor Ellis, of Kansas City, Mo.
- 6<sup>d</sup> Edwin Hoss.
- 7<sup>d</sup> Theodore Hoss.
- 8<sup>d</sup> Oliver H. Hoss, m. Luna Wilson. Res. Nevada, Mo.
- 9<sup>d</sup> Frances Hoss, m. W. A. Arnold.
- 2<sup>d</sup> Isaac Hoss (son of Jacob and Mary Hoss), was the youngest of a large family. He was in the War of 1812, when he was held for some time in a Canadian prison. He died while still a young man, and left a son:—
  - 1<sup>d</sup> Bishop E. E. Hoss, of Nashville, Tenn. Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

#### FAMILY OF RATLIFF (or Ratcliff) BOONE,

Acting Governor of Indiana in 1822.

(Data furnished by Mrs. J. C. Carmichael of Louisiana, Mo., and Mrs. Leona Van Horn Sutphen of Chicago.)

RATLIFF BOONE, born 18 Jan., 1781, in North Carolina; died 20 Nov., 1844, in Louisiana, Mo.; married 13 Aug., 1801, Delilah Anderson, daughter of Baily and Mary Anderson of Kentucky.

It is said that the parents of Ratliff Boone were Jesse and Kessiah Boone, and family tradition indicates a close relationship to Daniel Boone. When Ratliff was a boy his father emigrated from Georgia to Warren Co., Kentucky, where the son learned the gunsmith trade in the town of Danville. In 1809 Ratliff moved to the Territory of Indiana, locating in what is now Boone township, Warrick County. His home in Boonville, Ind., is still standing (1921).

Ratliff Boone was elected the second Lieutenant Governor of Indiana, with Jonathan Jennings as Governor of the State. On Sept. 12, 1822, Governor Jennings resigned his office to accept a seat in Congress, and

his unexpired term of six months was filled by Lieutenant Governor Boone as Acting Governor. Boone was re-elected Lieutenant Governor on the ticket with William Hendricks in 1822. He served in this office until the close of the legislative session in 1824, when he resigned to become a candidate for Congress in the first district. He was elected a member of Congress and represented his district six terms in that capacity. In politics he spoke of himself as being a Democrat of the true Jeffersonian stamp.

In 1839, his congressional career ended, he removed to Missouri, where he settled in Pike County, and at once became active there in public life and affairs. Regarding his appearance, a contemporary writes:—

“Boone was a lithe, active man when I last saw him. In height he was about five feet ten inches, spare in person and as straight as an Indian. Without doubt he was closely related with the Boones of Kentucky” (Charles H. Test in his *Recollections of Prominent Men of Indiana*).

Ratliff Boone died rather suddenly at his home in Missouri, after having anxiously awaited the news of James K. Polk's election to the Presidency, in which occurrence he was intensely interested.

#### CHILDREN:—

1<sup>st</sup> Malinda Boone.

2<sup>nd</sup> Matilda Boone.

3<sup>rd</sup> Minerva Boone, b. 6 July, 1808, in Ky.; d. 16 Aug., 1890; married at Boonville, Ind. (the town named for her father), 27 May, 1827, William Luce. Children:—

1<sup>st</sup> David B. Luce, b. 17 Feb., 1828; d. 5 Aug., 1829.

2<sup>nd</sup> Marion Bradford Luce, b. 4 Feb., 1830, in Boonville, Ind.; d. 8 Feb., 1911; m. 14 Nov., 1849, Edwards Carter Murray, of London Co., Va. Children:—

1<sup>st</sup> Homer Luce Murray, b. 4 Oct., 1850; d. 29 Feb., 1896; m. 18 Nov., 1879, Annie Richmond of Louisiana, Mo.

1<sup>st</sup> Nellie R. Murray, b. 20 Aug., 1880.

2<sup>nd</sup> Samuel Murray, b. 1853; d. aged 1 mo., 4 days.

3<sup>rd</sup> Lelia Murray, b. 10 May, 1854; d. 8 Aug., 1854.

4<sup>th</sup> Ella Murray, b. 28 Dec., 1856; d. 22 Nov., 1880.

5<sup>th</sup> Nellie E. Murray, b. 6 July, 1858; d. 22 Sept., 1901.

6<sup>th</sup> Ida L. Murray, b. 2 Oct., 1860; m. 17 June, 1885, John C. Carmichael of Quebec, Canada. Res. Louisiana, Mo.

7<sup>th</sup> Annie Lee Murray, b. 27 Jan., 1863; d. 28 Jan., 1896; m. 23 Nov., 1885, Crombie Stuart Chesbro of Pawpaw, Mich. One daughter:—

1<sup>st</sup> Marian Isabel Chesbro, b. 21 May, 1889; d. 12 Sept., 1889.

8<sup>th</sup> Edward Grayson Murray, b. 5 Mar., 1866.

3<sup>rd</sup> Helen Mar Luce (dau. of William and Minerva [Boone] Luce), b. Fri., 23 Mar., 1832; d. Fri., 14 Nov., 1884, at 6 P. M., m. 13 Nov., 1850, Archibald Mann VanHorn (b. 1825, in Covington, Ky.; d. 4 Aug., 1889, in St. Louis). He was the son of Jesse Farmer VanHorn (b. in Md.) and Nancy Ann (Mann) VanHorn. He was buried in Louisiana, Mo. Children:—



RATLIFF BOONE  
Governor of Indiana, 1822.





- 1<sup>4</sup> Juliet Leontine VanHorn, b. 21 Sept., 1851; d. 5 Jan., 1914; m. 7 Nov., 1873, John M. Fagg, son of Judge J. T. C. Fagg and Medora Block Fagg of Louisiana, Mo. One daughter:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Dora VanHorn Fagg, b. 17 July, 1874, in Louisiana, Mo.; d. 12 Jan., 1887.
- 2<sup>4</sup> Leona (Nona) VanHorn, b. 16 Oct., 1853; in Louisiana, Mo.; m. 14 Mar., 1870, Frederick A. Sutphen (b. 9 Apr., 1849), of Earlville, Ill. Res. 417 Garfield Ave., Aurora, Ill. Children:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Leland Heber Sutphen, b. 5 June, 1871, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. Aug., 1905, May Bowes, dau. of Mrs. M. E. Bowes of Bridgeman, Mich. One son:—
    - 1<sup>6</sup> Shirley Sutphen, b. 1 Oct., 1909.
  - 2<sup>5</sup> Eugene A. Sutphen, b. 18 June, 1875; d. 9 Aug., 1875.
  - 3<sup>5</sup> Forest Adreon Sutphen, b. 21 July, 1876; m. 2 Sept., 1901, at Aurora, Ill., to Ora Angeline Richards (b. 1 June, 1876, in Aurora), dau. of William (dec'd.) and Anna Richards.
  - 4<sup>5</sup> Helen Juliet Sutphen, b. 8 Aug., 1878, in Louisiana, Mo.
  - 5<sup>5</sup> Maud Lucile Sutphen, b. 30 Jan., 1882, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. 15 June, 1907, Roderick Hugh Robinson, Aurora, Ill. Children:—
    - 1<sup>6</sup> Hugh Stuart Robinson, b. 10 June, 1909, in Aurora, Ill.
    - 2<sup>6</sup> Boone Archibald Robinson, b. 14 Jan., 1912, in Aurora, Ill.
  - 6<sup>5</sup> Cecile Marie Sutphen, b. 5 Sept., 1889. Aurora, Ill.
  - 7<sup>5</sup> Leona VanHorn Sutphen, b. 9 Mar., 1897. Aurora, Ill.
- 3<sup>4</sup> May Bell VanHorn, b. 18 Sept., 1855, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. William Goessling of St. Louis, Mo. Address, 4209 Norfolk Ave., St. Louis. One son:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Wilfred Goessling, b. Nov., 1893, in St. Louis.
- 4<sup>4</sup> William L. VanHorn, b. 18 Apr., 1858, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. Eliza McMillan, Norfolk, Neb. Address, 4533 Labodie Ave., St. Louis. Children:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Archie M. VanHorn, b. Oct., 1893, in St. Louis.
  - 2<sup>5</sup> Dora VanHorn, b. 1897, in St. Louis.
- 5<sup>4</sup> Archie Boone VanHorn, b. 8 Aug., 1865, in Louisiana, Mo.; d. Aug., 1883, at St. Louis, Mo., unmarried.
- 6<sup>4</sup> Helen Mar VanHorn, b. 17 Jan., 1870, in Louisiana, Mo.; m. in St. Louis to William H. Fitch of Utica, N. Y. One child:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Helen Frances Fitch, b. 17 Nov., 1909, in Aurora, Ill.
- 7<sup>4</sup> Forrest Clark VanHorn, b. 12 May, 1874; d. 3 July, 1875.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Homer Luce (son of William and Minerva Boone Luce), b. 16 Feb., 1835; d. 21 Nov., 1868; m. 22 Oct., 1855, Irene Burbridge of Louisiana, Mo. Children:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Josephine Luce, b. 27 July, 1856; m. Herman I. Miller, Alton, Ill. No children.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Mollie Luce, b. 23 June, 1858; m. Judge Alex Hope, Alton, Ill. No children.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> Homer J. Luce, b. 23 June, 1861; d. 1886.



- 4<sup>2</sup> Maria Boone (dau. of Ratcliffe and Delilah Boone).  
 5<sup>2</sup> Perry Boone.  
 6<sup>2</sup> Allen Boone.  
 7<sup>2</sup> Baily Hart Boone, married Elizabeth Caldwell. Children:—  
     1<sup>3</sup> Ratcliffe Boone, b. 9 Apr., 1845; d. 12 Feb., 1850.  
     2<sup>3</sup> Baily Atchinson Boone, b. 17 Apr., 1848; married Margaret Frances ——.  
     3<sup>3</sup> Delilah Frances Boone, b. 4 Feb., 18—; m. 14 Nov., 1868, Roland Green,  
         son of George and Sarah Green.  
     4<sup>3</sup> David Nebraska Boone, b. 20 Nov., 1853; m. 1 Mar., 1881, Annie Brooke,  
         dau. of John and Clara Brooke. Children:—  
         1<sup>4</sup> Ratcliffe Albert Boone, b. 12 Dec., 1881; m. Erma McLaughlin,  
             dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard McLaughlin, on 4 Aug., 1912.  
             One son:—  
             1<sup>5</sup> Albert Eugene Boone, b. 13 May, 1913.  
 5<sup>3</sup> William Samuel Boone, b. 4 June, 1862; d. 29 May, 1863.

## REFERENCES:—

- "National Encyclopedia of American Biography," Vol. XIII., P. 266.  
 "American Biographical Notes," by Franklin B. Hough, 1875.

## FAMILY OF SARAH BOONE (BROOKS) (MONTGOMERY)

(Records furnished by Mrs. S. L. Leeka, 613 Center St., Marion, Ohio, and Mrs. W. M. Gardner, Russellville, Ohio)

SARAH<sup>1</sup> BOONE, born 24 Nov., 1763; died in Adams County, Ohio, 31 Dec., 1848. She married, first, probably at Boonesborough, Ky. (a) on 13 March, 1782, Thomas Brooks (b. about 1760; d. 15 Apr., 1800); and second, on 10 June, 1802, David Montgomery (b. 20 Jan., 1772; d. 12 Feb., 1853). (b)

Sarah Boone was undoubtedly a daughter of Samuel Boone (No. 22) brother of Daniel, although information concerning her was received too late for her name to be recorded among the children of Samuel Boone and wife Sarah Day. (See page 58.)

In proof of this connection may be presented the following statements:

1. Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, youngest daughter of Sarah Boone by her first husband, stated to Dr. Lyman Draper in September, 1863, that her father Thomas Brooks married Sarah Boone, daughter of Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel. (c)

2. Mrs. Sabina Ellis, daughter of William Brooks and niece of Thomas Brooks, stated to Dr. Draper in 1858 that her uncle Thomas Brooks had married a Boone who had a *brother Squire*. (d) (There were only two members of the sixth generation named Squire Boone, living in Kentucky at that time: one a son of George Boone, the other a son of Samuel Boone; both nephews of Daniel.)

3. A tradition in the family of Sarah Boone is that an uncle Thomas Boone was killed at the battle of Blue Licks. A yellow time-worn paper

preserved in the family bears the statement that Thomas Boone was killed by Indians and was buried at Flat Rock (now Little Rock, Bourbon County, Ky.). It is known that Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel, had a son Thomas killed at Blue Licks.

4. A descendant unfamiliar with the above proofs states that Sarah was a daughter of Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel the pioneer.

Thomas Brooks, first husband of Sarah Boone, was a well-known scout and Indian fighter. His family was from Farquier Co. Virginia. He went to Kentucky in the early days of its settlement, and with Daniel Boone, Jacob Boone and others laid out the town of Limestone (now Maysville), where he lived until his death. He served three years as a private in the Virginia Continental Line, for which he received a grant of land. (e) In Mason Co., Ky. are records of land transfers signed by Thomas Brooks and Sarah Boone Brooks in 1791.

After the death of Thomas Brooks his widow Sarah (Boone) married David Montgomery and moved across the Ohio River to Adams Co., Ohio, where she lived until her death. She was buried at Decatur, Ohio. One branch of the family has a tradition that Sarah Boone as a young girl carried water at Fort Boonesborough during the siege. If this is so she must have gone to Kentucky in advance of her parents, Samuel and Sarah (Day) Boone, who went there in 1779 and settled at Boone's Station; or else the tradition refers to Boone's Station, which was besieged in 1782. Her children were:— (b)

(First marriage)

1<sup>2</sup> Kezia Brooks, b. 7 Jan., 1783; d. 17 July, 1853; married 23 June, 1803, Major John Ellis (b. 15 June, 1777; d. 11 Aug., 1824). Children:—

1<sup>3</sup> Claiborne Ellis, b. 21 Oct., 1804.

2<sup>3</sup> Mary Ann Ellis, b. 14 Dec., 1806.

3<sup>3</sup> William Brooks Ellis, b. 5 Apr., 1809; d. 14 June, 1891; married on 8 Nov., 1832, Rebecca Washburn (b. 13 Apr., 1810; d. 3 Feb., 1873). Children:—

1<sup>4</sup> Mary Ann Ellis, b. 12 Sept., 1833.

2<sup>4</sup> John F. Ellis, b. 8 Dec., 1834; d. 9 Feb., 1883; married on 28 Aug., 1861, Mary Jane McNeil (b. 21 Nov., 1838). Children:—

1<sup>5</sup> Ida Armine Ellis.

2<sup>5</sup> William McNeil Ellis.

3<sup>5</sup> Ora Etta Ellis, married on 3 Aug., 1892, Sylvanus Leeka. Children:—

1<sup>6</sup> Caryl Ellis Leeka.

2<sup>6</sup> Warren Clifton Leeka.

4<sup>5</sup> Emma Florence Leeka.

5<sup>5</sup> Ella Adelyn Ellis.

6<sup>5</sup> Herman Edgar Ellis.

3<sup>4</sup> Kezia Ellis (twin), b. 9 Feb., 1837.

4<sup>4</sup> Eleanor Ellis (twin), b. 9 Feb., 1837.

5<sup>4</sup> Claiborne Ellis, b. 5 Jan., 1839.

6<sup>4</sup> Sarah Ellis, b. 1 July, 1840.

7<sup>4</sup> Abraham Ellis, b. 29 Jan., 1842.

8<sup>4</sup> Joseph Washburn Ellis, b. 18 Apr., 1844.

- 9<sup>4</sup> Margaret Jane Ellis, b. 21 Sept., 1846.  
 10<sup>4</sup> William Minor Ellis, b. 8 Apr., 1848.  
 11<sup>4</sup> Hiram Wilson Ellis, b. 30 Oct., 1854.
- 4<sup>3</sup> John W. Ellis, b. 20 Apr., 1811.  
 5<sup>3</sup> Kezia Ellis, b. 30 Mar., 1814.  
 6<sup>3</sup> Sarah Ellis, b. 16 June, 1816.  
 7<sup>3</sup> Jeremiah More Ellis, b. 27 Aug., 1819.  
 8<sup>3</sup> Wilson C. Ellis, b. 23 Oct., 1823.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Boaz Brooks, b. 29 Dec., 1784.  
 3<sup>2</sup> Demarcus Brooks, b. 19 Feb., 1787; married on 14 March, 1810, Pricilla Palmer. Living 1863 in Brown Co., Ohio.  
 4<sup>2</sup> Mason Brooks, b. 31 May, 1789.  
 5<sup>2</sup> Alphonzo Brooks, b. 18 March, 1791; married Maria Peck. Children:—  
     1<sup>3</sup> Anthea Ann Brooks, married Frank Spilman. Child:—  
         1<sup>4</sup> Mary Spilman, married — Keyser. Child:—  
             1<sup>5</sup> A daughter, Mrs. Marshall Holt of San Rafael, Calif.  
     2<sup>3</sup> Liselda Brooks, married Mark Smith.  
     3<sup>3</sup> Sarah Brooks, married — Artsman.  
     4<sup>3</sup> Clarissa Brooks.  
     5<sup>3</sup> Melcina Brooks, married — White.  
     6<sup>3</sup> Thomas Elias Brooks.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Adolphus Brooks, b. 30 Jan., 1793.  
 7<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth Brooks, b. 11 Dec., 1794; married John Scott, 10 Dec., 1815. In Sept., 1863, she lived in Highland Co., Ohio.  
 (Second marriage of Sarah<sup>1</sup> Boone)  
 8<sup>2</sup> Sarah Montgomery, b. 25 Apr., 1803; d. 31 Dec., 1848; married Thomas P. Foster.  
 9<sup>2</sup> Boone Montgomery, b. 26 Oct., 1805; d. 30 March, 1888; married first in 1826, Mary Ann Foster (b. 1805); and second, Julia Reed. Children:—  
 (First marriage)  
     1<sup>3</sup> Samuel Montgomery, b. 1826; d. 1899; married Matilda West. They had five children.  
     2<sup>3</sup> Thomas P. Foster Montgomery, married Eleanor Ellis, daughter of William Brooks Ellis.  
     3<sup>3</sup> George Montgomery.  
     4<sup>3</sup> Burse Montgomery.  
     5<sup>3</sup> Allen Montgomery, never married.  
 (Second marriage)  
     6<sup>3</sup> Alma Montgomery.  
     7<sup>3</sup> Emily Montgomery, married James Milligan. Lived near Russellville, Ohio, in 1922. Thirteen children.  
     8<sup>3</sup> Katie Montgomery, twin.  
     9<sup>3</sup> Maggie Montgomery, twin.  
     10<sup>3</sup> William Montgomery.
- 10<sup>2</sup> Evans (or Ivan) Montgomery, b. 12 Sept., 1809, tenth child of Sarah Boone; married Catherine Hughes (b. 1808). Children:—  
     1<sup>3</sup> William Montgomery.  
     2<sup>3</sup> Boone Montgomery.  
     3<sup>3</sup> David Montgomery.  
     4<sup>3</sup> America Montgomery.  
     5<sup>3</sup> Joseph C. Montgomery.

In connection with the above family, it may be stated that there was a Sarah Jane Brooks, born 5 Sept., 1811, who married Abraham Bloomhuff, 19 Sept., 1832. She was probably a granddaughter of Thomas Brooks and wife Sarah Boone, although it is not known which of their sons was her father. She and a younger brother Squire Boone Brooks (born 12 June, 1813; married Hester Brance) were left orphans when small children and were reared in the family of an Ellis Palmer of Maysville, Ky. Unfortunately the children lost touch with their Boone relatives, and retained no knowledge of the family except the tradition that Daniel Boone was their uncle. They also remembered a visit from Daniel Boone in their early childhood. Both Sarah Jane Brooks and her brother Squire Brooks reared large families. The children of Abraham Bloomhuff and wife Sarah Jane Brooks were: Sydney, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, William, Samuel Ellis, Abram Wallace, Emily Jane, Franklin, Sarah Louisa, Leonard, John Wesley, and Florence Josephine, who married Carl August Miller and resides at Valparaiso, Indiana. Mrs. Miller has record of the descendants of this branch of the family.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 29 J 75, George Rogers Clark Papers.
- (b) Family Bible Record.
- (c) Draper Mss. 19 C 164-165.
- (d) Draper Mss. 7 S 45-52.
- (e) Year Book of Kentucky Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1913, p. 197.

## FAMILY OF THOMAS BOONE

(This record is taken from "A Family of Millers and Stewarts," by Dr. Robert F. Miller, Frisco Building, St. Louis, Mo., Page 34.)

THOMAS BOONE, married 21 Nov., 1813, Eleanor Stewart (b. 1792; d. 12 Apr., 1874), daughter of Galbraith Stewart and Elizabeth (Scott) Stewart.

Thomas Boone was said to be a cousin of Daniel Boone, and was a steamboat captain on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. He died on his steamboat, after a few years of married life, and was buried in New Orleans. Mrs. Boone lived on in her little cottage at West Middleton, Pennsylvania, with her maiden daughter Elizabeth, until the mother's death in 1874. The house was later occupied by Mrs. Boone's aged sister-in-law, Phoebe Stewart, and her granddaughter Phoebe Acherson. Thomas and Eleanor Boone carefully preserved their small estate. To them were born four children:—

<sup>12</sup> Thomas Boone, Jr., m. Annie Criss, and had seven children:—

<sup>13</sup> William Boone, m. Mary Haverstock. He was in the Civil War in the 102nd Regiment, Ohio V. I., and was a prisoner at Cahaba. They lived at Montpelier, O., but had no children.

- 2<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth M. Boone, b. 1845; m. 1866, E. D. Pinkerton. They live in Wooster, Ohio and have two sons:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Thomas Pinkerton, a Civil Engineer in Chicago, who has a daughter:—
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Ruth Boone Pinkerton.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Matthew Ray Pinkerton, a clerk in the Post Office at Wooster, Ohio.
- 3<sup>3</sup> Criss H. Boone, m. Alice Clippinger. They live in Montpelier, Ohio, and have four sons:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Roy Boone. In the lumber business with his father and uncle in Montpelier, Ohio.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Lloyd Boone, a Civil Engineer.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> Ralph Boone, in business with his father.
  - 4<sup>4</sup> William Boone, lives in Buffalo, N. Y., where he is factory representative of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Ruth A. Boone, b. 1850; d. 1903, in Wooster, O.; unm.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Virginia Eleanor Boone, b. 1852; d. 1885; unm.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Josephine L. Boone, b. 1854; m. Edward Hershey of Akron, O., warden of the penitentiary. Children:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Blanche Hershey.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Ella Hershey, m. Howard Askins, a bookkeeper of Akron, O.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Mary McCall Boone, m. J. C. Bucher of Verona, Ill. Children:—
- 1<sup>4</sup> Madge Bucher, m. William Smith of Alpena, Mich.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Lucy Bucher, m. George Getz. Resides at Massilon, Ohio, and has three sons.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Stewart Boone, d. 1903, leaving a wife and three children who live in Elkhart, Ind.
- 3<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth Boone, died and was buried beside her mother at West Middleton, 5 Mar., 1895.
- 4<sup>2</sup> William Boone, lived at Waseon, Ohio, married and left five children:—
- 1<sup>3</sup> Elinor Boone, m. William Haverstock. Res. Toledo, O.
  - 2<sup>3</sup> Alice Boone, m. William Metzler. Res. Toledo, O.
  - 3<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Boone, m. ——— Burke.
  - 4<sup>3</sup> Flora Boone, m. ——— King. Res. near Eden, Williams Co., O.
  - 5<sup>3</sup> Stewart Boone, married and died leaving no descendants.

## A FEW OTHER FAMILIES OF TRADITIONAL RELATIONSHIP

### Naming the first known Boone ancestor

HANNAH BOONE, born 1 Nov., 1786; died 28 Jan., 1862; married in 1800 James Barnhill (b. 18 Aug., 1780; d. 1 Jan., 1825). They lived for a short time after marriage at Fort Boonesborough; later in Shelby Co., near Lynch's Fort; in a few years moved to Oldham Co. (then part of Henry Co.); and in 1824 settled in Daviess Co., Ky. It is stated in a history of Daviess County, published in 1885, that Hannah (Boone) Barnhill was a daughter of Josiah Boone, and that she was born at Fort Boonesborough.

A descendant of Hannah Boone is Mrs. J. L. Goss, Clinton, Mo.



ISAAC BOONE, of Berks County, Pa., had a daughter Mary who married Michael Kern (d. 11 Feb., 1850, buried at Amityville, Exeter Co., Pa.). Their children were: 1. Samuel Boone Kern, b. 1797, m. Elizabeth Boone, 2. William Boone Kern; 3. Jacob Boone Kern, settled in Ohio or Indiana; 4. Jeremiah Boone Kern, m. ——— Small; 5. Josiah Boone Kern, b. 26 March, 1804, m. Susannah Srark. The will of Isaac Boone, their grandfather, was dated 1794, and is recorded in Berks Co., Pa. It shows that he had a wife Sarah and a brother Hugh Boone whose son was named Owen.

HUGH BOONE, brother of Isaac, left will dated 1805, recorded also in Berks Co., Pa. It provides for wife Frances; sons Jonathan, Isaac, William, Mordecai and Owen; and daughters Hannah Evans and Elizabeth Jones. There was a Hugh Boone appointed guardian for the minor children of Joseph Boone, dec., of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., in 1783. (Orphans' Court Records, Berks Co.)

For descendants of Isaac Boone address Mr. H. G. Schull, 808 Paxinosa Ave., Easton, Pa.

OVID BOONE, married Catherine—and had daughters: Leah Boone, b. 1775, who married James Parker (b. 1774) of Harrison Co., Ind; and Mecca Boone, b. 1798-9; d. 1815-20 in Greentown, Howard Co., Ind., married Benjamin Woods; and sons Randall and Ovid Jr. There are indications that Ovid Boone was a brother of Jacob Boone of Maysville, Ky., and possibly a son of Joseph Boone of Berks Co., Pa., who died before 1779. (See page 481). Ovid lived near Lexington, Ky., until about 1815-20, when he moved to Wayne Co., Ind.

Descendants of Ovid Boone are Mrs. J. M. Sewell, 4231 15th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.; and Miss Kimberly, Librarian of Public Library of Marshalltown, Iowa.

WILLARD BOONE, born Feb., 1788; died Dec., 1870; married 7 Oct., 1809, Deborah Davis (b. 1790, d. Aug., 1864), daughter of George Davis. They settled in Granville, Washington Co., N. Y. and had children: Harriet, b. 1810, d. 1901, m. 1829 Charles Tingue; Samuel; Delis (or Delia) and Rhoda who both died young; Arela, m. Horace Harris; and Lorenzo Dow. Willard Boone had brothers Moses and Aaron, and a sister Patty.

A descendant of Willard Boone is Mr. C. E. Tingue, Sunset Lodge, Cambridge, N. Y.

PRUDENCE PETERS, said to have been a cousin of Daniel Boone, had two sisters, Patience (called Patty) and Temperance (called Tempy) and a brother, possibly called Sam. Prudence was born in St. Petersburg, Va., about 1758, and moved to Kentucky with her parents. She

died near St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky., 22 Oct., 1851. She was twice married: first, to Zachariah Taylor, by whom she had a son Zachariah Jr.; and second, to Nicholas Ray, by whom she had a son Samuel Taylor Ray.

A descendant of Prudence Peters is Miss Cora Ray, 822 Cottage St., Belton, Texas.

RHODA BOONE SMITH, born 3 Jan., 1795, married Abraham Skaggs. She is said to have been a grand-niece of Daniel Boone,—her mother, Mrs. Smith, possibly a daughter of Jonathan Boone, brother of Daniel. Rhoda Boone Smith had brothers Samuel Smith; Dr. David Ewing Smith; Jesse P. Smith; and sisters Polly Smith, b. 1790; Cynthia Frances Smith, b. 1797; Katherine Smith, b. 1800, m. Smith Taylor; and Kessiah Smith, b. 1804, m. Peter Downey. There are strong family traditions regarding the Boone relationship, and old letters indicate a close connection to the family of Ratleff Boone of Indiana (see page 495).

A descendant of Rhoda Boone Smith is Mrs. J. F. Cahill, 726 West Summitt Ave., San Antonio, Texas.



## Allied Families

*The ancestry of some of those who married into the Boone family  
in early generations.*

### THE BRYAN FAMILY

Perhaps no pioneer family has a history so similar to that of the Boone family and so closely identified with it, as the Bryan family. Beginning with their early residence on the Yadkin River, the association between the two families has continued almost up to the present day, strengthened by many intermarriages and by the strong friendships formed in the frontier settlements.

From an article written by Dr. J. D. Bryan, a descendant of Morgan Bryan, comes this interesting account of the origin of the family:—

The name Bryan has been spelled in every way in which the letters could be transposed, as "Brian, Bryen, Bryon, Brion, Brien, Briant, and Bryant," but there is evidence that they are all one people, sprung from the same source, viz., Bryan, King of Munster and All Ireland.

In 978, Kennedy, King of Munster, was succeeded by his son, BRYAN, who was born about 927; consequently was 51 years old when he became king of Munster. As a general in his father's army he had become one of the most noted princes in Ireland, and after becoming king, he drove the Danes from his kingdom of Munster. His fame became so great that he was crowned at Tara in 1002 "Ard Righ," or supreme monarch of all Ireland. He was a man of broad intellect, and instituted reforms that made him the most noted monarch of Ireland. Schools and colleges were revived; roads built, a navy built up and an efficient army organized.

During the wars of conquest which began about that time, many native princes were killed, were forced to flee, or were executed. In 1115, Pope Adrian IV conferred the sovereignty of Ireland on Henry II, of England. Some of the Bryans must have gone to Denmark with friendly Danes, for there a descendant of Bryan, believed to be William Bryan, was born about 1630. He lived in Denmark until he married a girl whose name is thought to have been Sarah Bringer, and had a son born about 1671, whom he named Morgan. After that they returned to Ireland.

When MORGAN BRYAN grew to manhood he left his parents in Ireland and went to Pennsylvania. In Chester Co., Pa., 1719, he married Martha Strode, a Hollander, who is said to have been a descendant of Sir William Strode, one of the five members who condemned Charles I and signed his death warrant. (a)

From another source comes a rather different story of the ancestry of Morgan Bryan who married Martha Strode:—

“William Smith Bryan was deported from Ireland by the British Government as a rebellious subject, and at that time was thought to be the only lineal descendant of ‘Bryan Borou,’ King of Ireland. The English Government shipped him with his family, goods and chattels (consisting of a ship-load) and dropped them off on Gloucester Beach, Virginia. William Smith Bryan had eleven sons and three daughters, the record of whom is lost, excepting that of;

Francis Bryan, who returned to Ireland in 1650 and made an endeavor to regain his hereditary title and estates. Being greatly persecuted by the English government, he was forced to flee to Denmark, where he married, and where his sons Morgan and William, were born. \* \* \* Morgan Bryan removed to Ireland with his father, who was standard bearer to William and Mary of Orange, and was present at the battle of Boyne, 1690. Francis Bryan died at Belfast, Ireland, in 1694.

Morgan Bryan was born in Denmark in 1671; his mother was a Danish woman. He had a brother, William Smith Bryan, of whom no record has been preserved. In the year 1695, Morgan Bryan removed to Pennsylvania. On the ship crossing the ocean he met Martha Strode, a Holland woman and refugee Huguenot; they were married shortly after the ship arrived, and resided at a place near the present city of Reading, Pa. In the year 1710, Morgan Bryan removed to Virginia and settled on Opequan Creek, about twelve miles from Winchester, Va., where most of his children grew up and were married and where he remained until the year 1748. His wife died in Winchester, Va., in 1747, and in 1748, he removed to the Yadkin River Country, North where he died in 176— (3?).” (b)

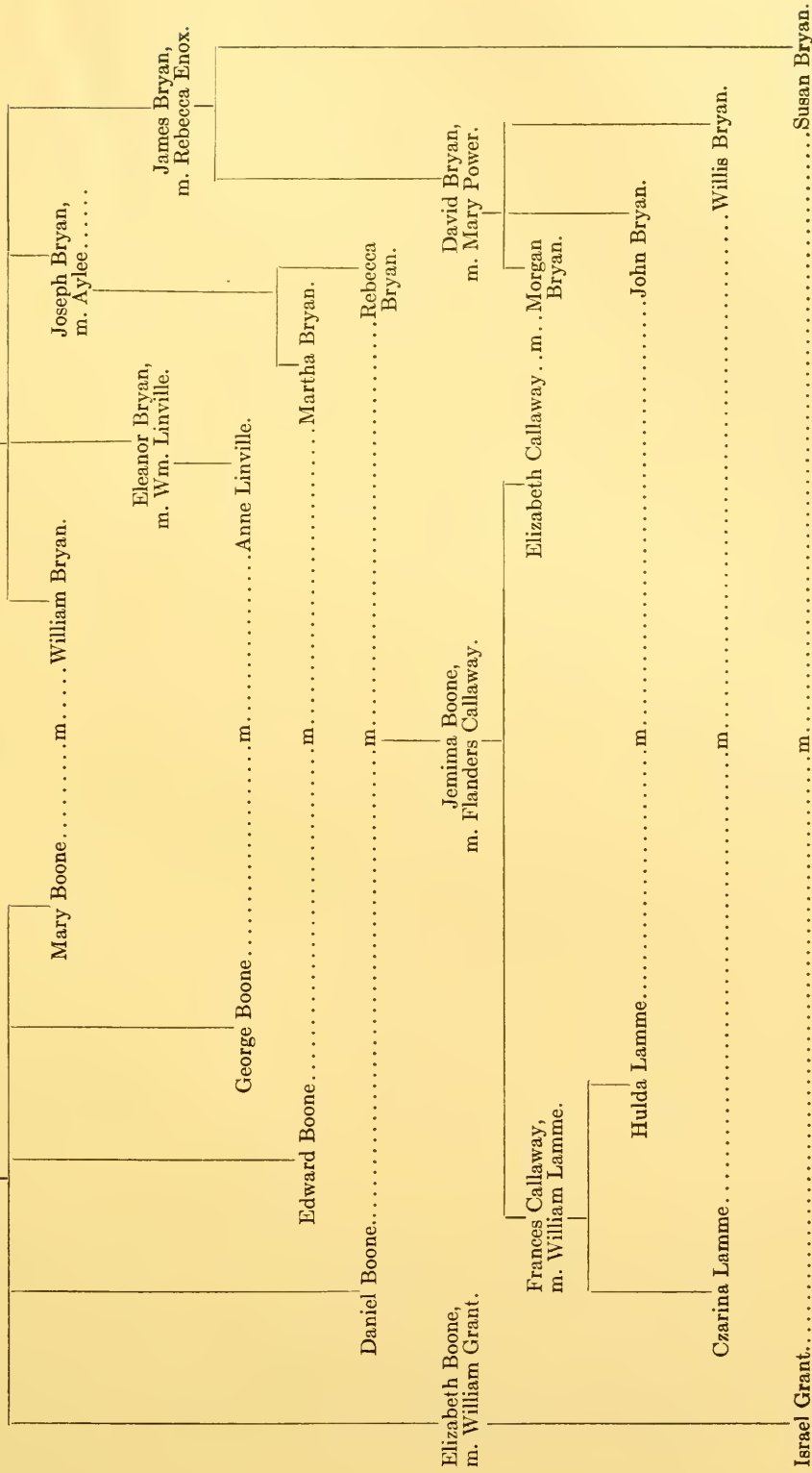
Each of the two accounts given above, brings us down to Morgan Bryan and wife Martha Strode. They differ radically as to dates and names, although both follow the general migration from Ireland to Denmark, back to Ireland, and thence to America. As neither account gives authority for statements, in the way of public or family records, it is difficult to say which, if either, is correct.

However, we know positively that a Morgan Bryan and wife Martha Strode of North Carolina, were the ancestors of William, Martha and Rebecca Bryan, and of Anne Linville, all of whom married Boones.

On file in the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, at Washington, is the pension record or application of Samuel Bryan, son of William Bryan, who married Mary Boone. “It is stated in the claim that the soldier’s great-grandfather was a Dane, and lived in Denmark until his son, Morgan, was born; then moved to Ireland. His name and that of his wife are not stated. Morgan, when he became of age, emigrated to America and settled in Pennsylvania, where he married Martha Strode, a Hollander whose parents had moved to France to escape persecution because of their religion (Protestant), started for Pennsylvania and died at sea, leaving three children, Jeremiah, Samuel and Martha, who were provided for by their shipmates until of age, when the above

SQUIRE BOONE,  
wife SARAH MORGAN.

MORGAN BRYAN,  
wife MARTHA STRODE.



BOONE—BRYAN CHART.



named Martha married Morgan Bryan. Their children were Joseph, Elenor, Mary, Samuel, Morgan, John, William, James and Thomas." (c)

An interview with George Bryan, son of Morgan Bryan, Jr., and grandson of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan, which is preserved in the Draper Collection of Manuscripts, gives the "Old Stock" of Bryans, (children of Morgan and Martha) as follows:— Joseph, Samuel, Morgan, Ellender (Mrs. Linville); John, James, and Thomas. (d)

Dr. J. D. Bryan, quoted above, says that Morgan Bryan continued to live in Chester Co., (Pa.) until four or five of his eldest children were born. "About 1728 or '30, Morgan Bryan, Alexander Ross, and other Friends (Quakers) obtained a grant of 100,000 acres of land on the Potomac and Opequan Rivers in the colony of Virginia. He (Morgan Bryan) moved to this land and settled near the present site of Winchester about 1730. Here the rest of his children were born. \* \* \* \* Martha Strode Bryan died about 1747 and was buried at the home near the present site of Winchester, Va. After her death Morgan Bryan sold his interests in Virginia, and in the fall of 1748 moved his family to North Carolina and settled in the Forks of the Yadkin River." (a)

An early pioneer traveler over the road the Bryans followed from Winchester, Va., to the Yadkin country, left this statement:— "People had told us that this hill was most dangerous, and that we would scarcely be able to cross it, for Morgan Bryan, the first to travel this way, had to take the wheels off his wagon and carry it piece-meal to the top, and had been three months on the journey from the Shanidore (Shenandoah) to the Etkin (Yadkin)." (e)

The new home of the Bryans was then a frontier about sixty miles from the nearest settlement, where they went to buy corn and supplies. The sons all became hunters; all settled in the same neighborhood and had the choice pieces of land in that section, afterward called Bryan's Settlement. This is in what is now Rowan County. Morgan Bryan had been living on the Yadkin about two years, when Squire Boone came from Pennsylvania and settled nearby, thus becoming a neighbor. It was here in Rowan County that Morgan Bryan died in 1763, at the age of 92, and was buried in Mocksville (now Davie) Co.

The children of Morgan Bryan and Martha (Strode) were:—

<sup>12</sup> Joseph Bryan Sr., d. abt., 1805; m. (1) —; and (2) Alea— (d. it is thought prior to 1805). Of the first wife nothing is known, only that Joseph Bryan Jr., was her child. When his father moved down on the Yadkin, Joseph Bryan remained at Winchester, Va., where he had married and settled. Later we find he was living about 4 miles from where his father was living on the Yadkin.

In 1797, he with his brother Samuel, visited Ky., and in 1798, he rented Well's Station in Shelby County from Enoch M. Boone. In a year or so he and his family, two sons and a son-in-law, bought land on Floyd's Fork, in Shelby County, and settled there. He had been in the country some little time before settling at Well's Station, and had brought negroes, teams, and money into Kentucky with him.

At the time he visited Ky. (abt. 1797) he was seen by Col. Samuel Boone (*George*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), who was also on a visit to Ky., and who gives this description of him: "Joseph Bryan, the father-in-law of Col. Daniel Boone, was a tall, raw-boned man,—an old man." (*d*)

He was living on Floyd's Fork when he died about 1805, and it is thought his wife, Alee, died a little before he did.

In Jefferson County, Ky., in Will Book I, page 158, we find a copy of his will, which was dated 20 November, 1804, and probated 4 March, 1805. Following is a copy of this will.

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Joseph Bryan of the County of Jefferson and State of Kentucky, being weak in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory, blessed be Almighty God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say) after my lawful debts are settled, I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Alee, a gray mare, a bed, and furniture, and thirty dollars either cash or property. I also give and bequeath to my sons, Samuel, Joseph, and John Bryan, the sum of fifty dollars each, either cash or property. I also give and bequeath to my youngest son, John Bryan, one Negro man named James and all the farming tools. I also give and bequeath unto my daughters, Martha Boon and Rebecca Boon, the sum of twenty dollars each, either cash or property. I also give and bequeath unto my other daughters, Mary Howard, Susannah Hinkle, Aylee Howard, Phebe Forbis, and Charity Davis, the sum of fifty dollars each, either cash or property. I also give and bequeath unto my daughter, Elenor Adams, a Negro woman named Jean, I also give and bequeath unto my grand-daughter, Aylee Adams, one Negro girl named Sarah. I also give and bequeath unto my grand-son, Noah Adams, one Negro boy named Sapio. I also give and bequeath unto my grandson, Jacob Adams, one Negro boy named Bob. I also give and bequeath unto my grandson, Wilah Adams, a Negro Girl named Lotty. And I do hereby appoint my two sons, Joseph and John Bryan, Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills and testaments by me made.

In witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four.

Witnesses:

(Signed) Joseph Bryan (seal) (*f*)

Edward Cox, Senior

David Enochs.

Ephraim Hampton.

Daniel Boone's receipt for his wife's share of this estate is still preserved. See page 567.

The children of Joseph<sup>2</sup> Bryan were:—

1<sup>3</sup> Joseph Bryan Jr. "Joseph Bryan, son of old Joseph, and a half brother of Daniel Boone's wife, was of the other seven." (party of rescuers.) (*d*)

2<sup>3</sup> Samuel Bryan.

3<sup>3</sup> John Bryan, youngest son.

4<sup>3</sup> Martha Bryan, m. Edward Boone (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), b. 19 Nov., 1740, in Exeter Township, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct., 1780, killed by Indians. A copy of her will and lists of her descendants are given under the heading, Edward Boone, No. 28.

5<sup>3</sup> Rebecca Bryan, b. 7 Feb., 1739; d. 18 Mar., 1813; m. 1755, Daniel Boone (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), b. 1734; d. 26 Sept., 1820, aged 87. They settled within about four miles of William Bryan on Sugartree Creek, where they lived until the growth of their family and the scarcity of game caused them to move to the head of the Yadkin and later into Ky. Their further his-

tory and lists of their descendants are given under the heading, Daniel Boone, No. 25.

- 6<sup>3</sup> Mary Bryan, m. —Howard.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Susannah Bryan, m. —Hinkle.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Aylee Bryan, m. —Howard.
- 9<sup>3</sup> Phebe Bryan, m. —Forbis.
- 10<sup>3</sup> Charity Bryan, m. —Davis.
- 11<sup>3</sup> Elenor Bryan, m. —Adams.
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Aylee Adams.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Noah Adams.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> Jacob Adams.
  - 4<sup>4</sup> Wilah Adams (son).

2<sup>2</sup> Elenor or Ellender Bryan, d. abt. 1792, in Madison Co., Ky.; m. William Linville (d. 1766, killed by Indians). They lived in the Boone and Bryan settlements on the Yadkin in North Carolina, coming there from Virginia. After William Linville's death, Mrs. Ellender (Bryan) Linville went to Ky., to live with her children, and died there in Madison County, in 1792. (See the "Linville Family" sketch for lists of her descendants.) Her daughter Anne Linville married *George Boone* (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), and their history, together with descendants are found under No. 27.

3<sup>2</sup> Mary Bryan.

4<sup>2</sup> Samuel Bryan. In the proclamation issued 1 July, 1776, by Governor Martin of North Carolina, Samuel Bryan and William Bryan were named and appointed to "raise, levy, muster and array in arms all of his Majesty's loyal subjects in Rowan County." Samuel Bryan raised 800 men on the Forks of the Yadkin River and marched them to the British at Anson Court House. As Colonel Bryan, he was one of his Majesty's most loyal subjects during the Revolutionary War, and was with Lord Cornwallis on his march through the state. In 1797, together with his brother Joseph, he visited George Boone, son of Squire and Sarah (Morgan) Boone. It is thought he never afterward returned to Kentucky. In 1783, after his return from Bryan's Station in Ky., to North Carolina, he was arrested, tried for treason, and his property confiscated. After his release he moved to New York, where he left numerous descendants. He visited England about some claims from the British Government, but was entirely broken up by the War. Carruther's says, "Colonel Bryan and Colonel Hampton were men of unimpeachable character, and had nothing to be laid to their charge, except that of bearing arms against their country." Samuel Bryan of Syracuse, N. Y., Congressman in 1902, a great grandson, had in his possession at one time the sword carried by his great-grandfather in the Revolutionary War. (b)

5<sup>2</sup> Morgan Bryan, m. —Forbush, a dau. of George Forbush. He moved to Kentucky in 1779.

1<sup>3</sup> George Bryan, of Paris, Ky., b. 15 Feb., 1758; m. 18 Apr. 1780. He was active in the colonization of Kentucky and left interesting accounts of this period, which are to be found in the Draper Collection of Manuscripts in the library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

2<sup>3</sup> Morgan Bryan (Draper MSS. 2 C. 16),

6<sup>2</sup> John Bryan.

7<sup>2</sup> William Bryan, b. 1733; d. 7 May, 1780 (of wounds received in an encounter with Indians, on 1 May); m. abt. 1755 in Rowan Co., N. C., *Mary Boone* (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) born 3 Sept., 1736, in Philadelphia (now Berks) Co., Pa., a sister of Daniel Boone. William Bryan was with the party which explored the North Fork of the Elkhorn (R.) in Ky., as early as 1774, and '75, where Bryan's Station was later

located—called both Bryan's and Bryant's Station. (g) After his marriage, he lived in N. C. until 1779, when they moved to Ky., and settled at Bryan's Station. (For their further history and descendants see Mary Boone, No. 26.)

- 8<sup>2</sup> James Bryan, d. abt. 18 Aug., 1807; m. 1756 in North Carolina, Rebecca Enox (Enocks) who died prior to his moving into Ky., leaving him with six children, whom his niece, Rebecca Boone, brought up. He was about forty-four years old at the time of his wife's death, but never remarried. It was his branch of the family that afterward moved to Missouri. Children:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> David Bryan, b. 29 Oct., 1757; m. Mary Powell (or Power?) and moved to Mo., in 1800, where he settled near the present town of Marthasville in Warren Co. He reserved half an acre of ground near his house for a graveyard, and it was there that Daniel Boone and his wife were buried. Bryan and his wife were buried directly at the feet of Boone and his wife. The tombstone that was placed at their head was lying in the old graveyard near the grave at the time of the unveiling of the "Boone Marker." David had a large orchard which he grew from apple seed that he had carried from Ky., in his vest pocket. (h) Children:—

1<sup>4</sup> James Bryan.

2<sup>4</sup> Morgan Bryan, b. 20 Aug., 1794; d. 7 Aug., 1857; m. 15 Feb., 1815 Elizabeth Callaway (*Jemima*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), b. 15 Feb., 1797; d. 1 June, 1867. See Elizabeth Callaway, No. 362.

3<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth Bryan.

4<sup>4</sup> Mary Bryan.

5<sup>4</sup> Willis Bryan, b. 7 Nov., 1801; m. (1) *Zarina Lamme* (*Frances*<sup>7</sup> Callaway; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), b. 11 Feb., 1805; d. 24 Oct., 1836. See No. 1087.

6<sup>4</sup> John Bryan, m. *Hulda Lamme* (*Frances*<sup>7</sup> Callaway; *Jemima*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). See No. 1088.

7<sup>4</sup> Susan Bryan.

8<sup>4</sup> Drizella (*Drucilla*?) Bryan.

9<sup>4</sup> Samuel Bryan.

10<sup>4</sup> William K. Bryan.

- 2<sup>3</sup> Jonathan Bryan, b. 15 July, 1759.

1<sup>4</sup> ———Bryan (son).

1<sup>5</sup> Dr. J. D. Bryan. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

- 3<sup>3</sup> Henry Bryan, b. 15 Jan., 1761; m. Elizabeth Sparks.

4<sup>3</sup> Susan Bryan, b. 11 Apr., 1763.

5<sup>3</sup> Mary (Polly) Bryan, b. 13 Dec., 1765.

6<sup>3</sup> Rebecca Bryan, b. 1 Mar., 1767.

The girls, Susan, Mary and Rebecca Bryan, were all married at their "uncle" Daniel Boone's house.

- 9<sup>2</sup> Thomas Bryan, the youngest son, of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan, m. Sarah Hunt, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Hunt, a descendant of Robert Hunt, the first Episcopal Minister in Va., who erected a church in Jamestown in 1607. "If any other Bryan took the British side it was his (Colonel Samuel Bryan's) brother, Thomas." (a)

He inherited his father's manor home near Bryanville, Iradell Co., N. C., and is said to have fitted out John Finley and Daniel Boone for their trip west, when they went into Kentucky. (b)

By some there is said to have been another child:—



10<sup>2</sup> Martha Bryan, who m. (1) Stephen Gano, in Rowan Co., N. C.; and (2) —Forbes or Forbis, of Kentucky.

\* \* \*

From George Bryan, son of Morgan Jr., is this statement:—

“Neddy (Edward) Boone, George Boone and the old Col. (Daniel) all married cousins of mine. All brothers. Neddy and the Col. married sisters. George married a daughter of Aunt Linville’s.” (d)

Another interesting bit about the children of Morgan Bryan reads:—

“During the Revolutionary War six of the sons served in the American Army, and one (evidently Samuel, *H. A. S.*) cast his lot with the Tories. He was promoted to the position of Colonel, and served with Tarleton during his campaign in the Carolinas. \* \* \* \*

Two of the brothers, who were in the American Army (James and Morgan), were at the bloody battle of King’s Mountain, and from the best information we can obtain, their Tory brother fought against them in the same battle. The war feeling ran so high that they would have shot him if he had come within range of their rifles.

Three of the brothers (James, William and Morgan) followed Daniel Boone into Ky., and built Bryan’s Station near Lexington.” \*(h)

#### REFERENCES:—

- (a) “Boone-Bryan History,” Pub. by the Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
- (b) From a paper entitled “Bryan Family, copied from the Biograph of Dr. J. G. Bryan of St. Louis, Mo.”
- (c) Bureau of Pensions, W. File No. 9, 366 Revolutionary War.
- (d) Draper Mss. 22 C 16; 22 C 14; 22 S 241-268.
- (e) “Conquest of the Old Southwest,” p. 16-17, by Archibald Henderson, Century Co., 1920.
- (f) Copy of will and Daniel Boone’s receipt furnished by Mr. Jesse P. Crump of Kansas City.
- (g) Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, “Bryan’s Station.”
- (h) “A History of the Pioneer Families of Missouri,” Published by Bryan and Rose.

\*The founding of Bryan’s Station is covered more fully in this book under the following sections:

Mary Boone, No. 26, on p. 65.

Daniel B. Bryan, No. 111, on p. 129.

Biographical Sketch of Daniel Boone by Jesse P. Crump, on p. 559. (See p. 573 for Bryan’s Station account.)

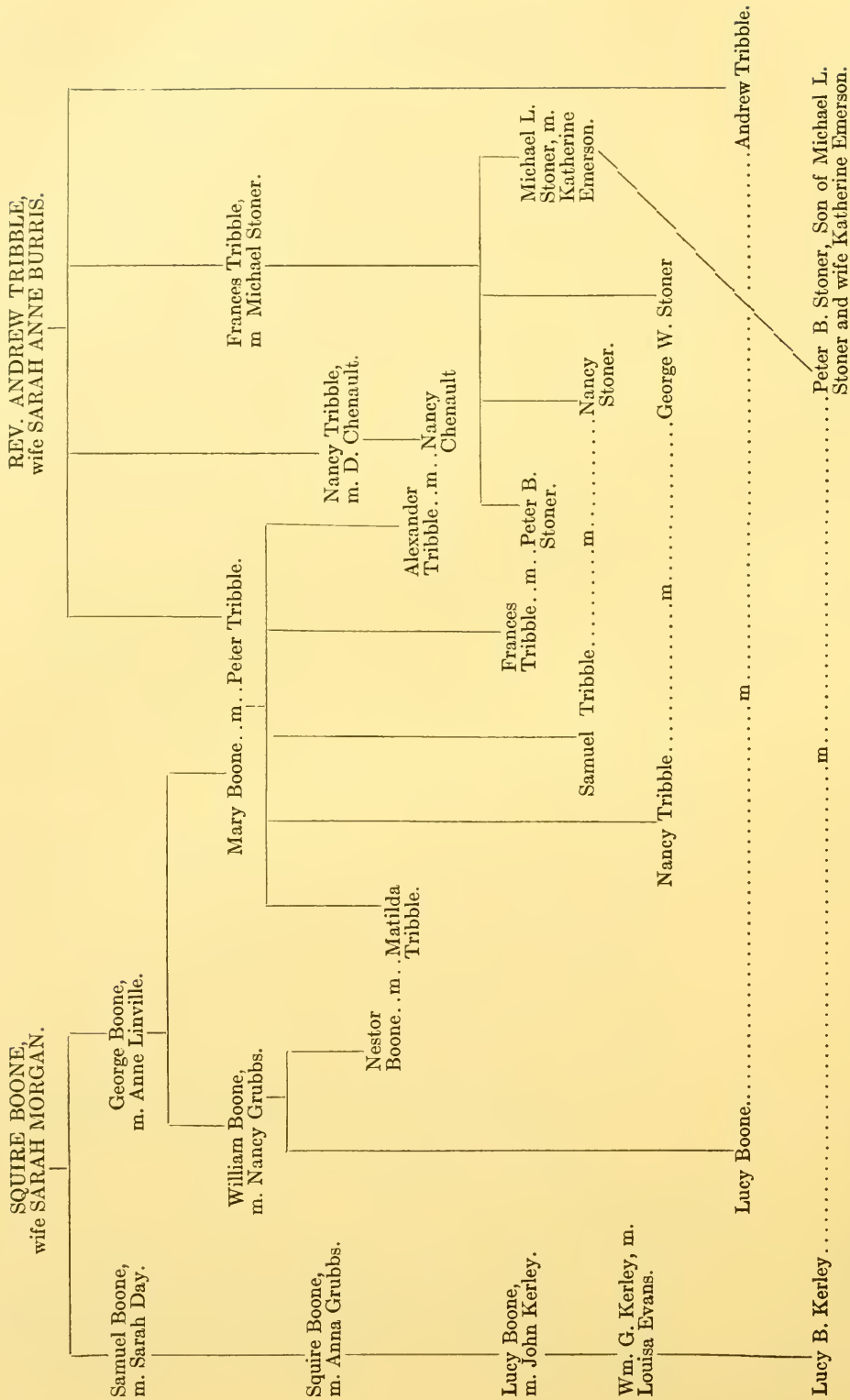


## THE BURRIS AND TRIBBLE FAMILIES

THOMAS BURRIS, the head of this family, died in Orange Co., Va., about 1789. He married Frances Tandy.

From the "Quisenberry Genealogy," by Anderson Chenault Quisenberry, we learn that Frances Tandy who married Thomas Burris was the daughter of Roger Tandy, whose mother was a Miss Colby, a descendant of Sir Edward Colby, a member of the original London Company that settled Jamestown (Va.). The will of Thomas Burris was probated March 1789, in Orange Co., Va. In it he bequeathed to his daughter, Sarah Ann Tribble, one negro girl named Agnes, and all her increase; also one feather bed and furniture. Thomas Burris and Frances Tandy had several children, those who are known being listed below:

- 1<sup>2</sup> Frances Tandy Burris, m. "Billy" Bush.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Jane Burris, m. Rev. James Quisenberry. (See the "Quisenberry Book" by Andrew Chenault Quisenberry.)
- 3<sup>2</sup> Sarah Ann Burris, b. 30 Sept., 1753; d. 15 Dec., 1830; m. 1768, Rev. Andrew Tribble (b. 22 Mar., 1741; d. 30 Dec., 1822), a native of Orange Co., Va. He was a Baptist; preached at a little church near Monticello, and was a personal friend of Thomas Jefferson. They moved to Ky., in 1785. Their children were:—
  - 1<sup>3</sup> Frances Tribble, b. 3 Nov., 1769; d. 11 May 1852; m. George Michael Stoner (b. 1748; d. 3 Sept., 1813 or '15). See the "Stoner Family" and the sketch on George Michael Stoner.
  - 2<sup>3</sup> Pattie Tribble, m. Dr. White.
  - 3<sup>3</sup> Lettie Tribble, m. —Higgins.
  - 4<sup>3</sup> Nancy Tribble, m. 1739, David Chenault (b. 30 Sept., 1771 in Albermarle Co., Va.; d. 9 May, 1851 in Ky.). "He joined the Baptist Church at Mt. Nebo, in Madison Co., Ky., about two miles north east of Richmond, on a prong of Otter Creek, in 1795, and was baptised by Elder Peter Woods. He was for twenty years a Justice of the Peace of the County, an extensive farmer, and accumulated a considerable fortune. For a period of more than fifty years, he served four churches as pastor, preaching much through the mountains of Ky., even down to old age." (W. H. Miller's "History & Genealogies," page 450.) They had a number of children of whom the 10th:—
    - 10<sup>4</sup> Nancy Chenault, b. 1819; m. 26 Oct., 1843, her cousin *Alexander Tribble* (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), (b. 10 Apr., 1810; d. 1885 or '86). She died in Richmond, Ky., where both are buried. They had no children.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Silas Tribble.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Dudley Tribble, m. Matilda Tevis.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Samuel Tribble, never m.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Mary (Polly) Tribble, m. Joseph Stevenson.
- 9<sup>3</sup> Maj. Andrew Tribble, b. 2 Dec., 1785; d. Dec., 1869; m. 24 June, 1810 in Madison Co., Ky., *Lucy Boone* (*William<sup>6</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), (b. abt. 1790 or '91; d. Aug., 1868 or '69, aged 78). He died at the home of Michael Stoner, near Mt. Sterling, Ky. (See Lucy Boone for descendants, No. 447.)



BOONE—TRIBBLE CHART.

- 10<sup>a</sup> Sarah (Sallie) Tribble, m. —Crewe.
- 11<sup>a</sup> Thomas Tribble.
- 12<sup>a</sup> Bettie Tribble, m. —Cofer (Copher?).
- 13<sup>a</sup> Peter Burris Tribble, b. 8 Mar., 1774; d. 18 Mar., 1849; m. 8 Oct., 1793 (?)  
*Mary Boone (George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)*, (b. 2 Apr., 1776; d. 14 Sept., 1831  
 (?) ). See Mary Boone No. 126, for their descendants.



## THE CALLAWAY FAMILY

We know nothing of the Callaway Family further back than the father and uncle of Flanders Callaway. These two brothers were:

1<sup>1</sup> JAMES C. CALLAWAY, died in Virginia. His name does not appear in early Kentucky history, in which some of his sons were so active. His sons of whom we have record were:

- 1<sup>2</sup> James Callaway, d. Aug., 1835, aged about 74; m. Susan White, daughter of Stephen White. James Callaway was captured by Indians with Daniel Boone and others, and spent three years in a Quebec prison. He had sons, John and Charles.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Micajah Callaway, had a son, Noble Callaway.
- 3<sup>2</sup> (Possibly) Chester Callaway (Draper Mss. 22 S 142).
- 4<sup>2</sup> (Possibly) William Callaway (23 S 185-6; 199-201, an interview with Mrs. Susan Howell).
- 5<sup>2</sup> Flanders Callaway, b. 9 Dec., 1758; d. 19 Aug., 1824; m. *Jemima Boone* (*Daniel's, Squire's, George's*), (for their descendants see No. 103).

2<sup>1</sup> RICHARD CALLAWAY, brother of James C. Callaway, was one of the very earliest settlers of Kentucky. He is said to have performed the marriage ceremony for his nephew Flanders Callaway and Jemima Boone. His two daughters, named below, were the girls captured with Jemima Boone by Indians. Children:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> Frances Callaway.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth Callaway, who married Samuel Henderson. This was the first marriage ceremony performed in Kentucky. Squire Boone, Jr., brother of Daniel, officiated.
- 3<sup>2</sup> John Callaway. (a) At one time, about July 1782. (b) Captain William Hays and some others had gone out to cut a race-track near Hoy's Station. Indians crept between them and the Station, intercepting two small boys, John Callaway and Jones Hoy, the latter a little the older, who were going out to where the men were working. The Indians took the boys prisoners and hurried off with them, being pursued by a party, one member of which, was Major Hoy, the father of Jones.

When the Indians stopped to cook a meal soon after, they sent one of their number to watch their back trail. He soon returned with word that the whites were approaching. The two boys, under guard, were sent on out of the way, while the rest of the Indians "treed" ready for the battle, in which they soon defeated the whites.

The boys were kept several years, returning about 1785, so grown up that they were not easily recognized until they were well washed. When they came home, they stopped first at Squire Boone's Station (c) on Brashhear Creek, from which place they were accompanied by Moses Boone to Fort Boonesborough, where John Callaway's mother lived. Young Callaway could speak English, but was quite an Indian in many ways.

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 0087-91.
  - (b) Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.
  - (c) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.
- (Compiled from Draper Mss. 6S 299; 304; 22 S 142; 23 S 109-181; 23 S 185-6; 189; 199-201; 24 C 31; 25 S 124-6.)

## THE DAVIS-WATTS FAMILIES

I. The first known member of this family was Louis Cave Davis, who came from England, and had seven sons. All of these sons served in the Revolutionary War and War of 1812, five of them losing their lives. One son was,

II. Leonard Davis of Pa., whose children were:—

1<sup>3</sup> Rev. Mathew Davis, a Baptist preacher of Fulton, Mo.

2<sup>3</sup> Augustus Cave Davis, b. 1767 in Va.; d. 30 June, 1837, aged 70 years, at his farm 4 miles from Old Franklin, and 1 mile from Boonsboro, Mo. From Missouri he moved to Kentucky where he met and married in 1800, Mary Colson Halliday (b. 1785 in Ky.; d. 13 Feb., 1845 on her farm). Augustus Cave Davis and his wife were one of the 150 families who colonized Boone's Lick Settlement (Howard Co., Mo.) in 1810. They lived in Cooper's Fort and he engaged in battle with Indians in the War of 1812. Mary Colson Halliday was the daughter of Benjamin Halliday (son of Capt. Joseph Halliday of the Continental Va., line and of one of the Colonial families of Va.), and his wife, Sarah Hampton, a member of the Hampton family of Va. (See "Colonial Families of U.S." by George McKenzie.) Augustus Cave Davis and his wife are buried in the "John I. Callaway burying grounds" across from the Davis farm.

1<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth Davis.

2<sup>4</sup> Martin H. Davis.

3<sup>4</sup> Thomas Colson Davis.

4<sup>4</sup> Augustus Cave Davis, Jr.

5<sup>4</sup> Simpson Owen Davis.

6<sup>4</sup> Sylvester Haskill Davis.

7<sup>4</sup> Irwin Pleasant Davis.

8<sup>4</sup> Albert Gallatin Davis.

9<sup>4</sup> Thomas Jefferson Davis.

10<sup>4</sup> Wade Hampton Davis.

3<sup>3</sup> Doris Davis, m. John Watts, of Bourbon Co., Ky. She was said to be an own cousin, to Jefferson Davis, Pres. of the Southern Confederacy.

1<sup>4</sup> Benjamin Watts, b. abt. 1820; d. Sunday 14 Sept., 1856, in Fayette, Mo.; m. (1) Sallie Vivian, of Bourbon County, Ky., and (2) June, 1842, *Evelina Boone* (b. 24 Nov., 1832; d. Mar., 1876), dau. of Rev. Hampton Lynch Boone (*William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). No. 1281.

2<sup>4</sup> Sallie Watts, m. Thaddeus Boone (*Hampton*<sup>7</sup>; *William*<sup>6</sup>; *George*<sup>6</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) No. 1278, a brother of Evalina Boone who was the wife of Sallie's brother Benjamin.

4<sup>3</sup> Rachael Davis, m. Col. Christopher Childs, of Pattonsburg, Mo. (D. A. R. Mag. June, 1918.)

## REFERENCE:—

This information was furnished by a Davis descendant, Mrs. Frank Korn, 921 South Hoff Ave., Elleno, Okla.



## THE DOUGLASS FAMILY

I. WILLIAM DOUGLASS, son of William, was born in Scotland of the old Douglass family, and married Jane——. He moved to Ireland, where the following children were born:—1st, William; 2nd, Adam, who came to Virginia about 1760 and had two children named Sallie and Parker; and 3rd, a daughter known as “Aunt Steel,” who lived to be of great age.

II. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> DOUGLASS, first son of William I. and wife Jane, was born in Killinchy, Down Co., Ireland, 1746; died at Brookfield, near Belfast, Ireland, 1832 of apoplexy. Married Margaret Waker or Walker, who was born of Scotch parents at Killinchy, Down Co., Ireland, 1763; died at Brookfield, near Belfast, Ireland, Hallow Eve, Oct. 31, 1846. William Douglass was a Captain in the Irish Rebellion of 1799 under Theobald Wolf Tone, or Archibald Hanable Bowen. Their children, all born in Belfast Ireland, were:—1st, Jane, b. 1786, married William Gamble and lived to the age of 78; 2nd, Anne, who married a Mr. Dunval and lived to the age of 77; 3rd, Dorcas, who married a Mr. Tripp and lived to the age of 66; 4th, ADAM, b. 1790; and 5th, William, b. 1799.

III. ADAM DOUGLASS, fourth child of William and Margaret, was born in Belfast, Ireland, Nov. 1, 1790; and died at Laconia Indiana, U. S. A. June 28, 1849. When seven years of age, just after the failure of the Irish Rebellion, he came to the United States with his uncle Adam, but returned to Ireland in 1812. There he joined the Irish Regiment and took part in the Battle of Waterloo (1815), where he was twice wounded and had his horse shot from under him. Soon afterward he returned to America and settled at New Market, Va., where he taught school and did surveying. He wrote two books, one of which, “The Irish Emigrant: An Historic Tale Founded on Fact,” was published by John T. Sharrocks, at Winchester, Va., in 1817. On April 27, 1819, Adam Douglass married Nancy Pennebaker (or Pennybaker) daughter of Benjamin, granddaughter of Capt. Dirk Pennebaker of the Revolutionary War, and sister of Isaac Pennebaker, U. S. Senator from Virginia. She was born in New Market, Va. 1834, and died at Laconia, Ind., Nov. 9, 1843. They moved to Laconia, Ind., where both Adam Douglass and his wife are buried in the old Goshen Cemetery one mile north of Laconia on the Corydon road.

Their children were:—

- 14 Benjamin Pennebaker Douglass, born 22 July, 1820; died 31 Dec., 1904, at Corydon, Ind; a school-teacher, surveyor and lawyer by profession. For the War with Mexico, 1845, he organized a company of which he was made Captain, but was not mustered into service. He was a representative in the Indiana legislature in 1857; Auditor of Harrison Co., Ind. and the Democratic nominee for State Auditor, 1867; Clerk of Court 1871; Judge of the 3rd Judicial District; member of the Bar of the Supreme Court of Indiana; U. S. Examiner of Surveys, 1889. He married 1st, 27 July, 1855, Annie Pope (b. 31 July, 1837; d. 1859) daughter of E. P. Pope.

Of this marriage there were two children Sallie, b. 26 Oct., 1856, d. in infancy; and Edward Pendleton, b. 31 July, 1858, d. in Leadville, Colo., unmarried.

Benjamin P. Douglass married 2nd, on 2 June, 1863, in Meade Co. Ky., Victoria<sup>7</sup> Boone (b. 11 July, 1838; d. 30 May, 1885), daughter of Hiram<sup>6</sup> Cassel Boone (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). Their descendants will be given under *Victoria Boone*, No. 775.

2<sup>4</sup> Sarah Douglass, b. 13 May, 1822; died unmarried.

3<sup>4</sup> Charlotte Douglass, m. 1st — Nantz; 2nd, C. B. H. Martin.

4<sup>4</sup> Catherine Douglass, b. 10 Mar., 1824; m. 28 Feb., 1848, Joel Bartley.

5<sup>4</sup> Dorcas Anne Douglass, b. 27 Apr., 1828; married 29 Jan. 1853, George Luckett (*Helen<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). Their descendants will be given under *George Luckett*. No. 1773.

6<sup>4</sup> Mary Jane Douglass, b. 14 Mar., 1830; married 1853, Samuel B. Luckett (*Helen<sup>7</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). Their descendants will be given under *Samuel B. Luckett*, No. 1774.

7<sup>4</sup> Samuel Walter Douglass, b. 9 Sept., 1832; d. 5 Sept., 1867; married 19 Nov. 1861, Annie E. Stockslager.

## THE EDWARDS FAMILY

I. The first of this line was Hayden Edwards of Stafford Co., Va. who married Penelope Sandford. Before the close of the eighteenth century he moved with his wife to Kentucky, where each died at the age of ninety years. They had been reared in the Episcopal Church, but later became Baptists. They had several daughters and four sons, of whom one was:

II. Benjamin<sup>2</sup> Edwards, born about 1753 in Stafford Co., Va., and died 13 Nov., 1826, in his seventy-fourth year, at his home in Elkton, Todd Co., Ky. He married at an early age Margaret Beal, daughter of Ninian Beal of Montgomery Co., Md. For nearly 25 years they resided at their farm, "Mount Pleasant" in Montgomery Co., Md. about nine miles from the county seat. About 1800 they moved to Kentucky. Benjamin Edwards was a man of excellent mind and of extraordinary force and decision of character. He was a natural orator, and was only restrained by his unconquerable diffidence from becoming a widely known public speaker. Before leaving Maryland, he rose to considerable distinction in public life. He represented the County of Montgomery for several years in the State Legislature of Maryland; was a member of the State Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution; and was afterwards a member of the first Congress (1794-5) during Washington's second administration. Two of his sons were;

1<sup>3</sup> Ninian Edwards, b. Mar., 1775, Montgomery Co., Maryland; d. 20 June, 1833, in Illinois. He was the first Governor of Territory of Illinois, taking oath of office, 11 June, 1809.

2<sup>3</sup> Elisha Beal Edwards, m. (1) Mary Richardson, by whom he had one daughter:  
1<sup>4</sup> Mary Edwards, m. Judge Livingston Lindsay.

Elisha Beal Edwards married (2) Martha Feliciana Upshaw of Virginia. Of this union there were four children, one of whom died in infancy. The other three, who lived to old age were:

2<sup>4</sup> Dr. E. B. Edwards.

3<sup>4</sup> Margaret L. Edwards. Never married.

4<sup>4</sup> Martha Maria Edwards, b. about 1817; d. 1911, when nearly 94 years old. Married *Higgason G. Boone* (Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>). See No. 315.

## REFERENCE:—

(Compiled from "History of Illinois and Life and Time of Ninian Edwards" by his son, Ninian W. Edwards. Published in Springfield, Ill., 1870.)

## THE FOULKE—HUGHES FAMILY

In 1698, Edward Foulke left Coed-y-foel, a farm on the river Towy, not far from Bala in Wales, and accompanied by his wife and nine children, journeyed to Liverpool, where they arrived two days later, on the fifth of April. There they met "divers others who intended to go the voyage." They all set sail for America on the ship "Robert and Elizabeth," touching first at Dublin. On board were among others Hugh Griffith and family, and John Hugh and family, also from Wales. Edward Foulke left a graphic account of the voyage. They landed at Philadelphia the 17th of July, 1698, some three months after leaving the little home in Wales, and all settled in Gwynedd township, Philadelphia Co. (now Berks), Pa. (Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 8, page 174-183).

An autobiography of Edward Foulke who came to America in 1698 with wife Eleanor, can be found in "Welsh Settlements of Pennsylvania," by Charles H. Browning, p. 596. The same book states (p. 302) that Edward Foulke was a direct descendant of Edward I. of England, and refers to Burke's "Royal Families," Vol. II; Dwnn's (or Dwin's) "Welsh Pedegrees" or "Visitations," and Dugdale's "Baronage of England."\*

Tradition in two distinct branches of the Boone family traces back to one Edward Foulke who came from Wales, as the father of Jane Foulke, b. 1684, whose son John Hughes married Hannah Boone. If this tradition can be accepted the line will be as follows:—

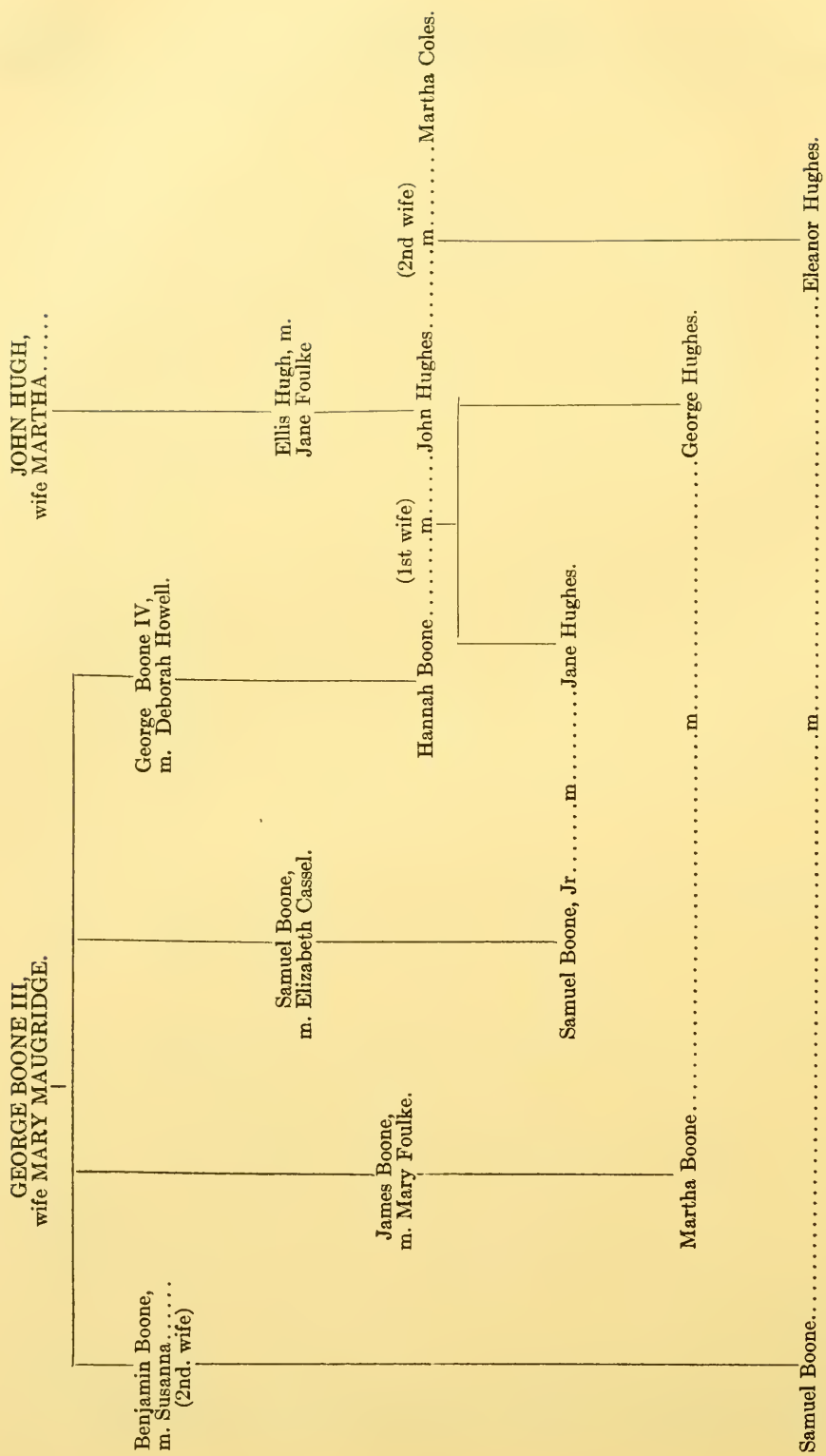
I. EDWARD FOULKE, of Wales, married Eleanor or Ellin Hughes. ("Welsh Founders of Pennsylvania" Vol. I, p. 150, by Thomas Allen Glenn says that Edward Foulke of Gwynedd, Pa., b. 1651, married Eleanor, and had children Thomas, Hugh, Cadwalader, Evan, Grace, Jane, Catherine and Margaret.)

II. JANE<sup>2</sup> FOULKE, daughter of Edward and Eleanor, was born 10 Jan., 1684 (Old Style); died 7 Oct., 1766 (Old Style); married Ellis Hughes (1687-1764), son of John Hughes or Hughs (1652-1736) and wife Martha. This marriage, which occurred 5 June, 1713, is recorded in "Abstracts of Records of Radnor Monthly Meeting" p. 290, to be found in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The marriage record says that Ellis Hughes was the son of John Hughs of Gwynedd, County of Phila., and that Jane Foulke was the daughter of Edward Foulke of Gwynedd. The ceremony was witnessed by Edward Morgan, Ellin Foulke, Ellin Hughs, John Hughs, Ed. Foulke, Row. Hughs, Thomas

\* In "Welsh Settlements of Pennsylvania" by Charles H. Browning, 1912, page 300, may be found the following:

"Edward Foulke, 1651-1741, removed from Coed y Foel, 2 Feb., 1698, to a tract of 700 acres of land which he had bought in Gwynedd tp., Phila Co., with his family. He married Eleanor or Ellin Hughs, daughter of Hugh Cadwalader Rhys of Ysppyty, or Spytu parish, Denbighshire, and had by her, who d in 1733, nine children."

Mr. Browning traces the ancestry of Edward Foulke of Gwynedd back through nineteen generations to Edward I, king of England; and that of Edward's wife, Ellin Hughs, back through eighteen generations to John, king of England. (pp. 298-302).



BOONE—HUGHES CHART.



Foulke, Cadwalader Foulke and others. In the records of Exeter Monthly Meeting we find that Jane, the wife of Ellis Hugh, was born in Merionethshire, in the north of Wales, and came to Pennsylvania with her father Edward Foulke and family in about the 14th or 15th year of her age. She was an elder of Exeter Meeting for about thirty years. The approximate date of her arrival in America tends to confirm the tradition that she was a daughter of Edward Foulke. She died at the home of her son-in-law, Samuel Lee, in Oley Twp. Berks Co.

Ellis Hugh (Hughs or Hughes) who married Jane Foulke was no doubt the son of John Hugh who came with his family in the ship Robert and Elizabeth, in company with Edward Foulke and family.

Children of Ellis and Jane<sup>2</sup> Hughes (recorded in Records of Exeter Meeting):—

- 1<sup>3</sup> John Hughes, born 19 May, 1714 (Old Style); died prior to 1766. Married 9 mo. (Nov.) 1742, in Exeter, Berks Co. Pa., Hannah Boone (*George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). Hannah died 8 July, 1746, aged 27, and John married a second time in May, 1748, Martha Coles. Both marriages are recorded in Exeter Records.

For descendants of John and Hannah see No. 12.

We will note here only John's children who married Boones.

- 1<sup>4</sup> George Hughes, son of John and first wife Hannah, married Martha Boone (*James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). See No. 62.  
 2<sup>4</sup> Jane Hughes, daughter of John and first wife Hannah, married Samuel Boone (*Samuel<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). See No. 58.  
 3<sup>4</sup> Eleanor Hughes, daughter of John and second wife Martha, married Samuel Boone (*Benjamin<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). See No. 44.

Other children of Ellis and Jane Hughes were:

- 2<sup>3</sup> William Hughes, b. 16 Feb., 1716. (Old Style)  
 3<sup>3</sup> Rowland Hughes, b. 18 May, 1720; d. 30 Apr., 1738. (O. S.)  
 4<sup>3</sup> Samuel Hughes, b. 10 May, 1722. (O. S.)  
 5<sup>3</sup> Edward Hughes, b. 26 Apr., 1724. (O. S.)  
 6<sup>3</sup> Margaret Hughes, b. 14 Apr., 1726. (O. S.)

MARY FOULKE, who married James Boone, son of George Boone III, was born in North Wales, Phila. Co., Pa., 5 Dec. 1714 (New Style).

She was a daughter of Hugh and Anne Foulke. It is not known what relation they bore to the emigrant Edward Foulke. Possible Hugh was a son of Edward, and Mary a granddaughter.

## THE GENTRY FAMILY

*(This history was compiled from the "Gentry Family in America," by Richard Gentry; with a few additions.)*

I. The first known member of this family was called Nicholas Gentry, "The Immigrant" of Hanover Co., Va., and first mention of him is found in "Old Land Books of the Colony of Va., 21 Oct., 1684." He had a number of children, one of whom was a son:—

II. NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup> GENTRY (son of Nicholas<sup>1</sup> Gentry), of Albermarle Co., Va., born 30 May, 1697 in New Kent Co., Va.; will dated 20 Feb., 1777, and probated April 1779; married twice and had one son of the first marriage:—

III. DAVID<sup>3</sup> GENTRY (son of Nicholas<sup>2</sup> Gentry) born about 1724 in Hanover Co., Va.; died 1812, aged about 88, in Madison Co., Ky., and is buried in the old "Richard Gentry Cemetery" on the Richard Gentry homestead six miles south of Richmond, Ky.; married 1st, —, and 2nd about 1758, Mary Estes, daughter of Reuben Estes. He had five children: (1st marriage) William; (2nd marriage) *Richard*, b. 26 Sept., 1763; David, b. 11 Nov., 1761 in Louisa Co., Va., d. abt. 1813 in Ky.; Winifred, b. in Louisa Co., Va., d. in Madison Co., Ky., m. William Martin (d. 1841), both are buried in the old "Richard Gentry" cemetery; and Onie, d. 1823 in Hanover Co., Mo., m. 1st, probably about 1788, David Martin, 2nd, about 1793, William Blythe, and 3d, John Cain.

IV. RICHARD<sup>4</sup> GENTRY (son of David<sup>3</sup> Gentry and his second wife, Mary Estes), born 26 Sept., 1763, in Louisa Co., Va.; d. 12 Feb., 1843, at his country estate in Madison Co., Ky.; m. 1st, 5 Apr., 1784, Jane Harris (b. 18 Sept., 1763; d. 17 Sept., 1821) daughter of Christopher Harris (see "The Harris Family"), and 2nd, 12 Oct., 1821, when 58 years old, Nancy Guthrie (b. 12 Apr., 1799, in Amherst Co., Va.; d. 16 Dec., 1881, in Mo.), daughter of Nathaniel Guthrie.

Richard<sup>4</sup> Gentry was a Revolutionary Soldier. He enlisted from Albermarle Co., Va., in the fall of 1780, at the age of 17, and served as a private for two months under Captain William Dalton. In May, 1781, he again enlisted and served under Captains John Miller, Benjamin Harris, and Woodford, under Colonels Richardson and Boyer, until after the surrender of Lord Cornwallis.

## CHILDREN:—

## (First Marriage)

- <sup>15</sup> Reuben Estes Gentry, b. 6 June, 1785 in Va.; d. 6 Nov., 1839 in Pettis Co., Mo.; m. 23 Nov., 1806 Elizabeth White, dau. of Joel White, of Madison Co., Ky., and grand-daughter of Henry White of Orange Co., Va.

- 2<sup>6</sup> David Gentry, b. 11 Feb., 1787; d. 1836; m. Susan Maupin (d. after 1836) dau. of Daniel Maupin and his wife Patsie Gentry (dau. of Martin Gentry of Ky.).
- 3<sup>6</sup> Richard Gentry (General), b. 25 Aug., 1788; d. 25 Dec., 1837; m. 13 Feb., 1810, Ann Hawkins, dau. of Nicholas Hawkins, of Madison Co., Ky.  
General Gentry, commander of Missouri's troops in both the Black Hawk and the Seminole Indian Wars, fell at the battle of Ochochobee Lake in Fla. His body was not returned to his old home, but was given a military burial at Jefferson Barracks in St. Louis.
- 4<sup>6</sup> Christy Gentry (Reverend), b. 14 Oct., 1790, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 14 Mar., 1866; m. abt. 1812, Lucy Christy of Clark Co., Ky.
- 5<sup>6</sup> James Gentry, b. 5 June, 1792, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. abt. 1849 near Galena, Ill.; m. Ann Campbell of Madison Co., Ky.
- 6<sup>6</sup> Joseph McCord Gentry, b. 25 Mar., 1794; d. 25 Apr., 1795.
- 7<sup>6</sup> Nancy Gentry, b. 3 Oct., 1795; m. 19 Dec., 1811, Jeremiah Bush (b. 20 Jan., 1789; d. 1842), of Clarke Co., Ky.
- 8<sup>6</sup> Joshua Gentry, b. 6 June, 1797 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. Jan., 1864; m. 1828, Adaline Henry of South Carolina. Settled and died in Marion Co., Mo.
- 9<sup>6</sup> Joseph Gentry, b. 29 Aug., 1799 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 26 Mar., 1864; m. *Elizabeth Tribble* (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*) See No. 461.
- 10<sup>6</sup> Overton Gentry, b. 30 June, 1802 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 20 Sept., 1879; m. Lucinda Reed of Madison Co., Ky., and resided in Lincoln Co.
- 11<sup>6</sup> Rodes Gentry, b. 5 Aug., 1804; d. 10 Sept., 1845 in Rolls Co., Mo.; m. 1st, Allie Moore (d. 1835) and 2nd, 1836, Nancy Culbertson (d. 1864) of Marion Co., Mo.
- 12<sup>6</sup> Jane Harris Gentry, b. 28 Mar., 1806; m. 1st, 15 Jan., 1824, Valentine White (d. 8 Jan., 1834) of Madison Co., Ky.; and 2nd, 16 Oct., 1834, her cousin Major James Blythe.  
(Second Marriage)
- 13<sup>6</sup> Josiah Collins Gentry, b. 19 Aug., 1822, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. young; m. Matilda Webster of Richmond, Ky. (who d. leaving 2 children.)
- 14<sup>6</sup> Robert Richard Gentry, b. 1 Mar., 1824 in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 3 Mar., 1887, near Stanford, Ky.; m. 1849 Mary Catherine Engleman.
- 15<sup>6</sup> Charles Walker Gentry, b. 26 Feb., 1826, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. 3 Dec., 1903, at Harrodsburg, Ky.; m. 24 Jan., 1850, Esther Ann Engleman.
- 16<sup>6</sup> Valentine White Gentry, b. 22 May, 1827, in Madison Co., Ky.; d. young; m. Susan Engleman, sister to Esther Ann Engleman. Left six children.
- 17<sup>6</sup> Tyre Martin Gentry, b. 5 July, 1830; d. 4 Jan., 1844.
- 18<sup>6</sup> William James Gentry, b. 26 Feb., 1832, in Madison Co., Ky.; m. Nancy Bright of Lincoln Co., Ky.
- 19<sup>6</sup> Mary Jane Estes Gentry, b. 29 Oct., 1834; d. May, 1854; m. Reuben Engleman.

## THE GRUBBS FAMILY

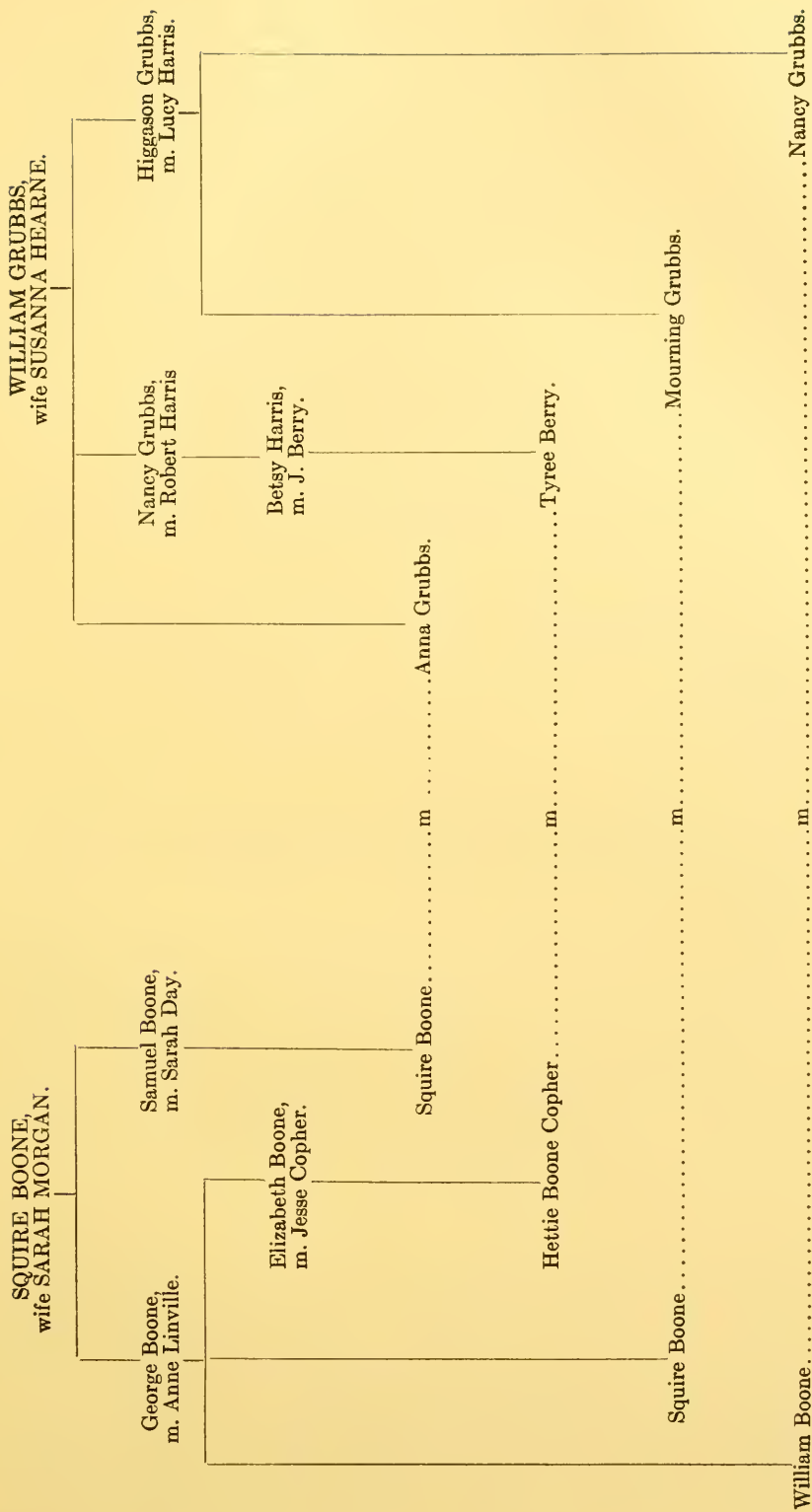
WILLIAM<sup>1</sup> GRUBBS, who died 1775, was the first known member of the family. He married Susanna Hearne, and went to Kentucky from Albermarle County, Virginia, about 1775, with eight or nine daughters and one son Higgason, and made claim for land. William Grubbs died a few days after reaching Kentucky and is buried at Bryan's Station. After his death his wife and children went to Madison County, where Mrs. Susanna (Hearne) Grubbs died later and was buried on Tate's Creek Pike about three miles west of Richmond.

Their children were:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> Sarah (Sallie) Grubbs, married James Berry.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth Grubbs, m. Christopher Harris, a preacher, son of Christopher Harris and his 1st wife Agnes McCord. (See the Harris Family history on p. 531, for his further ancestry.)
- 3<sup>2</sup> Nancy Grubbs, m. Robert Harris, a brother of Christopher. (For his ancestry, and their descendants, see the Harris Family history.)
- 4<sup>2</sup> Mary (Mollie) Grubbs, married Robert Moore.
- 5<sup>2</sup> Susan Grubbs married John Moore.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Anna (Annie) Grubbs, b. 1766; m. Squire<sup>6</sup> Boone (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), a baptist preacher. See No. 86.
- 7<sup>2</sup> Lucy Grubbs, married Thomas Gooch.
- 8<sup>2</sup> Henrietta (Hennie) Grubbs, married Andrew Rea (Ray).
- 9<sup>2</sup> Frances (Fannie) Grubbs, m. Joshua Barton.
- 10<sup>2</sup> Higgason Grubbs, d. 30 June, 1830; married Lucy Harris, of Albemarle County Virginia, a daughter of James and Mary Harris. (See the Harris Family history for her ancestry.)

The date of the birth of Higgason<sup>2</sup> Grubbs, the only son of William<sup>1</sup> and Susanna (Hearne) Grubbs, is not known. Some time prior to 1780, in Albermarle County, Virginia, he married Lucy Harris, a daughter of James and Mary Harris. (For her ancestry see article on Harris family.) After his death his wife survived him but a short time. He had many land transactions, amassed quite a fortune for those days, and became a prominent and substantial citizen of newly settled Kentucky. He possibly remained in Virginia until after his marriage, and emigrated to Kentucky about 1780, when it was still a part of Virginia and known as Kentucky County. He settled in Madison County, where he lived until his death, with the exception of a few years in Estill County, and possibly some short time in Lincoln County.

The earliest record of his being in Kentucky is found in a deposition in Madison County, given 14 March, 1801, in which he locates a corner tree on a survey. He testified that in October, 1780, while he and Jesse Copher were hunting Buffalo, they camped under a beech tree on which they carved their initials, "H. G." and "J. C." and the date "1780." He also testified that this was the tree called for in the Shelton survey concerned. It seems that he established two forts in what is now



BOONE—GRUBBS CHART.



Madison County; Grubbs Station in 1781, on Bates Creek two miles west of Hoy's Station, and Grubb's Station on Muddy Creek. (See Collin's History of Kentucky.) Grubbs' Station was established in the fall of 1791 by a few families under the leadership of Higgason Grubbs. The following summer a crop was raised there, but because of Indian depredations the Station was deserted for a while during the summer, and re-occupied that same fall.

Higgason Grubbs belonged to the Minute Men of Virginia but not to the regular army, and acquired the title of "Captain." No record has been found of his being a commissioned officer, however. The records of Madison County (Ky.) show that he had a good education, writing a good hand and spelling correctly. These records are documents and depositions, which seem to be made in his own handwriting, made while he was surveyor. He was prominent in the early settlement of Kentucky, having rendered this public service:

1. 1787—One of the Trustees of Boonesboro, appointed by the Governor of Virginia to supply place of Trustees first named (Acts Virginia—Hennings Statutes Vol. 12 page 603-788) and at one time residing in the Fort at Boonesboro.

2. Represented Madison County in the two famous Conventions at Danville (1787 and 1788).

3. 1790-91—Member Virginia Legislature from Madison County, Kentucky.

4. 1792—Member from Madison County at the 1st. Constitutional Convention at Danville, called on the 2d of April 1792 to make a Constitution for the new State of Kentucky, which was to be admitted to the Union on June 1st, 1792.

5. In May, 1792, Isaac Shelby was chosen Governor of Kentucky by forty electors who represented the people and who also elected the first Senators, one of these electors being Higgason Grubbs.

6. 1792—He was also a Representative in the first Legislature, which Convened at Lexington.

7. At various times from 1792 until 1802, he was a member of the House of Representatives (Madison County) Kentucky. About the latter date he forced to retire from public life to look after private interests. Records of Madison County reveal that in later years he lost most, if not all, of the wealth he had amassed in his younger days.

The children of Higgason<sup>2</sup> and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs were:—

1<sup>3</sup> William Grubbs.

2<sup>3</sup> John Grubbs, d. March 27th, 1872 in Logan County, Ky., aged about 86; married (1) Lucy Gooch, daughter of Thomas and Lucy (Grubbs) Gooch. She died in Mercer County, Ky. prior to 1819, quite a young woman, John Grubbs married (2) Miss — Fort; (3) Miss — Chastien; and (4) Miss — Morgan.

3<sup>3</sup> Thomas Grubbs (who was the eldest son) m. 28 November 1798, Kate Howard, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca (Turner) Howard.

4<sup>3</sup> James Grubbs, married Polly Oldham.

5<sup>3</sup> Jesse Grubbs, m. 24 Dec. 1818, Nancy Oldham, a daughter of Captain John and Annis (Rice) Oldham. Jesse Grubbs was in the War of 1812. They moved to Montgomery Co. Ky. and made their home there until their deaths.

The children of Jesse and Nancy (Oldham) Grubbs were:

- 1<sup>4</sup> Joel H. Grubbs, married Mary Green.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Mary Grubbs, married Andrew Fesler.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> John Waller Grubbs, b. 19 April, 1821 d. 14 June, 1854; m. 23 February 1843 *Minerva<sup>8</sup> Tribble Stoner (Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)* (b. 17 March 1825; d. 17 September 1906). See No. 1315.
  - 4<sup>4</sup> Thomas Higgason Grubbs, married Eliza Jarman.
  - 5<sup>4</sup> Sarah Elizabeth Grubbs, married William H. Winn.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Nancy Grubbs (6th. child of Higgason) born 8 June, 1771; d. 22 March, 1835; m. 16 Aug. 1789, *William<sup>6</sup> Boone (George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)*. He was b. 22 Feb. 1768 in North Carolina; died 1847. See No. 122.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Mourning Grubbs a daughter of Higgason and Lucy (Harris) Grubbs, m. Squire<sup>6</sup> Boone (*George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). See No. 124.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Lucy Grubbs, a daughter of Higgason and Lucy Grubbs m. —Barnes. (Col. S. M. Barnes of Estill County Ky., and Thomas H. Barnes of Madison County were grandsons of Higgason and Lucy Grubbs.)

NOTE:—There is record of an old deed made by Higgason Grubbs dated July, 1812 in which he gives the name of his eight children as Nancy Boone, Thomas Grubbs, Mourning Boone, James Grubbs, John Grubbs, William Grubbs, Jesse Grubbs and Lucy Grubbs.

There is also record of a deed dated July 9, 1812, the opening sentence of which is, "I, Higgason Grubbs of Madison County and State of Kentucky, do hereby relinquish all my claim as husband to my wife Lucy Grubbs, daughter of James Harris deceased, of Albermarle Co., Va."

(The above is compiled from information furnished by Judge Charles S. Grubbs of Louisville, Ky., a grandson of John Grubbs, son of Higgason; and from "History and Genealogies," by William H. Miller of Richmond, Ky.)

#### JOHN GRUBBS FAMILY

It is a tradition that the head of this family was closely related to William Grubbs who married Susanna Hearne, but the records which might verify this connection have not been found. Family Bible records give the dates of birth, death and marriage of John Grubbs and wife, but nothing of their ancestry.

JOHN<sup>1</sup> GRUBBS, born 26 April, 1751; died 6 Nov., 1819.

Married 21 Dec., 1769, Sarah Hopkins (b. 7 May, 1754; d. 30 June, 1832).

Below is a copy of a letter written by John Grubbs in Virginia the year before his death, to his son Thomas Boone:

Aug. 23, 1818.

"Dear Son:—

"I embrace the present opportunity of writing to you to inform you we are all in tolerable health at present, thanks to the giver of all our mercies, hoping these lines may find you and yours enjoying the same blessing. I can't at present inform you when I can come down. I want to come with Br. Warder when he comes, if I should be well enough. I saw him yesterday at our meeting and he informed me he expected it would be four or five

weeks before he could come down. When I first spoke to him about coming down he said he thought it would suit him to come the first of this present month, but something has transpired that prevents his coming now.

"We have had Br. Walter Warder down with us; he preached at my house and at the meeting house likewise. I went over to our Association and from thence I went to see your Aunt Gillum. I found them in tolerable health, tho' I find your Aunt is often complaining. She would have come home with me but the weather was so catching and wet we thought it would be imprudent for her to turn out, tho' one of her sons came home with me to find the way, and she intends coming as soon as the weather gets cooler. I think it about 30 miles from my house.

"I expect Br. Warder will send an appointment down sometime previous to his coming down.

"from your Affectionate Father.  
"John Grubbs."

The children of John and Sarah Grubbs were:

- 1<sup>2</sup> Susanna Grubbs, b. 9 Jan., 1771.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Anderson Grubbs, b. 28 Sept., 1773 m. Susanna Winston (b. 10 Dec., 1774), daughter of Peter and E. (Perry) Winston. Susanna was a descendant of John De La Fontaine. (See Va., Historical Collections—Vol. 5, page 141.) In 1824 Anderson Grubbs was living in Virginia and had two sons, John and Peter, and a daughter who was married to a man named Reeves.
- 3<sup>2</sup> Mary (Polly) Grubbs, b. 16 Oct., 1777. Never married.
- 4<sup>2</sup> Frances Grubbs, b. 11 Nov., 1780.
- 5<sup>2</sup> Thomas Grubbs, b. 1786; m. a Mrs. Perkins, whose maiden name was Clopton; and settled near Russellville, Ky. He had a daughter who married Oscar C. Rhea.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Moody Grubbs, b. 1791; d. 26 July, 1837. m. about 1814, *Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Ann Boone (Squire<sup>8</sup> Samuel<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>)* (b. 1795; d. 1887). See No. 309.

We have the following very interesting tradition concerning Moody<sup>2</sup> Grubbs, which is quoted from a letter written by Mrs. Cynthia Stoddard of Hillsboro, Ill., a granddaughter of Moody and Cynthia (Boone) Grubbs. The letter says in part:—

"The Grubbs family to which Moody belonged came from Tennessee into Kentucky, when he was a young man, and I remember Grandmother telling me about the first time she saw him. She was going to church one Sunday morning and saw a tall handsome young man standing in a group of men. She said to the girl beside her, 'There is my husband!'

"She immediately 'turned down' the young man to whom she was engaged at the time, and set her cap to catch Moody. It wasn't long before she became acquainted with him, for being a kinsman of her mother's he soon came to their home.

"Squire Boone lived not far from Elkton (Ky.) and Grandmother was married there, but I do not know the date. It was a large two-story log house with plenty of room for all that family. I used to beg my father to take me to Kentucky, when I was a child. I so longed to see the relatives there, especially his uncle Thomas Grubbs, who was such a fine old gentleman. He lived in Russellville and had a son who was a noted physician there for years."

Other children of John and Sarah (Hopkins) Grubbs were possibly:—

- 7<sup>2</sup> Reuben Grubbs. "In a letter written by Anderson Grubbs of Hanover, Va., dated 3 Dec., 1824, to his brother Thomas Grubbs in Kentucky, he sends love to his brother Moody Grubbs and adds this postscript,  
"Rubin (?) sends his love to his brother Tom; says he hopes the Lord has pardoned his sins, and his wife also. If he never should see him in this world again, he hopes to meet him in a better one."
- 8<sup>2</sup> Lucy Grubbs (Bush) d. April 1820. Death recorded in the family Bible.

THE HARRIS FAMILY

I. The first known member of the family was MAJOR ROBERT HARRIS (born 1630; died 1700), who emigrated from Wales during the period from 1652-1659, and settled on the James River, near Weyanoke, in Virginia. By some it is thought that he was employed in the tobacco house of a man named Rice, who soon died, and that Harris married his widow. At any rate about 1650 he married Mrs. Mary (Claibourne) Rice, whose mother was Elizabeth Butler, and her father, William Claibourne (b. 1587; d. 1676). (a)

(William Claibourne came to Virginia in 1621, and was of royal descent. Through the De Toneys and Cliffords, he was descended from Edward III, King of England, Duncan and Malcom (b), Kings of Scotland, Odin and other kings of Escardia and Eric, King of the Goths 751 B. C. He was appointed Surveyor General at the solicitation of his cousin Ann, Countess of Pembroke. He was a member of the Virginia Council; Secretary of the Colony from 1625-1635, and again from 1652-1660. In 1642 the king (Eng.) describing him as "My well beloved servant," appointed him Treasurer of the Colony for life. Four ancestors of William Claiborne signed the petition demanding of King John the Magna Charta.) (c)

Robert<sup>1</sup> Harris and Mary (Claiborne-Rice) Harris had a son:

II. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> HARRIS, b. 1652, who also engaged in the tobacco trade. He married Temperance Overton, a daughter of Mary Walters and William Overton, a wealthy tobacco grower, the son of Colonel——Overton, who commanded a Brigade of Ironsides under Oliver Cromwell. William Harris died 8 Mar., 1687, at the age of 35, and was buried in an old Colonial Church at Weyanoke. A bronze tablet marked his burial place. The church long ago went to ruins, and on 1 July, 1875, the tablet was taken to Norfolk, Va., and placed in the wall of St. Paul's old church. The tablet is engraved as follows:—

"Here lyeth ye body of  
William Harris  
who departed this life ye 8th day of March, 1687  
Aged 35 years.

On the 1st day of July, 1875, this stone and tablet was brought from Weyanoke, on the James River. It was found among ruins of an old Colonial Church."

To William<sup>2</sup> Harris and his wife, Temperance Overton, were born three sons:—

1<sup>3</sup> Christopher Harris, I.

2<sup>3</sup> Overton Harris, m. Ann Nelson.

3<sup>3</sup> Major Robert Harris, II, b. 168-; d. between 18 June, 1765 and 8 Aug., 1765. (His will is dated 18 June, 1765 and was probated 8 Aug., 1765.) M. Mourning Glenn. In 1750, he took up land in Brown's Cove, Albermarle Co., Va., and was one of the early settlers on Doyle's River. To him and his wife were born ten children, but we are interested particularly in:—



- 14 Christopher Harris II, m. (1) Mary Dabney, and (2) Agnes McCord. He emigrated from Albermarle County, Va. to Ky., sometime in the period 1780-1790. He travelled over a great part of Ky., and entered lands on the Licking River, but settled in Madison County, where he owned lands on Silver, Muddy, and Downing Creeks, in addition to a large body of land in Albermarle County, Va. He owned a large number of slaves that he had brought to Ky.

(Mary Dabney, the first wife of Christopher Harris, was descended from Theodore Agrippa D'Aubigne, a French Huguenot, born 1550 in France. Her father was Cornelius D'Aubigne or Dabney [d. 1764 or '65]. He was the eldest of three brothers, who after the Edict of Nantes, left France and went to Wales. In 1715 the three brothers emigrated to America and Cornelius settled near Piping Tree Ferry, on the York River in Hanover Co., Va. Mary's mother was Sarah Jennings, the 2nd wife [married Apr., 1721] of Cornelius Dabney. Sarah, said to be the niece of the Duchess of Marlborough, was the daughter of Charles Jennings; granddaughter of Robert Jennings; and great granddaughter of Sir Humphrey Jennings of County Middlesex, England.

Cornelius Dabney at his death left a will which was probated in Hanover County [Va.] Court, in 1765.)

(First Marriage of Christopher Harris.)

- 1<sup>5</sup> Dabney Harris, m.  
 2<sup>6</sup> Sarah Harris, m. James Martin.  
 3<sup>5</sup> Robert Harris, b. 24 Aug., 1749, in Albermarle Co., Va; d. 18 Nov., 1833, in Madison Co., Ky.; m. Nancy Grubbs (b. 24 Nov., 1749; d. 1835). They went to Ky., from Va., in the migration of 1780-1790, and settled in Madison County. (See the Grubbs Family.) Issue:—  
 1<sup>6</sup> Nancy Harris, m. 22 Oct., 1805, William Stone.  
 2<sup>6</sup> Kate Harris, m. James Stone.  
 3<sup>6</sup> Mary Harris, m. 13 Jan., 1802, William Woods.  
 4<sup>6</sup> Tyree Harris, m. 2 June, 1803, Sally Garland.  
 5<sup>6</sup> Higgason Harris, m. 16 Dec., 1800, Nancy Garland.  
 6<sup>6</sup> Elizabeth Harris, m. John or James Berry. Issue:—  
 1<sup>7</sup> Tyree H. Berry, m. *Hettie Boone Copher* (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), and their descendants are given under her name, No. 441.  
 2<sup>7</sup> Thomas Berry, m. — Lemons.  
 3<sup>7</sup> Milton Berry, m. — Reavis.  
 4<sup>7</sup> Higgason Berry, m. Polly Lemons.  
 5<sup>7</sup> Robert Berry, m. — Paterson.  
 6<sup>7</sup> Lucy Berry, m. Ed. Reavis.  
 7<sup>7</sup> Nancy Berry, m. Patrick Ann Chapman.  
 8<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth Berry.

- 4<sup>5</sup> Mourning Harris, m. Foster Jones.  
 5<sup>5</sup> Christopher Harris, m. Elizabeth Grubbs, sister of Nancy who married Robert Harris. (See the "Grubbs Family.")  
 6<sup>5</sup> Mary Harris, m. George Jones.  
 7<sup>5</sup> Tyree Harris.  
 (Second Marriage of Christopher Harris.)  
 8<sup>5</sup> John Harris, m. Margaret Maupin.  
 9<sup>5</sup> Benjamin Harris, m. (1) — Jones, and (2) Nancy Burgin.  
 10<sup>5</sup> William Harris, m. 4 Feb., 1790, Anna Oldham.



- 11<sup>5</sup> Barnabas Harris, m. 1803, Elizabeth Oldham.
- 12<sup>5</sup> James Harris, m. 2 Dec., 1790, Susannah Gass.
- 13<sup>5</sup> Samuel Harris, m. Nancy Wilkerson.
- 14<sup>5</sup> Jane Harris, m. Richard Gentry. (See the "Gentry Family.")
- 15<sup>5</sup> Margaret Harris, never m.
- 16<sup>5</sup> Isabella Harris, m. 2 Oct., 1794, John Bennett.
- 17<sup>5</sup> Overton Harris, b. in Albermarle Co., Va.; d. 1827, will probated 6 Nov., 1827; m. Nancy Oldham, dau. of "Ready Money" Richard Oldham and his (1) wife, Ursley Williams. Their ninth child:
  - 9<sup>5</sup> Carlisle Harris, b. 1825; d. 1859; m. 4 May, 1843, *Michael L. Stoner* (*Nancy<sup>7</sup> Tribble; Mary<sup>5</sup> Boone, George<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>5</sup>*), born 12 Jan., 1817, and their descendants are given under his name, No. 1311.
- 24 Robert Harris, d. 1796 in Surrey County, N. C., m. Lucretia Brown, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Dabney) Brown. He was a Captain of Va. State Militia in the Revolutionary War.
- 34 Tyree Harris.
- 44 James Harris, d. 1792; m. Mary Harris, of Albermarle Co., Va.
  - 1<sup>5</sup> Thomas Harris, m. Susan Dabney.
  - 2<sup>5</sup> Joel Harris, d. 1826; m. Anna —.
  - 3<sup>5</sup> Nathan Harris, m.
  - 4<sup>5</sup> James Harris, m. Mary McCulloch.
  - 5<sup>5</sup> Lucy Harris, m. Higgason Grubbs. (See the "Grubbs Family.")
  - 6<sup>5</sup> Mourning Harris, m. Cornelius Maupin.
  - 7<sup>5</sup> Sarah Harris, m. James Harrison.
  - 8<sup>5</sup> Susan Harris, m. Nicholas Burnley.
  - 9<sup>5</sup> Ann Harris m. —Hayden.
  - 10<sup>5</sup> Jane Harris, m. Cornelius Dabney.
- 54 William Harris, d. 1776; m. Hannah Jameson.
- 64 Lucy Harris, m. William Shelton (d. 1803).
- 74 Sarah Harris, m. 24 May, 1756; John Rodes (b. 16 Nov., 1729).
- 84 — Harris, m. William Dalton.
- 94 Mourning Harris, m. John Jouett (d. 1802). He was a Captain of Va. State Militia in the Revolutionary War, and a signer of the Albermarle (Va.) Declaration of Independence, 21 Apr., 1779.
- 104 Elizabeth Harris, m. William Crawford.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) W. H. Miller's "History and Genealogies."
- (b) "William Claiborne of Virginia," John Herbert Claiborne, M. D.; F. A. C. S (1917) p. 2-3. (G. P. Putnam & Sons, New York Pub.)
- (c) "Americans of Gentle Birth, and their Ancestors," Vol. 1, p. 53-54; Vol. II, pp. 73, 101-102, 142.

List of descendants principally from W. H. Miller's "Histories and Genealogies".

## THE LINCOLN FAMILY

*(The information contained in this sketch was all taken from the "Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln," by Les and Hutchison.)*

For many years nothing was known of the Lincoln family prior to their emigration to this country, from England, in 1637. Later, through the fortunate finding of some old court records, the family history was traced back to:

I. ROBERT<sup>1</sup> LINCOLN, of Hingham Co., Norfolk, England, whose will, dated 1540, was probated 3 Sept., 1543; married Johan (Cowper?). Their son was:

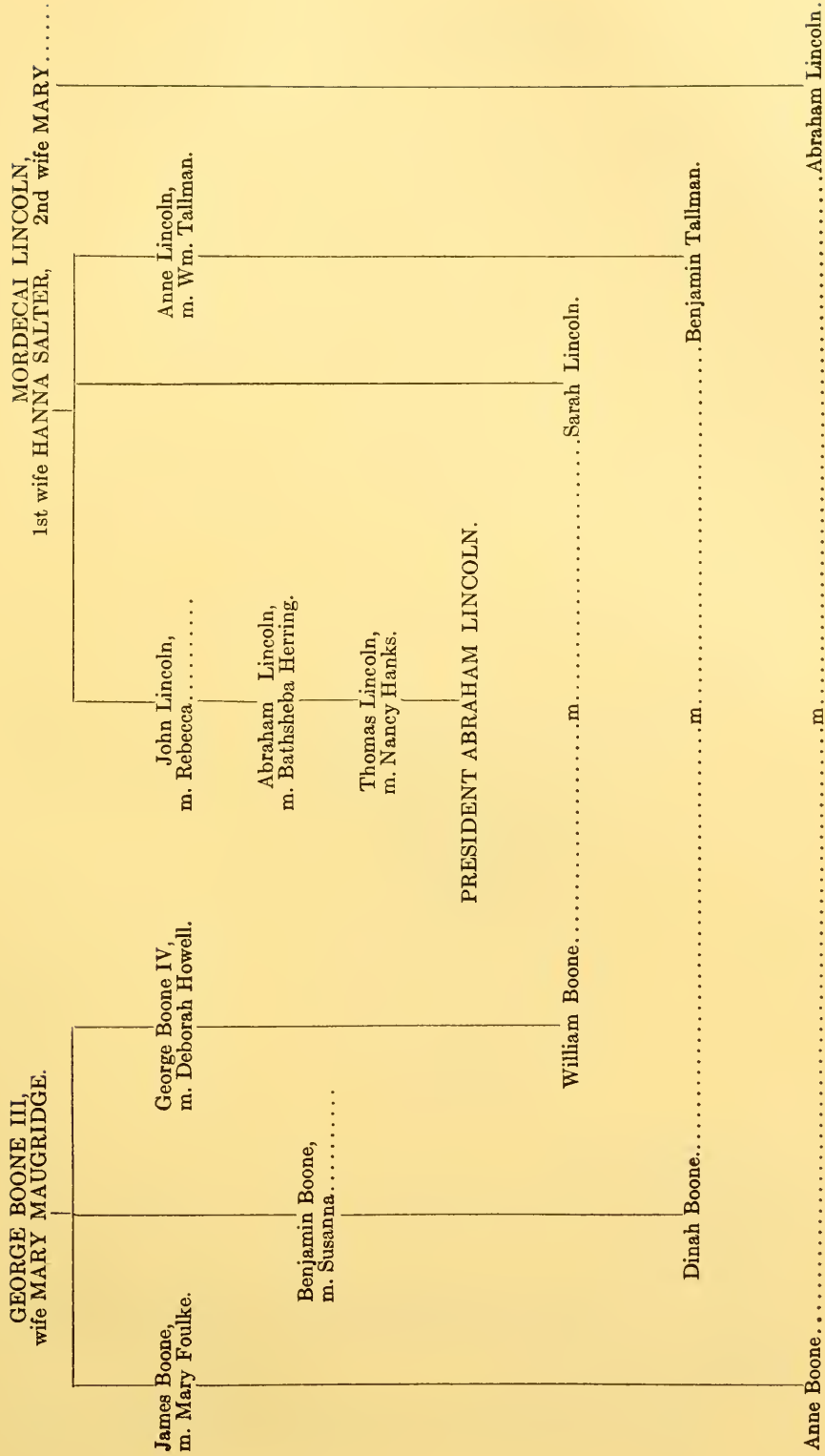
II. ROBERT<sup>2</sup> LINCOLN, of Hingham and Thetford, eldest son and heir of Robert (I); will dated 14 and probated 29 Jan., 1556; m. Margaret Albery, and had a son:

III. RICHARD<sup>3</sup> LINCOLN, of Hingham, Swanton Morley, and Great Witchingham, eldest son and heir of Robert (II), was under age in 1556; buried 23 Dec., 1620; will dated 3 Jan., 1616, probated 24 Feb., 1621; m. (1) about 1574, Elizabeth Remching, eldest daughter of Richard Remching (d. 1567, buried in Carbrooke Church; Lord of Manor of Carbrooke) and his wife, Elizabeth (d. 1595, at Wymonham). Their second daughter was baptised 23 Sept., 1549, so Elizabeth must have been born at least a year before that. She died soon after her marriage, leaving one son, Edward, and her husband, Richard, married three times more before his death.

IV. EDWARD<sup>4</sup> LINCOLN, second son and heir of Richard (III) (the first son having died), of Hingham, b. abt. 1575; buried 11 Feb., 1640; married and left a son.

V. SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> LINCOLN, of Hingham, England, Norfolk, and Hingham, Mass., the youngest son of Edward (IV), baptised 24 Aug., 1622; d. 26 May, 1690, aged 71; m. Martha —(d. 10 Apr., 1693). He was apprenticed to Francis Lawes, a weaver of Norwich, probably abt. 1633; sailed with his master to New England in the "John and Dorothey" of Ipswich, or in the "Rose" of Yarmouth. Landed in Boston 20 June, 1637. He had eleven children but we are interested only in:

VI. MORDECAI<sup>6</sup> LINCOLN, the fourth son and child of Samuel (V), b. 14 June, 1657, at Hingham, Mass., where he resided until 1700, when he removed to Scituate. He was a "blacksmith"; m. 1st, Sarah Jones (daughter of Abraham and Sarah [Whitman] Jones, of Hull, Mass.); who died probably soon after their removal to Scituate; m. 2nd, Mary Gannett, a widow, who (d. 19 Apr., 1745, at the age of 79.) Mordecai Lincoln died very suddenly "of an apploplexy", 8 Nov., 1727 in his 71st year. Will dated 3 May, 1727, probated 27 Mar., 1728. He had six children, of whom we are interested in:



BOONE—LINCOLN CHART,  
showing exact relationship of President Lincoln to the Boone Family.

VII. MORDECAI<sup>7</sup> LINCOLN, eldest son of Mordecai (VI), born 24 Apr., 1686 at Hingham, Mass.; d. 1736, in Amity, Philadelphia County (now Berks), Pa. His death occurred before 18 Oct., 1736; m. 1st, before 1714, Hannah Salter, dau. of Richard and Sarah (Browne) Salter, of Freehold, N. J.; and 2nd, Mary——. He removed to Monmouth County, N. J., with his brother, Abraham, prior to 1714, where he acquired 500 or 600 acres of land. From there he moved to Coventry, Chester County, Pa., where he entered into partnership with Samuel Nutt, in the business of mining and forging iron, a business he had learned from his father. In 1725, he sold his interest in the business. In 1727, with Benjamin Boone, and others, he was appointed viewer of the Tulpehocken road from the Schuylkill River to Oley. Removed to Amity, where he died. He was called "Gentleman" so evidently he prospered. His will dated 22 Feb., 1735-36, was proved 7 June, following. He and Hannah (Salter) had six children:

1<sup>8</sup> John Lincoln, b. 3 May, 1711; d. sometime after 1773; moved before Aug., 1768, when about 57 years old, to Va., and settled in the Shenandoah Valley, in Augusta Co. (the part now in Rockingham Co.), a few miles north of the present town of Harrisonburg, where he probably died; m. Rebecca ——, and they had a son;—

1<sup>9</sup> Abraham Lincoln, b. 16 July, 1739, in Pa.; d. 1785, shot by an Indian in ambush; m. 1st, Mary Shipley of Lunenburg, Co., Va., dau. of Robert and Sarah Shipley. She d. prior to 1779, and he m. 2nd, Bathsheba Herring, dau. of Leonard Herring of Bridgewater, now Rockingham Co., Va. He went into Ky., in 1780, where he took up much land. Issue of Abraham and Bathsheba (Herring) Lincoln:—

1<sup>10</sup> Thomas Lincoln, youngest son and probably youngest child, b. 20 Jan., 1780; d. 17 Jan., 1851; m. 1st, 12 June, 1806, at Beechland, Ky., Nancy Hanks, dau. of Joseph and Nancy (Shipley) Hanks (b. 5 Feb., 1784) at the house of her aunt, Lucy (Shipley), wife of Richard Berry, her guardian, who became surety on the marriage bond, taken out two days earlier. Nancy Hanks Lincoln died in Gentryville, Spencer Co., Ind., 5 Oct., 1818. Their son was:—

1<sup>11</sup> ABRAHAM LINCOLN, sixteenth President of the United States.

2<sup>8</sup> Deborah Lincoln, 2nd child of Mordecai (VII), b. Jan., 1717; buried at Allentown, N. J., 15 May, 1720.

3<sup>8</sup> Hannah Lincoln, d. before 1769; m. before 15 Dec., 1742, Joseph Millard of Amity.

4<sup>8</sup> Mary Lincoln, m. before 10 May, 1743, Francis Yarnall (b. 27 Sept., 1719), a cordwainer, of Amity.

5<sup>8</sup> Anne Lincoln, b. 8 Mar., 1725; d. 22 Dec., abt. the year 1812; m. 20 Oct., 17—, William Tallman, of Amity (b. 25 Mar., 1720; d. 13 Feb., 1791), son of Benjamin and Patience (Durfee) Tallman of Warwick, R. I. (Benjamin Tallman b. 28 Jan., 1684; d. 1708; son of Peter Tallman of Portsmouth, R. I., and his (2) wife, Joan Briggs of Taunton, Mass.)

1<sup>9</sup> Benjamin Tallman of Ohio, b. 9 Jan., 1745; d. 4 June, 1820; m. 9 Nov., 1764, Dinah Boone (*Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), (b. 10 May, 1749; d. 25 July, 1824). See No. 45.

- 6<sup>s</sup> Sarah Lincoln, b. abt. Apr., 1727; d. 21 Apr., 1810, aged 83 years, 2 months, and odd days. (Exeter Meeting Records); m. 26 May, 1748, *William Boone* (*George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). See No. 15. They were married in Quaker Meeting and her marriage reported as "orderly" by the Exeter Monthly Meeting, 26 May, 1748.
- Second Marriage of Mordecai Lincoln (VII).
- 7<sup>s</sup> Mordecai Lincoln, b. 9 May, 1730; d. 1812, aged 82, buried at Uniontown (Pa. or Va.); m. 1755, Mary Webb.
- 8<sup>s</sup> Thomas Lincoln, d. 1775; m. Elizabeth —, and had seven children, who were all minors at the time of his death.
- 9<sup>s</sup> Abraham Lincoln, posthumous son, b. 18 Oct., 1736; d. 31 Mar., 1806, aged 70, at Exeter; m. 10 July, 1760, *Anne Boone* (*James*<sup>4</sup>, *George*<sup>3</sup>). See No. 46.





## THE LINVILLE FAMILY

The first of this family of whom we know, was William Linville, whose wife was Ellender Bryan, a sister of Colonel Samuel Bryan, William Bryan and others, and a daughter of Morgan and Martha (Strode) Bryan. (See the "Bryan Family" for a further sketch.)

The Linvilles lived in the Boone and Bryan settlement on the Yadkin, coming to the Yadkin country with the Bryans from Va., but at what time is not known.

William Linville's health became poor, and hoping the change would benefit him, decided to go and keep camp for his son, John, and another young man, John Williams, who were going up into the mountains that fall (1766), to hunt for meat and pelts. They took several horses with them to use as pack animals, and pitched camp some fifty or sixty miles up in the Blue Ridge Mountains, 10 miles below Linville Falls. Just before daybreak one morning, William Linville roused the two young men, telling them he had just dreamed the Indians had come and massacred them. The dream was so real to him that he urged them to hasten to escape, saying he was too feeble to make the attempt. He had scarcely finished talking, and the young men had had no time to make any move toward escape, when the Indians, who must have been in hiding and heard the conversation, poured in a volley of shot. The two Linvilles—William and his son, John—were both killed, and the other young man received a bullet in his thigh. This injured the bone, but did not break it, and in the darkness and confusion he escaped.

Some time after the death of her husband, Mrs. Ellender (Bryan) Linville went to Kentucky to live with her children, and died there about 1792, in Madison County.

William<sup>1</sup> and Ellender (Bryan) Linville had a number of children, the names of those known being:—

<sup>1</sup> John Linville, who was killed by Indians at the same time as his father.

<sup>2</sup> William Linville, who went to Kentucky to live, but never married.

<sup>3</sup> Morgan Linville, who married his cousin — Bryan, daughter of Colonel Samuel Bryan. He had a son:

<sup>1</sup><sup>3</sup> Coleman Linville, who lived near Strode's Station, on Stoner Creek, in Clark County, Ky.

<sup>4</sup> Nancy or Ann Linville, m. about 1766, *George Boone* (b. 173—; d. 14 Nov., 1820), a son of Squire<sup>4</sup> and Sarah (Morgan) Boone, and a brother of Daniel Boone. (See No. 27.)

## REFERENCE:—

Draper Mss. 22 S 241-68.

THE MAYBERRY FAMILY

In the library of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa., at Reading, there is a small collection of papers on the Boone family, among which are some notes written by Mr. Andrew Shaaber, at one time librarian of the Society. These notes state in part as follows:

"William Mayberry, father of Margaret, died Feb. 10, 1764. Married Ann —, who later married Richard Tea. William's father was Thomas Mayberry of Douglass Twp. (died Mar. 10, 1747) and his mother was Sophia —. The children of William Mayberry and Ann his wife were Thomas, Charles, Andrew (d. unm.), Elizabeth (w. of Peter Ashton, merchant of Reading) and Margaret (m. Geo. Boone). See Orphan's Court, Aug. 27, 1782."

The entry in Orphan's Court Records referred to above is as follows:

"Orphan's Court, Aug., 27, 1782. Petition of Peter Aston, Jr., of Reading, Merchant, and Elizabeth his wife, of full age. That Wm. Mayberry father of said Elizabeth, died intestate on or about Feb. 10, 1764, leaving a widow Anne (since married to Richard Tea) and 5 children, to wit., Thomas, Charles, Andrew, Elizabeth and Margaret (now wife of Geo. Boone). That shortly after Andrew also died intestate in his minority, unmarried and without issue. That the said Wm. Mayberry died seized of divers messuages, lands and tenements, situate in the Twp. of Hereford, Longswamp, Colebrookdale and District in Berks Co., of about 3850 acres, whereof Richard Tea and Ann his wife are entitled to 1-3 for life of said Ann. Prays for partition. Court orders such partition, or if not possible, valuation, etc. Note, the property was divided among the heirs."

Also the following:

"Orphan's Court, Berk's Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1755; May 14, 1755; Feb. 10, 1757. Thomas Mayberry of Douglass Twp. died Mch. 10, 1747. Wid. Sophia, William a son, and Catherine a daughter of Thomas, the wf. of Charles Jolly; and Dorothy and Thomas minor children. Thomas Mayberry, Sr., had one tract of 80 acres on which is now standing a furnace for smelting iron ore, and 10 other tracts aggregating about 3612 acres."

Combining the above with Boone records, we have:—

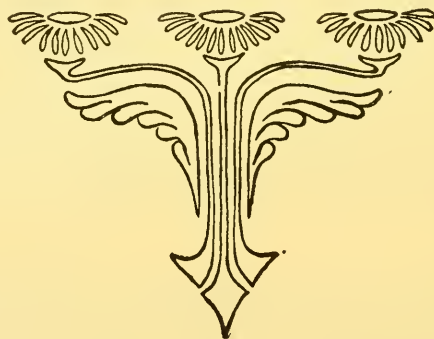
I. Thomas Mayberry of Douglas twp., Berks Co., Pa., died 10 March, 1749. Married Sophia—. Their son:

II. William Mayberry, died 10 Feb., 1764. He married Ann—. Their children were, Thomas, Charles, Andrew, Elizabeth and *Margaret*, wife of George Boone (William<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>, *George*<sup>3</sup>).

William Mayberry's widow remarried to Richard Tea, and had a daughter: Ann Tea, d. 23 Nov., 1821, married *Thomas Boone* (William<sup>5</sup>; *George*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>).

In connection with the Boone family there is also a Julian or Julia Anne Mayberry, who married *Mordecai Lincoln* (*Anne<sup>5</sup> Boone; James<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). She is mentioned in the will of George Boone (*William<sup>5</sup>; George<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*) as his *daughter* Julian Lincoln. Possibly a relative of his wife's whom they adopted. Concerning her there is also a record in the Orphans Court of Berks Co., Pa., page 201 as follows:—

“Orphan's Court, April 8, 1786, Petition of Richard Tea of Exeter, next friend to Julianna Mayberry, a minor under 14 years, that said minor is entitled to some estate in the lands of Judah Boone, etc. Prays for guardians. Court appoints Charles Mayberry.”



## THE McCLURE FAMILY

The McClures were a prominent pioneer family of Scotch descent. James McClure, the head of this line, went from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1772, and died there previous to 1778. He was several times elected member of the Committee of Safety for Wyoming Twp. Northumberland Co., particularly in 1770; and was one of three men elected to receive powder and lead and distribute them among the Captains of Col. Hunter's Battalion. His farm adjoined that of Samuel Boone (*Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), whose two daughters married sons of McClure. The homestead was called "McClure's Choice" or "Beauchamp." On this property was built Fort McClure, an important outpost of Fort Augusta, which was at the junction of the two branches of the Susquehanna River, below. On the site of Fort McClure a granite marker was placed in 1907 by the Bloomsburg chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The marker stands about five or six rods from the river in the front yard of the homestead, a part of which is still preserved as a section of a modern dwelling.

Mrs. James McClure, wife of the pioneer was a widow at the time of the Wyoming Massacre which occurred near here, and in which her brother-in-law, Capt. Lazarus Stewart and a nephew of the same name lost their lives. The fugitive Stewarts went on a raft down the river Susquehanna to the mouth of Fishing Creek (near the McClure place), picked up the McClures and went on to Fort Augusta.

Three of the children of James McClure were:—

- <sup>12</sup> Margaret McClure, married Lieut. (later Major) Moses Van Campen, an historic Indian fighter. It was he who built McClure's Fort on his father-in-law's farm.
- <sup>22</sup> Josiah McClure, married 1st, Sarah Boone (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>), who died 1805; and 2nd, Mary Clark, by whom he had a large family. The will of Josiah McClure was administered in 1842. (See No. 165.)
- <sup>32</sup> James McClure, born 1774; d. 4 Oct., 1850, aged 76; married Susanna Boone (*Samuel*<sup>5</sup>; *Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). The D. A. R. Chapter of Bloomsburg Pa., is named for him. He was the first white child born in that section. (See No. 164.)

## THE MORGAN FAMILY

Every effort had been made to learn something of the ancestry of Sarah Morgan, wife of Squire Boone, but without any appreciable result.

It is certain, of course, that Sarah's father was Edward Morgan of Gwynedd, Philadelphia Co., Pa., as her marriage record shows that fact beyond all doubt. It is also reasonably certain that her brothers and sisters were the young Morgans whose marriage records, like her own, state that they were children of Edward Morgan of Gwynedd. Beyond these facts there is nothing authentic upon which to base any statement connecting Sarah (Morgan) Boone with any other Morgan family of record.

There is an early record which states that "Edward Morgan and Elizabeth his wife, both free, arrived at Philadelphia in the same ship (The Morning Star) from Liverpool, in the 9th month 1683 (20th 9th month)." (Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 8, page 329.)

Another Edward Morgan, recorded in Radnor Monthly Meeting, was born in Merionithshire, Wales, 25 Aug. 1679; was a son of Cadwalader Morgan, and came to Pennsylvania with his parents. (See page 667.)

A third Edward Morgan is referred to by Thomas Allen Glenn in his "Welsh Founders of Pennsylvania," Vol. 2, page 1, in which it is stated that Edward Morgan of near Bala Co., Merionithshire, a tailor, had a son named Morgan who removed to Gwynedd, Pa., about 1700 and was a freeholder of 800 acres of land in Gwynedd; died in Towamencin, 1727, leaving wife Dorothy.

A fourth record of an Edward Morgan is found in "A History of the Family of Morgan, from the year 1089 to Present Times," by James Appleton Morgan, New York (1897-1902). In this it is stated that Edward Morgan was the son of Sir James Morgan, 4th Baronet of Llantarnum, and wife Lady Alice Hopton; that Edward came to America with his sister Sarah, wife of Stephen Beasley, married Margaret—— and had a daughter Sarah Morgan who married Squire Boone. No authority is given for this last statement. In this book the ancestry is carried back through many royal lines to as early as the year 605.

At this late date it seems impossible to determine which, if any, of the above Edward Morgans was the father of Sarah, and hence the grandfather of Daniel Boone. Although his ancestry, his early life and the name of his wife, may always remain in obscurity, we yet have a brief history of the later life and children of Edward of Gwynedd, as given in "Historical Collections of Gwynedd" by Howard Jenkins, page 410. This history of Edward Morgan reads as follows:—

"The first settler in Gwynedd or its vicinity named Morgan, was Edward. He seems to have been here as early as 1704, as the road upward through



Gwynedd, made in that year, was to go as far as his place. He was a tailor by trade, a Welshman by birth, no doubt, and was probably advanced in years when he came. He had lived previously near Philadelphia. In February, 1708, he bought 300 acres of land in what is now Towamencin, of Griffith Jones, merchant, Philadelphia. The tract lay along William John's land, and was therefore on the township line. In 1714 he bought 500 acres more, nearby, of George Claypool of Philadelphia, who, like Griffith Jones, was a speculative holder of Towamencin lands. By 1713 he had apparently moved to Montgomery; in the deed from Claypool he is described as 'yeoman, of Montgomery.'

"Edward Morgan no doubt had several children. His sons probably received and held the Towamencin lands. In the list of 1734, for that township there appear: Joseph Morgan, 200 acres; Daniel Morgan, 200; John Morgan, 100. In 1727, Morgan Morgan of Towamencin, died leaving a will, in which he mentions his wife Dorothy, his brothers Joseph, John and William, his two sons Edward and Jesse (both minors) and his niece Elizabeth, John's daughter."

Jenkins includes in this article a list of seven Morgan marriages, all of which were probably of sons and daughter of Edward Morgan. They were:—

- 1710. Elizabeth Morgan, married Cadwallader Morris.
- 1713. Margaret Morgan, married Samuel Thomas.
- 1718. Daniel Morgan, married Elizabeth Roberts.
- 1720. Sarah Morgan, married Squire Boone.
- 1721. John Morgan, married Sarah Lloyd.
- 1728. Joseph Morgan, married Elizabeth Lloyd.
- 1731. William Morgan, widower, married Cath. Robeson.

It is also stated in the above history that Daniel Morgan who married Elizabeth Roberts, was a minister among the Friends. He died 6 July, 1773. A memorial concerning him says that he was born in the district of Moyamensing (Philadelphia) in 1691, but that while still young his parents moved to Gwynedd, then just being settled.

A search of the records of Radnor Monthly Meeting to which the Morgans belonged, revealed the following records, in each of which, one contracting party is named as a son or daughter of Edward Morgan:—

3-1, 1713. Marriage of Samuel Thomas of Montgomery, Co. of Phila., and Margret Morgan, dau. of Edward Morgan of the twp. and co. afore-said; witnessed by Edward, Elizabeth, William, John, Daniel, and Edward Morgan, Jr.

8-27, 1713. Marriage of William Morgan, son of Edward Morgan of or near Gwynedd, Co. of Phila., and Elizabeth Roberts. Witnessed by Alice Morgan, Edd. Morgan, Edd. Morgan, Jr., Daniel Morgan.

9-8, 1721. Marriage of John Morgan, son of Edward of Gwynedd, and Sarah Lloyd, daughter of Thomas of Merion. Witnessed (among others) by Sarah Boone and Squire Boone, Dorothy, Edw. William, and Daniel Morgan.

9-8, 1728. Marriage of Joseph Morgan, son of Edward of Gwynedd, Co. of Phila., and Elizabeth Lloyd, daughter of Thomas. Witnessed (among others) by Squire Boone, Edward Morgan, William, John, Dorothy and Sarah Morgan.

The records of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting contain this marriage:- 9-2, 1718. Daniel Morgan, son of Edward, adjacent Gwynedd, yeoman, and Elizabeth Roberts, dau. of Robert dec'd of Gwynedd, at Gwynedd Meeting House. Witnesses, Edward, William, John, Morgan and Joseph Morgan, and others.

In addition to the above marriages we find, of course, the marriage of Sarah Morgan herself to Squire Boone in 1720. In this marriage the witnesses named Morgan were Edward, Elizabeth, William, John, Daniel, Morgan, Joseph, Dorothy, and a second Elizabeth, the two last named probably being the wives of Sarah's brothers. Other witnesses were Elizabeth Morris (probably Sarah's sister) and Samuel Thomas (probably her brother-in-law). See page 591.

We were unable to find record of the marriage of Elizabeth Morgan to Cadwalader Morris, 1710, which Mr. Jenkins refers to. Morgan Morgan, the brother who witnessed so many of these marriages, was probably married before the Morgans came into this section. The name Elizabeth coming after that of Edward Morgan among some of these witnesses, indicates that Elizabeth might have been the wife of "Edward of Gwynedd."

It has been stated that one of Sarah Morgan's brothers (a son of Edward) was the father of General Daniel Morgan of Revolutionary fame. There seems reason to doubt this, as Daniel Morgan's biographer, James Graham, who wrote "Life of General Daniel Morgan of the Virginia Line" (New York, 1856), states that Morgan's parentage was unknown, and that General Morgan himself never mentioned his family or parents to his friends and associates. It would be interesting to know that these two famous fighters of the Revolutionary period, Daniel Morgan and Daniel Boone, were first cousins, but we have found no adequate proof of this connection.

## THE SMITH AND CRUMP FAMILIES

William Smith and his wife Joice Humphrey settled in Montgomery Co., Ky., in 1790. They had five children: George, Daniel, William, Jr., Henry and Enoch. Mr. Smith's wife died and he married a second time, Mary E. Holley of Virginia, by whom he had John, Robert, Elkanah, SARAH, who married Richard Crump, Elizabeth, Mary and Lydia.

RICHARD CRUMP of Virginia was born in 1772, and was married in 1769 to *Sarah Smith*, daughter of William and Joice (Humphrey) Smith. They settled in Callaway Co., Mo. Richard Crump died in 1828, and his wife in 1839. Their children were:

- 1<sup>2</sup> Lucinda Crump, married John B. Bragg, and d. at Springfield, Mo.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Turner Crump, moved to Oregon.
- 3<sup>2</sup> Nancy Crump, died prior to 1828.
- 4<sup>2</sup> Richard Crump, died in Boone Co., Iowa; married — Love. Had son Benjamin who lived in Centralia, Mo.
- 5<sup>2</sup> America Crump, drowned in Ky. River, 1819.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Thompson Smith Crump, b. 1806; married Louisa Hays (*Boone*<sup>1</sup>; *Susanna*<sup>6</sup>; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). See No. 1050.
- 7<sup>2</sup> Henry S. Crump, died prior to 1828.
- 8<sup>2</sup> Sally Crump, married James Dunlap; died near Fulton, Mo.
- 9<sup>2</sup> Mary F. Crump, married — Wyatt.
- 10<sup>2</sup> James Crump, died in Callaway Co., Mo.; married Polly Martin. Six children.
- 11<sup>2</sup> John H. Crump.
- 12<sup>2</sup> Benedict Crump, died at Troy, Mo.  
Had one daughter, Sarah Crump.
- 13<sup>2</sup> Lydia Ann Crump, married Henry Veers. Three children.

## THE SCHOLL FAMILY

WILLIAM SCHOLL of England and wife Leah Morgan were the parents of two brothers who married into the Boone family. The ancestry of William Scholl remains wrapped in obscurity, as careful investigation fails to reveal any definite information concerning it. The ancestry of his wife, Leah Morgan, seems just as difficult to trace.

There is a theory that William Scholl's parents were Peter Scholl and wife Sarah Colyer. Peter Scholl lived in the Raritan district of New Jersey from 1714 to 1731, and then disappeared from that region leaving no trace. Sarah Colyer was a Scotch woman and apparently his second wife. To them were born two children, Deborah, in 1728, and William, in 1731. The family tradition is that William married a Leah Morgan. In Virginia also, appears some record of a Scholl family. From records it is found that as early as 1742, and perhaps as early as 1738, Jaist (or Joist) Hite and a Peter Scholl were associated with each other in the Shenandoah Valley. Hite recruited in New York, New Jersey, and eastern Pennsylvania for his southern colonies, and hence may have induced Peter Scholl to leave New Jersey and settle in the Shenandoah Valley. (a)

There is, however, no definite record to connect this Peter Scholl with the family that we know. It is only the result of an investigation which may prove of interest to Scholl descendants.

To return to William Scholl and wife Leah Morgan, it has been learned that they had several children, who were:— (b)

1<sup>2</sup> Peter Scholl, b. 15 Sept. 1754; d. 11 Sept., 1821, when he lacked four days of being 67 years old; married about 1782, *Mary Boone*, daughter of Edward Boone and niece of Daniel Boone. For their history and descendants see *Mary Boone*, No. 132.

2<sup>2</sup> Joseph Scholl, b. 1755; d. 1835; married *Levina Boone*, daughter of Daniel Boone the Kentucky pioneer. For their history and descendants see *Levina Boone*, No. 104.

3<sup>2</sup> John Scholl, m. ——— Morris.

4<sup>2</sup> Sarah (Sally) Scholl, m. Samuel Shortridge.

5<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth Scholl, m. Arnold Custer.

6<sup>2</sup> Rachel Scholl, m. David Benton.

7<sup>2</sup> Aaron Scholl.

8<sup>2</sup> Isaac Scholl.

9<sup>2</sup> Abraham Scholl, b. 1765; d. 1851; married 1st, Nellie Humble, and 2nd, Tabitha Noe.

There were ten children by each wife. He related to his nephew Joseph Scholl, Jr., son of Joseph and Levina (Boone) Scholl, that he took part in the Battle of Blue Licks, and that Col. Daniel Boone's wing fought longer than the other two. He also told that Israel Boone, son of Daniel, could have escaped, but stayed to protect his father and was killed. (c)

Abraham Scholl moved to Illinois in 1816, and died there in Pike County.

Some claim that there were two other children,

10<sup>2</sup> Jacob Scholl, who died in infancy, and

11<sup>2</sup> William Scholl.

## REFERENCES:—

(a) From data collected by Mr. H. G. Schull, of Easton, Pa.

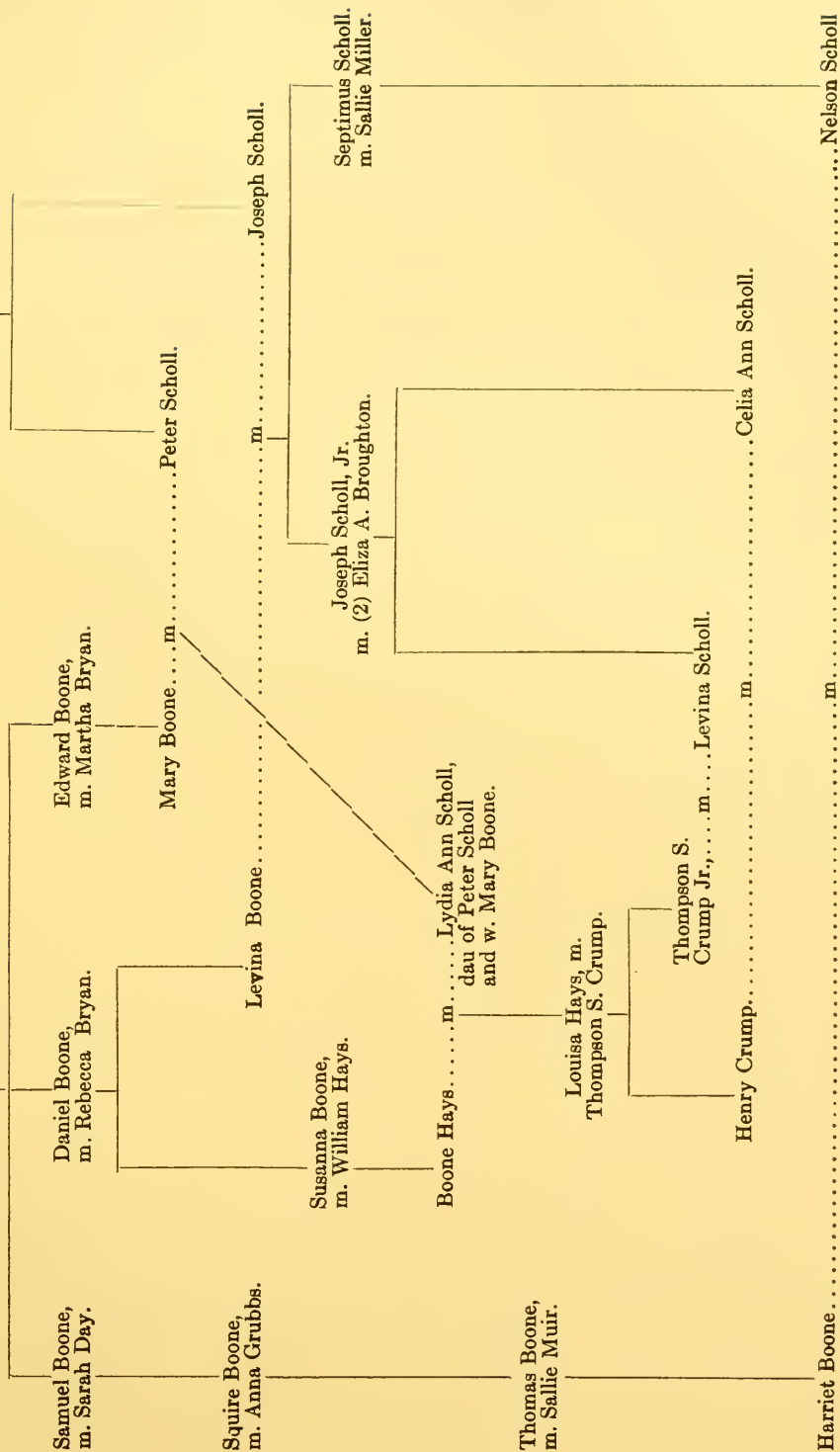
(b) List furnished by Mr. Jesse P. Crump, of Kansas City, Mo.

(c) Draper Mss. 24 S 205-222.

SQUIRE BOONE,  
wife SARAH MORGAN.

WILLIAM SCHOLL,  
wife LEAH MORGAN.

(35)



BOONE—SCHOLL CHART.



## THE SPURGEON FAMILY

This family is distinctive because of the fact that it is the ancestress rather than the ancestor who is of especial interest to us. They do not go back particularly far in point of time, for the first we hear of them is that William Spurgeon came from England as early as 1756, and settled in North Carolina.

In "The Loyalists of the American Revolution" (Sabine), Vol. 2, page 325, it is stated that William Spurgeon of North Carolina was a Major in Boyd's Corps (British). While he was a Tory and British officer, his wife was just as staunch a Whig, and it is because of her patriotism and the assistance she gave General Greene, that any of her descendants are eligible to D. A. R. or S. A. R.

General Greene with but few men and little baggage, took the road from Trading Ford to Martinsville, where he had directed General Huger to meet him with the main body of the army.

When he came to Abbott's Creek Meeting-House, he stopped two or three days to rest his troops and await developments. He selected as headquarters, the house of William Spurgeon, who was in good circumstances, and lived about a mile from the church. Spurgeon was a Major in the British Army, having received his commission about the beginning of 1776 from Governor Martin, and so was not at home "to receive his guest and treat him to the best he had." Nothing daunted, his wife Mary Jane Spurgeon received General Greene and did everything in her power to make him comfortable and give him encouragement, sorely needed in those times.

The first thing General Greene did was to choose his battle ground, should Cornwallis overtake him and force him to fight, telling Mrs. Spurgeon that in that event she must take her children and hide in the cellar until the fight was over. Not having heard anything about Cornwallis' movements since he had left Trading Ford, General Greene became anxious and wished to send out a scout to find out where and what Cornwallis was doing.

Not knowing any other way to get such information, he asked Mrs. Spurgeon if she knew of any one whom he could trust enough to send back to the river to learn about Cornwallis' movements. She told him that he could rely absolutely on her son Joe, who at that time must have been quite a small lad, for in the census of 1790 he was still under 16. On being asked a second time if she thought Joe could be relied upon, she answered, "Yes, Sir, you can put confidence in Joe if he will consent to go—and I think he will." (Evidently the lady was in the habit of being obeyed.)

Joe was called, put on General Greene's own horse—a fine one, and told to go to Trading Ford, and there learn all he could about the

British Movements. If he saw or heard nothing there, he was to go up the river a number of miles to see if he could learn something there.

He set off promptly, but could learn nothing at Trading Ford and as ordered went up the river, but with no better success.

Back home he went to tell General Greene how far he had gone, but without getting any information. General Greene, knowing the absolute necessity of having this information immediately, sent him out the second time with instructions, if necessary, to go up the river to Shallow Ford, some 30 miles away. At Shallow Ford Joe found the British were crossing, and he went back as fast as his horse could go to warn General Greene.

At once General Greene set out for Martinsville, reaching there on the evening of the 7th, to find General Huger with the main body of the army had just arrived. (a)

Thus did Mrs. Spurgeon, by her offer to sacrifice her son if it were necessary, serve her country; and her descendants are justified in being proud of her.

We do not know how many children Mrs. Spurgeon had, but we do know of these three:

1<sup>2</sup> Joe Spurgeon.

2<sup>2</sup> Sarah Spurgeon, who married Absalom Williams, and had nine children, one of whom was:

1<sup>3</sup> Eliza Jane Williams, who married *William N. Berry* (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Boone Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). See No. 1238.

3<sup>2</sup> Jane Spurgeon, b. 9 Nov., 1814; d. 27 Apr., 1895; m. 14 Apr., 1833, Haley Brown b. 20 Dec., 1805; d. 9 July, 1866). To them was born:

1<sup>3</sup> Henry Clay Brown, b. 9 Apr., 1854; m. between 1875 and 1880 *Mrs. Nannie (Berry) Williams* (*Hettie<sup>7</sup> Copher; Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*). See No. 1242.

#### REFERENCE:—

- (a) Carruther's History (1856), page 38-42, gives a much more detailed account of this incident.

## THE STONER FAMILY

(Compiled by Miss Bess Hawthorne, LaPlace, Illinois)

Originally the name was Holsteiner, but later was abbreviated.

Peter and John Leonhardt Holsteiner were born at or near Zweibrücken, in what is now Rheinisch Bavaria, in Germany. They belonged to a large body of Palatinates, who emigrated to England, and early in 1710, again emigrated to the Province of New York. Here, after hewing out homes in the wilderness, they were robbed of all their lands, by the governor and others, under pretext of unsound title.

They emigrated from Schoharie, N. Y., to the Tulpehocken, Pa., in 1728. In the membership list of the Tulpehocken Lutheran Church from 1743-1745, appear the names of Peter and John Leonhardt Holsteiner. Of Peter, nothing has been found since the mention of his name in the church record. There are some vague traditions that he settled in southwestern Virginia, and that Holston River was named after him.

In March, 1752, John<sup>1</sup> Leonhardt Holsteiner obtained a tract of 300 acres of land in Heidleburg Township, near Millback, now in Lebanon County, from Peter Weiser and others, part of this land being held today, by members of the family bearing the name of Holstein. In this instrument, he appears as Leonard Holsteiner, having dropped the first name, and the "H" out of the second. His wife's name was Barbara. Nothing is known of her, or of the death of either of them, except that they died sometime previous to 1758.

I. LEONARD<sup>1</sup> HOLSTEINER had a number of daughters and two sons—George and *George Michael*. The county records show, that in 1758, George Holsteiner made application to have the real-estate appraised to him, as his father had died intestate, and he wished to take the land. On 5 June, 1759, George Holsteiner received a deed from Laurence Bausam and his wife, Philipina, the latter being the only one of George's sisters, who appeared to be of age at that time.

After this transaction, the name appears to be changed to Holstein in all other papers. (a)

II. GEORGE<sup>2</sup> MICHAEL HOLSTEIN, who later took the name Stoner by which he was ever after known, is of rather more than usual interest to us, because he and Daniel Boone were such good friends and companions. Some writers speak of them as being kinsmen, but so far their relationship, if any existed, has not been traced.

George<sup>2</sup> Michael Stoner, or as he was more familiarly known, Michael Stoner, was the second son of Leonard<sup>1</sup> and Barbara Holstein. He was born in 1748 (b), on the Schuylkill River, near what is now Philadelphia, and was only four or five years old when his parents died.

As a youth, he was apprenticed to a saddler in Hickory-town (now Lancaster) but was not of a disposition to spend his life sitting at a

saddler's bench. When about sixteen, following a quarrel with his master, he left his home in Berks County (now Mill Creek, Lebanon County) and went to New River, Va., where he became acquainted with Daniel Boone at a public gathering. This was the beginning of a friendship and companionship that lasted throughout their lives.

These two planned an expedition into the then unknown wilds of Kentucky, and, getting a small party together, arrived at Cumberland Gap without any special adventures, but while passing through the Gap were fired on by Indians in ambush, and several of the party killed. All except Boone and Stoner turned back, but they pushed on, until they came to a section of country which abounded in game. Here they made their first headquarters at a place which later became known as Crab Orchard, so named from the grove of wild crab apple trees found growing there.

It seems that Boone and Stoner separated here, each going his own way. Stoner went on to Louisville (The Falls of the Ohio), where he made a short stay, and then pushed on to the Cumberland River. Down this river he went as far as Nashville, where he met Boone and they went back to Virginia together.

In 1774, Governor Dunmore of Virginia commissioned Boone and Stoner to warn a surveying party in Kentucky of the Indian outbreaks. They made the trip from the Clinch River in Virginia to the Falls of the Ohio, a journey of 800 miles, in sixty-two days.

In the spring of 1775, Stoner joined Boone in marking and cutting out the road to Fort Boonesborough, which he helped build and defend. At the siege of Boonesborough he was wounded, but his uncle, Colonel William (Billy) Bush, held the Indians off so that he finally gained the fort. The Indians wished to take him prisoner instead of killing him, so did not fire on him and Bush.

In 1780, he went on a visit to North Carolina, and took part in the Battle of King's Mountain.

At the Battle of Blue Licks, Stoner was wounded and fell from his horse. He hid in the bushes until next day, when he was rescued by General Logan's forces. He was present at the taking of Vincennes by General Clark, and may have been with him in all his campaigns. He went on a campaign with Hardin, and was out with Logan in 1786. It is thought he went out under his uncle, Colonel William Bush, on Harmer's campaign also.

About 1786, he was married to Frances Tribble, a daughter of Reverend Andrew Tribble and his wife, Sarah Ann Burris. (See the Burris-Tribble Family Sketch.) She was born 3 Nov. 1769; d. 11 May, 1852. (b)

After their marriage, Stoner and his wife settled in Clarke Co., five miles southeast of Winchester, where their oldest child George Washington Stoner, Sr., was born. In 1797 they moved to the Cumberland River in Pulaski County, and eventually to Wayne County, near Monticello.



Stoner's Fork of Licking River was named from Michael Stoner's having made his pre-emption and settlement on that stream, about five miles south of Paris, in Bourbon County.

In about 1808 or 1810, Daniel Boone, who had moved to Missouri, sent word asking Stoner to come to visit him. In the meantime settlers had been coming in too closely and settling too near to suit Stoner, so he tried to persuade his wife to move to Missouri. This she would not do, so he decided to go alone. When he got to Missouri he met Boone and they started up the Missouri River hunting and trapping. Boone took sick and turned back, but Stoner kept on. He went up river 1600 miles above any habitation, part of the time alone, part of the time with company, and once for four or five months he saw no white man. Coming back he visited with Boone, and after two years absence returned to Kentucky. This trip was his last hunt. (d)

He died on 3d September, 1815 (b), and is buried near Monticello, Wayne County, Ky., where his grave was marked only by a crude stone.

To him and his wife were born a number of children, three of whom, and a grandson, all married Boone descendants and reared large families. Their children were:—

- 1<sup>3</sup> George Washington Stoner, Sr., b. 25 Oct., 1787; d. 20 June 1871; m. 1812, his cousin, *Nancy Tribble* (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 20 Aug., 1794; d. 6 Dec., 1872. They are buried in the cemetery at Mt. Sterling, Ky., and their birth and death dates are taken from the Stoner monument.

The lists of their descendants are given under *Nancy Tribble*, No. 459.

- 2<sup>3</sup> Andrew Stoner, d. abt., 1856. Never m.
- 3<sup>3</sup> John Leonard Stoner (d. 20 May, 1812. W. H. Miller's "History and Genealogies"). Never m.
- 4<sup>3</sup> Sarah Ann Stoner (d. 23 Apr., 1831. W. H. Miller.); m. Jasper Lewis and lived in Palmyra, Mo.
- 5<sup>3</sup> Peter Burris Stoner, m. his cousin, *Frances Tribble* (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 9 Dec., 1802, and their descendants will be given under *Frances Tribble*, No. 463.
- 6<sup>3</sup> Nancy Stoner, m. her cousin, *Samuel Tribble* (*Mary<sup>6</sup> Boone; George<sup>5</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), b. 5 Nov., 1805, and their descendants will be given under *Samuel Tribble*, No. 465.
- 7<sup>3</sup> Frances Stoner b. abt. 1798, twin of Michael Lower; m. her step-brother, Thomas Chilton.
- 8<sup>3</sup> Dr. Michael Lower Stoner, b. abt. 1798, twin of Frances; d. Oct., 1864 or '65, and is buried at Clinton, Ky.; m. abt. 1822 or '23, Katherine Frances Emerson (b. 1807; d. 1875 or '76 at Hickman Ky.). Dr. Michael Lower Stoner was one of the framers of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the early part of the 1800's. (c) Children:—
  - 1<sup>4</sup> Eunice Stoner, d. in infancy.
  - 2<sup>4</sup> Sallie Lewis Stoner, b. 1826; d. abt. 1893; m. Wakefield M. Samuels.
  - 3<sup>4</sup> George Washington Stoner, b. 1828; d. 1910; m. Lizzie Wilson.
  - 4<sup>4</sup> John M. Stoner, killed in 1862 in the Civil War by Yankee Guerrillas. Never m.
  - 5<sup>4</sup> Michael Owsley Stoner, d. in infancy.
  - 6<sup>4</sup> Kittie T. Stoner, d. abt. 1906; m. John Davis.
  - 7<sup>4</sup> Helen Brady Stoner, b. 18—; d. 1847; m. John Clav Home.



- 8<sup>4</sup> Peter Burris Stoner, b. 1833, at Burkville, Ky.; d. 1901; m. 18 May, 1871, Lucy Boone Kerley (*William<sup>6</sup>; Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boone; Squire<sup>6</sup>; Samuel<sup>6</sup>; Squire<sup>4</sup>; George<sup>3</sup>*), No. 2027, b. 10 Jan., 1854, at Shreveport, La. Their descendants will be given under Lucy Boone Kerley, No. 2027.
- 9<sup>4</sup> Wakefield Martin Stoner, d. leaving no children.
- 10<sup>4</sup> Nannie Clay Stoner, d. leaving no children.
- 11<sup>4</sup> Moffet Stoner, d. leaving no children.
- 12<sup>4</sup> Irene Stoner, d. leaving no children.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) This history of the Holsteiner Family was furnished by Messrs. John R. and Owen Bricker, of Pa., both of whom died several years ago.
- (b) The dates for the births and deaths of George Michael Stoner and his wife, Frances Tribble, were taken from the Stoner Family Bible.
- (c) The information about Dr. Michael Lower Stoner and his descendants was furnished by Mrs. Lucy Boone Kerley-Stoner, St. Petersburg, Florida.
- (d) Draper Mss. 24 C 49-55.



## THE TALLMAN FAMILY

(Compiled from "*The Descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth Rhode Island*," by William F. Reed, Vol. I.)

I. PETER TALLMAN, the pioneer ancestor of this family, was a resident of Rhode Island. He married (1st) Ann — from whom he was divorced, and (2nd) in 1665, Joan Briggs. He was in Newton, Long Island, New York, as early as June 27, 1651; in 1665 was on the roll of Freemen of Newport, Rhode Island; and in Dec., 1658 he bought two pieces of land in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, where he settled permanently. He was a Solicitor of the Colony of Rhode Island in 1661; in the same year and that following was a Commissioner of the towns of Warwick and Portsmouth; and from 1662 to 1665 was a member of the General Court.

II. BENJAMIN TALLMAN, son of Peter Tallman and second wife Joan Briggs, was born 28 June, 1684, in Portsmouth, R. I.; died 20 May, 1759, in Warwick, R. I. He married (1st) 23 Sept., 1708, in Portsmouth, Patience Durfee (b. in Portsmouth, R. I.; died 1723 in same place), daughter of Thomas Durfee and 2nd wife Deliverance (Hall) Tripp.

(Thomas Durfee, father of Patience, was born in England, 1643; died in Portsmouth, R. I., July, 1712. He was a resident of Portsmouth prior to 1664; was a member of the Colonial General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1664; was town Constable in 1690, and Deputy in 1691; in 1692-94 was a member of the town council. Name of his first wife is unknown. His second wife, Deliverance, was widow of Abiel Tripp and daughter of William and Mary Hall.)

After the death of his first wife, Benjamin Tallman married (2nd) in 1724, Deborah Cook. His will was proven 13 Aug., 1759; wife Deborah Tallman, executrix. In the will he mentions his wife; sons Benjamin, William and James; daughters Mary Fish, Deliverance Sisson, Patience Tallman, and Sarah Godfrey; and granddaughters Bethia and Frelove Tallman.

III. WILLIAM TALLMAN, son of Benjamin Tallman and first wife Patience, was born 25 March, 1720 at Portsmouth, R. I.; died 13 Feb., 1791, on his farm near Harrisonburg, Va. He married 20 Oct., 1740-2 in Berks Co., Pa., Ann Lincoln (b. 8 March, 1725, probably in Chester Co., Pa.; died 22 Dec., about 1812 on the farm near Harrisonburg, Va.), daughter of Mordecai Lincoln and first wife Hannah Salter. (See sketch of Lincoln Family.)

William Tallman was by trade a weaver, although he followed the occupations of inn-keeper and farmer as well. He early settled in Berks Co., Pa., where he bought part of the Lincoln land and others, and was a property owner in Reading, Pa. Later he joined his friends and neigh-

bors, the Boones, Lincolns and Hentons, in their general migration south, and settled near the Lincolns in Augusta Co., Va., now Rockingham Co. The family Bible of William Tallman descended to Benjamin, sole heir, and through him passed down to the great-great-great-grandchildren of first owner in a well-preserved state; later it was much damaged by fire. Originally it contained marriages and other data relating to several generations, being the fullest record found in a single Bible which has come to our knowledge among the Boone-Lincoln descendants. This book and the Friends' Meeting reliable records were the chief sources of information regarding early members of the Benjamin Boone line.

IV. BENJAMIN TALLMAN, son of William and Ann (Lincoln) Tallman, was born 9 Jan., 1745, in Berks Co., Pa.; died 4 June, 1820, near Canal Winchester, Ohio; married 9 Nov., 1764, in Berks Co., Pa., Dinah Boone (*Benjamin*<sup>4</sup>, *George*<sup>3</sup>). Their descendants and history are given under Dinah Boone, No. 45.



## THE VAN BIBBER FAMILY

Two brothers, Peter and Isaac Van Bibber, were natives of Holland who came to America before the Revolution and settled in Botetourt County, Virginia. Later they both lived in Greenbriar County, Virginia.

PETER<sup>1</sup> VAN BIBBER, who was probably the eldest of the two brothers, married Margary Bounds, and lived at the mouth of the Big Kanawha River. He died probably before September, 1799 (see page 127). and his widow went to live with one of their sons in Ohio, on the Ohio River opposite the mouth of the Big Sandy. This son was probably the eldest, Peter, Jr., as it is stated in an old record that Nathan Boone, who married Olive VanBibber, went to claim his bride at the mouth of Little Sandy, "where Mr. Peter Van Bibber then lived." (Draper Mss. 6 S 118-254.) The father having died previously, this must have been the younger Peter Van Bibber, with whom his mother and sister made their home. The children of Peter Van Bibber and wife Margary were:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> Peter Van Bibber, Jr.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Jesse Van Bibber.
- 3<sup>2</sup> Jacob Van Bibber.
- 4<sup>2</sup> James Van Bibber.
- 5<sup>2</sup> Joseph Van Bibber.
- 6<sup>2</sup> Matthias Van Bibber.
- 7<sup>2</sup> Nancy Van Bibber.
- 8<sup>2</sup> Sophronia Van Bibber.
- 9<sup>2</sup> Ellen Van Bibber.
- 10<sup>2</sup> Olive Van Bibber, born in Greenbriar Co., Va., 13 Jan., 1783; married Nathan Boone (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). See No. 109.

ISAAC<sup>1</sup> VAN BIBBER, brother of Peter, was captain of a Virginia company of militia, and was killed at the battle of Point Pleasant in 1774. He left a widow and four children, at least one of whom, Isaac, Jr., was a very small child at the time of their father's death. The children of Isaac Van Bibber were:—

- 1<sup>2</sup> John Van Bibber.
- 2<sup>2</sup> Peter Van Bibber.
- 3<sup>2</sup> Isaac Van Bibber, Jr., born in Greenbriar Co., Va., 20 Oct., 1771; married Elizabeth Hays (*Susannah*<sup>6</sup> Boone; *Daniel*<sup>5</sup>; *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>). See No. 347.
- 4<sup>2</sup> Rebecca Van Bibber.

The wife of Jesse Boone (*Daniel*<sup>5</sup> *Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>3</sup>) was named Chloe Van Bibber (b. 1772) and is said to have been a daughter of James and Samoa Van Bibber. Her relationship to the above family cannot be stated.

## REFERENCES:—

- An old letter written by Huron Burt (No. 2207), a grandson of Isaac Van Bibber, Jr., and wife Elizabeth Hays.  
Data gathered by Mr. Jesse P. Crump of Kansas City, Mo.

## THE VAN CLEVE FAMILY

AARON<sup>1</sup> VANCLEVE, the earliest known member of this family, was of Low Dutch descent, and a native of New Jersey. (a)

In the Court House at Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina, is the original record of the deed by which Daniel Boone transferred 640 acres of land to Aaron VanCleve for the sum of 80 pounds, "proclamation money of North Carolina." This deed is dated 21 February, 1764, and was proved and recorded in the April (1764) Court. It is signed by Daniel Boone and Rebecca Boone, who made her mark; witnessed by Thomas H. Holman, Samuel Baily, who made his mark, and Benjamin VanCleve. The County Clerk was John Hiscock. The deed describes the land, which was the first home of the Boones in the "Forks of the Yadkin," and shows the transfer of this tract, on the 29th of December, 1753, from the original grant by the "Right Honorable John" Earl of Granville to Squire Boone. On the 12th of October, 1759, Daniel Boone "Planter" bought this tract from his father for 50 pounds.

At some time Aaron VanCleve must have moved to Kentucky, for we find that in the fall of 1787 (b) Joseph Carman, Vincent Robbins, and Aaron VanCleve started out from some one of the stations, Squire Boone's, Whittaker's or Well's, to hunt buffalo. When they were in west of Drennon's Lick, they unexpectedly met a small party of Indians, who fired on them. VanCleve had a finger and a part of the breech of his gun shot off, but he and Robbins managed to escape, and get to the settlements on the Bullskin and Brashear's Creeks. A party was raised under the leadership of Robbins to pursue the Indians. They went to the spot where Carman was last seen, and finding blood on the ground, followed that trail about 200 yards to a camp where they found Carman's body, dismembered and hung about on saplings. They gathered it up and took it back to Well's Station, his home, for burial.

We do not know who the Benjamin VanCleve was, who is mentioned above as a witness to the deed. He may have been a brother, cousin, son, or possibly the father of Aaron.

Of Aaron's wife nothing is known, but we do know that when they moved from New Jersey into the Yadkin country the family consisted of father, mother, seven sons and one daughter. (a) The name of the daughter and those of two of the sons are known to be:—

<sup>1</sup> Jane VanCleve, b. 16 Oct., 1749, in New Jersey; m. in the Yadkin country on 8 Aug., 1765, to *Squire Boone* (*Squire*<sup>4</sup>; *George*<sup>2</sup>); and d. 10 Mar., 1829, at the home of her son, Enoch Morgan Boone, "at the mouth of Otter Creek, Ky." (a) For further details see the sketch of Squire Boone (brother of Daniel Boone) No. 29.

<sup>2</sup> Ralph or Rutliff VanCleve (whose name is given in the two different ways, so it is not known which is correct) had a daughter, Betsey VanCleve, who, when she was about 20, was killed by Indians on the 23 May, 1790, when returning from Church. Miss VanCleve ran over a quarter of a mile before the Indians overtook and cap-



tured her. She was tomahawked and scalped, and though still living when found was insensible and died very soon after. A complete description of this Indian fight is given in the sketch on Moses Boone, son of Squire, and a nephew of Daniel Boone. (See No. 139.)

- 3<sup>d</sup> John VanCleve, (b) married and had at least five children. In the Indian battles of Boone's and Floyd's Defeats, on the 14th and 15th September, 1781 (of which complete descriptions are given in the sketch of Isaiah Boone, son of Squire, and a nephew of Daniel Boone), his wife and two small children were killed. His daughter Rachael, about 18, and her small sister whom Rachael carried in her arms, were captured by the Indians on the first day, but later were rescued, unharmed. Besides these children there was a son Benjamin, then about 10, who, while crossing Floyd's Fork, about two miles from Long Run, at Floyd's Defeat on the second day, fell off the horse into the water. At this place the water was rather deep, but he had enough presence of mind to catch hold of a horse's tail and hold on until safe on the other side. (b)

Some time after the death of his wife, John Van Cleve married a Mrs. Riker, whose husband was killed at this same battle of Floyd's Defeat. (b)

Of the other children of Aaron VanCleve nothing is known.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Draper Mss. 19 C 120-154.  
(b) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.







From the Portrait by Chester Harding.

---

---

A Biographical Sketch of  
**DANIEL BOONE**, the pioneer

by

JESSE PROCTER CRUMP, one of his descendants

---

---

*The men who build the towns forget the men who lead the way!  
The glory of the first-to-go is as a vanished day!  
But yet an urge is in our blood, a faith that conquers fear!  
The nation's Soul inherits still from Boone the pioneer!*

DANIEL HENDERSON.









## Preface

For a number of years, as one of the descendants of the subject of the following sketch, I have been collecting data for the purpose of preparing a genealogy of his descendants in order that a permanent record might be made for future generations from which they might trace their family history back to the man who was one of the founders of the State of Kentucky, as well as one of the first Americans to settle within the present limits of the State of Missouri.

In the course of my correspondence with various persons throughout the United States, including County officials, Boone descendants and others, I came into communication with Mrs. James R. Spraker, a descendant of Samuel Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone, and the author of the Genealogy published herewith, to whom I turned over my genealogical data concerning Daniel Boone and his descendants, and in addition thereto have prepared the following sketch of the life of Daniel Boone.

Recognizing that the various biographers of Daniel Boone have written a full history of his life as it relates to the part he took in the opening up of a way to, and the settlement of Kentucky, I have, therefore, confined this sketch to such portions of his life as will be of special interest to his descendants, who may thereby be able to follow him from the cradle to the grave without having to read so much that pertains to the part he played in the opening up of the present State of Kentucky and the adjacent territory.

With this end in view this sketch is presented to his descendants in the hope that they may realize the important part taken by him during and subsequent to the period of the War of the Revolution when every pioneer was compelled to carry his musket for the purpose of obtaining food for those dependent upon him and for the additional purpose of defending their lives and homes.

The force and the worth of the character of Daniel Boone are being fully recognized today. The magic of his name inspired the savages of the frontier with awe and the settlers with courage and confidence. His presence and prowess along the border contributed more to the civilization of that section than that of any other man of his time, except Washington alone, who was two years and eight months his senior. It is a fact, susceptible of proof, that a larger number of biographies of

Boone have been written and published than of any other American, except of Washington, his co-patriot.

Each Boone descendant should be proud of the fact that he can trace his lineage to a man so prominent in the history of our country, and at the same time should strive to uphold the ideals of the country for which Daniel Boone struggled so long and faithfully.

In the preparation of this sketch I have secured information from,

- (a) "History of Kentucky," by Lewis Collins. (1847, 1874)
- (b) "Pioneer Families of Missouri," Bryan and Rose. (1876)
- (c) "History of Callaway County, Missouri." (1884)
- (d) "History of St. Charles County, Missouri." (1885)
- (e) "The United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self Made Men," Missouri Volume. (1878)
- (f) "Life of Daniel Boone," by John M. Peck. (1847)
- (g) "The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone," by Timothy Flint. (1857)
- (h) "The Life of Daniel Boone," by Cecil B. Hartley. (1902)
- (i) "Daniel Boone," by Reuben Gold Thwaites. (1913)
- (j) "Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road," by H. Addington Bruce. (1916)
- (k) "The Lyman C. Draper Manuscript Collection," in the Wisconsin Historical Library, at Madison.

Reference, by letter, being made throughout the following sketch, to the above mentioned sources of information.

I am indebted to Mr. Alfred Pirtle, President of The Filson Club, of Louisville, Kentucky, for furnishing me with a copy of Filson's Map of Kentucky and with copies of certain of the Filson Club publications; to Mr. Floyd C. Shoemaker, Secretary of The State Historical Society of Missouri, at Columbia, and to Miss Stella M. Drumm, Librarian of the Missouri Historical Society, at St. Louis, for copies of their files; to Mr. Purd B. Wright, Librarian of the Kansas City, Mo., Public Library, and to Miss Grace Berger, one of his assistants, for their courtesy in extending to me the use of many works of reference in the library; to Mr. A. C. Barrow and Mr. T. G. Stuart of Winchester, Kentucky, and Miss Martha Stephenson, Secretary of the Harrodsburg Historical Society, at Harrodsburg, Kentucky, for historical data; and to various descendants and others for their help in procuring genealogical data. To all of these I desire to express my sincere thanks for assistance so kindly and generously rendered.

Independence, Missouri.  
August, 1921.

JESSE P. CRUMP.





# FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS

BIRTHS

Daniel Boone

October the 22<sup>nd</sup> 1734

his Wife

January the 9<sup>th</sup> 1739

James Boone may 31 1757

and Boone January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1759

Sarah Boone Nov 24 1760

Benjamin Boone Oct 4 1762

Boone 1766

Boone 1768

Boone May 28 1773

Boone June 20 1775

Boone March 21 1781

Boone July 9 1783

Boone Nov 28 1785

Boone 1787

Boone 1789

Boone 1791

Boone 1793

Boone 1795

Boone 1797

Boone 1799

Boone 1801

Boone 1803

Boone 1805

Boone 1807

Boone 1809

Boone 1811

Daniel M. Boone

December the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1776

Sarah his Wife

January the 29<sup>th</sup> 1780

John W. Boone

December the 19<sup>th</sup> 1806

Nathan Boone

Feb 7 the 17<sup>th</sup> 1808

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

Boone

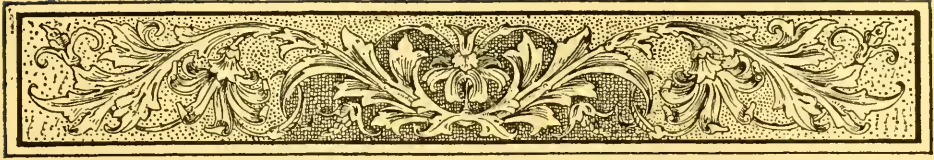
Boone

Boone

BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

The above "Family Record" is from the Daniel Boone bible now owned by  
James H. Boone, of Lexington Missouri.  
Independence, Mo. Feb. 30<sup>th</sup> 1915.

Jesse P. Crump



## Daniel Boone

The immediate ancestors of the American Boone family resided in the Village of Bradninch, about eight miles from the City of Exeter, in Devonshire, England. George Boone, the grandfather of Daniel Boone, was born in the year 1666 at Stoak, a village near the City of Exeter. His father had been a blacksmith but he became a weaver. He married Mary Maugridge, daughter of John Maugridge and Mary (Milton) Maugridge, who was three years his junior. This couple, professed Quakers, became the parents of nine children, all born in Bradninch, one of whom, Squire Boone, was the father of the subject of this sketch.

George Boone, with his wife and children, emigrated to America, embarking from Bristol, England, on August 17, 1717, and arrived at Philadelphia on the 10th of October. In April, 1718, he acquired four hundred acres of land by entry and settled in Oley Township, Philadelphia County, now Exeter Township, in Berks County, Pennsylvania; Exeter Township remained a part of Philadelphia County until March 11, 1752, at which time Berks County was formed from parts of Lancaster and Philadelphia Counties, and included Exeter Township. The three original counties established by William Penn at the first settlement of the Province of Pennsylvania in 1682 were called Bucks, Philadelphia and Chester, Lancaster County being formed from Chester County on May 10, 1729.

Squire Boone, son of George and Mary (Milton) Boone, was born on the "Fourth day of the Week, between 11 and 12 in the Forenoon, on the 25th day of November, 1696." The record of the monthly meeting of the Society of Friends, held at the hamlet of North Wales in Gwynedd Township, in Pennsylvania, shows, that

"Squire Boone, son of George, of Philadelphia Co., yeoman, married to Sarah Morgan, daughter of Edward Morgan, of same county, at Gwynedd Meeting House, 7-13-1720." She was a "sister to the father of Colo. Daniel Morgan of the Revolution Rifle Men."

In the year 1730 Squire Boone purchased from Ralph Ashton, by deed dated October 20, 1730, a tract of  $158\frac{3}{4}$  acres situated in his father's Township of Oley, in the then Philadelphia County, on the East side of the Schuylkill River, eight miles Southeast of the present City of Reading and a mile and one-half from Exeter meeting house. In the

home established here Daniel Boone was born October 22, 1734. His biographers do not agree on the date of his birth, but the above date is given in his family Bible. This record should be regarded as final and conclusive evidence and should settle the question of the respective dates of his birth, marriage and death. James H. Boone, a great-great-grandson of Daniel Boone, who has the Bible in his possession at this time, says that it was purchased by Daniel Boone several years previous to his death, and was given by him to his third son, Daniel Morgan Boone, who in turn, gave it to his son Daniel Boone, and at his death it was given to his son, the James H. Boone above referred to.

In a sketch of "Colonel Daniel Boone" given in the Missouri edition of "The United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self-Made Men," published in 1878, (e) Daniel Boone, son of Daniel Morgan Boone states, "that the Bible referred to was the property of his grandfather, Colonel Boone; that the records therein were made under the old hunter's personal supervision up to the time of his death, and that the subsequent records of the family have been carefully kept in the same book, by James Boone, a son of Major Nathan Boone, and is the most reliable record of the family history in existence."

A photographic copy of the family record, as shown in said Bible, is published herewith, the pages being very much worn at this time and the ink faded, due, says Mrs. Lemuel Stevenson, a sister of James H. Boone, to the fact that said pages were taken from the Bible and buried during the latter part of the Civil War, in order that the Union soldiers might not learn the ages of the Boone boys and force them to take part in their depredations against the citizens along the Missouri and Kansas border immediately following the closing of the war. It is impossible, at this time to decipher the names and ages of all of Daniel Boone's children as given in said Bible, but elsewhere in this sketch will be found their names and dates of birth taken from the "Biographical Dictionary" (e) hereinbefore referred to, the writing in said Bible being perfectly legible at the time of the writing of the "Biographical Dictionary" sketch from which we have secured the information relative to the dates of birth of the Boone children, and in addition thereto, have interviewed many of the Boone descendants and procured a verification of the dates hereinafter given.

The records of the Exeter Monthly Meeting show that Daniel, son of Squire and Sarah Boone, was born "8-22-1734"; this being Julian or Old Style of reckoning time, the first month of the year being March, the eighth month would be October, making the date of his birth October 22, 1734, same as shown in his Bible. The Gregorian Calendar, or New Style, was adopted in 1582,\* but the year 1700 being a leap year in the

---

\*1582 was the year in which the New Style calendar was established by Papal decree in the Catholic countries of Europe. It was not adopted by Great Britain and her Colonies until Sept., 1752.



# FAMILY RECORD.

## MARRIAGES.

## MARRIAGES.

Daniel Boone &  
Rebecca Bryan  
August the 14<sup>th</sup> 1756.

Lindsay Boone &  
Sarah Green  
January 16. 1832.

Lance Boone &  
Mary B. Boone  
January the 18<sup>th</sup> 1832.

John A. Stewart  
of  
Elizabeth L. Boone  
December the 28<sup>th</sup> 1851  
Leonard, Truqua  
and  
Mary J. Boone  
Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 59

Amiel M. Boone &  
Sarah G. Lewis  
March the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860.

BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

The above "Family Record" is from the Daniel Boone bible now owned by  
James H. Boone, of Lexington Missouri  
Independence Mo. Feb. 30<sup>th</sup> 1915.

Jesse P. Gruney





Julian calendar and a common year in the Gregorian, the difference in the styles during the eighteenth century was eleven days. (Am. Encyclopedia Britannica, 9th Edition Vol. II, page 1227.) Hence by setting the Old Style date forward eleven days gives the New Style date of Daniel Boone's birth as November 2, 1734, the date given by several of his biographers.

Squire Boone retained his land in Philadelphia County until April 11, 1750 on which date he conveyed it to William Mogridge, and with his family of eleven children moved to North Carolina and settled on the banks of the Yadkin River near Holman's Ford, in what was then Rowan, but now Davidson County; the home of the Boone family being on a high hill overlooking the Yadkin River at a point about eight miles from Wilkesboro. The cabin occupied by them has been rebuilt by the "Daniel Boone Memorial Association of North Carolina," which Association was created by act of the General Assembly of North Carolina in the year 1909, "with power to purchase and hold lands and other property, to erect suitable memorials, to solicit and collect funds, together with historical materials, and to do all such things as are necessary to perpetuate the memory of the life of Daniel Boone in North Carolina." At the time of the removal of Squire Boone, with his family, to North Carolina Daniel was sixteen years of age and helped in the working of his father's farm and in the family smithy, for his father being a weaver and farmer was also a blacksmith.

It was while living here that Daniel Boone received a common school education; from an inspection of letters written by him we find that he became a good penman, but was deficient in spelling, a deficiency common with the men of his generation, Daniel's study hours having evidently been spent in the pursuit of the game which abounded in his neighborhood, rather than in the study of books. Daniel Bryan in a letter to Lyman C. Draper under date of February 27, 1843, states that Daniel Boone "never took any delight in farming or stock raising but followed hunting until he grew to manhood; he was about five feet eight or nine inches high, stout, strong made, light hair, blue eyes, yellow eye brows, wide mouth, thin lips, nose a little on the Roman order." (k, 22 C 22)

We find no record of the doings of Daniel Boone after the removal of the family to North Carolina, until the year 1755, when the British General, Edward Braddock, with George Washington upon his staff, attempted to drive the French and Indians from Fort Duquesne, in Pennsylvania. In the army under Braddock was a company of North Carolina frontiersmen under command of Captain Edward B. Dobbs; Daniel Boone was a member of this company as a wagoner and blacksmith, he being at that time in the twenty-first year of his age. The engagement with the French and Indians resulted in the complete routing of Braddock's forces on July 9, 1755, many of the Colonial and British

troops, as well as Braddock himself, being killed. Daniel Boone escaped on the back of one of his wagon horses.

A few years before Squire Boone moved to North Carolina, one Morgan Bryan, with a family of seven sons and one daughter, all grown, moved from Virginia to North Carolina and settled in the forks of the Yadkin River, at a place which was afterwards called "Bryan's Settlement." (k, 22C 22.)

Joseph Bryan, the eldest of these sons, had several children, among whom were Rebecca and Martha. Rebecca, born January 9, 1739, became the wife of Daniel Boone; Martha became the wife of Edward Boone brother of Daniel. William Bryan, the sixth son of Morgan Bryan, married Mary Boone, sister of Daniel, the Boones and Bryans thus establishing a relationship from which have sprung numerous descendants now living in all parts of the United States.

In order to settle the question of the parentage of Rebecca Bryan, concerning which Boone's biographers do not agree, we will endeavor to state sufficient facts with reference thereto so that no doubt may remain in the minds of his future biographers. Daniel Bryan, in his letter hereinbefore referred to, states that "Daniel Boone married Rebecka Bryan, daughter of Joseph Bryan." Daniel Bryan, was a nephew of said Joseph Bryan and a son of William Bryan who married Mary Boone, and was given the name "Daniel" for Daniel Boone, the brother of his mother, Mary (Boone) Bryan. His testimony therefore should be taken as conclusive.

From Draper Mss. 22-S-241, we find that "Samuel Boone, son of George Boone, who was a brother of Col. D. Boone, born in Hoy's Station, Madison County, Kentucky, Jan. 15, 1782," makes this statement: "Jos. Bryan, the father-in-law of Col. Daniel Boone, was a tall raw boned man—an old man when informant saw him about 1797."

From Draper Mss. 19-C-120, we find that Enoch M. Boone, born in Boonesborough October 16, 1777, son of Squire Boone a brother of Daniel Boone, states: "Old Joseph Bryan, Mrs. Daniel Boone's father, in 1798 rented Wells' Station in Shelby—in a year or so he and his family, two sons and a son-in-law, bought land on Floyd's Fork in Shelby County and there settled, and there old Joseph Bryan died about 1805."

By deed dated April 6, 1804, we find that one Mordecai Redd conveyed to Joseph Bryan a certain tract of land on Floyd's Fork, then in Jefferson County, said land now being in Oldham County which county was cut off of the Northeast corner of Jefferson County, in 1820. The deed therefor being shown of record in Jefferson County in Deed Book 7, at Page 178, bearing out the above statement of Enoch M. Boone as to the purchase by Joseph Bryan of land on Floyd's Fork. Filson's "Map of Kentucke," drawn by John Filson in the year 1784, shows Floyd's Fork as a tributary of Salt River running in a Southerly direction from the North central portion of the then Jefferson County. On this map

# FAMILY RECORD.

## BIRTHS.

Milton L Boone  
March 11 d 1820  
Cassandre Boone  
December 3 d 1821  
Morgan Boone  
August 3 d 1822

Charles Boone  
died

**Napoleon Boone**

22<sup>nd</sup> August 1823

Elizabeth L Boone February 1824

David Boone 1834

Mary Francis Jane Boone

July 27 d 1835

James Harry White

March 31 d 1838

## DEATHS.

Lebanah Boone  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1813.

Daniel Boone

September 26 d 1820

Milton L Boone

August 19 d 1820

John W Boone

January 10 d 1821

August 10 d 1821

October 19 d 1821

October 19 d 1821

Lindsey Boone February 1824

Nathan Boone 1824

Emilia Boone July 1824

Cassandre Boone  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1845

The above 'Family Record' is from the Daniel Boone bible now owned by  
James H. Boone, of Lexington, Missouri.  
Independence, Mo. Feb. 30<sup>th</sup> 1915.

Lessee P. Scrump







Received of Joseph Bryan of Kentucky Jefferson  
County twenty dollars it being the full amount  
of the Estate left to me by Joseph Bryan of the  
Decedent of the same State and County aforesaid

Attest  
Dated by me

November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1811

Test Stephen W. Hallaway

Daniel Boone

Filson states: "While this Work shall live let this Inscription remain a Monument of the Gratitude of the Author to Col's Dan'l Boon, Levi Todd & Jas. Harrod, Capt's Christ'r Greenhoop, In'o Cowan & Wm. Kennedy Esq'rs of Kentucke: for the distinguished Assistance with which they have Honord him in its Composition: & a testimony that it has received the Aprobation of those whom he justly Esteems the best qualified to Judge of its Merit."

The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Bryan was probated in Jefferson County, Kentucky, on March 4, 1805; in said will he bequeaths to his wife Alee, "A gray mare, a bed and furniture and thirty dollars, either cash or property; \* \* \* I also give and bequeath unto my daughters MARTHA BOON and REBEKAH BOON the sum of twenty dollars each, either cash or property.\*" With the papers of said estate is found the following receipt:

"Received of Joseph Bryan, of Kentucky, Jefferson County, Twenty Dollars, it being the full amount of the estate left to me by Joseph Bryan, deceased, of the same State and County aforesaid.

November 22nd, 1811.

Test: Stephen W. Callaway.

(Signed) DANIEL BOONE."

Daniel Boone and Rebeccah Bryan were married August 14, 1756, the ceremony being performed by Squire Boone who was then a Justice of the Peace for Rowan County, North Carolina. Their children were:

- I. James, born May 3, 1757.
- II. Israel, born January 25, 1759.
- III. Susannah, born November 2, 1760. (In the "Biographical Dictionary" [e] the date of the birth of Susannah Boone is given as November 2, 1760, while the Boone Bible gives the date as November 3, 1760; the Bible plainly shows that the day of her birth has been written in different ink from the original writing and the date changed. We, therefore, conclude that the date of her birth given in the "Biographical Dictionary" [e] is the correct one.)
- IV. Jemima, born October 4, 1762.
- V. Levina, born March 23, 1766.
- VI. Rebecca, born May 26, 1768.
- VII. Daniel Morgan, born December 23, 1769.
- VIII. Jesse Bryan, born May 23, 1773.
- IX. William, born in June, 1775. Died in infancy.
- X. Nathan, born March 2, 1781.

For a short time after their marriage Daniel and Rebecca occupied a log cabin on his father's farm, but they soon acquired land of their own lying upon Sugar Tree, a tributary of Dutchman's creek, in the Bryan

\*Copy of this will in full may be found on page 509.

settlement, a few miles North of Squire Boone's. Here they lived for several years.

About the year 1759, the Yadkin valley was raided by Cherokee Indians and some of the Yadkin families, including Daniel and Rebecca Boone and their two sons, James and Israel, removed to Culpepper county in Eastern Virginia. There Daniel was employed with his wagon in hauling tobacco to Fredericksburg, the nearest market town. (i).

In the year 1760 Daniel Boone became a member of a regiment of several hundred North Carolinians led by Colonel Hugh Waddell, that took part in the war against the Cherokees which brought about the treaty of peace which was signed November 19, 1761. Subsequent to the signing of the treaty he brought his family back to the Yadkin region.

In Peck's Life of Daniel Boone (f) we find that, "Immediately upon this adjustment of Indian affairs, several companies of hunters from Pennsylvania, Virginia and North Carolina, hearing of the abundance of game in the valleys along the head waters of the Tennessee River, penetrated the wilderness in their favorite pursuit. At the head of one of these companies was Daniel Boone, from the Yadkin settlements, who ranged through the valleys on the head waters of the Holston, in the southwestern part of Virginia. In 1764 we find him, with another company of hunters, on Rock Castle, a branch of Cumberland River within the present boundaries of Kentucky, employed, as he stated, by a party of land speculators, to ascertain and report concerning the country in that quarter."

In 1765 he explored as far South as Pensacola, Florida, but was dissuaded by his wife from settling there. (j)

"In 1767, a backwoods hunter by the name of John Finley, with a few others like himself, made an excursion farther west than the previous hunting parties had gone, upon the waters of Kentucky River, where he spent the season in hunting and trading with the roaming bands of Indians. Their course lay through a portion of Tennessee, where every thing grand and picturesque in mountain scenery, or romantic and delightful in deep and sheltered valleys existed. They found an exuberant soil, from which sprang giant forests. They saw the rich cane brakes of Kentucky. To the hunter here seemed a terrestrial paradise, for it abounded with all kinds of game." (f)

Upon Finley's return a party of six was formed for the purpose of exploring the country through which Finley had hunted. The party included Finley, Boone, a brother-in-law of Boone's named John Stewart, and three other Yadkin settlers, Joseph Holden, James Mooney and William Cooley.

The earliest authentic account of Daniel Boone is a brief sketch of a portion of his life, from 1769 to 1783, which was published in 1784 by John Filson, who wrote it from the statements of the old pioneer, though it purports to be in the first person. In this sketch we find, in the language of Filson, to whom Boone dictated this part of his life: "It



REPLICA OF THE BOONE HOME ON THE YADKIN RIVER IN NORTH CAROLINA  
Erected by the Daniel Boone Memorial Association.





---

was on the first of May in the year 1769, that I resigned my domestic happiness for a time, and left my family and peaceable habitation on the Yadkin River, in North Carolina, to wander through the wilderness of America, in quest of the country of Kentucky." (f)

In December, 1769, the party above referred to divided into smaller groups for convenience in hunting and exploring. Boone and Stewart formed one group, and on the 22d of the month they were made prisoners by a band of Shawnee Indians and were compelled to guide the Indians to their camp, where the Indians made prisoners of the rest of the party and plundered the camp of every thing they had, after which Boone and his entire party were released and ordered to leave at once. They were told by the Indians that they were trespassing on lands which belonged exclusively to the red men. Finley, Cooley, Mooney and Holden started for home, but Boone and Stewart refused to leave and decided to follow the Indians in an effort to recover their property. They succeeded in entering the Shawnee camp and secured four horses, but were again captured two days later. After being prisoners seven days they escaped; taking with them their guns and ammunition they continued hunting and in January, 1770, were joined by Squire Boone, brother of Daniel, and another hunter named Alexander Neely, who had left the settlements on the Yadkin for the purpose of finding Daniel Boone and his associates, and had brought with them supplies of powder and lead.

The two Boones, Stewart and Neely continued their hunting; Daniel Boone and Stewart hunting together, separating during the day to meet at nightfall. One evening Stewart failed to appear at the appointed place whereupon the balance of the party made search for him, but were unable to find him. Five years afterward, while Boone was on a hunting trip in the same vicinity, he discovered in a hollow tree, a few human bones and a powder horn marked with Stewart's name. Soon after Stewart disappeared, Neely started home leaving the two Boones. On the first day of May, 1770, Squire Boone left Daniel and returned to the Yadkin settlements with the furs they had collected. Squire returned in July and they spent some time in hunting and exploring. Squire again went home in October but returned before the end of the year; he and Daniel remained until the following March, 1771, when they started on their homeward journey with their pelts. On this journey they were captured by a band of Indians and robbed of all they possessed, but were permitted to proceed without further molestation. Daniel having been away from his family nearly two years, found, upon reaching home, that he had another son, Daniel Morgan Boone, born December 23, 1769, just seven months and twenty-two days from the day he started on the trip with Finley and his party.

"For two and a half years after his return Boone quietly conducted his little farm, and, as of old made long hunting trips in autumn and winter, occasionally venturing, some times alone, some times with one

or two companions, far west into Kentucky, once visiting French Lick, on the Cumberland, where he found several French hunters. There is reason to believe that in 1772 he moved to Wautaga Valley, but after living there for a time went back to the Yadkin. Early in the following year he accompanied Benjamin Cutbirth and others as far as the present Jessamine County, Kentucky, and from this trip returned fired with quickened zeal for making a settlement in the new country.

"The spring and summer were spent in active preparations. He enlisted the co-operation of Captain William Russell, the principal pioneer in the Clinch Valley; several of the Bryans, whose settlement was now sixty-five miles distant, also agreed to join him; and five other families in his own neighborhood engaged to join the expedition.

"The Bryan party numbering forty men, some of them from the Valley of Virginia and Powell's Valley, were not to be accompanied by their families, as they preferred to go in advance and prepare homes before making a final move. But Boone and the other men of the upper Yadkin took with them their wives and children; most of them sold their farms, as did Boone. Arranging to meet the Bryan contingent in Powell's Valley, Boone's party left for the West on September 25, 1773—fifty-six years after old George Boone had departed from England for the Pennsylvania frontier near Philadelphia, and twenty-three years after the family had set out for the new south west frontier on the Yadkin." (i)

Proceeding on their journey they were not molested until the tenth of October, 1773, when they were approaching a pass in the mountains called Cumberland Gap; the young men who were engaged in driving the cattle had fallen in the rear of the main body, were assailed by a party of Indians and six of their number killed, including James Boone, the eldest son of Daniel Boone. This so discouraged the company that all, except Boone and his family, returned to their former homes, while Boone and his family retraced their steps forty miles and stopped at Blackmore's Fort on the Clinch River in the south western part of Virginia.

In the autobiography dictated by Daniel Boone to John Filson, and published in 1784, Boone says:

"I remained with my family on Clinch until the 6th of June, 1774, when I and one Michael Stoner were solicited by Governor Dunmore of Virginia to go to the falls of the Ohio to conduct into the settlements a number of surveyors that had been sent thither by him some months before; this country having about this time drawn the attention of many adventurers. We immediately complied with the Governor's request, and conducted in the surveyors, completing a tour of eight hundred miles, through many difficulties, in sixty-two days.

"Soon after I returned home, I was ordered to take the command of three garrisons during the campaign which Governor Dunmore carried on against the Shawanese Indians; after the conclusion of which, the militia was discharged from each garrison, and I, being relieved from my post, was solicited by a number of North Carolina gentlemen, that were about pur-

chasing the lands lying on the South side of Kentucky River, from the Cherokee Indians, to attend their treaty at Wataga, in March, 1775, to negotiate with them, and mention the boundaries of the purchase. This I accepted; and, at the request of the same gentlemen, undertook to mark out a road in the best passage from the settlement through the wilderness to Kentucky.

"I soon began this work, having collected a number of enterprising men, well armed. We proceeded with all possible expedition until we came within fifteen miles of where Boonesborough now stands, and where we were fired upon by a party of Indians that killed two, and wounded two of our number. This was on the 20th of March, 1775. Three days after we were again fired upon and had two men killed and three wounded. Afterward we proceeded on to Kentucky River without opposition and on the first of April began to erect the fort Boonesborough at a salt lick, about sixty yards from the river, on the south side.

"On the fourth day the Indians killed one of our men. We were busily employed in building this fort until the fourteenth day of June following, without any further opposition from the Indians; and having finished the works, I returned to my family on Clinch.

"In a short time I proceeded to remove my family from Clinch to this garrison, where we arrived safe, without any other difficulties than such as are common to this passage; my wife and daughter being the first white women that ever stood on the banks of Kentucky River."

When Boonesborough was organized as a town, Boone was made one of the trustees, and was also one of the six delegates elected from Boonesborough, on May 23, 1775, "for the purpose of legislation, or making and ordaining laws and regulations for the future conduct of the inhabitants" of Transylvania (a. Vol. 2 pg. 501.) a tract of land purchased from the Cherokee nation by a company formed by Colonel Richard Henderson, comprising more than one-half of the present State of Kentucky. (a. Vol. 2 pg. 337).

While Boonesborough was not the first town in Kentucky we find that in June, 1774, Boone assisted in laying off the first inhabited town at Harrodstown, now Harrodsburg, on a fork of Salt River, now in Mercer county, he being, at that time, on his trip with Michael Stoner, hereinbefore referred to.

On July 14, 1776, Boone's second daughter, Jemima, together with Elizabeth and Frances Callaway, daughters of Colonel Richard Callaway, were captured by a band of Indians while they were in a canoe on the Kentucky River within sight of Boonesborough. They were followed by Boone and a party of men from the fort, and were rescued on the following day. One of the men in this party was Samuel Henderson, who was married on August 7, 1776, at Boonesborough, to Elizabeth Callaway, one of the girls who was captured. Their first child, Fanny, born May 29, 1777, was the first white child of parents married in Kentucky. Another member of the pursuing party was Flanders Callaway, who afterwards married Jemima Boone.



Boone's life, for several years after this, was occupied in protecting the settlers from the Indians. Boonesborough was attacked on April 15, 1777, and again on the following fourth of July. So disastrous were the Indian hostilities that year that only three of the settlements proved permanent—Boonesborough with twenty-two men; Colonel Harrod's fort, or Harrodsburgh, with sixty-five, and Logan's fort with fifteen.

On January first, 1778, Boone with a party of thirty men, went to Blue Licks, on Licking River, to make salt for the different garrisons; on the 7th day of February, Boone while hunting to procure meat for the party, was captured by Indians; on the following day they took him to the Licks where twenty-seven of the party of salt makers who remained there, surrendered to the Indians. The entire party, as prisoners, were taken by the Indians to Old Chillicothe, the principal Indian town on the Little Miami where they arrived on the 18th day of February. On the 10th of March, Boone and ten of his men were taken by the Indians to Detroit, where they "were treated by Governor Hamilton, the British Commander at that post, with great humanity." The men of Boone's party were left in captivity with the British at Detroit, but Boone was brought back to Old Chillicothe on April 25, 1778. Here he was adopted into the family of the Indian chief, Black Fish, and on June first, was taken by the Indians to the salt springs on the Scioto river and kept there ten days making salt. On their return to Chillicothe, Boone, learning that the Indians were preparing to march against Boonesborough, escaped and arrived at Boonesborough on June 20, 1778, after an absence of four months, and found that his wife, having given him up for dead, had returned with her family, including her son-in-law, William Hays, to her childhood home upon the Yadkin. His brother Squire, and his daughter Jemima, who had married Flanders Callaway, a son of James Callaway, a brother of Colonel Richard Callaway (K. 24C.119) were the only kinsfolk to greet him. Boone at once proceeded to put the fort in a condition to repel the expected attack.

On August eighth, four hundred Indians under command of Boone's Indian foster-father, Black Fish, appeared before the fort and besieged it until the 20th day of August, at which time they withdrew. Of the garrison but two were killed and four wounded. Soon after this Boone was promoted from Captain to Major.

In the Fall of 1778, he went to his family in North Carolina, but returned with them to Boonesborough in the summer of 1779. In December, 1779, Boone's cousin, William Scholl, with his family, from Shenandoah County, Virginia, joined Boone at Boonesborough (k. 23C. 104 & 106). In the year 1779, the legislature of Virginia appointed a commission to settle Kentucky land claims, at which time Major Boone was commissioned by certain settlers to purchase land warrants from the State Government of Virginia, and for this purpose set out for Richmond in the Spring of 1780. With his own money and the additional funds en-

trusted to him for that purpose, he carried twenty thousand dollars in depreciated paper money, but was robbed of the entire sum while on his way.

The writer has the original receipt given by Boone to his son-in-law William Hays, for money deposited by him with Boone at this time, which reads as follows:

"February 10th, 1780. Received of Wm. Hays Fore Hundred & Eight Pounds for to bring a Warant for a settlement of Premtion a Laying on the North Forke of Licking.

(Signed) Daniel Boone."

Boone was criticized by some of his neighbors who had entrusted their money to him, but some of them remained loyal to him, among whom was Colonel Thomas Hart, who, in a letter to his brother, Captain Nathaniel Hart, under date of August 3, 1780, absolved Boone from all blame and states: "I have known Boone in times of old, when poverty and distress held him fast by the hand; and in these wretched circumstances, I have ever found him of a noble and generous soul, despising everything mean; and therefore I will freely grant him a discharge for whatever sums of mine he might have been possessed of at that time." (b. page 29)

In the Western District of Virginia, prior to 1776, there were only seven original counties, one of said number being Fincastle County, out of which Kentucky County was taken on December 31, 1776. On November 1, 1780, the County of Kentucky was divided into three counties, viz: Jefferson, Lincoln and Fayette—Daniel Boone being named as Lieutenant-Colonel of Fayette County. He was also a Deputy Surveyor of said County, serving under Colonel Thomas Marshall, surveyor.

In 1779, soon after Boone's return to Boonesborough, he moved his family to a new location on the banks of Boone's Creek across the Kentucky River at a point several miles Northwest of Boonesborough. Here he built a log house, which was called Boone's Station, within the then limits of Fayette County; said station being located near the present site of the town of Athens in the present Fayette County. Soon after he reached here he was joined by Edward and Samuel Boone, and his son-in-law, William Hays, with their families.

In the Fall of the year 1775, William Bryan, brother-in-law of Daniel Boone, with three of his brothers and several neighbors, left the settlement at the forks of the Yadkin River in North Carolina, to explore Kentucky with the intention of selecting lands on which to settle. They spent a short time at Boonesborough and then returned to North Carolina to make preparations to return to Kentucky to plant corn before moving their families. (k.22 C.22.)

In March, 1776, the Bryans returned to Kentucky, crossing the Kentucky River at Boonesborough and settled Bryan's Station, "sixteen



miles North of Boonesborough" (k.22, C.22) on the North fork of the Elkhorn River, five miles Northeast of the present site of Lexington in Fayette County, where they cleared sixty acres and planted corn. Leaving two men to care for the corn, they returned to North Carolina to bring their families to Kentucky in the fall following, but the Cherokee Indians at that time had commenced war against the frontier of Virginia and North and South Carolina, which prevented the Bryans' return to Kentucky, until April 1779, when they were again at the Bryan camp; they "erected a small fort and put in a crop of corn, then returned to North Carolina to move the family to Bryan's Station," (k.22 C.22) leaving several men, including Samuel Bryan and William Grant, who had married a sister of Daniel Boone, with their respective families, to protect the fort. In the summer of 1779, William Bryan, with his brothers, Joseph, Morgan and James, and their families, and a number of their neighbors, all emigrated to Kentucky and settled at Bryan's Station, where they built a number of cabins and enlarged the fort. Collins History of Kentucky, Vol. 2, page 186, says:

"Bryan's Station, about five miles Northeast of Lexington, was settled by the Bryans in 1779. In 1781, Bryan's Station was much harassed by small parties of Indians."

"This was a frontier post, and greatly exposed to the hostilities of the savages. It had been settled in 1779 by four brothers from North Carolina, one of whom, William, had married a sister of Colonel Daniel Boone."

From a History of Kentucky, by Perrin, Battle and Kniffin, published 1888, we find on Page 163, that

"Bryan's Station established on the South bank of the North fork of the Elkhorn, about five miles Northeast of Lexington. This colony consisted principally of immigrants from North Carolina, of whom the Bryans were the most conspicuous. There were four brothers of this family: Morgan, James, William and Joseph, all men in easy circumstances with large families of children approaching maturity. William, though not the eldest, was the natural leader of the party. His wife was the sister of Boone, as was also the wife of William Grant, another member of this settlement. The station early fell a victim to the hostility of the savages."

In December, 1779, and January, 1780, the Commissioners appointed by Virginia to settle land claims, held their court at Bryan's Station, at which time it was found that the station land was within the limits of a survey made in July, 1774, for William Preston, then surveyor of Fin-castle County, Virginia. This finding resulted in the Bryans losing title to the land occupied by them.

In the Spring of 1780, the Indians killed several men, including Colonel Richard Callaway and William Bryan, a son of the William Bryan one of the founders of Bryan Station.

In the month of May, 1780, William Bryan, one of the four brothers who had founded Bryan Station, was killed by Indians while he was out

hunting with eleven other men from the Station in quest of meat for the use of their families. With the loss of their lands and the death of their leader, the Bryan's left Kentucky in August, 1780, and returned to North Carolina, where they stayed until the trouble with the Indians had all been settled.

So much has been written concerning "Bryan Station" and its founders that the writer deemed it of sufficient importance to insert in this sketch the foregoing facts pertaining thereto, in order to prove the correct name of the Station and its proper location. The principal testimony being that of Daniel Bryan, son of William Bryan, one of the four brothers who founded the Station.

This Daniel Bryan was born in North Carolina on February 10, 1758, and was twenty-one years of age, when he accompanied his father to Kentucky and Bryan's Fort was first erected. His letter, written in 1843, may be found in Draper Mss. 22 C 5, and should be sufficient evidence to convince all doubters as to the real name of Bryan's Station and by whom, when and where it was founded.

To return to the subject of our sketch, we find him with his brother, Edward Boone, in October, 1780, boiling salt at Grassy Lick in the north east part of the present Bourbon county. While they were returning home Edward was killed by Indians, but Daniel escaped, returning to his station on Boone's Creek where a party consisting of men from several stations in that vicinity, was at once formed for the purpose of pursuing the Indians and avenging Edward's death. With this party was Daniel Boone, his son, Israel, and his nephew-in-law, Peter Scholl, who was the husband of Mary, daughter of Edward Boone. The pursuing party failed to overtake the Indians and returned to their several stations.

In April, 1781, Daniel Boone was elected to the Legislature at Richmond, Virginia, as one of the first representatives of Fayette County.

On the night of August 15, 1782, Bryan's Station was besieged by several hundred Indians and British, the attack continuing for two days; the besiegers being repulsed by aid of men from other stations. On August 19, 1782, the Indians who had besieged the station were pursued and overtaken at the Blue Licks, by one hundred eighty-two Kentuckians under Colonels Todd, Trigg and Boone. The pursuing party fell into an ambush, were overpowered and forced to flee leaving seventy-seven killed and twelve wounded. Boone's son, Israel, was among the dead, he being at that time twenty-three years, six months and twenty-four days old. As soon as the knowledge of the defeat at the Blue Licks reached the fort at Louisville, General George Rogers Clark made arrangements for a formidable expedition into the Indian country, which resulted in the destruction of the principal Indian towns on the Miami and Scioto rivers. This expedition was the last in which Colonel Boone was engaged for the defense of the settlements of Kentucky. (f. page 138.)

Late in 1782 Daniel Boone was deputy surveyor of Fayette county and was also Sheriff and County Lieutenant of Fayette, he being in frequent demand as a pilot and surveyor by persons seeking lands on which to settle. On August 19, 1783, he was appointed deputy surveyor of Lincoln county. In the Fall of 1784 he and his sons-in-law, William Hays and Joseph Scholl, with their families settled on Marble Creek, North of the Kentucky river, about five miles from Boone's Station, then in Fayette County. (k. 23 C 104.)

About the year 1786 he left the neighborhood of the Kentucky river and lived for some time at Limestone, now Maysville, at the mouth of Limestone Creek, a tributary of the Ohio River, then in Bourbon county, now in Mason county. (a. Vol. 2 p. 556.) He was there a tavern keeper and merchant, and was one of the first trustees of the town. While living at Limestone, in 1786, he was also made one of the first trustees of Washington, the oldest town in the then Bourbon county. In 1788 he moved from Limestone to the Kanawha Valley near Point Pleasant, situated at the junction of the Great Kanawha and Ohio Rivers in what was then the Northwestern part of the State of Virginia, but now within the limits of Mason county, West Virginia. In the same year he, with his wife and their son Nathan went by horseback, to their old Pennsylvania home in Berks county, on a visit to kinsfolk and friends. He returned to Point Pleasant, and, on October 6, 1789, upon the organization of the first court held after the formation of Kanawha County and appointment of officers of the first military organization, he was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, and in 1791 was elected as one of two representatives in the legislature from Kanawha county.

We find no record of Boone's life at Point Pleasant during the years immediately succeeding this except a number of surveys of land in said county, made by him in 1791, 1795 and 1798; the last survey recorded in said county in which Boone took part was made September 8, 1798. (Daniel Boone, by Dr. John P. Hale.)

The precise date of Boone's leaving Kanawha County for Upper Louisiana, now Missouri, is not known to the writer, but we find in Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 2, page 562:

"Daniel Boone, the great pioneer, was a resident of Maysville in September, 1788. How late he remained at Maysville is not known. Depositions show that he was in Northern Kentucky in 1795; and Rev. Thos. S. Hinde saw him in October, 1797, on pack horses, take up his journey for Missouri, then Upper Louisiana."

In Peck's "Life of Daniel Boone" we find a record of the "Proceedings of the Legislature of Kentucky and of Congress, confirming Daniel Boone's Title to Lands in Missouri," the report from the committee on Public Lands, in the House of Representatives in Congress, on the 24th day of December, 1813, referring to the petition of Daniel Boone, states:

---

"That the petitioner was invited by Zenon Trudeau, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Louisiana under the Spanish Government, to remove from Kentucky, who, as an inducement to his removal, promised the petitioner a grant of land in that country. The petitioner did remove to Louisiana before the year 1798; and on the 24th of January, 1798, he received from Zenon Trudeau a concession of one thousand arpents of land situated in the District of Femme Osage; had the same surveyed on the 9th of January, 1800."

Upon arriving in Upper Louisiana Boone and his wife resided for a time with his son Daniel Morgan Boone, who had built a house in Darst's Bottom, adjoining the tract granted to his father by the Spanish Government. (b. pg. 47)

Bryan and Rose, in their "Pioneer Families of Missouri" page 44, state:

"Colonel Boone and his family were the first Americans that settled within the present limits of the State of Missouri. The French had established trading posts at several points, and had formed a village of four or five hundred inhabitants at St. Louis, but there were no regular settlements beyond these."

On June 11, 1800, Boone was appointed syndic, or magistrate, for the Femme Osage district, a position which he held until the cession of Louisiana to the United States in the year 1804. He made a trip to Kentucky in the year 1801, to visit his son Jesse, in Kanawha County, Virginia, where Boone once lived. He was accompanied on this trip from Clark County, Kentucky, by his son-in-law Joseph Scholl. (k. 23 C 9; 23 C 11; 23 C 17 and 23 C 18.) During the same year (1801) he hunted beaver on the "Niango" or Niangua, river in Missouri (k), and there is a well established tradition in Camden County, in said State, the county in which the famous Hahatonka spring is located and through which the Niangua River flows, that Boone's camp and headquarters were at this spring. We can well imagine the delight of Boone, then 67 years of age, in finding such a beautiful spot whereon to erect his camp and from which to pursue his favorite calling, that of trapping. Hahatonka spring is almost entirely surrounded by high bluffs that are honey combed with caves and this neighborhood was at one time a favorite camping place of the Indians, as evidenced by the large number of arrow heads and Indian mounds yet to be found there. This spring and thousands of acres surrounding it, now belong to the estate of Robert M. Snyder, deceased. It has attracted a great deal of attention from the public for many years, and, with its surroundings, should be preserved in its natural state for the benefit and inspiration of the generations yet unborn.

At the time of Boone's removal to Upper Louisiana game was abundant and he spent a great deal of time hunting, extending his trips into



the present limits of Callaway County, in Missouri, where there is yet standing a white oak tree, about one mile south of Williamsburg, in said County, on which the writer in 1917, found the initials "D. B." This tree has been known and referred to in that neighborhood for the past century as the "Daniel Boone tree." Boone's grandson, Joseph Scholl, Jr., and grand-father of the writer, owned at one time a farm of five hundred acres in this neighborhood. The last hunt made by Boone, of which we have any record, was made "up the Missouri" in June 1816, at which time he was living with his son Nathan Boone, in St. Charles County. (k. 22 S 230.)

Rebecca, the wife of Daniel Boone, died in St. Charles County, Missouri, on March 18, 1813, aged seventy-four years, one month and eleven days. After her death Boone remained for a while with his son Nathan, on Femme Osage Creek, where they had been living for several years; after which he made his home with his daughter Jemima, who, with her husband, Flanders Callaway, lived on a farm on Teuque Creek, in Warren County, Missouri, near the place where Mrs. Boone was buried.

In the latter part of the summer of 1820, Boone had a severe attack of fever, at the home of Flanders Callaway, but he recovered sufficiently to make a visit to the home of his son Nathan Boone, on Femme Osage Creek. "One day a nice dish of sweet potatoes—a vegetable of which he was very fond—was prepared for him. He ate heartily and soon after had an attack from which he never recovered. He gradually sank and, after three days' illness, died on the 26th of September, 1820," (d) aged eighty-five years, eleven months and four days, and was buried near the body of his wife, in a cemetery established in 1803 by David Bryan, upon the bank of a small stream called Teuque Creek about one and one-half miles southeast of the present site of the town of Marthasville, in Warren County, Missouri, it being at that time the only Protestant cemetery North of the Missouri River.

Daniel Boone never made any profession of religion or united with any church. In a letter to his sister-in-law, Sarah Boone, wife of his brother Samuel, written October 19, 1816, he says:

"All the Relegan I have to love and fear God beleve in Jeses Christ. Don all the good to my Nighbour and my self that I Can and Do as Little harm as I Can help and trust on God's marcy for the rest and I Beleve God neve made a man of my prisepel to be Lost." (i)

The house in which Boone died is yet standing and is said to be the first stone house built in Missouri, outside of the City of St. Louis.

The body of Boone was conveyed the day following his death, to the home of his daughter Mrs. Flanders Callaway where the funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. James Craig, a son-in-law of Nathan Boone. At the time of his death the Constitutional Convention of Missouri was in session at St. Louis, and upon receipt of notice of his death, a resolu-



tion was offered by the Hon. Benjamin Emmons, a member from St. Charles, that the members wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days, in respect to the memory of the deceased, and adjourn for one day. The resolution was unanimously adopted.

The picture of Daniel Boone which is shown with this sketch was copied from "Pioneer Families of Missouri," by Bryan and Rose, published in 1876. In this book the authors state:

"The portrait which we give as a frontispiece, is from a photograph of the painting made by Mr. Chester Harding, the distinguished artist of Boston, who came to Missouri in 1820, at the request of Revs. James E. Welch and John M. Peck, expressly to paint the picture. Boone, at that time, was at the home of his son-in-law, Mr. Flanders Callaway, near the village of Marthasville, in Warren County. He was at first very much opposed to having his portrait painted, being governed by feelings of modesty and a strong dislike to anything approaching display or public attention; but he was finally prevailed upon by friends and relatives to sit for his picture. He was quite feeble at the time and was supported in his chair by Rev. Mr. Welch. He wore his buckskin hunting shirt, trimmed with otter's fur, and the knife that is seen in his belt is the same that he carried with him from North Carolina on his first expedition to Kentucky.

"The picture is pronounced by persons who knew Boone intimately, to be a perfect likeness, and the following certificate from Rev. James E. Welch, who is still living, at Warrensburg, Mo., may be of interest in this connection:

"I, James E. Welch, of Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Mo., hereby certify that I believe this portrait to be a correct copy of Harding's picture of Col. Daniel Boone, which was painted in the summer of 1820. I stood by and held the Colonel's head while the artist was painting it, and my impressions at the time were, that it was an excellent likeness of the old pioneer, which I believe was the only picture taken of Col. Boone.

"Given under my hand May 16, 1876.

"James E. Welch."

The signature of Daniel Boone which is shown under his picture herewith is a reproduction of the original signed to a letter of his dated May 6, 1806, which is in the possession of the writer.

In the year 1900 there was founded, in the New York University, the Hall of Fame, wherein it was planned to honor one hundred and fifty great Americans, thirty foreign born Americans and sixty American women. The persons whose duty it was to select the names of the persons to be thus honored being empowered to vote every five years, completing the list in the year 2000. At a meeting held in the year 1915, of the electors whose ballot admits to the Hall of Fame, the names of seven great Americans were added to the list of those previously admitted, and among the seven was that of "DANIEL BOONE, PIONEER," the subject of this sketch.

On July 9, 1921, Ray Baker, director of the mint, announced the completion, at the Philadelphia mint, of the quarter of a million dollars in special fifty cent pieces, authorized by congress in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of Missouri statehood.

"The coin is the regulation half dollar size. The obverse shows the head of Daniel Boone with the dates 1821 and 1921, on either side of the figure. On the reverse are figures of an Indian and of a Missouri pioneer, with twenty-four stars. At the top is the legend, 'Missouri Centennial' and at the bottom, 'Sedalia,' where the Missouri celebration is to be held." (K. C. Star, July 10, 1921.) Missouri being the twenty-fourth state to be admitted into the Union.

We have followed Daniel Boone throughout the course of his life, down to the most recent honor paid his memory, and will here let him rest; confident are we in the belief that while the names of other men who were endowed with more learning or who rose higher in the councils of his day will have been forgotten, the fame of Daniel Boone will continue and will be a source of pride to each of his descendants.

JESSE PROCTER CRUMP.

---

---

## APPENDIX

---

---





## Part One

### Early Boone Records

---

#### Boone Genealogy as written by James Boone March 21st, 1788.

---

Our GENEALOGY, or PEDIGREE; traced as far back as had come to the knowledge of JOHN BOONE (the son of George & Mary Boone): wrote by JAMES BOONE (Grandson of the said George & Mary Boone).

GEORGE BOONE, I. (that is the first that we have heard of) was born in England.

GEORGE BOONE, II. (Son of George Boone, the First) was born in or near the City of Exeter in Devonshire; being a Blacksmith; his Wife's Maiden Name was SARAH UPPEY. He died aged 60; and she died aged 80 years, and *never had an aching Bone, or decay'd Tooth.*—

GEORGE BOONE, III. (son of George & Sarah Boone) was born at STOAK (a Village near the City of Exeter) in A. D. 1666, being a Weaver; his Wife's Maiden Name was MARY MAUGRIDGE, who was born in BRADNINCH (eight Miles from the City of Exeter) in the Year 1669, being a Daughter of John Maugridge & Mary his Wife whose maiden Name was MILTON. They (the said George & Mary Boone) had nine Children that lived to be Men and Women: namely, George, Sarah, Squire, Mary, John, Joseph, Benjamin, James & Samuel, having each of them several Children, excepting John who was never married. The said George and Mary Boone with their Family, came from the Town of Bradninch in Devonshire, Old-England (which is a Town at 8 miles Distance from the City of Exeter, and 177 measured Miles Westward from London); they left Bradninch the 17 Aug. 1717, and went to Bristol where they took Shipping, and arrived at Philadelphia in 1717 September 29, Old-Stile, or October 10th New-Stile; three of their Children, to wit, George, Sarah & Squire they sent in a few Years before. From Philadelphia they



went to Abington, and staid a few Months there; thence to North-Wales, and liv'd about 2 Years there; thence to Oley in the same County of Philadelphia, where Sarah (being married) had moved to some Time before. This last Place of their Residence (since the Divisions made in the Township of Oley & County of Philadelphia) is called the Township of Exeter in the County of Berks: It was called Exeter, because they came from a Place near the City of Exeter. And,

He the said George Boone the Third, died on the Sixth Day of the Week, near 8 o'clock in the Morning, on the 27th of July 1744, aged 78 Years; and Mary his Wife died on the 2d Day of the Week, on the 2d of February 1740-1, aged 72 years; and were decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground, in the said Township of Exeter. When he died, he left 8 Children, 52 Grand-Children, and 10 Great-Grand-Children, LIVING; in all 70, being as many Persons as the *House of Jacob* which came into EGYPT.

GEORGE BOONE, IV. (the eldest Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch aforesaid, on the 13th of July 1690, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  H. past 5 in the Afternoon; and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, on the 20 November 1753; in the 64th Year of his Age. He taught School for several Years near Philadelphia; was a good Mathematician, and taught the Several Branches of English Learning; and was a Magistrate for several Years. His wife's maiden Name was Deborah Howell. —She died in 1759 January 26.—

GEORGE BOONE V. (the eldest Son of George & Deborah Boone) was never married, and died in Exeter Township aforesaid, aged about 24 Years.—

SARAH BOONE (Daughter of George & Mary Boone) was born on the Fifth Day of the Week, about  $\frac{1}{2}$ H. past 11 in the Forenoon, on the 18th of February 1691-2.

SQUIRE BOONE (son of George & Mary Boone) was born on the Fourth Day of the Week, between 11 & 12 in the Forenoon, on the 25 November, 1696.—

MARY BOONE (Daughter of George & Mary Boone) was born, Sept. 23, A. D. 1699: She was the Wife of John Webb, and departed this Life the 16th of January 1774, in the 75th Year of her Age; her Husband died in the same Year, October 18th, in the 80th Year of his Age.—

JOSEPH BOONE (Son of George & Mary Boone) was born between 4 & 5 in the Afternoon, on the 5th of April 1704; and he departed this Life on the 30 January, 1776, in the 72d Year of his Age. His Wife

---

Catherine Boone died on the 31st of January 1778, and was interred at Exeter the next Day exactly 2 Years after the Burial of her Husband.—

BENJAMIN BOONE (Son of George & Mary Boone) was born the 16th of July, 1706, and he died on the 14th of October 1762, in the 57th Year of his Age. Susanna Boone (his Widow) died on the 5 Nov. 1784, in the 76th Year of her Age.

SAMUEL BOONE (the youngest Son of George & Mary Boone) departed this Life on the 6th of August 1745, and was buried at Exeter the next Day; aged about 34 Years.—

JAMES BOONE, Senr, (the Sixth Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hour past 2 in the Morning, on the 7th of July (Old-Style), or the 18th of July (New-Style), Anno Domini 1709. And in 1735 May 15, (O. S.) he married Mary Foulke by whom he had fourteen Children, and Nine of them lived to be Men & Women, namely, Anne, Mary, Martha, James, John, Judah, Joshua, Rachel, & Moses. The Said James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife lived together 20 Years 8 Months & 25 Days; and She departed this life on the 6th Day of the Week, at 20 Minutes past one o'Clock in the Afternoon, on the 20th Day of February 1756, aged 41 years & 11 Weeks, and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the First Day of the next Week. And in 1757 October 20, he married ANNE GRIFFITH, being just 20 Months after the Decease of his former Wife.—And here, for the Satisfaction of the Curious, I shall insert a few CHRONOLOGICAL REMARKS, viz.—

The said Mary Boone deceased in 1756 Feb. 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon, which wanted but two Minutes & Sixteen Seconds of 20 o'Clock according to the Italian Manner of Reckoning (for the Italians, Jews, & some others, always begin their Day at Sun-Set); which was the 20th Day of the Zenith Month ADAR, when the Moon was 20 Days old, and 4 Weeks before the Vernal Equinox.—The Said James Boone, Senior, married Anne Griffith in 1757 October 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon; that is, he was married to his Second (or last) Wife exactly 20 Months after the Decease of his first, and 4 Weeks after the Autumnal Equinox.—

JAMES BOONE, Senior, departed this Life on the 1st Day of September, A. D. 1785, on the Fifth Day of the Week, at ten Minutes after nine o'Clock at Night, in the 77th Year of his Age; and was decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the Seventh Day of the Same Week. He (with his Parents, etc.) left Great-Britain in the 9th Year of his Age, and lived ALMOST 68 Years in Pennsylvania.—N. B. When he was born, it was between 9 & 10 at Night here in Penn—

sylvania (allowing for the Difference of Longitude); and he died between 9 & 10 at Night.—

JOHN BOONE, Senior (the third Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the Seventh Day of the Week, about 10 or 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, on the 3 January 1701-2, Old-Style, or A. D. 1702 January 14th, New Style. And he departed this Life on the 10th Day of October 1785, on the Second Day of the Week, Sixteen Minutes after Midnight, in the 84th Year of his Age (being the oldest of our Name & Family, that we have heard of); and was decently interred in Friends Burial Ground at Exeter the next Day. He (with his Parents, etc.) left Great-Britain in the 16th Year of his Age, and lived EXACTLY 68 years here (in North-America) from the Day he landed at Philadelphia. He lived only 5 Weeks and 4 Days after the Decease of his Brother James.—N.B. All of our Relations of the Name of Boone, who were living after 1785 October 10, are American born, as far as we know.

Now, I shall conclude this Paper, after I have set down the Time & Place of my own Nativity, viz.—

I James Boone (the eldest Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife) was born in the Township of Exeter aforesaid, on the Fifth Day of the Week, about five o'clock in the Morning, on the 26th Day of January 1743-4, Old-Style, or A. D. 1744 February 6, New-Style. The Geographical Situation of the Place of my Birth, is nearly as follows; viz.—

	Deg.	Min.
Latitude.....	40:	22 North
Longitude from London.....	75:	43½ West

So that, the Meridian passing through said Place, is 5 Hours 2 Minutes & 54 Seconds West from the Meridian of London; or nearly so, if otherwise.

*(It will be noted that the persons named above are not recorded in the order of their birth.—H. A. S.)*

A reproduction of the above manuscript may be found following page 18.

*(Note:—While the following is contained in the same manuscript group in the Draper Collection, it appears to be a different and separate composition by James Boone. The hand writing is the same as that in the foregoing record, but it is not so carefully prepared, nor does it seem to have been written on such good paper, as it is much more mutilated than the first document. It deals principally with the family of James Boone Sr.)*

JAMES BOONE, Senior (Son of George & Mary Boone) was born in the Town of Bradninch (eight Miles from the City of Exeter) in Devonshire, in Old-England, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hour past 2 in the Morning there, A. D. 1709 July 18 (N. S.) —And he departed this Life, A. D. 1785 September 1, at 9 H.: 10 M. at Night, in the 77th Year of his Age.—

Mary Foulke (Daughter of Hugh & Anne Foulke) was born at North-Wales in Philadelphia County, A. D. 1714 December 5 (N.S.)—James Boone, Senior, & Mary Foulke were married, A. D. 1735 May 26 (N. S.) and lived together 20 Years, 8 Months and 25 Days. She departed this Life, A. D. 1756 Feb. 20, at 20 Minutes past one in the Afternoon, in the 42nd Year of her Age.—

The Times of the Births of the Children of the said James Boone, Senior, and Mary (his first Wife), set down according to the New-Stile. The Place of their Births is Exeter Township, Berks County, in Pennsylvania.—

	New-Stile
Anne Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon.....	1737 Apr. 14
Mary Boone was born, about 1 in the Morning.....	1739 Jan. 28
Martha Boone was born, about 5 in the Afternoon....	1742 July 11
James Boone, junior, was born about 5 in the Morning	1744 Feb. 6
John Boone, junior, was born about 2 in the Morning	1745 Nov. 21
Deceased at 10 o'clock at Night, in the 28th Year of his Age.....	1773 Mar. 29
Judah Boone, was born about 3 in the Morning.....	1746 Dec. 19
Dinah Boone was born.....	1748 Mar. 19
Deceased.....	1748 July 17
Joshua Boone, was born about 4 in the Morning.....	1749 Apr. 4
Rachel Boone, was born about 3 in the Afternoon....	1750 Apr. 21
Moses Boone, was born about 3 in the Morning.....	1751 Aug. 3
Hannah Boone, was born.....	1752 June 14
Deceased.....	1752 Aug. 15
Nathaniel Boone, was born, & died, in the Year 1753; being 5 Weeks old at his Decease.—	

James Boone, Senior, & Anne Griffith were married, A. D. 1757 Oct. 20, being just 20 Months after the Decease of his former Wife. She the Said Anne Griffith was born, A. D. 1713 January 29th, New Stile.—

John Boone, junior (Son of James Boone, Senior, & Mary his Wife), when he died, left three Children; the Times of whose Births were as hereunder mentioned; viz.—

1. Hannah Boone, was born on the 6th Day of the  
Week, about 4 o'clock in the Afternoon.....1765 Nov. 1
2. James Boone III. was born on the 7th Day of the  
Week, 15 Minutes after Noon.....1769 Jan. 21
3. Susanna Boone, was born on the 4th Day of the  
Week, 45 Minutes past 10 o'clock at Night.....1771 May 1



JOHN BOONE Senior (Son of George & Mary Boone, and Brother of the Said James Boone, Senior) was born in the Town of Bradninch, in Devonshire, in Old-England, on the Seventh Day of the Week, about 11 in the Morning, A. D. 1702 January 14th, New-Style. And he the Said John Boone, Senior, departed this Life (in the Township of Exeter) on the 2d Day of the Week, 16 Minutes after Midnight, on the 10 October 1785(?) in the 84th Year of his Age; He left Old-England in the 16th Year of his Age, and he (with his Parents, etc.) arrived at Philadelphia in 1717 October New-Stile, and lived here (in North-America) exactly 68 Years; he died within 5 Weeks & 4 Days after the Decease of his Brother James.

JUDAH BOONE (Son of James Boone Senior, & Mary his Wife) departed this Life on the 15th Day of May, A. D. 1787 on the third Day of the Week, at fifteen Minutes after Midnight, aged 40 Years 4 Months & 3 Weeks & 5 Days, that is, he was in the 41st Year of his Age; and was interred in the Friends Burying-Ground at Exeter on the fourth Day of the Same Week.

NOTE ON BOONE GENEALOGY

(Draper Mss. Appendix N-iii.)

"It is proper that some notice of the authenticity of this curious document, and some account of the writer, should precede the narrative itself. Jonathan, eldest son of Squire Boone, the brother of Col. Daniel Boone, was sent, in or about the year 1787, to Berks county, Pennsylvania, to attend school; and there residing among his relatives, received the instructions of his father's cousin, James Boone; and returning home to Kentucky the next year, brought with him this Genealogical Narrative, written by the said James Boone, as is endorsed on the instrument, March 21st, 1788. (1) It is a beautiful specimen of chirography, as hundreds can attest who have seen it: "I can truly say," declares Mr. Charles Cist, the well-known statistician of Cincinnati, "I never examined a more remarkable manuscript document." This genealogical account has been preserved in Jonathan Boone's family, and from his grandson, Col. Wm. P. Boone, a prominent attorney at law of Louisville, Ky., the original has been obtained. This document is fully corroborated by another though briefer sketch, in precisely the same hand-writing, preserved by the late aged Miss Susannah Boone, raised in Berks county, Pa., and obtained from her half brother, James W. Biddle, Esqr., editor of the Pittsburg Daily American. The dates are precisely the same, so far as they go, in both papers. The same general dates also appear in a similar record preserved by a nephew of said James Boone, Mr. John Boone, of Berks county, Pa. (2)

(1) "Notes of conversations with the venerable Isiaiah Boone, a brother of Jonathan Boone and also with Col. W. P. Boone, of Louisville, Ky."

(2) "Ms. letter of Thomas E. Lee, of Berks County, Pa."



## RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN PENNSYLVANIA

The Boones were first associated with the Abington Meeting near Philadelphia, but later moved to Oley in Philadelphia County (now Exeter Township, Berks County), where they became members of the Gwynedd Meeting. As the community became more thickly settled and the congregation grew, it became necessary to divide Gwynedd Meeting, and on August 25, 1737 (Old Style), a new group was formed under the name of Oley Monthly Meeting, which name was later—May 27, 1742 (Old Style)—changed to Exeter.

This explains why early records of the Boone family are found in both Gwynedd and Exeter Meeting Records, although their place of residence remained the same. By far the greater number of Boone records are found in Exeter Meeting Records, and extend well into the nineteenth century. The following sketch of Exeter Friends' Meeting House was published by the Historical Society of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in 1913:—

"One of the first Quaker meeting-houses in Pennsylvania, outside of Philadelphia, was erected in 1726, in that part of Oley Township which is now Exeter Township. It was a log building. In 1737 a larger meeting-house was erected, also built of logs. The second meeting-house was demolished about one hundred years ago, when the present stone building was erected. The first meeting-house stood near the corner of the field across the road west of the present meeting-house.

"On December 24th, 1736, George Boone and wife Deborah deeded to the Friends one acre of ground for a meeting-house and burying place. The first meeting-house, which stood across the way, was on a corner of this same one-acre piece, the road now separating the plots being cut through in later years. The burial-ground is south of the meeting-house.

"The line separating Exeter from the older township of Amity runs through the Friends' burying-ground. Exeter Township was formed in 1741; the survey of the lines on the draft presented with the petition for the new township was made by George Boone, Esq.

"The membership of the once flourishing Exeter Meeting has for many years been diminishing in numbers, there being at this time but three members, all of them of the Lee family.

"By bequest a fund has been provided which suffices to keep the property in order. No meetings have been held in this house for about ten years."

The original old records of the Friends have been carefully preserved, and are now deposited in the archives of the Society of Friends. Those in which we are most interested are now in the Department of Records of the Friends' Library, 142 N. 16th Street, Philadelphia. On account of their extreme age and historic value, these old records are no longer

accessible to the public. Several years ago, however, careful abstracts of these records were made, and are now to be found in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. From these abstracts the following Boone records were copied in 1917.

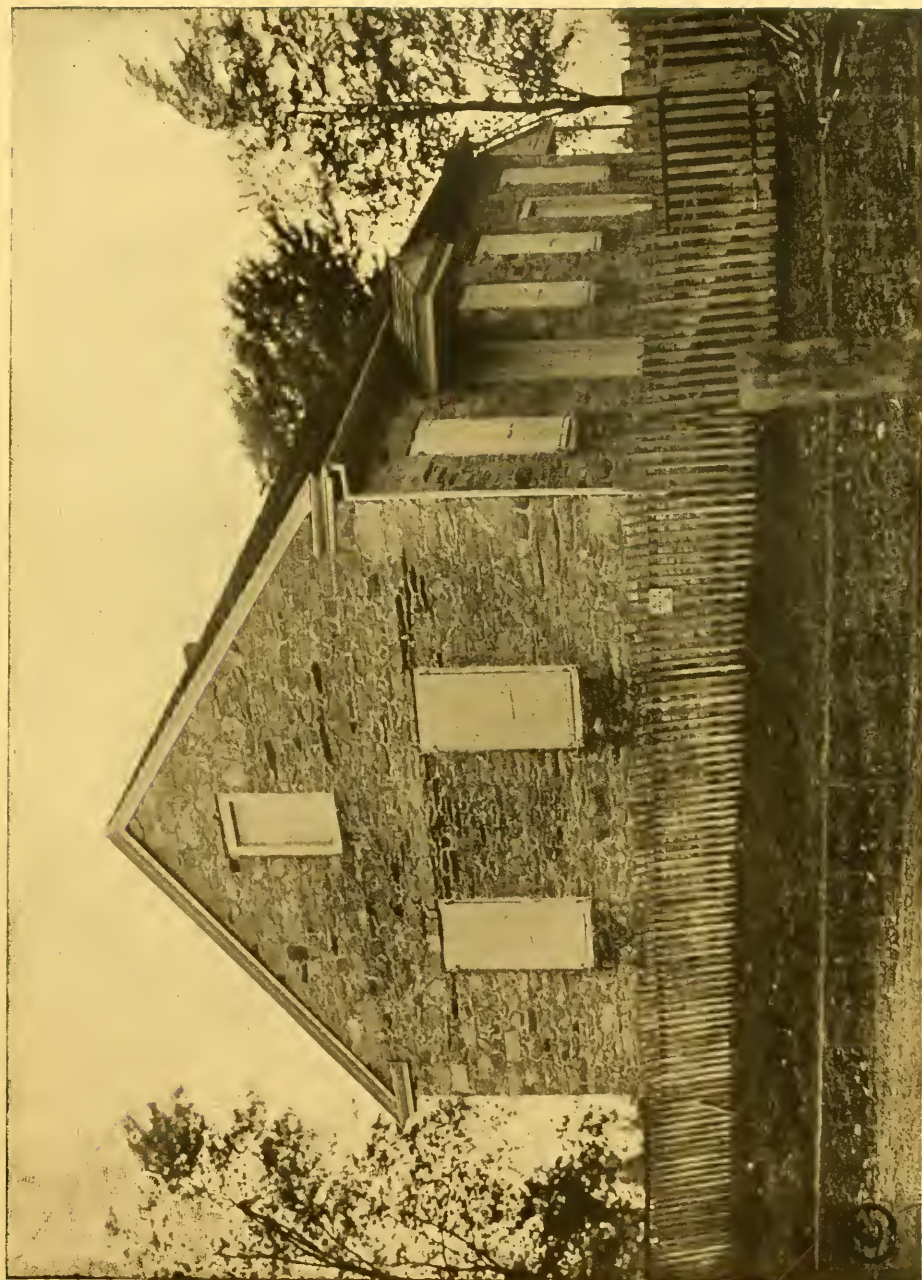
(See explanation of Old and New Time, on page 14 of this book.)

#### ABINGTON MONTHLY MEETING, 1682-1746.

##### *Minutes*

- 5 mo. 27, 1713. Whereas George Boone and Deborah Howell, the daughter of William Howell, having declared their marriage intentions before two Mo. Meetings, Enquiry being made by persons Appointed and found Clear from all others on ye account of marriage, Did accomplish their Marriage in ye Unity of Friends as is signified by their Marriage Certificate.
- 8 mo. 26, 1713. At this meeting George Boone produced a Certificate from Bradninch in Devonshire, Great Britain, of his orderly and good Conversation while he lived there, which was read and accepted.
- 10 mo. 28, 1716. George Boone delivered a large bound book: in order to Transcribe over ye Minutes in ye Mo. Meeting books.
- 12 mo. 25, 1716. Paid George Boone for a bound book, 14s -0d.
- 1 mo. 30, 1719. Friends at this Meeting do appoint Everard Bolton and Morris Morris and Robert Fletcher to view ye Minutes that are Recorded by George Boon And to agree with him for the transcription and pay him and give the Meeting acct. next month.
- 10 mo. 26, 1720. A Certificate was granted to George Boon and family to Settle in and towards Oaly and join themselves to Gwynedd Meeting.
- 8 mo. 31, 1726. Whereas Benj. Boon and Ann Farmer having declared their Intention of Marriage with Each Other before two Mo. Meetings, Enquirey being made by Persons Appointed and Found Clear from all others on Acct of Marriage Are Left to Accomplish ye Same Orderly.
- 9 mo. 28, 1726. Report was Made by ye Persons Appointed to attend Benjn. Boons Marriage it was orderly Performed.

NOTE: When the old records were copied into the abstracts above referred to, the transcriber, Gilbert Cope, added the following introductory note to Volume I, of the Abington Records:



EXETER MEETING HOUSE, SOCIETY OF FRIENDS  
Berks County, Pennsylvania.







"It is much to be regretted that the Minutes of Abington Monthly Meeting as now preserved, are but an abstract of what the originals must have been, of which some idea may be had by comparing this volume with those which follow it. While there is no evidence of any loss of records by accident, yet when George Boone transcribed the minutes in 1718, it was thought unnecessary to preserve many details which would now be of great interest. The transcriber ventured, moreover, to preface the work with some historical remarks which could scarcely have been found in the minutes, and of which the strict accuracy may be questioned."

#### GWYNEDD MONTHLY MEETINGS, 1717-1799.

##### *Minutes*

- 10-31, 1717. George Boone Sr. Produced a Certificate of his Good Life and Conversation from the Monthly att Callumpton In Great Britain w<sup>ch</sup> was read and well rec<sup>d</sup>.
- 5-26, 1720. Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan declare intentions: Cadd<sup>r</sup> Evans and Robert Jones Catherine William and Ganior Jones to inquire.
- 5-26, 1720. George Boone has openly acknowledged in this meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep Company with his Daughter in order to Marry Contrary to ye Establish'd order amongst us.
- 5-26, 1720. John Webb and Mary Boone declare intentions: John Williams and John Jones Elizabeth Morgan and Mary Edward to enquire.
- 6-30, 1720. Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan, 2nd time Cadd<sup>r</sup> Evans and Robert Jones to see the marriage orderly accomplished.
- 6-30, 1720. John Webb and Mary Boone, 2nd time: John William and John Jones to see the marriage orderly accomplished.
- 7-27, 1720. Marriage of Squire Boone reported decently accomplished.
- 7-27, 1720. John Web's marriage reported orderly.
- 7-27, 1726. Benjamin Boon requests a certificate to Abington in order for marriage: John Jones and Cadwalader Foulk to inquire, etc.
- 8-25, 1726. Certificate signed for Benjamin Boon.
- 2-27, 1731. Oley Friends have appointed Ellis Hughs & Geo. Boon Sr. to visit families within ye verge of their Meeting and this Meeting Approves thereof.
- 2-27, 1731. Friends in Oley have also appointed Jane Ellis and Deborah Boon to go on in ye service of visiting families.
- 8-30, 1733. Joseph Boon produced a paper of condemnation for proceeding in marriage contrary to order, etc.



- 5-30, 1734. Certificate requested for Samuel Boon to Philadelphia in order for marriage: Ellis Hugh and Thomas Ellis to prepare one.
- 1-25, 1735. James Boon and Mary Foulk declare intentions: Anthony Lee & Robert Penrose to inquire.
- 2-29, 1735. James Boon and Mary Foulk, 2d time: Edward Robert and Abram Griffith, Mary Robert and Hannah Griffith to attend the marriage.
- 5-29, 1735. Elizabeth Boon produced a certificate from Philadelphia. (5-26 by Women)
- 2-27, 1736. Benjamin Boon has not been spoken to since last meeting.
- 1-29, 1737. Thomas Hope and Mary Boon declare intentions; he to produce a certificate of clearness: Abigail Wily & Rachel Willets to inspect into her clearness.
- 2-26, 1737. Thomas Hope and Mary Boon 2d time: Anthony Lee and Thomas Ellis, Jane Hugh and Rachel Willets to attend the marriage.
- 8-30, 1757. James Boon and Ann Griffith declare intentions: he to produce a certificate of clearness to next meeting.
- 9-27, 1757. James Boon and Ann Griffith 2d time: William Foulke and George Brooks to attend the marriage.
- 5-30, 1758. Certificates granted \* \* \* and for Ann Boon to Exeter.
- 10-30, 1781. Women produce acknowledgement from Hannah Boon, late Griffith, for marriage by a priest, etc.: Accepted and ordered to be read at Gwynedd Meeting.
- 2-26, 1782. Women produce a certificate for Hannah Boon to Exeter, which is approved and signed.
- 2-25, 1800. Amos Boone, a minor, produced a certificate from Exeter, dated 29th of last month.
- 7-29, 1730. John Webb & Wife Mary produced acknowledgement for (7-30 by misconduct which is accepted. women)

### *Births*

		Born	Parents
Boon,	George	5- 3, 1714. (Old Style)	George & Deborah
	Mary	2-12, 1716.    "    "	
	Hannah	7-20, 1718.    "    "	
	Deborah	12-18, 1720.    "    "	
	Dinah	10-18, 1722.    "    "	

Webb,	John	1-19, 1720.	(Old style)	John & Mary
	John	1-14, 1721.	" "	
	George	7- 3, 1723.	" "	
	George	7- 3, 1724.	" "	
	Joseph	11- 6, 1726.	" "	
	Mary	11-26, 1728.	" "	
	Sarah	3-17, 1729.	" "	
	Benjamin	10-28, 1732.	" "	
Hugh,	John	3-19, 1713.	" "	Ellis & Jane.
Foulke,	Mary	9-24, 1714.	" "	Hugh & Ann.

(These are all included in [apparently] older miscellaneous lists of Gwynedd births. *H. A. S.*)

#### *Marriages.*

7-13, 1720. Webb, John, of Phila. Co. and Mary Boone, dr. of George, of the same Co. at a public Meeting. Witnesses, George, Squire, and Benjamin Boone, Thomas Evan, Edward Foulke, Edward Morgan, David Meredith, Edward Foulke and 18 others.

7-23, 1720. Boone, Squire, son of George of Phila. Co. yeoman, and Sarah Morgan, dr. of Edward of the same Co. at Gwynedd Meeting house. Witnesses, George, Edward and Elizabeth Morgan, George and James Boone, William, John and Daniel Morgan and 31 others.

### PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETINGS.

1780-1870.

#### *Births and Deaths*

		Born.	Died.	Parents
Boone,	Mary Ridgeway	9- 3, 1793.		Jeremiah and
	Sarah Lincoln.	10-15, 1795.		Rebecca.
	Wm. Ridgeway.	12-14, 1796.		
	Rebecca	12-25, 1801.	8-2, 1832.	
Boone,	Jeremiah		4-17, 1833.	68 yr.
Tallman,	Benjamin W.		1- 9, 1796.	30 y.
	Mary		9-12, 1804.	47 y.

Marriages

8-29, 1734. Boone, Samuel, son of George of Oley twp. Philad<sup>a</sup> (now Berks) co. (&.....); and Elizabeth Cassel of Philad<sup>a</sup> (dr. of Arnold and Susanna) at Philad<sup>a</sup> M. witnesses, John) James, Mary and Hannah Boone, N., Daniel, Lydia, Deborah, Mary and Sarah Cassel and 23 others.

CATAWISSA AND MUNCY MONTHLY MEETING.

Births

		Born	Parents
Webb,	William	16 of 12 mo, 1793.	disowned. George & Hannah
	Joel	12 of 3 mo, 1795.	“ Webb.
	George	18 of 3 mo, 1796.	“ disowned.
	Ann	31 of 3 mo, 1798.	“
	Daniel (?)	5 of 10 mo, 1799.	“
	Hannah	3 of 4 mo, 1801.	“
	Mary	19 of 7 mo, 1803.	“
	Elizabeth	23 of 1 mo, 1806.	“
	Martha	11 of 4 mo, 1808.	“
	Susannah	15 of 7 mo, 1809.	“

Marriages

6 mo 26, 1799. Married at Roaring Creek Meeting, James Hughes, son of George Hughes of Catawissa Tp. Northumberland Co., Pa. & Martha his wife dec'd, and Martha Penrose, dr. of Robert and Rebecca Penrose of the same.

Minutes.

26 of 11 mo, 1797. Abigail Pancoast produced a certificate from Exeter M. for herself and her children dated 28th of 6 mo, 1797. William Pancoast, Thomas Pancoast, Hezekiah Pancoast.

22 of 6 mo, 1797. Joshua Webb accepted an office in the military service.

23 of 11 mo, 1799. Disowned. (Joshua Webb.)

24 of 8 mo, 1799. John Webb, son of Samuel Webb, associates with the Militia.

23 of 11 mo, 1799. Disowned. (John Webb.)

## EXETER MONTHLY MEETING

*Births 1700-1850*

## Parents, George and Deborah

		Born.	Died.
Boone,	George	5 mo. 3, 1714. (O. S.)	9 mo. 30, 1737.
	Mary	2 mo. 10, 1716.	"
	Hannah	7 mo. 20, 1718.	"
	Deborah	12 mo. 18, 1720-1	"
	Dinah	10 mo. 18, 1722	"
	William	9 mo. 18, 1724.	"
	Josiah	1 mo. 6, 1726-7	"
	Jeremiah	7 mo. 6, 1729.	"
	Abigail	8 mo. 9, 1732.	"
	Hezekiah	3 mo. 22, 173-.	"

## Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth

		Born.	Died.
Boone,	Samuel	1 mo. 22, 1736. (O. S.)	
	Susannah	1 mo. 17, 1738.	"
	Isaiah	6 mo. 30, 1741.	"
	Arnold	10 mo. 16, 1743.	"
		Samuel (the father)	6 mo. 6, 1745.
			Buried on the 7 in Exeter.

## Parents, James and Mary

		Born. (Old Style Time.)	Died.
Boone,	Ann	2 mo. 3, 1737.	4 mo. 4, 1807.*
	Mary	11 mo. 17, 1738-9.	
	Martha	4 mo. 30, 1742.	
	James	11 mo. 26, 1743-4.	
	John	9 mo. 10, 1745.	
	Judah	10 mo. 10, 1746.	
	Dinah	1 mo. 8, 1747-8.	5 mo. 6, 1748. Buried at Exeter.
	Josiah (Joshua)	1 mo. 24, 1748.	
	Rachel	2 mo. 10, 1750.	
	Moses	5 mo. 23, 1751.	
	Hannah	5 mo. 30, 1752.	8 mo. 15, 1752. Buried at Exeter.
	Nathaniel	6 mo. 2, 1753.	"died when 5 weeks old."
	James	5 mo. 7, 1709.	9 mo. 1, 1785. The father.
	Mary	9 mo. 24, 17—.	2 mo. 20, 1756. The mother.

\*Wife of Abraham Lincoln. See next page.

"Ann Lincoln (Relict of Abraham Lincoln) and daughter of James Boone, departed this life on the 4th day of the 4th mo. A. D. 1807, Aged 69y. 11mo. 21d. 14h. 10m. and was interred at Exeter on the 6thy. 2d. of the week." The aforesaid is written in a large and plain hand on page 9 of Book 1 of Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths of Exeter Monthly Meeting. The leaf containing this account with 9 others has become loose (sic) from the book, being the first. May 9, 1871. W. J. B.

"Abraham Lincoln (the above) died 1 mo. 31, 1806 in his 70th year."

Parents, Squire and Sarah		
Born.		Died.
Boone, Sarah	4 mo. 7, 1724.	
Israel	3 mo. 9, 1726.	
Samuel	3 mo. 20, 1728.	
Jonathan	10 mo. 6, 1730.	
Elizabeth	12 mo. 5, 1732.	
Daniel	8 mo. 22, 1734. (of Kentucky fame)	
Mary	9 mo. 3, 1736.	
George	11 mo. 2, 1739.	
Edward	9 mo. 19, 1740.	
Parents, John and Mary		
Born.		Died.
Webb, John	1 mo. 14, 1720-1.	
George	7 mo. 3, 1723.	
Mary	11 mo. 26, 1726-7.	
Sarah	8 mo. 17, 1729.	
Benjamin	10 mo. 28, 1732.	
Joseph	3 mo. 6, 1735.	
James	1 mo. 4, 1737-8.	
Samuel	3 mo. 23, 1740.	
Moses	8 mo. 2, 1743.	
Mary		1 mo. 16, 1774. The mother.
John		8 mo. 10, 1774. The father.
Boone, Sarah	4 mo. 21, 1810.	Relict of Wm. Boone, aged 83 yr. 2 mo. and odd days.
Parents, John and Hannah		
Born.		
Hugh, George	7 mo. 10, 1743.	
Jane	10 mo. 22, 1745.	.



Parents, Daniel and Dinah  
Born.

Cole,	Solomon	3 mo. 29, 1743.
	Mary	mo. 19, 1745.
	Deborah	4 mo. 18, 1747.

Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth  
Born

Died

Hughs,	Rachel	1 mo. 25, 1748.
	William	11 mo. 30, 1749-50.
	Jesse	8 mo. 3, 1752. (N. S.)

Parents, Ellis and Jane  
Born

Died

Hugh,	John	3 mo. 19, 1714.	
	William	12 mo. 16, 1716.	
	Rowland	3 mo. 18, 1720.	2 mo. 30, 1738. Buried in Oley.
	Samuel	3 mo. 10, 1722.	
	Edward	2 mo. 26, 1724.	
	Margaret	2 mo. 14, 1726.	
	Ellis		1 mo. 11, The father.
	Jane	11 mo. 10, 1684.	8 mo. 7, 1766. The mother.

Died at her son-in-law Samuel Lee's in Oley tp. Berks Co. born in Merionithshire, North of Wales & came to Pennsylvania with her father Edward Foulke & family about the 14th or 15th y. of her age. An elder of Exeter Meeting about 30 years.

Died

Hugh,	John	10 mo. 10, 1736. Father of Ellis, aged 84 years.
	Hannah	5 mo. 8, 1746. Wife of John, aged 27 years. (John Jr. H.A.S.)
Hughes,	Elizabeth	12 mo. 12, 1753. Wife of Samuel, aged 28 years.

Parents, Joshua and Hannah, born at Exeter.

Born

Died

Boone,	Amos	3 mo. 10, 1782.	
	Mary	7 mo. 26, 1784.	5 mo. 10, 1821. born at Oley, aged 36y, 9m. 14 da.

	Born	Died
Boone, James	1 mo. 29, 1786.	9 mo. 30, 1823. b. at Maxatawny, aged 37y. 8mo. 1 da.
Joshua	9 mo. 21, 1787.	born at Oley.
Sarah	8 mo. 2, 1789.	born at Oley.
Samuel—Foulke		
	4 mo. 10, 1791.	6 mo. 16, 1791. born at Oley.
Samuel	8 mo. 22, 1794.	

Parents, Joshua and Jane his 2d wife  
Born Died

Boone, Isaac	5 mo. 31, 1796, at Oley.	
Hannah—Griffith		
	3 mo. 24, 1798, at Oley.	
Hannah		8 mo. 29, 1794, 1st wife of Joshua

Parents, John Jr. and Rachel

	Born	Died
Webb, Isaiah	3 mo. 5, 1749.	8 mo. 22, 1750.
George	12 mo. 12, 1750-1.	
Sarah	7 mo. 1, 1753.	
Isaac	8 mo. 21, 1755.	
Job	10 mo. 15, 1757.	
Ann	1 mo. 15, 1760.	
Phebe	8 mo. 13, 1762.	
Thomas	12 mo. 21, 1764.	9 mo. 1784.
Rachel	3 mo. 21, 1767.	
John	10 mo. 12, 1769.	

Parents, Judah and Hannah

	Born	Died
Boone, Mary	10 mo. 19, 1778.	
Margaret	8 mo. 27, 1781.	
Rachel	7 mo. 19, 1787.	
Lee, Mary		8 mo. 20, 1823. Aged 84 y. 6 mo. 22 da. wife of Tho- mas Lee of Oley, buried at Exeter.

## Parents, Joseph and Elizabeth

## Born

Yarnold, Elizabeth	1 mo. 30, 1750.
Asenath	1 mo. 25, 1752.
"Asah"	8 mo. 16, 1754.

## Parents, Samuel and Rachel

## Born

## Died

Boone, John	7 mo. 3, 1761.	5 mo. 13, 1763.
Rachel		4 mo. 17, 1763. The mother.

## Parents, George and Martha

## Born

## Died

Hughes, Mary	7 mo. 15, 1766.	10 mo. 6, 1784.
Hannah	5 mo. 28, 1768.	
Martha		6 mo. 16, 1778.
Anne		— mo. —, —.
Martha		5 mo. 28, 1798. The mother.
dr. of James & Mary Boone, buried at Catawissa.		

## Parents, Thomas and Alice

## Born

Hughes, Ann	12 mo. 20, 1802.
-------------	------------------

## Parents, Isaac and Mary

## Born

## Died

Lee, William	7 mo. 18, 1778.	
Jane	7 mo. 19, 1780.	
Abigail	9 mo. 7, 1782.	
Anthony	10 mo. 5, 1784.	
Jeremiah	9 mo. 11, 1787.	
Ann	9 mo. 21, 1789.	
Sarah	8 mo. 21, 1791.	
Nathan	4 mo. 24, 1794.	
Isaac		1 mo. 5, 1829. The father, aged 76 y. 3 mo. 10 d.
Mary		4 mo. 30, 1832. The mother. Both buried at Exeter.

## Parents, James and Rebecca

	Born	Died
Boone, Jacob Thomas	10 mo. 31, 1815.	
Hannah	9 mo. 20, 1818.	9 mo. 15, 1825.
Joshua James	2 mo. 10, 1820.	
Jesse Thomas	6 mo. 28, 1822.	
James		9 mo. 30, 1823. The father, aged 37y. 8 1d

Parents, Josiah and Hannah G. of Exeter. (dau. of  
Joshua and Jane Boone. *H.A.S.*)

## Born

Lee,	Angeline	8 mo. 7, 1819.
	Joshua Boone,	11 mo. 10, 1820.
	Elmira Jane	5 mo. 14, 1822.
	Rebecca J.	9 mo. 10, 1823.
	Preston	

"The following Record of Births and Deaths in the Old Book of EXETER MONTHLY MEETING is transcribed from that of Thomas Lee, the present Recorder of said Meeting, residing near the village of Stonerville, Berks Co., about 11 miles South East of Reading." (*When?*)

## Parents, Josiah and Hannah of Exeter tp.

## Born

Lee,	Angeline	8 mo. 7, 1819.
	Joshua Boone	11 mo. 10, 1820.
	Elmira Jane	5 mo. 14, 1822.
	Rebecca John	9 mo. 10, 1823.
	Preston	6 mo. 24, 1825.
	Mary Elizabeth	12 mo. 19, 1826.
	Martha Alison	5 mo. 17, 1828.
	Hannah Boone	7 mo. 19, 1830.
	Margaret Chrisman	1 mo. 15, 1832.
	Anna	4 mo. 21, 1833.
	Lydia Emma	11 mo. 28, 1834.
	Sarah Ellin	12 mo. 10, 1836.

## Deaths

	Died	Age	Residence, etc.
Lee,	Thomas	10mo. 20, 1830.	78y. 9. 14. Oley tp. Berks Co., an elder.
	Job	8 mo. 18, 1831.	Maiden Creek, An elder.

---

Thomas W.	9 mo.	3, 1831.	
Amos	9 mo.	18, 1832. 77y.	10. 23d. Oley.
Ellis	10 mo.	8, 1832. 70y.	10. 21d. Exeter. An elder.
Rachel	3 mo.	9, 1830. 12y.	11. 12d. Oley.
Boone, Jane	8 mo.	15, 1834. 59y.	9. 13d. Exeter.
Joshua	2 mo.	2, 1835. 85y.	8. 28d. Exeter.
Hannah	3 mo.	11, 1844. 50y.	1. 2d. Exeter.

*Marriages.*

1742-1870.

Boone.

10 mo. 14, 1760. Samuel, of Amity Tp. Berks Co., and Rachel Coles of Exeter Tp. Said Co. at Exeter M. Witnesses, John and Martha Hughes, James John and William Boone Elizabeth Yarnold, Hannah Coles & 26 others.

Webb.

5 mo. 3, 1764. Samuel, son of John of Exeter tp. Berks Co. and Rebecca Paine, dr. of Thomas of the same place. At Exeter Meeting. Witnesses, John Mary, John Jr. Benjamin & Joseph Webb, Thomas, Mary and William Paine & 29 others.

Hughes.

10 mo. 10, 1765. George, of Exeter tp. Berks Co and Martha Boone of the same place, at Exeter M. Wits, James, Anne, Mary & John Boone Jr. Martha, Jane Samuel & Edward Hughes, Anne Lincoln & 34 others.

Pancoast.

5 mo. 28, 1767. Adin, of Mansfield tp. W. New Jersey, son of John, dec'd and Mary, and Abigail Boone of Exeter tp. Berks Co. dr. of Wm & Sarah of said place. At Exeter M. Wits, Wm Sarah & Mordecai Boone, John & Joseph Pancoast, Mordecai and Abraham Lincoln & 63 others.

Boone.

11 mo. 15, 1770. Judah, son of James and Mary, his former wife dec'd of Exeter tp. Berks Co and Hannah Lee, dr. of Samuel & Margaret of Oley tp. said Co. at Exeter M. Wits, James, Anne, James jr, John & Joshua Boone, Samuel, Margaret & Rachel Lee & 38 others.

Lee.

5 mo. 8, 1777. Isaac, son of John of Berks Co. & Mary Boone, dr. of William, late of Frederick Co. Md. dec'd, at Exeter M. Wits, Rachel, Sarah & Mary Boone, John, Anne, Eleanor, Susanna, Nathan & Mordecai Lee, and 35 others.



## Lee.

- 5 mo. 14, 1776. Thomas, son of Samuel of Oley tp. Berks Co. & Mary Boone, dr. of James of Exeter Co. at Exeter M. Witnesses, Samuel, & Margaret Lee, James & Ann Boone, Abraham, Martha, Mary & Ann Lincoln & 34 others.

## Coates.

- 4 mo. 3, 1800. Samuel, son of Thomas and Sarah, dec'd. of East Caln, Chester Co. and Hannah Boone, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Lee of Exeter tp. Berks Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Samuel and Margaret Lee, Warreck Coates, William Chevington and 33 others.

## Thomas.

- 12 mo. 4, 1800. Jacob, son of Abel and Ellin of Exeter tp. Berks Co. and Margaret Boone, dr. of Judah and Hannah (now Coates) of the same place. At Exeter M. Witnesses, Abel, Ellin, Rachel and Abner Thomas, Samuel & Hannah Coates, Mary and Rachel Boone and 37 others.

## Lee.

- 5 mo. 7, 1801. William, son of Isaac and Mary of Oley tp. Berks Co. and Mary Boone, dr. of Judah and Hannah (now Coates) of Exeter tp. said Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Isaac, Mary, Samuel and Margaret Lee, Hannah and Samuel Coates, Joshua, Thomas and Rachel Boone and 33 others.

## Chevington.

- 5 mo. 6, 1802. William, son of Thomas and Rachel of Berks Co. and Abigail Lee, dr. of Isaac and Mary of said Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Isaac, Mary, Margaret and Mordecai Lee jr. Rachel, Ezekial, John and Margaret Chevington and 36 others.

## Coates.

- 3 mo. 2, 1809. Samuel Jr. of East Caln tp. Chester Co., son of Samuel and "Abigail, dec'd." and Margaret Chevington, dau. of Thomas and Rachel of Exeter tp. Berks Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Thomas, Rachel, John, and William Chevington, Thomas, Levi, George and Caleb Coates and 38 others.

## Boone.

- 1 mo. 6, 1814. James, son of Joshua and "Hannah, dec'd." of Amity tp. Berks Co. and Rebecca Thomas dr. of Jacob and Mary of Exeter tp. said Co. At Exeter M. Wits. Joshua, Jane Mary, and Rachel Boone, Jacob, Mary, Jesse and Priscilla Thomas and 38 others.

Lee.

- 9 mo. 3, 1818. Josiah, of Exeter tp. Berks Co. son of Ellis and "Rebekah dec'd." and Hannah G. Boone, dr. of Joshua and Jane of the same place. At Exeter M. Wits. Ellis, Mary P., Samuel and Lydia Lee, Joshua, Jane, Sarah, Isaac, James and Mary Boone and 29 others.

Lee.

- 11 mo. 3, 1830. Jeremiah, son of Isaac, late of Oley tp. Berks Co. and Mary Penrose, dr. of Isaac and Eleanor of Maiden Creek tp. said Co. At Maiden Cr. M. Wits. Isaac, Eleanor, Joseph and Thomas Penrose, Mary, Nathan, & Sarah Ann Lee and 40 others.

*Marriages from the Minutes.*

1737-1863.

- 3 mo. 31, 1739. Joseph Bennett of Kennet, Chester Co. and Deborah Boone jr. Their marriage reported orderly accomplished.
- 4 mo. 24, 1742. Daniel Coles and Dinah Boone. Reported orderly accomplished.
- 5-29, 1742. Sarah, dr. of Squire Boone, treated with for marrying out.
- 10-30, 1742. John Hughes and Hannah Boone. Rep. orderly acc.
- 4-30, 1743. George Webb. Complaint for marrying out.
- 10-31, 1747. Israel Boone, testified against for marrying out.
- 12-28, 1747-8. John Webb jr. for outgoing in marriage before a magistrate.
- 3-26, 1748. John Hughes and Martha Coles, Rep. orderly accom.
- 3-26, 1748. William Boone and Sarah Lincoln. Rep. orderly accom.
- 5-28, 1748. John Lee applied for a certificate to marry Jane Hughes of North Wales Mt.
- 7-29, 1748. Joseph Yarnall and Elizabeth Boone. Rep. orderly accomplished.
- 6-30, 1750. Josiah Boone for a disorderly marriage.
- 3-30, 1751. Joseph Boone jr. an improper marriage.
- 10-26, 1757. Adins Williams and Dinah Coles, Rep. orderly accomplished.
- 4-24, 1755. Hugh Boone for marrying out.
- 6-29, 1758. Joseph Webb for marrying out and by a Justice.
- 6-26, 1760. Sarah Webb, alias Michael, testified against.
- 8-27, 1761. Ann Lincoln (formerly Boone) condemns her outgoing in marriage.

- 4-29, 1762. Jane Hughes, wife of Jonathan Hughes, condemns herself for an improper marriage.
- 2-25, 1767. Jane Hughes (now Boone) dr. of John Hughes, dec'd, for marrying out and to kin.
- 10-28, 1767. Mary Hopes gone out in marriage with Arnold Boone.
- 4-29, 1772. Sarah Webb, dr. of John, for marrying out and by a priest.
- 2- 2, 1775. Eleanor Boone condemns her outgoing in marriage.
- 7-30, 1777. Rachel Wilcoxson (dr. of James Boone) married out and by a priest. (disowned.)
- 1-28, 1778. Susannah Boone (dr. of Benjamin Parks) for marrying out and by a priest.
- 11-24, 1779. Isaac Webb, gone out in marriage and by a Priest.
- 10- 4, 1780. Moses Boone married by a Priest.
- 11-27, 1782. Phebe Miller (dr. of John Webb) married by a Priest.
- 3-30, 1785. Rachel wife of James Potter (dr. of John Webb) for marriage by a hireling minister.
- 2-25, 1789. Thomas Boone married by a Priest.
- 5-25, 1791. Hezekiah Boone for marrying Hannah Hughes (dr. of George) before a Justice. (Being cousins, disowned.)
- 9-26, 1792. Wm & Thomas Webb (sons of Samuel) both married by a magistrate.
- 1-29, 1794. Rachel Willets (dr. of George Hughes) married by a magistrate.
- 1-29, 1794. Hannah Lemmons (dr. of Samuel Webb) for an improper marriage.
- 12-30, 1795. Jane Boone (dr. of Isaac Thomas) married by a hireling Minister.
- 2-26, 1806. Amos Boone (son of Joshua) for an improper marriage & by a Priest.

*Removals*

1737-1869.

- 8-27, 1737. George Boone is directed to buy a half ream of Paper for the use of this Meeting to Record Births, Burials, and Certificates in.
- 4-27, 1745. Benjamin Parks from Newark M.
- 6-29, 1758. Adins Williams, wife, child Abner, and Solomon and Mary Coles his wife, children to Phila. M.
- 6-24, 1762. Josiah Boone to Bradford M.

- 8-25, 1763.       Isaiah Boone to West River M. Maryland.  
 6-26, 1765.       Arnold Boone to Fairfax (sic) M. Va.  
 4- 5, 1769.       Solomon Coles from Phila. M.  
 4- 5, 1769.       William Boone, wife Sarah, and children Mordecai,  
                   William, Mary, George, Thomas, Jeremiah, and Heze-  
                   kiah to Fairfax M.  
 7-27, 1774.       Joshua Boone to Duck Creek M.  
 10-30, 1776.      Sarah Boone and children, Mary, William, George,  
                   Jeremiah, Hezekiah & Thomas, from Fairfax M. Va.  
 12-25, 1776.      William Boone for having gone off with the Militia.  
 6-27, 1781.       Jeremiah Boone (son of William, dec'd) to Phila. M.  
 6-28, 1797.       Abigail (wife of Adin Pancoast) and children, Mary,  
                   William, Thomas, & Hezekiah to Catawissa M.  
 1-31, 1798.       Adin Pancoast to Catawissa M.  
 2-28, 1798.       Joshua Boone from Duck Creek M.  
 9-28, 1803.       Amos Boone from Gwynedd M.  
 4-24, 1805.       Mary Boone (dr. of Joshua) to Bradford M.  
 11-27, 1811.      Mary C. Boone and husband to Muncy M.  
 8-25, 1819.       Isaac Boone to Monallin M.  
 2-26, 1834.       Rebecca Boone and children Jacob Thomas, Joshua  
                   James, & Jesse Thomas Boone to Salem M. Ohio.  
 6-24, 1840.       Josiah Lee, wife Hannah G. & children Angeline,  
                   Joshua Boone, Elmira Jane, Rebecca, John Preston,  
                   Mary Elizabeth, Hannah Boone, Anna Lydia, Emma,  
                   & Sarah Ellin to Salem M. Ohio.

*Marriage Certificates (Oley)*

- 1mo. 29, 1739.    Joseph Bennett & Deborah Boone appeared and pub-  
                   lished their intentions of Marriage with each other.  
                   2d. publication of Intentions of Marriage. Joseph  
                   producing a Certificate from Kennet in Chester Co.  
                   pursuant to the former minutes touching his life and  
                   conversation, —they are left to their Liberty to accom-  
                   plish their Marriage according to good order.
- (3 mo. 3, 1742, Oley Mo. M. to be called Exeter Mo. Meeting.)
- 2 mo. 29, 1742.   Daniel Coles & Dinah Boone published Intentions of  
                   Marriage.
- 3 mo. 27, 1742.   Above published 2nd time.

- 4 mo. 24, 1742. Daniel Coles: Dinah Boone. The Friends appointed (Ellis Hughes & Thomas Ellis) to attend the Marriage of Daniel Coles & Dinah Boone report that it was orderly accomplished.
- 5 mo. 29, 1742. Sarah Boone Marries out of Unity with Friends (1st offence of this kind). Friends appointed to speak to the father Squire Boone.
- 6 mo. 26, 1742. John Hughes—Hannah Boone, declare their Intentions of Marriage 1st time.
- 6 mo. 26, 1742. Squire Boon declareth he did not countenance or consent to the Marriage but confeseth himself in fault in keeping them in his house after their keeping company but that he was in a great streight in not knowing what to do and hopeth to be more careful for the future.
- 8 mo. 7, 1742. John Hughes & Hannah Boone, did not appear at this Meeting as was expected by Reason of her Indisposition of Body.
- 8 mo. 28, 1742. John Hughes and Hannah Boone Declared Marriage Intentions 2d time and left at Liberty.
- 9 mo. 25, 1742. John Hughes and Hannah Boone. The Friends appointed to see the orderly accomplishment of John Hughes and Hannah Boones marriage did not appear at this Meeting as was expected. Therefore they are expected to give an Account thereof at the next Monthly Meeting.
- 10 mo. 30, 1742. The Friends appointed (Anthony Lee and Solomon Coles) to attend the marriage of John Hughes and Hannah Boone, report, that it was orderly accomplished.

#### RADNOR MONTHLY MEETING

##### *Addendum.*

“Edward Roberts, in a visit to the land of his nativity (Merionethshire in the Principality of Wales) took some pains to get the account of the Births of several persons born there and afterwards removed with their parents into Pennsylvania and most of all were settled within the verge of this Monthly Meeting. After my father David George was appointed by the Monthly Meeting to record the Births of the children thereto belonging in the year 1750, he was furnished by Hugh Roberts, son of Edward Roberts, with the account so obtained as aforesaid. The Monthly Meeting in 1758 appointed me to Record Births in the place of my Father who declined. On mature consideration of the contents of the matter I hope no inconvenience can arise by entering the time of the



births of those so brought here. The Record may be lost as it is in the ancient British Language, (I) shall just give the names of the child and Father with the Time of Birth, reserving the liberty of inserting the Mother's name where I am sure, and while the Record is in my custody, shall endeavor to preserve that paper. Jesse George."

At present Recorder of Births 1st Mo. 22nd, 1775.

Children	Born	Parents
Morgan, Morgan.	6. 25, 1679.	Cadwallader.
Morgan, Edward.	6. 22, 1682.	Cadwallader.

(These are only two of 33 names, including surnames Ellis, Jones, Rees, Evans, Roberts, Thomas, etc. *H. A. S.*)

#### *Minutes.*

- 1-10, 1713-14. (Deborah Boone signed as witness to marriage of Edward Williams of Blockley & Eleanor Lawrence.)
- 8-29, 1713. (Debora Boone signed as witness to marriage of Henry Lawrence & Ellin William.)
- 8-8, 1721. To the Monthly Meeting of Marion & Certificate of good report concerning Jonathan Robeson signed by Geo. Boone Sr. also George Boone.
- 8-27, 1721. Mar: of Jonathan Robeson, son of Andrew & Elizabeth Morris dau. of David, witnessed by Geo. Boon.

#### *Births*

Debora Howell the daughter of William and Mary Howell was born the 23rd of the eighth month in the year 1691.

#### *Minutes.*

- 4- 5, 1713. Marriage of Ellis Hughes, s. of John Hughes of Gwynedd, Co of Phila. & Jane ffoulke, dau. of Edward ffoulke of Gwynedd. Signed by Edd. Morgan, Ellin ffoulke, Cadd<sup>r</sup> ffoulke "& 14 others."

## BAPTISM RECORDS

## CHRIST CHURCH, (EPISCOPAL) PHILADELPHIA.

- 11 Feb., 1711 Thomas, ye son of Joseph and Elizabeth Boone.  
 21 Feb., 1712 Thomas Boone, son of Joseph and Elizabeth.  
 30 Nov., 1712 Joseph Boone, son of Joseph and Elizabeth; aged one week, 3 days.  
 3 Aug. 1735 Thomas, son of Thomas & Margaret Webb, aged 3 weeks.  
 3 Aug., 1735 Mordecai, son of Abraham & Rebecca Lincoln, aged 15 years. (25?) (This is written in pencil over age. (H. A. S.)

## ST. GABRIEL'S CHURCH, MORLOTTAN, BERKS CO., PA.

- 12 Oct., 1771 Susanna, dau. of John & Sophia Boone in Alsace Township. Sureties, James Whitehead Esq. & Susannah his wife. She was born 1st May, 1771.  
 12 Oct., 1773 James, son of John & Sophia Boone in Alsace Township. Sureties, James & Susannah Whitehead of Reading. He was born 21 Jan., 1769.  
 6 Aug., 1753 Mary Boon, born 11 Nov., 1739.  
 6 Aug., 1753 Benjamin Boon, born 13 Aug., 1741.  
 6 Aug., 1753 James Boon, born 24 Mar., 1743.  
 6 Aug., 1753 Samuel Boon, born 11 Aug., 1746.  
 6 Aug., 1753 Dinah Boon, born 8 May, 1749. (Should be 3 May.)  
 Children to Benjamin & Susannah Boon. Sureties, the mother & Minister.  
 1 Jan., 1830 Anna Kerns, Dau. of Joseph & Mary Boon, born 31 May, 1799. Sponsors, Jacob Kerns her husband & Miss Mary Wilson.  
 1 Jan., 1830 Joseph Boon Kerns, son of Jacob & Anna Kerns. Born 22 Mar., 1829. Sponsors, the parents.  
 1 Jan., 1830 Marietta Kerns, dau. of Jacob & Anna Kerns. Born 8—, 1827. Sponsors, the Parents.  
 24 May, 1847 Frederick Linderman, son of Amos & Sarah Boone. Born 11 Dec., 1846. Sponsors, Fred Linderman & ye Mother.

---

15 Oct., 1848 Samuel, son of Amos & Sarah Ann Boone. Born  
8 July, 1848. Sponsor, the mother.

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH, READING, PA.

Eve Boone, b. 8 Sept., 1806, dau. of George and Mary Boone.  
Adam Boone, b. 28 Mar., 1808, son of George and Mary Boone.  
Amos Boone, b. 17 Aug., 1809, son of George and Mary Boone.  
Susanna Boone, b. 19 Feb., 1811, dau. of George and Mary Boone.  
Sarah Boone, b. 24 Oct., 1811, dau. of Abraham and Susanna Boone;  
Sponsors, Jacob Bechtel and Elizabeth.



## MARRIAGE RECORDS

## KENTUCKY.

## Miscellaneous. (a)\*

- 9 May, 1787. Jere Boone and Joyce Neville. Lincoln Co.  
 6 Dec., 1791. John Boone and Mary Morris. Jefferson Co.  
 6 Dec., 1787. Rachel Boone and Alexander Mansfield. Jefferson  
 County.

## Madison County. (b)

- 23 Feb., 1796. James Boone and Elizabeth Potts.  
 4 Jan., 1810. Jane Boone and Edward Thomas.  
 28 Aug., 1814. Joseph Boone and Nancy Moore.  
     June, 1810. Lucy Boone and Andrew Tribble.  
     Oct., 1805. Marian Boone and Joseph Slaher.  
 18 May, 1808. Squire Boone and Mourning Grubbs.  
 13 Apr., 1795. Susanna Boone and William Hern.  
 16 Aug., 1789. William Boone and Anna (Nancy) Grubbs. (By Elder  
 Christopher Harris.)

## MARYLAND.

## Prince George County, 1777-1801 (c)

- 8 Jan., 1779. Electius Boone and Mary Smith.  
 12 Jan., 1782. John Boone and Ann Hardy.  
 9 Oct., 1783. Walter Boone and Mildred Edelin.  
 16 Oct., 1785. Francis Boone and Mary Sansbury.  
 21 Apr., 1790. Ignatius Boone and Martha Boone.  
 2 Jan., 1794. Susannah Boone and Samuel Mitchell.  
 3 Jan., 1795. Joseph Boone and Priscilla Boone.  
 13 Aug., 1795. Francis Boone and Henrietta Neal.  
 2 Jan., 1796. Stanislaus Boone and Eleanor Gardiner.  
 14 Jan., 1796. Ignatius Boone and Eleanor Sansbury.  
 12 Mar., 1796. Maraereta Boone and James Benedict.  
 16 Dec., 1797. Elinor Boone and James Spaulding.

## Caroline County, 1780-1815. (a)

- 19 Nov., 1787. Ann Boon and Solomon Brown.  
 7 Aug., 1792. Ann Boon and Isaac Boon.  
 27 Jan., 1787. Benjamin Boon and Ann Hall.  
 13 Jan., 1813. Catherine Boon and Solomon Twilford.

\*References at end of Marriage Records.

---

16 Feb.,	1802.	Darkey Boone and Richard Whitby.
27 July,	1771.	Elizabeth Boone and Robert Howlett.
28 Feb.,	1809.	Elizabeth Boon and Nathan Montague.
28 Dec.,	1812.	Foster Boone and Rebecca Countiss.
11 Feb.,	1794.	Frances Boone and Robert Sylvester.
5 Nov.,	1793.	Hannah Boone and Edward Swift.
4 Mar.,	1807.	Henrietta Boone and Richard Keene.
29 Nov.,	1800.	Hester Boone and Solomon Brown.
27 July,	1791.	Isabel Boone and William All.
26 July,	1788.	Jacob Boone and Catherine Whitby.
Oct.,	1775.	James Boon and Mary Toolson.
13 Nov.,	1792.	James Boon and Sarah Boon.
11 May,	1802.	James Boon and Sarah Carmine.
15 Apr.,	1780.	John Boone and Providence Pumphrey.
17 Nov.,	1801.	John Boone and Peggy Mason.
20 Sept.,	1803.	John Boone and Priscilla Fountain.
26 Jan.,	1778.	Joseph Boone and Rebecca Cox.
2 June,	1807.	Joseph Boone and Tilly Mason.
1 Sept.,	1815.	Joshua Boone and Rebecca Bradley.
6 Sept.,	1806.	Kesiah Boon and William Fisher.
16 May,	1786.	Letitia Boon and Andrew Jump.
27 Dec.,	1798.	Letitia Boone and Joseph Brooke.
11 Nov.,	1803.	Mabel Boon and Edward Holbrook.
12 Mar.,	1796.	Margaret Boone and Benedict Jameson.
16 July,	1782.	Mary Boone and John Derochbound.
16 Sept.,	1801.	Mary Boon and Thomas Coursey.
16 Jan.,	1798.	Moses Boon and Polly Sylvester.
25 Mar.,	1800.	Nancy Boon and John Lee.
14 Apr.,	1800.	Oswald Boone and Ann Jenkins.
24 Oct.,	1798.	Owen Boon and Elizabeth Robinson.
14 July,	1804.	Pheby Boon and John Ross.
22 Feb.,	1785.	Prudence Boone and Ezekial Hunter, Jr.
12 Feb.,	1810.	Rachel Boon and William T. Clarke.
23 Feb.,	1785.	Rebecca Boone and Peter Clarke.
25 July,	1787.	Rebecca Boone and Robert Sylvester.
30 May,	1789.	Rebecca Boone and Alex Talson.
5 Apr.,	1811.	Rebecca Boone and Asa Sheekles.
23 July,	1805.	Rebina Boone and James Thawley.
5 Feb.,	1780.	Richard Boone and Cordelia Pomphrey.
7 Apr.,	1790.	Robert Boone and Sarah Hunter.
8 Feb.,	1800.	Sally Boon and John Hancock.
26 Feb.,	1799.	Sarah Boon and William Whitby.
3 Feb.,	1801.	Sarah Boon and Nathan Plummer.
13 Apr.,	1813.	Solomon Boon and Martha Marriman.
8 May,	1787.	Susanna Boone and Henry Carrington.



- |          |       |                                      |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
|          | 1791. | Susanna Boone and Jacob Hook.        |
| 18 Jan., | 1788. | Thomas Boone and Ann Cooper.         |
| 5 Jan.,  | 1797. | William Boone and Elizabeth Driver.  |
| 27 Aug., | 1802. | William Boone and Rebecca Saulsbury. |

## MASSACHUSETTS

## Miscellaneous. (a)

- |           |       |   |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 19 Oct.,  | 1738. | Hannah Boone and Paul Farmer. Boston.     |
| 1 July,   | 1742. | Lydia Boone and William Dawes. Boston.    |
| 30 Mar.,  | 1779. | Matilda Boone and Ebenezer Lyon. Grafton. |
| 26 Aug.,  | 1703. | Nicholas Boon and Mary Barnes. Boston.    |
| 15 Apr.,  | 1714. | Nicholas Boon and Hannah Wing. Boston.    |
| 19 Mar.,  | 1741. | Nicholas Boone and Mary Todd. Boston.     |
| 1 Jan.,   | 1713. | Sarah Boon and William Dunlop. Boston.    |
| 15 Sept., | 1730. | Sarah Boone and Adam Mariner. Boston.     |
| 27 June,  | 1712. | Thomas Boon and Sarah Pitts. Boston.      |
| 16 Apr.,  | 1724. | Thomas Boone and Sarah Wilson. Boston.    |

## NEW JERSEY

## Miscellaneous. (a)

- |          |       |  |
|----------|-------|--|
| 8 May,   | 1754. | Ann Boone and Thomas Dodd. Burlington Co.      |
| 31 Jan., | 1708. | Elena Boone and Michael Mallenoth, Hackensack. |
| 29 Nov., | 1740. | Jane Boone and David Thompson, Elizabethtown.  |
| 17 Feb., | 1767. | Thomas Boone and Mary Fitz. Salem Co.          |

## PENNSYLVANIA

Abington. *Presbyterian Church.*

- |          |       |                                    |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 19 Jan., | 1743. | Joseph Boone and Elizabeth Paxton. |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|

Chester. *St. Paul's Episcopal Church.*

- |          |          |                           |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|
| 15 Jan., | 1729-30. | Ann Boon and John Rawson. |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|

Morlotton, Berks Co. *St. Gabriel's Church.*

- |          |       |  |
|----------|-------|--|
| 3 Nov.,  | 1767. | John Boone and Sophia Weidner, Berks Co.                               |
| 1 Oct.,  | 1771. | Benjamin Boone and Eve Lofter. Exeter Twp. Berks Co.                   |
| 19 Oct., | 1773. | Sophia Boone of Alsace Twp. Berks Co., and Mr. John Biddle of Reading. |
| 8 Jan.,  | 1846. | Amos S. Boone and Sarah Y. Linderman, both of Berks Co.                |

Philadelphia. *Christ Church.*

15 Mar.,	1715.	Sarah Boone and Jacob Stowber.
6 Nov.,	1728.	Anne Boon and Marcus Garret.
4 Apr.,	1745.	Elizabeth Boon, widow, and Benjamin Simcock.
27 Mar.,	1750.	Elizabeth Boon and John Turner.
21 Dec.,	1734.	Jane Boon and Jacob Archer.
4 Nov.,	1736.	Jane Boon and Thomas Laycock.
2 Dec.,	1730.	John Boon and Elizabeth Hutchens.
2 June,	1732.	Rebecca Boon and Samuel Flower.
June,	1761.	William Boon and Elizabeth Williams.
17 June,	1797.	William Boon and Frances Singleton.
11 Mar.,	1741-2.	Catherine Boone and David Hugh.

Philadelphia. *German Reformed Church.*

23 Dec.,	1748.	Esther Boon and Christian Eckler.
9 June,	1750.	Rachel Boon and Barry Mullonney.
20 June,	1771.	Maria Elizabeth Boon and Peter Diehl.

Philadelphia. *First Presbyterian Church.*

29 Oct.,	1729.	John Boon and Mary Sands.
6 Nov.,	1729.	William Boon and Jane Dickson.
6 Nov.,	1792.	Eleanor Boone and Richard Birch.

Philadelphia. *Second Presbyterian Church.*

31 Aug.,	1790.	Elizabeth Boon and Thomas Hall.
----------	-------	---------------------------------

Philadelphia. *Third Presbyterian Church.*

29 Dec.,	1789.	Elizabeth Boon and George Hickman.
----------	-------	------------------------------------

Reading. *First Reformed Church.*

31 Oct.,	1807.	Nancy Boon and John Hill, Exeter.
18 Jan.,	1810.	Elizabeth Boon and Jonathan Evans, Amity.
4 June,	1810.	Abraham Boon and Susanna Bechtel, Exeter.
10 Jan.,	1813.	Benjamin Boon and Marie Settle, Reading.

Reading. *Trinity Lutheran Church.*

9 Dec.,	1766.	Samuel Boone and Jane Hughes.
1 Jan.,	1792.	James Boone, son of John Boone, dec'd, of Exeter Twp., and Catherine Williams, dau. of Joseph Williams of Amity Twp.

*Reading. Swede's Church. (d)*

7 Dec.,	1744.	Nancy Boon and John Hewson.
7 Aug.,	1758.	Mary Boon and Morton Morton.
25 July	1763.	Ann Boon and Henry Link.
25 Aug.,	1763.	Garret Boon and Ellenor Morton.
18 Dec.,	1764.	William Boon and Rebecca Morton.
23 July,	1775.	Elizabeth Boon and Samuel Brad.
12 Feb.,	1778.	Solomon Boon and Sarah Oldfield.
15 Dec.,	1779.	Barbara Boon and James McGilton.
14 Mar.,	1732.	Michael Boone and Jeany McPherson.
17 Feb.,	1785.	Lydia Boon and Caleb Davis.
16 May,	1788.	Hannah Boon and Jacob Robinson.
21 June,	1790.	Rebecca Boon and Charles Willman.
28 May,	1798.	Elizabeth Boon and Joshua Merrie.

*Miscellaneous.*

1 May,	1693.	Christian Boone and Edmund du Castel, both of Phila. (d)
13 Apr.,	1763.	Andrew Boone and Martha Gurion. (e)
20 Nov.,	1764.	Hannah Boone and Amos David. (e)
20 Mar.,	1765.	Andrew Boone and Elizabeth White. (e)
30 July,	1776.	Hannah Boon and Lewis Painter, Philadelphia. (a)
5 Nov.,	1776.	Minerva Boon and Peter Hess, Lancaster. (a)
25 Oct.,	1777.	Elizabeth Boon and Stephen Stimson, Philadelphia. (a)
7 June,	1778.	Mary Boon and Thomas Thomas, Philadelphia. (a)
1 Nov.,	1780.	Eleanor Boone and Charles King, Philadelphia. (a)
31 Jan.,	1795.	Isaac Boone and Elizabeth Glancy. (f)
28 Feb.,	1802.	Isaac Boone and Eleanor Glancy, Montgomery Co. (a)
4 Apr.,	1802.	Andrew Boone and Elizabeth Culin, First Baptist Church, Philadelphia. (g)

*SOUTH CAROLINA. (a)*

16 July,	1767.	Capers Boone and Mary Smith, Santee.
19 Jan.,	1762.	John Boone and Elizabeth Jordan, Santee.
13 Oct.,	1778.	Mary Boone and George Ford, Santee.
25 Nov.,	1752.	Rebecca Boone and John Lloyd, Charlestown.
	1788.	Rebecca Boone and Arthur Smith, Black River.
10 Nov.,	1768.	Susan Boone and John Gaillard, Santee.
5 Dec.,	1771.	Susan Boone and Henry White, Santee.
14 Sept.,	1769.	Thomas Boone Jr. and Hannah Atkinson, Santee.

## VIRGINIA.

## Culpepper County.

1789. Hannah Boone and George Barger.  
1790. Ruth Boone and Pluright Lisk.

## Miscellaneous. (a)

- |          |       |  |
|----------|-------|--|
| 22 May,  | 1792. | Bethamy Boone and William Thompson, Shenandoah Co.   |
| 28 Feb., | 1835. | Elizabeth Boone and Rodney Davis, Lincoln.           |
| 29 Feb., | 1805. | George Boon and Mary Berkley, Westmoreland Co.       |
| 8 Mar.,  | 1794. | Rosanna Boon and John Boyle, Rockingham Co.          |
|          | 1799. | Nathan Boone and Olive VanBibber, Point Pleasant.    |
| Feb.,    | 1770. | William Boon and Keziah Green, King George Co.       |
| 12 Mar., | 1874. | William J. Boone and Alice R. Walker, Rockbridge Co. |

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Genealogy," Vol. VII, Aug. 1917. William M. Clemens, Hackensack, N. J.
- (b) "History and Genealogies," W. H. Miller, Richmond, Ky.
- (c) "Maryland Records," Colonial, Revolutionary, County, and Church, by Braumbaugh, 1915.
- (d) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd. Series, Vol. VIII, p. 319.
- (e) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd. Series Vol. II, p. 32.
- (f) Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. XI.
- (g) "Kentucky Register," January, 1916. Quarterly published by the State Historical Society of Kentucky.

## MILITARY RECORDS

## WAR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

## MARYLAND.

John Boone, Lieut. commissioned 12 Apr., 1781; 3rd Regt.; Lieut.-Col. Peter Adams. (a)

John Boone, Corp. 1st Regt., 26 May, 1777; Sergt. 1st. Regt. July, 1779; Ensign, 14 Mar. 1780; trans. to 3rd Regt. Jan. 1, 1781; wounded at Eutaw Springs, 8 Dec. 1781; resigned 25 Oct. 1781. (b)

## NORTH CAROLINA. (c)

	Rank	Company	Regt.	Enlisted	Service
Boone, Joseph,	private	Lewis.	4th.	1776.	2½ years.
" Whylis,	"	Williams.	5th.	1777.	2½ years.
Boon, William,	"	Walsh,	8th.	1777.	3 years.
" Lewis,	"	Bloints.	10th.	1778.	9 months.
" James,	"	Bradleys.	10th.	1778.	9 months.
" Elisha,	"	Dixon.	10th.	1781.	1 year.
" John,	"	Mills.	10th.	1782.	1 year.
" William,	Capt.; Elmer Hall; Col. John Patte; 2nd Batt. 3 yrs.				

## PENNSYLVANIA

Joseph Boone in Militia of Chester Co. 1786. (d)

George Boone in Capt. Kieffer's Com. Berks Co. Militia, 1785 (d)

Hawkins Boone, Capt. 12th Pa. 4 Oct. 1776; transferred to 6th Pa. 5 July 1778; killed in action with Indians near Fort Freeland Pa., 29 July, 1779. (b)

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

Isaac Boon, Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1779, on Pay Roll of Capt. Felix Warley's 3rd Regular Continentals. (e)

Isaac Boone, Capt. Felix Warley's Pay Roll 8th Reg. Continental Line, Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1779. (e)

## VIRGINIA. (f)

Boon, Israel, Illinois Papers, "D" 105.

" Jacob, Auditor's Account Book XI 39; C. S. 61; War VI, 91.

" James, Illinois Papers, "D" 71.

" Jeremiah, Illinois Papers, "D" 79.



- Boon, John (Monroe). Sec. of War. Report on Pensions (1835)  
Vol. II.
- “ Josiah, Illinois Papers, “D” 74 and 79.
- “ Samuel, Illinois Papers, “D” 106.
- “ Squire, Auditor’s Acct. Book. XXV (or XXX) 110; Illinois  
Papers “D” 25.
- “ Thomas, Illinois Papers “D” 35 and 166.
- “ William, Auditor’s Acct. Book XI 39; War, VI 91.
- Boone, Cy. Illinois Papers “D” 91.
- “ George, Illinois Papers “D” 32.
- “ Israel, Illinois Papers. “D” 45.
- “ James, Illinois Papers “D” 48.
- “ Ratcliffe, Illinois Papers “D” 169.
- “ Squire (Capt) Illinois Papers, “D” 30.
- “ Squire, House of Delegates Journal, Oct., 1778, 85.
- “ Thomas, Illinois Papers “D” 36.

## MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

from Pension Rolls, Secretary of State, 1835. Vol. II.

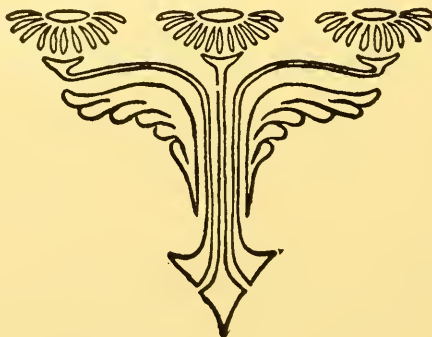
	Rank.	Line.	Placed on Roll.	Pension Commenced.	Age.
Moses Boone, Fayette Co., Ky.	Pvt.	N. J. Mil.	Mar. 27, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	80
John Boone, Delaware Co., Pa.	Pvt.	Pa. Cont.	June 8, 1819.	Aug. 27, 1818.	67
Ralph Boon, Fayette Co., Pa.	Pvt.	Pa. Cont.	Sept. 19, 1822.	Feb. 4, 1822.	74
John Boon, Monroe Co., Va.	Pvt.	Va. Mil.	Nov. 21, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	79
John Boon, Lieut. and Maryland.	Ensign	Md. Cont.	July 16, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	
Rackford Boon, Chatham Co., N. C.	Pvt.	N. C. Mil.	June 23, 1834.	Mar. 4, 1831.	71
Roderick Boon, Hereford Co., N. C.	Pvt.	20th Reg. Inf.		Feb. 17, 1815.	
(Heirs were Betsy, Cynthia, Patterson, Mary and Martha Boon.)					
Willis Boon, North Car.	Pvt.	N. C. Cont.	Jan. 16, 1821.	Oct. 11, 1820.	84
Samuel Boone, Fayette Co., Ky.	Pvt.	S. C. Cont.	Sept. 4, 1833.	Mar. 4, 1831.	76

Elisha Boon, Pvt. N. C. Cont. Oct. 4, 1821. Feb. 3, 1821. 80  
Barren Co., Ky.

(An Elisha Boon of Nash Co. N. C. is recorded in the Bureau of Pensions. He served from July 20, 1778 to April, 1779, under Capt. Isaac Horn, Col. John Hogan; Capt. John Baker, Col. Shepard; Capt. Tillingham, Col. John Lowrie. His family were wife, Aylsey, children, Anderson, Josiah and Eliza. He was living in Monroe Co. Ky., in 1824, aged 67 years.) (g)

REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Officers and Privates of the Revolutionary War," p. 236. Saffell.
- (b) "Heitman's Historical Register" revised edition, p. 110.
- (c) "North Carolina State Records of Revolutionary Soldiers," Vol. III.
- (d) "Pennsylvania Archives," 6th Series, Vol. III, pp. —, 80, 93.
- (e) Original Pay Roll, Yale University.
- (f) 8th and 9th Annual Reports of the Library Board of the Virginia State Library, 1910-1911; 1911-1912. References refer to collections in the Library where the soldiers are recorded.
- (g) U. S. Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.





## Part Two

---

### Boones Mentioned in Various Books and Publications

*These persons have not been identified as members of the George Boone III family, and therefore have not been placed in the foregoing genealogical record. The items are given here merely as a possible aid to others who may be searching for Boone names. Those Boones who were in America before 1713, or in the Southern Colonies before 1750, must have necessarily belonged to some other family of Boones.*

*The book references may be found at the end of this section.*

---

Boon-Boone. In the Census of North Carolina, 1790. (a)

Allen

Arthur

Benjamin (2 or 3 of that name)

Hezekial

Hiram

Jacob (3, two of which are father and son)

James (5 of that name)

Jesse, Halifax Dist., Northampton Co.

Jesse, Morgan Dist., Burke Co.

John, Salisbury Dist., Iredell Co.

John, Salisbury Dist., Rowan Co.

John, Halifax, Northampton Co.

John, Salisbury Dist., Guilford Co.

John, Washington Dist., Brunswick Co.

Jonathan, Morgan Dist., Burke Co.

Joseph (4, two of which are father and son)

Lewis

Mary

Nicholas

Philip

Raeford

Sherman

Stephen

Thomas (2 or 3 of that name)

William (4 of that name)

## Charles Boone (Georgia)

Charles Boone Esq. contributed 10 pounds to the establishment of the Colony of Georgia, 15 Sept., 1732. (A note states that only men who owned thirty or more slaves were entitled to use "Esquire" after their name.) (a-2) Vol. III, p. 9.

## Hawkins Boone (Pennsylvania)

Capt. (Hawkins) Boone and 16 men killed Aug. 3, 1779 at Freedom's Fort near Boone's Fort in Pa. (b) Vol. VII, p. 610.

## Henrietta Boone (Maryland)

Henrietta Boone married Clement Gardiner, born 1748, died 1819-20, a brother of Jean (Gardiner) Boone. (c) Vol. IV, p. 445.

## Hesther Boone (Maryland or Virginia)

Hesther Boone of Md. or Va. married James Brooke, born 5 May, 1766, and had children:—Basil, b. 1798; Isaiah Boone, b. 1800; and Basil, b. 1803. (c) Vol. II, p. 346.

## Henry Boone (Maryland)

Henry Boone at Annapolis in 1775. (d) Vol. II, p. 172.

## Ignatius Boone (Maryland)

Ignatius Boone was a private in Capt. John Day Scott's company, 7th Battalion, in the Revolution from 1776 to 1779. Was a member of the Council of Safety 1776-1778. Married Jean Gardiner, and had daughter Elizabeth who married James Queen. (c) Vol. IV, p. 445.

## Isaiah Boone (Maryland)

Mary Boone (d. 15 Sept. 1816, aged 46), daughter of *Isaiah Boone*, married Philip Hopkins (b. 24 Sept. 1760; d. 25 July, 1814) of the Hopkins family which founded the Johns Hopkins University of Baltimore. Had children: Hannah, b. 1788; Johns, 1790; Elizabeth, 1791; Isaiah Boone, 1793; Susannah 1795; Ezekial, 1797; Hesther, 1800; Mary, 1800; Ann, 1805; Rachel, 1808; Richard, 1810; Sarah 1812. (c) Vol. II, p. 359.

## Jacob Boone (Maryland)

Jacob Boone Jr. of Kent Co. Md. married Miriam Barratt, born 24 Jan. 1797, dau. of Andrew and Ann (Clarke) Barrett. (c) Vol. III, p. 33.

## James Boone (North Carolina)

Will of James Boone signed June 8, 1733; Probated Mar. 31, 1735. Mentions sons-in-law, John Early, John Wynns, Cullineur Sessums; daughters, Mary Wynns, Eliza Early; grandsons, George Augustus Wynns, James Early. Executrix, wife Elizabeth. (e) p. 39.

---

**Joe Boone (Virginia)**

Joe Boone, aged 12, embarked from London Apr. 3, 1635 in the "Pete's Bonaventure" of the Barbadoes (as this country was then called). (*f*) p. 52.

**John Boone (Carolina)**

John Boon, or Boone, 1682. In 1684 he was a member of the Council and was expelled for trading with pirates. The Governor of the Colony or Council was also found guilty of the same offense, but his sentence was put off because he was needed in his office at that time. (*g*) p. 329-332.

**John Boone (Maryland)**

John Boone, brother-in-law of Christopher Bean of Prince, Md. was put in charge of Bean's four children and their property in 1716. (*h*) Vol. IV. p. 53.

**John Boone (Tennessee)**

John Boone and James Robertson in the Wataugua Treaty, near Carter's Valley, 1772. (*i*)

**John Boone (North Carolina)**

John Boone appointed Town Constable, Sept. 23, 1774, Rowan County, N. C. (*j*)

**John Boone (Maryland)**

John Boone at Annapolis in 1775. (*d*) Vol. II, p. 172.

**Joseph Boone (North Carolina)**

Will of Joseph Boone (no county given), Feb., 19, 1728. Had sons James, Joseph, Thomas, Ratlif; sister Martha Bazley; daughters Mary and Elizabeth. Executrix, —Boone, wife. (*e*) page 39.

**Joseph Boone (North Carolina)**

Joseph Boone, born 1752 in N. C.; died 1836; married Sarah Bass. He was a Rev. soldier, with the rank of Colonel in the N. C. Militia; had charge of prisoners at the time of Gen. Gates retreat after the battle of Camden, S. C., 1780. List of his children and grandchildren are to be found in Boone Family Records of "Genealogy," Vol. VII, No. 8, p. 127, edited by Wm. M. Clemens (1917). Joseph Boone was a North Carolina State Senator from Johnstone Co., in 1787. (*j*) Sec. 2, p. 220.

**Joseph Boone (South Carolina)**

Joseph Boone, merchant, and friend of Daniel Defoe, was in South Carolina in 1703. He was from England, and was quite a man of affairs. (*g*) p. 223 and other pages.

"Boone Hall" in Christ Church Parish, South Carolina, was estab-



lished by Joseph Boone (probably the one mentioned above) in about 1703. He was born in England, probably at Lee Place, Kent County. Was the ancestor of Thomas Boone, Missionary Bishop to China. (*k*)

Josiah Boon (North Carolina)

Josiah Boon was witness to a duel, Jan. 17, 1776, on branch of Daniel Holman's Creek. (*l*) Vol. III, p. 547.

Josiah Boon (Virginia)

Deed of John and Katherine Bean to Josiah Boon, ninty pounds for 100 or 110 acres on Linvill's Creek, corners on Francis McBride's land; Aug. 17, 1768. (*l*) Vol. 888, p. 473.

Deed of Josiah Boone Sr. and Hannah H., to Michael Shank, Mar. 15, 1777; 100 acres, part of 12000 acres patent to Hite, Green and Duff. (*l*) Vol. III, p. 448.

Kessiah Boone (South Carolina)

Kessiah Boone, a widow, married Jan., 1772, Capt. Benjamin Darrell. (*m*)

Lawrence (or Linis) Boone (Virginia)

Dr. Lawrence Bohun (Boone, Bohum, Bohunn) came to Virginia in 1610 with Lord Delaware. On June 7, 1610, at Jamestown, a resolution of thanks for medical service to the colonists was tendered to "Mr. Dr. Boone." He and others transported over 300 people. Was granted a large tract of land and was appointed Physician General of Virginia. Said to have been closely related to Charles Boone, father of Daniel Boone, M. P. of England. He was killed in a naval battle in 1621. (*f*)

Mary Boone (Virginia)

Mary Boone listed as one of the early immigrants to Northumberland County, Va., in 1653. (*f*) p. 38.

Nicholas Boone (Massachusetts)

Nicholas Boone of Boston; his wife Elizabeth Linsford the only child of Thomas Linsford of Boston; his son Nicholas born in Boston 10 Aug., 1679, a bookseller. (*n*) Vol. 71, p. 92.

Nicholas Boon (1704), "At the Bible in Cornhill" (name of his bookshop); first publisher of "Boston News Letter" and publisher of many early books written in America. After the Boston fire in 1711, Nicholas Boon's name heads list petitioning for permission to move small temporary buildings into the burned district to help those who were burned out. (*o*) Vol. 2, p. 443.

"Farmer's Almanac," for 1714, America. Printed by the author. To be sold by N. Boone, at the sign of the Bible in Boston. (*p*) Vol. 10, p. 344.

---

Nicholas Boone (North Carolina)

Will of Nicholas Boone (no date or county given). Left sons William, Nicholas and Joseph; daughters Mary, Martha and Ann; wife Mary, and brother William. (This was before 1760. See reference.) (e) p. 39.

Peter Boon (Virginia)

Peter Boon, 12 years old, to be bound, Feb. 20, 1780. (l) p. 199.

Thomas Boone (Maryland)

Thomas Boone overseer of Richard Fillingham's estate in 1676. (h) Vol. I, p. 205.

Will of Thomas Boone, Kent Co., Jan. 21, 1682; May 27, 1685. (h) Vol. I, p. 152.

Thomas Boone (Colonial Governor of New Jersey and South Carolina)

Thomas Boone was a native of England, who first came to America in 1752 to take possession of an estate which devolved upon him at the death of Mrs. Boone, wife of his uncle Joseph Boone. The estate consisted of 6815 acres of land near Charleston, S. C., and was left to him and his brother Charles Boone about the year 1735 by Joseph Boone in reversion after the death of his wife. She died about 1751. Thomas Boone returned to England for a period, but in 1758 came again to America, and the following year was appointed Governor of New Jersey. (Evidence in the memorial of Thomas Boone to English Parliament, March, 1785, in claim for losses he suffered during the American Revolution. From "American Loyalists," a manuscript transcription of English papers, Manuscript Department, New York Public Library.)

In April, 1761, less than six months after he became Governor of New Jersey, Thomas Boone was appointed Governor of South Carolina, and in October of the same year he removed to South Carolina to assume the new governorship. He held this office a little more than two years, when, having been removed, he repaired to England, where for several years he held the office of Commissioner of Customs. (q) Vol. 9, p. 234.

Thomas Boone (Virginia)

Thomas Boone died May 6, 1679; buried in St. Michael's Parish. (f) p. 433.

Sion Boone (North Carolina)

Sion Boone was the 2nd husband of Guizelle Yancy Crawford, fifth child of Thomas Crawford (b. 1736) and Elizabeth (Alston) Crawford. Sarah Yancy Crawford, eleventh child of Thomas and Elizabeth Crawford, married *Joshua Boone*. (r) p. 47.

## William Jones Boone (South Carolina)

William Jones Boone was born at Waterborough, S. C. July 1, 1811. He was first Episcopal Bishop of the China Mission, and 45th in succession in the American Episcopate.

His son, William Jones Boone, was born at Shanghai, China, May 17, 1846; was fourth Bishop to China and 135th in succession in the American Episcopate. (s)

## William Boone (Virginia)

Benjamin Lindon, son of Joseph Lindon, on Nov. 26, 1771, was bound to William Boon, who agreed to give him when free a horse and saddle, value 10 pounds, a suit of clothes, value 8 pounds, and two years schooling. (l) (Order Book XIV, p. 30-1)

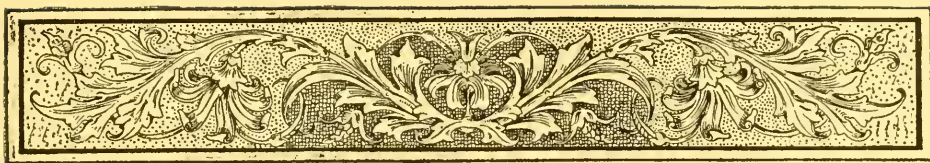
## William Boone (Virginia)

William Boone listed among the early immigrants to James City County, Virginia, 1642. (f) p. 38.

(Many of the above items collected by Mrs. J. F. Cahill of San Antonio, Texas.)

## REFERENCES:—

- (a) "North Carolina State Records," Vol. 26.
- (a-2) "Colonial Records of the State of Georgia."
- (b) "Pennsylvania Archives," 1st Series.
- (c) "Colonial Families of the United States of America," Geo. N. McKenzie.
- (d) Scarf's "Maryland."
- (e) "Abstracts of North Carolina Wills, 1690-1760," J. Bryan Grimes.
- (f) "Early Virginia Immigrants," George C. Greer.
- (g) "Narratives of Early Carolina, 1650-1708," J. Franklin Jameson.
- (h) "Maryland Calendar of Wills," Mrs. Jane Cotton.
- (i) "History of Tennessee," Haywood.
- (j) "North Carolina," Wheeler.
- (k) "American Genealogy."
- (l) "Abstracts of Augusta Co., Va. Records, 1745-1800," Chalkley.
- (m) "South Carolina Records," Col. Isaac Hayne.
- (n) "New England Historical and Genealogical Register."
- (o) "Memorial History of Boston."
- (p) "Northwest Genealogical Quarterly."
- (q) "New Jersey Archives," 1st Series.
- (r) "Gulf States Historical Magazine," No. II.
- (s) "Biographical Dictionary of the United States," Lamb.



## Part Three

### Pioneer Life

---

*In the research made while preparing this Boone Genealogy, many interesting items were found which deal with the life and times of the early settlers of North Carolina and Kentucky. As they touch on the lives of many of the Boone Pioneers, it was thought well to give some of them in this section.*

## TRAVEL

The luxurious modes of travel of the present day make it rather difficult to imagine the almost insuperable hardships of a journey through the wilderness in the latter half of the eighteenth century. Going to new homes in a country still more wild and unbroken than that which they were leaving, families found it necessary to take with them all such articles of clothing, household furnishings and implements which they might need for several months or possibly years. Whatever else they needed they must depend upon wresting from the soil of the new homestead by their own hard labor. As a rule there were no wagon roads, which necessitated packing all the goods upon horses. Who of us of the present generation could "pack up" wisely and well for such a journey? Fortunately they had not accustomed themselves to a multiplicity of household goods and personal belongings. Their journeys were lightened by simplicity of requirements, glad hearts, and perfect, abounding health.

The following excerpt is from an address given by Chief Justice Robertson at Camp Madison, Franklin County, Kentucky, more than fifty years ago:—

"Through privations incredible and perils thick, thousands of men, women and children came in successive caravans, forming continuous streams of human beings, horses, cattle, and other domestic animals, all moving onward along a lonely and houseless path to a wild and cheerless land. Cast your eyes back on that long procession of missionaries in the cause of civilization; behold the men on foot with their trusty guns on their shoulders, driving stock and leading pack-horses; and the women, some walking with pails on their heads, others riding with children on their laps,



and other children swung in baskets on horses fastened to the tails of others going before. See them encamped at night, expecting to be massacred by Indians; behold them in the month of December, in that ever memorable season of cold called the "hard winter" (1779), travelling two or three miles a day, frequently being frozen or killed by the falling of horses on the icy and almost impassable trace, and subsisting on stinted allowances of stale bread and meat. But now lastly look at them at the destined fort, perhaps on the eve of merry Christmas, when met by the hearty welcome of friends who had come before, and cheered by fresh buffalo meat and parched corn, they rejoice at their deliverance, and resolve to be contented with their lot.

"This is no vision of the imagination; it is but an imperfect description of the pilgrimage of my own father and mother, and of many others who settled in Kentucky in December, 1779." (a)

In contrast with the alluring travel advertisements of today, we find this notice which was published in the "Kentucky Gazette," Nov. 1st, 1788.

"Notice: A large company will meet at the Crab Orchard the 19th of November in order to start the next day through the Wilderness. As it is very dangerous on account of the Indians, it is hoped each person will go well armed." (a)

## HOMES AND CUSTOMS

### A HOUSE-RAISING

"Those more fortunate pioneers who settled in groups won the first heat in the battle with the wilderness through massed effort under wariness. They made their clearings in the forest, built their cabins and stockades, and planted their cornfields, while lookouts kept watch and rifles were stacked within easy reach. Every special task, such as a "raising," as cabin building was called, was undertaken by the community chiefly because the Indian danger necessitated swift building and made group action imperative. But the staunch heart is ever the glad heart. Nothing in this frontier history impresses us more than the joy of the pioneer at his labors. His determined optimism turned danger's dictation into an occasion for jollity. On the appointed day for the "raising," the neighbors would come, riding or afoot, to the newcomer's holding—the men with their rifles and axes, the women with their pots and kettles. Every child toddled along too, helping to carry the wooden dishes and spoons. These free givers of labor had something of the Oriental's notion of the sacred ratification of friendship by a feast."

"The usual dimensions of a cabin were sixteen by twenty feet. The timber for the building, having been already cut, lay at handlogs of hickory, oak, young pine, walnut or persimmon. To make the foundations



the men seized four of the thickest logs, laid them in place, and notched and grooved and hammered them into as close a clinch as if they had grown so. The wood must grip by its own substance alone to hold up the pioneer's dwelling, for there was not an iron nail to be had in the whole of the Back Country. Logs laid upon the foundation logs and notched into each other at the four corners formed the walls; and, when these stood at seven feet, the builders laid parallel timbers and puncheons to make both flooring and ceiling. The ridgepole of the roof was supported by two crotched trees and the roofing was made of logs and wooden slabs. The crevices of the walls were packed close with red clay and moss. Lastly, spaces for a door and windows were cut out. The door was made thick and heavy to withstand the Indian's rush. And the windowpanes? They were of paper treated with hog's fat or bear's grease."

"When the sun stood overhead, the women would give the welcome call of "Dinner!" Their morning had not been less busy than the men's. They had baked corn cakes on hot stones, roasted bear or pork, or broiled venison steaks; and above all and first of all—they had concocted the great "stew pie" without which a raising could hardly take place. This was a disputatious mixture of deer, hog, and bear—animals which in life would surely have companioned each other as ill! It was made in sufficient quantity to last over for supper when the day's labor was done. At supper the men took their ease on the ground, but with their rifles always in reach. If the cabin just raised by their efforts stood in the Yadkin, within sight of the great mountains the pioneers were one day to cross, perhaps a sudden bird note warning from the lookout, hidden in the brush, would bring the builders with a leap to their feet. It might be only a hunting band of friendly Catawbas that passed, or a lone Cherokee who knew that this was not his hour. If the latter, we can, in imagination, see him look once at the new house on his hunting pasture, slacken rein for a moment in front of the group of families, lift his hand in sign of peace, and silently go his way hillward. As he vanishes into the shadows, the crimson sun, sinking into the unknown wilderness beyond the mountains, pours its last glow on the roof of the cabin and on the group near its walls. With unfelt fingers, subtly, it puts the red touch of the West in the faces of the men—who have just declared, through the building of a cabin, that here is Journey's End and their abiding place." (a-2) *Constance L. Skinner.*

### A KENTUCKY STATION

"The new station was quickly built. It was a rude and solitary habitation, but as strong as it was rude. It consisted of twelve or fourteen cabins of logs with the bark on, with roofs of roughest clapboards, and provided with chimneys of sticks and clay, but unlighted by one pane of glass, and all arranged as a hollow square by the aid of great pickets

made of trunks of trees split in two and planted firmly in the ground. And the whole, green as the forest from which it had been hewed, was fashioned by the axe and put together by wooden pins without the help of a nail or hinge of iron. Stations and cabins were always placed near a spring, with which Kentucky is abundantly blessed, so that in time of Indian siege their water supply could not be cut off."

"The cabins contained furniture of the rudest kind, which would be made with the axe, the saw, and the auger. The bedstead was made by inserting forked tree limbs in the floor (dirt) and running poles through the prongs to bear the boards on which the bedding lay. Buffalo robes formed the mattress, while bear skins and deer skins supplied the covering. The dining table was a puncheon hewed smooth with the broadaxe and supported by four sticks set into as many auger holes at the corners. Chairs were three-legged stools without backs. The cupboard consisted of boards laid on pegs driven into the corner walls. The table furniture was made up of wooden plates, bowls and trenches, usually turned from the buckeye. There were pewter plates and spoons, and delft cups and saucers, and two pronged iron forks, and case knives, and tin cups which had been brought from the old settlements, but they were not in general everyday use. They were only brought out on gala occasions, or when there was company. The fireplace occupied nearly one whole side of the cabin; the windows, where the light entered through greased paper, was a hole cut in the wall, and the door was simply a larger opening, —and the aperture covered with Buffalo skins. Near the door hung two prongs of buck's horns fastened to the wall, and on them lay the long-barreled flint lock rifle, without which no cabin was completely furnished." (b)

"The men wore buckskin breeches, hunting shirts and moccasins, with raccoon or fox skin caps: the women, such coarse linsey gowns as they could make by spinning on the little wheel and weaving on the hand loom, lint of the wild nettle and the wool of the buffalo. Buffalo, deer, bear and wild turkey furnished the principal meat, while Indian corn supplied the usual bread." (b)

These frontier forts were arranged in the form of a parrallelogram some two hundred or more feet long and about half as wide. The settlers' cabins formed the outer walls of this quadrangle, being joined together at their outer walls by a strong stockade of logs. At the four corners of the fort were two-story somewhat larger buildings used as bastions. These jutted out with port-holes in the angles, so that a flank fire might reach any savages who were close to the stockade. The huge log gates which guarded the entrance to the fort were flanked on either side by watch towers where sentries could scan the forests for lurking danger. Loop-holes were in the outer walls of cabins and stockade. In the center of the fort was usually a well, surrounded by a grass plot where cattle and horses could be gathered during times of danger. Theodore Roosevelt says regarding Fort Boonesborough:—



#### ANDIRONS USED IN FORT BOONESBOROUGH

Now in Possession of Berea College, Berea, Kentucky.

Mrs. Anna Ernberg, Director of The Fireside Industries, Berea College, writes as follows:  
"These andirons were brought over the Wilderness Road by a comrade of Daniel Boone, whose name was Andrew Townsend; they were given to me by a great-grandson, Andrew White, who is still living in this locality. He told me that the audirons were used for years at the Boonesborough Fort at the time Daniel Boone and his followers were building and occupying the same."

Berea College, an institution conducted for the benefit of the Kentucky mountain folk, stands at the gateway of the Cumberlands through which the Boones first entered Kentucky.



"Every such fort or station served as the rallying place for the country round about, the strong-hold in which the people dwelt in time of danger; and later on, when all danger had long ceased, it often remained in changed form, growing into the chief town of the district. Each settler had his own farm besides, often a long way from the fort, and it was on this that he usually intended to make his permanent home. This system enabled the inhabitants to combine for defence, and yet to take up the large tracts of four to fourteen hundred acres to which they were by law entitled. It permitted them in time of peace to live well apart with plenty of room between, so that they did not crowd one another—a fact much appreciated by men in whose hearts the spirit of extreme independence and self reliance was deeply ingrained." (c)

### A FRONTIER WEDDING

"A wedding was always a time of festival. If there was a church anywhere near the bride rode thither on horseback behind her father, and after the service her pillion was shifted to the bridegroom's steed. If, as generally happened, there was no church, the groom and his friends, all armed, rode to the house of the bride's father, plenty of whiskey being drunk and the men racing recklessly along the narrow bridle paths, for there were few roads or wheeled vehicles in the backwoods. At the bride's house the ceremony was performed, and then a huge dinner was eaten; after which the fiddling and dancing began, and were continued all the afternoon and most of the night as well." (d) *Roosevelt.*

## WARFARE

### SIEGE OF BOONESBOROUGH

In 1778 Daniel Boone escaped from the Indians after a long captivity, and returned to Boonesborough with the knowledge that the fort was soon to be besieged. He had the fort put in repair, corn brought in, and dispatched a message to Holston in North Carolina for reinforcements. The following account of this siege was given by Daniel Bryan (No. 111), a nephew of Daniel Boone:—

"With 19 of the men, Boone now went on an expedition against old Wills town or Paint Creek, but when they had crossed the Ohio, the Indian sign became thicker and more fearful, till they passed where it went towards the Ohio in a broad trace. As they passed they met a party of about thirty Indians coming along with loud laughs, and talking in a high key. They filed in ambushcade on either hand, fired upon them killing several, and then knowing they were discovered, made good their escape across the Ohio. Boone arrived at Boonesboro at night. \* \* \* \* \*

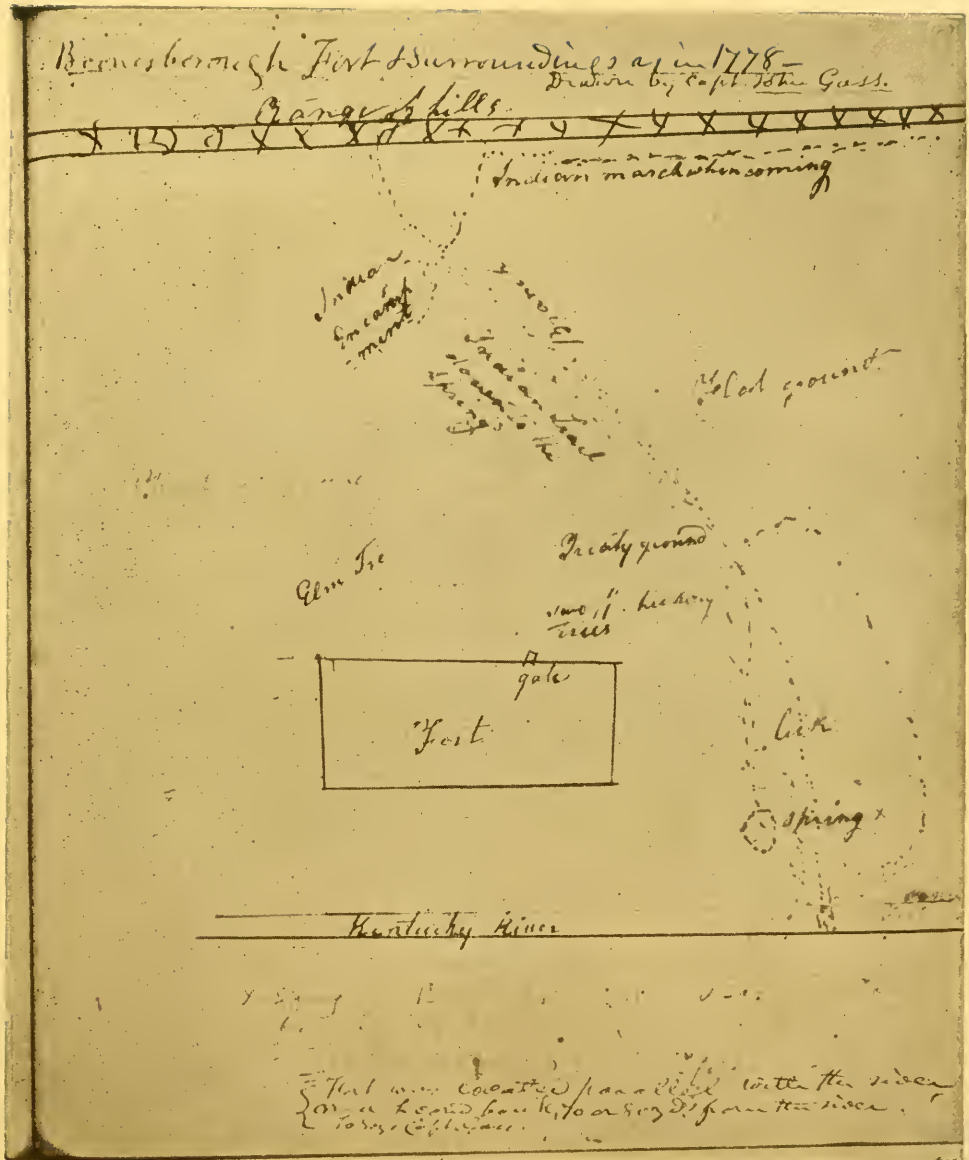
"In the morning the Indians were before Boonesborough. \*\* They formed and stuck down their colors about 300 yards from the fort. Blackfish



then stepped forward about half-way, and called for Capt. Boone. Boone answered him. They met, accosting each other in friendship. Blackfish then asked Boone why he had left him. Boone said he wanted to see his wife and children. Blackfish said if he had asked him he would have let him go at any time he chose, and given him provisions for the way. He then let him know his business, and produced his wampum. There was Boonesborough, and here was Detroit. The rod of red beads was the war-path they had come along; the row of white beads was the path they would take back if his men peaceably surrendered, and the row of black beads showed they would be put to death if they did not surrender. Boone asked two days to consider it; that while he had been a prisoner the garrison had been put into the hands of another man. In those two days they were getting in their stock and filling their vessels with water. During this time it was agreed no Indian should come within 30 steps of the fort (that they might not see inside) and the line was marked. One Indian, more daring than the others, ventured to pass over this line, and was threatened by the sentry with a shot. The Indian complained to Boone. Boone told him that was the agreement. At this time Boone let Blackfish know they had concluded not to surrender.

"Blackfish then asked him by what right the white people had taken possession of this country? Boone answered they had purchased by Dick Henderson, of the Cherokee Indians. Blackfish turned to one of the Cherokees who was standing by, and said to him, 'Did your people sell this country to the whites?' He said they did. Blackfish said, 'Well they ought to have it, if that was the case;' and as his claim was no better than that of the white man, then they ought to live in peace. He then proposed a treaty, that they should live in peace as long as the trees grew and the waters ran. The interview was out on a log, within 15 yards of an embankment. Blackfish had his men, 16, arranged one on each side of a white man, and one behind each white man, on a log behind. Those behind had tomahawks concealed under their match-coats. Blackfish then told Boone that this, crossing the palms of the hands as in the shaking of the hands, was a short grip; which was a short friendship. But that this, putting their other hand around the arm below the shoulders, was a long peace, and that theirs was to continue, etc. He then endeavored, after getting them to rise and shake hands in this manner, to rush them under the bank. Just at this time those in the fort fired, and put them all in confusion, so that all of the men got away. Boone was aimed at by the Indian behind him, but the tomahawk went over his head, as he was in a bending position, overreaching him, and striking him only with the handle. \* \* Squire Boone was shot through the shoulder. \* \* \* All the others escaped unhurt.

"The attack on the fort was now general and open. They shot arrows with flaming splinters on the cabins, and poured volleys from their guns on the roofs to kill any that might get up to put it out. But they would slip a clapboard to one side underneath and put their hand out to remove it. The black man belonging to Sam. Henderson had a little garden adjoining the fort, the fence of which joined to his cabin on the corner. They set fire to this fence, but the men got inside the floor of the cabin, and dug till, with a forked stick, they could shove the fence away. So it burned out. \* \* They (the Indians) also dug a ditch, intending to undermine, which was noticed, —partly by the water being muddied below the place. They in the fort dug a ditch 6 or 8 feet deep, inside the cabins in the night, and threw the dirt out at the outside doors. Here sentries were kept stationed to listen if they heard them dig. The Indians knew by this that they were found out. They then opened up a way to the ground, to see if they were near, or in the

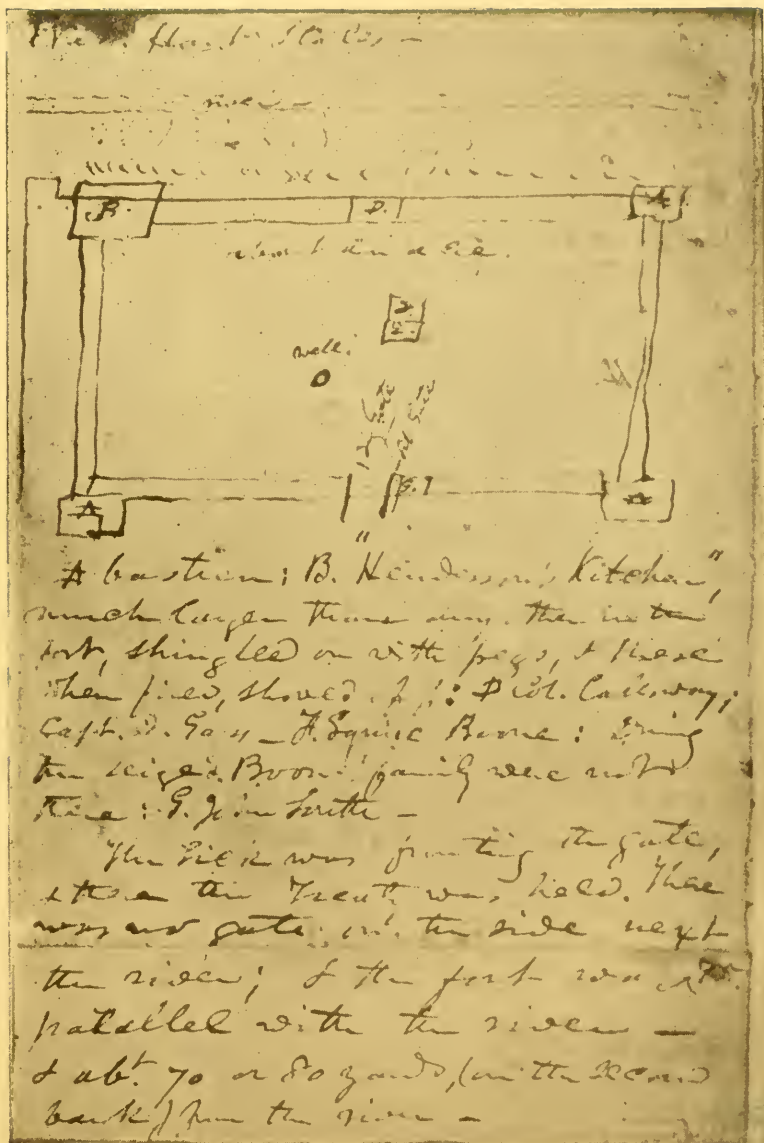


FORT BOONESBOROUGH AND SURROUNDINGS IN 1778

Drawn by Captain John Gass.

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.





# SKETCH OF FORT BOONESBOROUGH

From a Description by Captain John Gass, 1844.

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.





fort. A negro they had, repeatedly put up his head to see. Three men were stationed with cocked rifles and directed to fire at the lower edge of the hole the moment the negro appeared. The Indians made it his burial place, where he was afterwards found." (e)

(There is apparently no conclusion to this history of the siege, as the manuscript passes on to other subjects.—*H.A.S.*)

Moses Boone, son of Squire and nephew of Col. Daniel Boone, was a young boy in the fort at the time. Combining his personal recollections and stories heard from his father, he, also, left a very detailed account of the siege, which is preserved in the Draper Collection. It follows in general the narrative just given, with a few additions which we will give below:—

"The fore part of the day, perhaps about 9 or 10 o'clock the Indians made their appearance on the hill-side south of the fort in Indian file, about 440, the forty were Canadians, and the 400 Indians under old *Black-Fish*, some 45 years old."

"Col. Boone had ordered the men who went to the treaty, as they could not take out their guns, to place them loaded where they could conveniently seize them as they should enter the fort, well persuaded, as he was, of the ultimate result of the affair. But it was deemed best to carry out the treaty-matter, hoping it might end well—and moreover time would be gained, a consideration of greatest moment, as the Holston men were momentarily expected—and every pains were taken to ward off treachery; the men at the Treaty were 8 or 9—most likely nine—Col. D. Boone, Col. Callaway, Maj. Smith, Squire Boone, — Bradley, others not recollected."

"The women were busy running bullets, making patches, etc. About 35 men able to bear arms—ammunition scarce, and had to use it sparingly, for shots when Indians would be seen; men so few, that they could not get much rest, etc."

"The flag at the head of a tall staff some 40 or 50 feet high, became from the first a mark for the Indians, and after several days, they finally cut off with their bullets the small — (illegible) just below the flag; and made a great rejoicing when the flag fell. The men soon had the pole down, the flag replaced, and again floating—and now, in turn, raised the hurra. The Indians remained quiet at this, and did not seem to try to shoot it down again."

"Judge Boone thinks the main attack in the night, was the *last night* of the siege—but will not insist on it: The Indians that night showed a more determined intention to take the fort—would rush up with torches in their hands—these and the firing on both sides—and the united yelling, was quite animated—and it was so light in the fort, that any article could be plainly seen to be picked up in any part of the fort—some said even to a pin. But they were repulsed, and it was believed they suffered more severely that night than during any other part of the siege. The next morning by an hour by sun, not an Indian was to be seen—some few distant guns heard."

"During the siege, Indians would shoot arrows, some with burning faggots attached, designed to fire the cabin roofs. A few old musket barrels, unbreeched, provided with swabs to use to put out fire, and would force out a pint or quart of water—at a time upon the roof; and several times were

effectually used in extinguishing the fire. Almost every night, providentially, the rain fell, which wet the cabin roofs, and made them the more difficult to set on fire—and water was thus caught for the cattle and for use in the fort.”

“Eleven days siege altogether—2 1-2 parleying, the balance fighting. A large quantity of bullets were picked up—they were stuck thick, particularly around the port-holes for three feet around, in the bastions—so thick that they would strike against each other and fall down upon the ground—could afterwards scrape up the battered bullets by hand-fulls on the ground beneath the port holes.” (f)

#### BRYAN'S STATION AND THE BATTLE OF BLUE LICKS.

In August, 1782 Bryan's (or Bryant's) Station, not far from Boonesborough, was besieged by about 600 Indians under the leadership of the notorious Simon Girty.

It so happened that Bryan's Station was one of the few forts erected without a spring or well within its walls, and the water supply had to be brought from a spring some distance from the stockade. Knowing that the Indians were congregating nearby preparatory to an attack, the women and children of the fort, said to have been led by one Jemima Johnson, went bravely out of the stockade within sight of the lurking red skins, and with their buckets and pails procured enough water to supply them during the ensuing siege.

Owing to this brave act of the women of Bryan's Station, the men of the fort were able to withstand the siege which followed and the Indians were repulsed, but only to lead the white men, reenforced by the men of Boonesborough, into the ambush which led to the disastrous battle of Blue Licks the following day. In this encounter about a third of the white men were killed or taken prisoner. (g)

Among the killed were Israel Boone, son of Col. Daniel Boone, and Daniel Boone's nephew Thomas, son of Samuel. Squire Boone, another son of Samuel, was seriously wounded. (h)

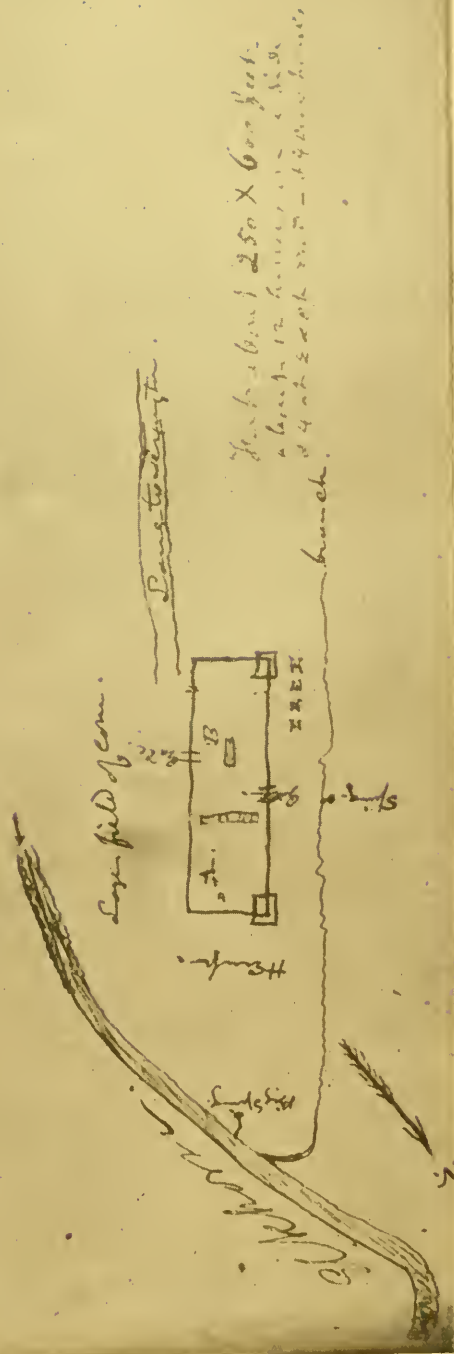
A complete and very interesting account of the Siege of Bryan's Station and the Battle of Blue Licks, can be found in Filson Club Publication, No. 12 “Bryan's Station.” (h)

An excerpt from Lyman C. Draper's interview with Daniel Bryan (nephew of Daniel Boone) in April 1844, also proves interesting. It says:—

“Captain William Hays (Col. Daniel Boone's son-in-law) raised a party of about 12 men on Kentucky River, a dozen miles from Lexington, probably the second day of the siege and pressed on to Bryan's—found a fence built across the lane—partly torn down—not this cross fence, but the lane fence, and leaped over it into the field. The Indians were posted each side of the lane, for some twenty paces, and as Hay's party of horsemen dashed down the lane, they raised such a cloud of dust as to greatly screen them from the enemy's aim: and hence probably it was that they were not all cut off. Hays was wounded in the neck and came near falling from his horse, but escaped.” (i)



Thyaris Station - Pl. - 1 Siege.



# SKETCH OF BRYAN'S STATION

From Description by Joseph Ficklin of Lexington, Kentucky, who was a young boy in the Station at the Time of the Siege.

*By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.*

A modern writer, H. Addington Bruce, gives the following graphic word-picture of the event:

"It was at this juncture that the women of Bryan's Station proved themselves the bravest and noblest of heroines. While all was confusion and anxiety; while, in excited whispers, the men were consulting together, Mrs. Jemima Sugget Johnson, the wife of Colonel Robert Johnson and mother of Colonel Richard M. Johnson—afterwards a hero of the battle of the Thames and Vice-president of the United States, but then a tiny infant slumbering in a rough-hewn cradle—quietly stepped forward and offered to conduct a party of women and girls to the Indian-surrounded spring.

"Every morning, she reminded her astonished hearers, it was the custom of the women to go to the spring and procure the day's supply of drinking water. There was just a chance that the Indians in their eagerness to surprise the garrison, would not molest them if they went out as usual. At any rate she was ready to go, and she was sure that her daughter Betsy, a little girl of ten, would accompany her, even if nobody else would.

"There was a moment's hesitation while the women gazed inquiringly into one another's faces. Then, one after the other, they announced their willingness to make the desperate attempt. The men would have dissuaded them had they not realized that this was the only possible means by which the all-essential water could be obtained.\* \* \* \* The rear gate of the stockade was thrown open, and the girls and women, twenty-eight in all, set out on their perilous journey.

"Along the narrow trail that wound down the hill to the spring, they leisurely made their way, laughing and chatting as though in entire ignorance of the danger threatening them. As they approached the undergrowth they could distinctly see, gleaming in the light of the morning sun, the glint of the Indian's rifle-barrels; and here and there a waving plume, a lithe brown arm, and the glare of a savage eye. Not for an instant did they falter, but advancing with apparent unconcern, dipped their buckets and gourds, their piggins and noggins, into the spring, and returned to the stockade at the same leisurely gait. It was a consummate piece of acting, a marvellous exhibition of self control, and it completely deceived the Indians, who, intent on executing their original plan, permitted them to go and come unharmed.

"With their safe return the defender's of Bryan's Station hastened into action. While most of them stationed themselves at the port-holes overlooking the hill in the rear, the volunteers who were to engage the Indians on the trail dashed out, firing and shouting. \* \* \* \* Out of the cornfield, out of the weeds and grass, sprang the Indians, leaping like panthers up the long hill, whooping and hallooing, and bearing in their midst the flaming torch, dread instrument of the destruction that would ensue if they broke through the stockade.

"Nearing the station, the entire mass of Indians converged towards the stockade gate. On they came, rapidly on, while the settlers, silent as death, grimly set their lips and waited. Still nearer they came. Then, at a hoarse word of command, a deadly volley flashed from every port-hole. Casting their rifles aside, and snatching others from the hands of their wives and daughters, the settlers fired again. Through the smoke could be heard howls of amazement, wrath and pain; and when the air had cleared not an Indian was to be seen save those who had been laid low by the garrison's bullets. \* \* \* \*

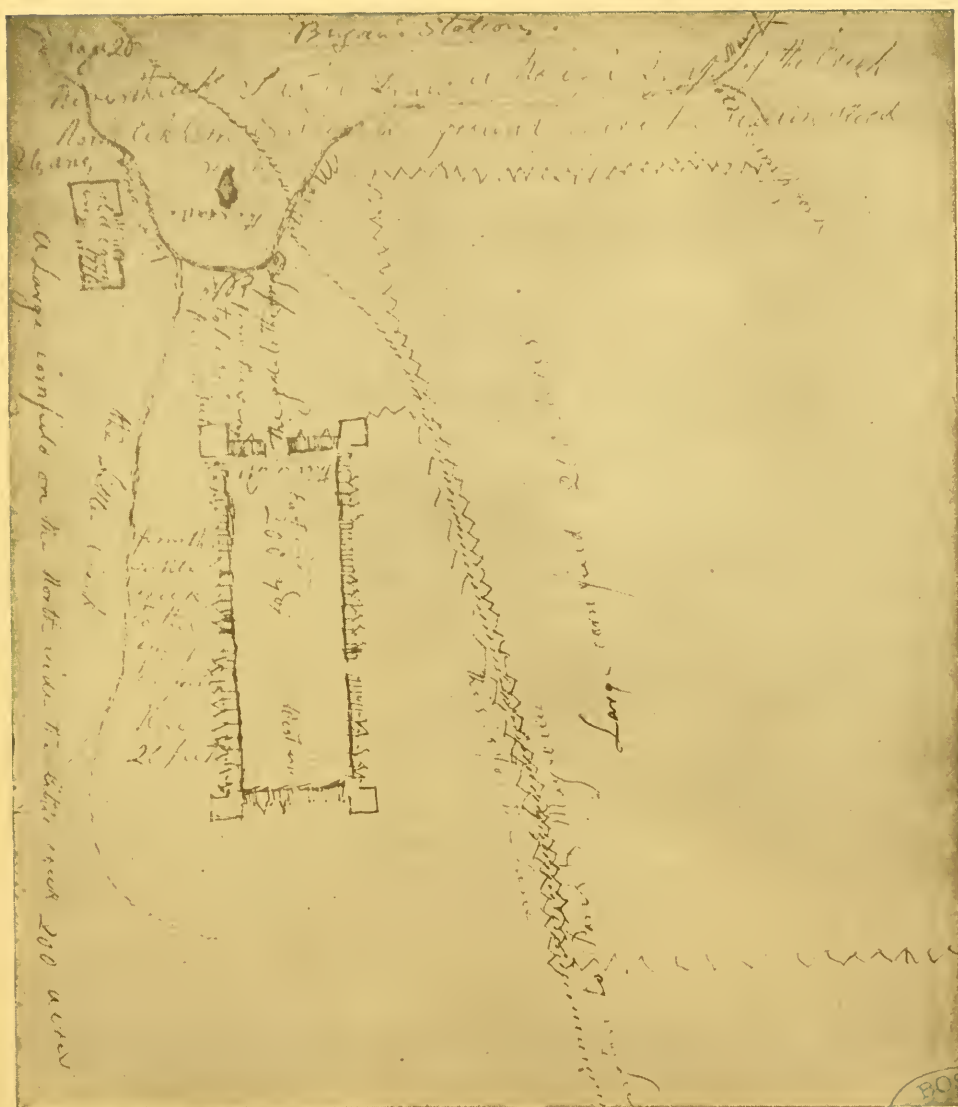


"But there was no second charge, the Indians choosing rather to adopt their usual tactics of assailing the settlement with bullets and fire-arrows launched from cover. \* \* \* Early in the afternoon, to the chagrin of the savages, a small party of horsemen, summoned from Lexington by a messenger who had left Bryan's Station before the engagement began, forced their way through the Indians' lines and entered the station without the loss of a single man. Their arrival not merely strengthened the garrison, but brought the siege to a sudden end; for, realizing that the entire countryside would soon be aroused, the Indians, after continuing their attack until nightfall, started in full retreat to the Ohio.

"Next day three different relief parties, each about fifty strong, arrived from Boonesborough, Lexington, and Harrodstown. Among them were many of the best-known men in Kentucky. Foremost of all, of course, was Boone, burning to avenge the death of his brother Edward, who had been killed during an earlier Indian invasion. \* \* \* The route taken by the Indians was soon ascertained, and pressing forward with great rapidity, the settlers by noon came to the place where the enemy had encamped the previous night. Thence the trail led to the lower Blue Lick, which was reached early in the morning of the nineteenth. All along the way, however, were signs indicating to the experienced veterans in the little army that the Indians were courting, rather than evading pursuit; and before fording the Licking another council of war was called, at which Boone declared that it would be madness to proceed without Logan's reinforcements, as the enemy were almost certainly setting a trap. This wise council might have been heeded had not McGary, with a taunting cry, spurred his horse into the river, swinging his rifle above his head, and exclaiming:— 'Delay is dastardly! Let all who are not cowards follow me!' \* \* \* \*

"It could scarcely be called a battle, so quickly was it at an end. Rather was it a massacre, a butchery, a pitiless hewing down. All who, escaping the tomahawk, plunged headlong into the river and sought safety by swimming, found themselves assailed by a hail of bullets. \* \* \* Of the army that had so gallantly, though recklessly, responded to McGary's challenging appeal nearly seventy were left dead on the field, while four were carried off to the Indian towns, and tortured to death. \* \* \* To add to the bitterness of the defeat, as the survivors approached Bryan's Station they were met by Logan with an army of almost five hundred men, a force which, in conjunction with their own, would have overwhelmed the enemy had they only heeded Boone's warning.

"It was then too late to do anything but bury the dead, as, on advancing rapidly, Logan found that the Indians had crossed the Ohio immediately after the battle, and were secure in the tangled fastnesses of their own country." (j)



# BRYAN'S STATION

Sketch by Daniel Bryan, Nephew of Daniel Boone.

By Courtesy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.



## PENSION APPLICATION OF A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER

*(As this pension application shows the military experience of a typical Revolutionary Soldier of that time and section of the country, it is given here instead of under Samuel Boone's name [No. 81] in the genealogical section. There is no record of his descendants.)*

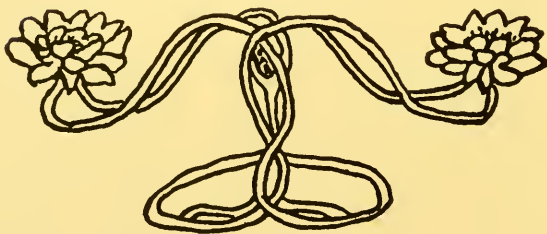
"Sam. Boone (son of Sam. and nephew of Col. D. Boone) of Clark Co., Ky.; Declaration, 9th Sept., 1832: Was born 21st, March, 1758, on the Yadkin—entered the service in Camden District, S. C. in the fall of 1775, and went a tour of duty to the upper part of S. C., to Ninety Six—in that vicinity we had a battle with the Tories, and took 300 prisoners: Rendezvoused at the New Store, on the Congaree; was in Col. John Russell's Regiment. In July '76, went to Charleston as a drafted militiaman, and served a 3 months' tour, under Col. Robert Goodwin, and Gen. Joseph Kershaw—were in no battle that tour. In the fall of '78, was again in service—under Gen. Lincoln—at Parisburg, in no battle; In 1779, served a tour under Gen. Williamson, and marched to Augusta.

2d Declaration, 17th March, 1834; under former declaration, omitted to state his services against the Indians, being unaware that he would receive credit. That when he was discharged (in 1779—) in South Carolina, hearing that his uncle Daniel Boone was raising a company in North Carolina to march to Kentucky, he went to Rowan County where Col. Boone was raising it, and entered it as a volunteer. They marched on the 15th of Sept., 1779, and arrived at Boonesboro in October of the same year. The very next day after their arrival, he was ordered to Bryan's, near Lexington, with a detachment to protect the families there settled, where they were placed under the command of Capt. William Hays. They immediately commenced a Station, which was afterwards called Bryan's Station, which they did not complete till the spring of 1780. In that spring the Indians killed one of the company, and stole nearly all the horses. He aided in erecting nearly all the buildings erected there. He remained there in garrison until Oct., 1780, when orders were received from Col. Boone to forward a detachment to reinforce Boone's Station, when he marched as one of them and remained in garrison until in the spring of 1781, when he was sent with others under the command of Capt. Hayes to aid in building canoes for Gen. Clark's army, to convey corn to him, then at the falls of Ohio. After that service, which only lasted 2 weeks, he returned to the Fort at Boone's Station, where he remained in garrison defending it until April, 1782; in which month Col. Boone sent a detachment to Strode's Station, which was then commanded by Capt. John Constant. There, at Capt. Constant's request, applicant in company with Andrew Rule volunteered as spies, and served thirty days. After that he returned to Boone's Station, where he remained until the middle of June, when he served a tour of thirty days as a spy under Capt. James Stevenson, ranging the country from Licking River to Big Bone Lick, after which he returned to the station. He remained in garrison until 2nd of August, when he was again detached under the command of Maj. John Holder in pursuit of a party of Indians who had taken two boys, named James Hay, son of Major Hay, and John Calloway, son of Col. Richard Calloway. They overtook the Indians at the Upper Blue Licks, and in the battle which ensued they were defeated, and returned to Boone's Station. There he remained, and in a few days several of the wounded who were in the battle of the Lower Blue Licks were brought in, and he aided in taking care of them. He

remained in garrison doing duty until April, 1783. Resided in Fayette Co., Ky., until March, 1829, when he removed to Clark Co., and there has ever since resided. (k)

REFERENCES:—

- (a) "Boone's Wilderness Road," Hulbert.
- (a-2) "Pioneers of the Old Southwest" by Constance Lindsay Skinner. Yale University Press, 1919.
- (b) Filson Club Publication, Vol. XII, "Bryant's Station," p. 73-74; 26, and following. Pub. by Filson Club of Kentucky.
- (c) "Winning of the West," by Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. I, p. 259.
- (d) "Winning of the West," by Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. I, p. 119.
- (e) Draper Mss. 22 C 14, Wisconsin State Historical Society.
- (f) Draper Mss. 19 C 1-56.
- (g) Encyclopedia Britannica.
- (h) Filson Club Publications, Vol. XII, Pub. by Filson Club of Kentucky.
- (i) Draper Mss. 22 C 10.
- (j) "Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road" by H. Addington Bruce, Macmillan Company, 1916.
- (k) Draper Mss. 0087-91.





## THE DANIEL BOONE PORTRAIT BY SULLY.

The picture of Daniel Boone which is used as a frontispiece is no doubt either an imaginary picture by the artist Sully, or one painted by him from the portrait by Chester Harding\*, which is said to be the only one of Daniel Boone painted from life, and is also said to have been frequently copied.

At the time the engraving was made, the original painting by Thomas Sully was owned by Colonel Frank M. Etting of Philadelphia. Later it was in possession of Colonel Etting's nephew, Mr. Frank M. Etting of the same city; but it has now passed into other hands, and the present ownership of the picture cannot be ascertained.

Thomas Sully (1783-1872) was one of the best of the early American painters, and was particularly noted for his portrait work. Among his best-known portraits are those of Commodore Decatur, in the City Hall, New York; Thomas Jefferson, in the United States Military Academy at West Point; and General Lafayette, in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Sully also went to England in 1837 and painted a remarkable portrait of the youthful Queen Victoria, the original study of which is now in our Metropolitan Museum of Art. Having been born nearly fifty years later than Daniel Boone, it is doubtful if Sully ever saw the old pioneer; or if so, it was in Boone's old age. It is more probable that his knowledge of Boone's appearance was gathered from the Harding portrait.

It must be admitted that the picture is not a true conception of Daniel Boone as we have learned to think of him. It is not a likeness of a sturdy frontiersman who could easily kill a "bar" or spend weeks alone in a wilderness; but rather that of a statesman or scholar,—perhaps a minister of the gospel. Although Sully was a talented artist, he was not a great enough man to admit that his subject, Boone, was a plain pioneer woodsman. Hedged about with the conventionalities of his period and perhaps living up to his reputation as a fashionable portrait painter, Sully divested Boone of his rough hunting clothes, and gave him the dress and bearing of the gentlemen of affairs whom the artist was in the habit of portraying. In them Boone himself would have been most ill at ease. How we long to take the book out of the pictured hand and place there instead a rifle or hunting knife! A book meant so little to Daniel Boone. Let us, for the sake of congruity, imagine the book to contain Boone's surveying notes, perhaps the only book which he might have kept more or less constantly with him.

Inaccurate as we find this conception of Boone regarding posture and attire, we can yet find much to admire in the clear, strong drawing of the face. In it we find that the painter Sully and the engraver Johnson have depicted something of that quiet dignity, that steadfast intentness of purpose, that clean-cut nobility of soul which made Daniel Boone the true gentleman which he was, and one whom we, his kinsmen, are proud to claim as our own.

\*Harding's portrait of Boone is described on page 579, and a reproduction of it is shown facing page 559.





## Index of Persons

The numbers refer to the pages on which the names  
are to be found.

- Abbott**  
Avarilla Harriet 423  
Martha 209  
Ransloe Boone 334  
W. W. 334  
William 209  
William Gerrard 334, 423
- Abshire**  
488
- Acherson**  
Phoebe 501
- Acklen**  
Pauline 487
- Acres**  
Gilbert 350
- Adams**  
Alfred 392  
Andrew 272  
Aylee 509  
Burrell 392  
Claude John 250  
Daniel 342  
Edith 392  
Elenor 509  
Jacob 509  
Lorena Margaret 250, 356  
Lucy 392  
Mary 342  
Nannie 392  
Noah 509  
Peter 616  
Thomas C. 363  
Thomas Jr. 363  
Wilah 509
- Adkison**  
David Oliver 307  
Frank 307
- Akers**  
Jane 264
- Alberye**  
Margaret 534
- Albright**  
John 31
- Alexander**  
Elizabeth 477
- Alford**  
Elizabeth 492
- All**  
William 611
- Allen**  
Betsey 436  
D. P. 295  
Eliza 172  
Jean 436  
Nancy (Richardson) 172  
Olga 295  
Paulina 253  
Thomas 436  
William 172
- Allison**  
Edward 441  
Ella 441  
Marion 441
- Alloway**  
Agnes 475
- Amstutz**  
Lovinia 319
- Anderson**  
Baily 495  
Delilah 495  
James G. 485  
Lucy 371  
Margaret M. 373  
Mary 495  
Mrs. Mary Boone 11  
Minerva 351  
Mrs. Mollie Boone 486
- Andrew**  
Charlotte 376  
Clark 446  
Dollie E. 376, 445  
Elwyn B. 376  
Mabel 376  
Mary A. 376  
Ralph Waldo Emerson 376  
T. C. 376, 446  
T. H. 376, 446  
Thos. C. 376  
William 376  
Zula H. 376, 446
- Andrews**  
Allison 435  
Lillie 435  
Margaret Elizabeth 435
- Archer**  
Jacob 613
- Armstrong**  
Abner 490  
Alvin 490  
Bethlehem 490  
Clara 490  
Horace 490  
James 490  
Katie 341  
Maude 455  
Noah 490  
Wesley 490
- Arnold**  
Caroline 405, 459  
Charles Pleasant 295, 405  
Emily Alice 473  
Emily Ann 295  
Giles Jones 295  
John Pleasant 295, 405  
Joseph Taylor 295, 405  
Mary Belle 295  
Nettie Charles 295  
Sarah Ellen 295, 405  
William 295, 405
- Arrington**  
Albert 372  
Kathryn 372  
Louisa 372
- Arthur**  
John Preston 490
- Artsman**  
500
- Asbury**  
Agnes 363, 440  
William F. 363
- Ashbrook**  
Allan 358, 436  
Artie 358  
Betsey 358, 436  
Dorcas Saunders 251, 357  
Elizabeth 251  
Felix Sterling 251, 358  
Mary Eliza 251, 359  
Mary Warfield 436  
Reid 358  
Sarah Veach 251  
Sudie 251  
Temple Withers 358  
Thomas Earl 251, 358  
Thomas Veach 358

- Ashton  
   Ralph 33, 34  
 Ashmore  
   Lula M. 431  
 Ashton  
   Elizabeth 539  
   Peter 539  
   Peter, Jr. 539  
   Ralph 563  
 Askins  
   Howard 502  
 Atkinson  
   Hannah 614  
 Atterbury  
   Abram 351  
   Arthur Donald 351  
   Charles M. 432  
   Ella Hazel 351  
   George W. 432  
   George Washington 351  
   Glen Wesley 351  
   Josephine 351  
   Julia (McFarland) 351  
   Ruth 432, 467  
   Virginia 351  
 Aultman  
   Edward Earl 416  
   Harland Kelly 416  
   Harry Helm 416  
   Hezekiah 415  
   Jessie Bell 416  
   Joshua 416  
   Junie Ethel 416  
   Rena 415  
   Robert Ray 416  
   Wilbert 415  
 Austin  
   Daniel 54  
   Joseph B. 54  
 Avery  
   Frances M. 249  
 Aydelotte  
   Elizabeth 477  
  
**B**  
 Baber  
   Albert Y. 187  
   Hiram H. 187  
   Jesse B. 187  
   Mary J. 187  
 Bacon  
   Cyrus 487  
   Sarah Hannah 487  
 Baily  
   Samuel 557  
 Baker  
   Avarilla 423  
   John 618  
   Ray 579  
 Ball  
   Mattie 293  
 Ballard  
   Bland 146  
 Banks  
   R. M. 480  
 Banning  
   Catherine Isabella 313  
 Barber  
   Dr. Frank A. 472  
   William Boyd 472  
 Barger  
   George 615  
 Barkley  
   Harry E. 457  
   Oliver Scott 457  
 Barnes  
   Andrew 182  
   Annabel 455  
   Callaway F. 182  
   Charles Hamilton 268  
   Col. S. M. 529  
   Cynthia 182  
   Elizabeth 182  
   Flanders C. 182  
   Hulda 182  
   James 182  
   Jemima 182  
   John 182  
   Larkin 182  
   Lilburn 182  
   M. M. 455  
   Margaret 182  
   Mary 612  
   Mary Alberta 268, 372,  
     403, 529  
   Mildred 403  
   Minerva 182  
   Minnie Spencer 268, 372  
   Rhoda 182  
   Thomas H. 529  
   Volney 182  
   William 182  
 Barnett  
   Bernice 445  
   Beryl 445  
   Beverly T. 445  
   J. Bryce 445  
   J. E. 445  
 Barnhart  
   Alice H. 335  
 Barnhill  
   Hannah (Boone) 502  
   James 502  
 Barnum  
   Charles Sanderson 270, 375  
   Daniel Boone 375  
   Lewis 270, 375  
   Lewis Jr. 270, 375  
   Margaret Mary 375  
   Mary Boone 270  
   Mary Elizabeth 375  
   Robert Trudgiarn 375  
 Barrett  
   Andrew 620  
   Ann (Clarke) 620  
   Miriam 620  
 Barrick  
   Elizabeth 456  
   Ruth 456  
 Barrow  
   A. C. 562  
 Barry  
   John Thomas 356  
   Mary Louise 356  
   Paul Edward 356  
   Thomas Edward 356  
 Bartley  
   Joel 519  
 Barton  
   Hannah 148  
   Lizzie 206  
 Bass  
   Sarah 621  
 Bates  
   Charles 362  
   Daniel 362  
   Greenville 362  
   Kenneth 362  
   Mary 362  
   Walter 362  
 Bazley  
   Martha 621  
 Beal  
   Margaret 520  
   Ninian 520  
 Bean  
   Christopher 621  
   John 622  
   Katherine 622  
 Beard  
   Samuel 205  
   Wallace Thompkins 205  
 Beardslee  
   Mrs. Reuben 485  
 Beasley  
   Stephen 542  
 Beatty  
   Emma 232  
   William 232  
 Beaty  
   Edith 490  
   Ella 490  
   John 490  
   Luther 490  
   Marshall 490  
   Nellie 490  
   Nora 490  
 Beaumont  
   Anna Louise 457  
   Ed. G. 457  
   Hope 457  
   Madie 457  
 Bechtel  
   Elizabeth 609  
   Jacob 609  
   Susanna 613  
 Beck  
   Boone 352  
   Charles 352  
   Cora 353  
   Harold 352  
   Maud 352  
   Woods 352  
 Beckley  
   A. G. 206  
   Edwin C. 207

## Beckley

Geo. W. 207  
John H. 207  
Rasmer G. 207  
Sarah A. 207  
William R. 207

## Beddall

George W. 333  
Mary 333

## Beeler

Boone 301  
Lula 301, 409  
Will 301

## Beem

Cyrus E. 312  
Lewis C. 312  
William F. 312

## Bell

John T. 367  
Maria 272  
Ora 367

## Belles

Artemisia Tarlton 176, 251  
John 176

## Benedict

James 610

## Bennett

Alice N. 335  
John 533  
Joseph 31, 605  
Sue 436

## Benny

Joseph 75

## Benison

Lizzie 337

## Bennett

Joseph 603

## Benton

David 546  
Samuel 493

## Berger

Grace 562

## Berkley

Mary 615

## Berry

Abram 378  
Allie 274, 381  
Alma 273 381  
Andrew Adam 273  
Angie Lenox 274  
Anna Viola 275  
Annie F. 274  
Benjamin 193, 275  
Betty 274, 382  
Brownie Hampton 383, 448  
Buford 378  
C. Frank 377  
Chollotte C. 377  
Charles 248, 378  
Charles Jackson 273  
Charles Thomas 382  
Clara Irene 378  
Clarence B. 274  
Clark Veitz 379  
Codie C. 274

## Berry

D. Arlington 274  
David Boone 273  
David C. 273, 379  
David Eli 273  
David Lenox 193, 275  
Dick 274, 382  
Dick Jr. 382  
Dora Belle 273, 378  
Edwin Walker 382  
Eliza 377  
Elizabeth 193, 274, 532  
Emma J. 273  
Ethel 379  
Eunice E. 377  
Ewin (Edwin Harris) 274, 382  
Florence 379  
Frank 275, 383  
Frank P. 274  
Geraldine 378  
Harold Wiatt 383  
Helen M. 377  
Henry C. 274  
Hettie 274  
Higgason 532  
Isaac 273, 377  
J. 527  
James 132, 526, 532  
James J. 274  
James M. 193, 274  
Jananita 275  
Jennie Clark 273  
Jennie Lee 275  
John 193, 377, 532  
John Edgar 275, 383  
John Richard 296  
John S. 378  
John T. 377  
Joseph 273  
Katie 273, 274, 381  
Lawson F. 273, 379  
Lawson W. 274  
Lena 296  
Lenox 275, 383  
Leo 378  
Lilian H. 274  
Loraine 379  
Loria 274, 382  
Loula Metz 296  
Lucy 532  
Lucy (Shipley) 536  
Madaline Roxy 383  
Mary 377  
Mary B. 256  
Mary Eliza 275  
Mary Elizabeth 383  
Mary T. 274  
May Myrtle 377  
Milton 532  
Minnie Ann 273, 378  
Minnie S. 274  
Molton 477  
Myrtle M. 274  
Nancy 532  
Nancy Lucinda 273  
Nannie 193, 275

## Berry

Nannie Bell 273, 380  
Nannie M. 274  
Nellie V. 377  
Nellie W. 378  
Noah 273, 378  
Odie 274  
Ora C. 274  
Osie 274, 381  
Polly 193, 272  
Roy H. 378  
Rebecca 256  
Richard 536  
Robert 296, 532  
Robert P. 274  
Robert Pleasant 296  
Sarah Boone 273, 380  
Sarah Jane 273, 377  
Stella 275, 383  
Thelma B. 378  
Thomas 273, 532  
Thomas C. 193, 273  
Tracy 275  
Tyree 377, 527  
Tyree H. 193, 273, 274, 377, 532  
Virginia 377  
Willia Lee 273  
William E. 380  
William N. 193, 273, 549  
William T. 274

## Bertolet

Daniel 102  
Elizabeth A. 166

## Beshears

Cordelia 343

## Biddle

James W. 588  
John 93, 612

## Biggs

Richard 89

## Bills

Elizabeth 339

## Birch

Richard 613

## Birk

Jennie 353

## Black

Charles Wesley 449  
Charles Williams 449  
Flora G. 274

## Blackburn

America 343  
Carrie 343  
Daniel 343  
Earl 343  
Elijah 343  
H. M. 343  
James 259  
Laura 343  
Mary 494  
Sarah 343

## Blakesley

293  
Anna Dounda 293, 403  
Sarah F. 293, 403



Blanchard  
     Marion 394  
 Blewett  
     Mary E. 424  
 Blinn  
     Lillian May 360  
 Bloom  
     Aaron 302  
     Albert 302  
     Clarence 302  
     William 302  
 Bloomhuff  
     Abraham 501  
     Abram Wallace 501  
     Elizabeth 501  
     Emily Jane 501  
     Florence Josephine 501  
     Franklin 501  
     John Wesley 501  
     Leonard 501  
     Mary Ann 501  
     Samuel Ellis 501  
     Sarah Louisa 501  
     Sydney 501  
     William 501  
 Bloss  
     186  
     Tarleton 186  
 Bliss  
     W. B. 403  
 Blythe  
     Major James 525  
     William 524  
 Bogan  
     J. C. 273  
 Boggs  
     Albert G. 188  
     George W. 188  
     John 188  
     Joseph Oliver 188  
     Lilburn W. 187, 188  
     Martha 188  
     Minerva 188  
     Sophia 188, 267  
     Theodore 188  
     Thomas Oliver 188  
     William M. 188  
 Bohannon  
     Henry 106  
 Boice  
     Ivalita 357  
 Bolton  
     Charles 262  
     Clarence 262  
     Edgar 262  
     Everard 590  
     Harry 262  
     Joseph Monroe 262  
     Katherine 262  
     Leta 262  
     May 262  
     Wallace 262 |

**BOON, BOONE**

Aaron 147, 159, 209, 223,  
     503  
 Aaron Herbein 224  
 Abigail 595  
 Abbie 286  
 Abigail 31, 56, 100, 147, 601  
 Abner 481  
 Abner Steed 474  
 Abraham 487, 494, 609,  
     613  
 Adaline 143  
 Adam 609  
 Adam Clark 167  
 Adlai S. 265  
 A. Ellio 269  
 Agnes Reid 189, 268  
 Albert 474  
 Albert Eugene 498  
 Albert Gallatin 126, 189,  
     190, 269  
 Albert Gerald 473  
 Albert Henderson 474  
 Albert Lacy 472  
 Alexander 208, 286  
 Alexander R. 475  
 Alice 172, 198, 205, 210,  
     283, 286, 298, 322, 502  
 Alice Rhey 435  
 Allen 498, 619  
 Allen Benton 224, 321  
 Allie Mae 480  
 Alonzo 186  
 Alonzo Havington 125, 126  
 Alvin M. 352  
 Alvin Wofford 435  
 Amanda 146, 148, 208, 242,  
     302  
 Amelia 148  
 Ammon B. 223  
 Amos 95, 159, 223, 595,  
     597, 604, 605, 608, 609  
 Amos Judah 224  
 Amos S. 318, 612  
 Amos Snyder 158, 221, 418  
 Amy 187  
 Anderson 618  
 Andrew 614  
 Andrew R. 475  
 Ann 102, 103, 136, 205,  
     481, 483, 592, 595, 602,  
     610, 612, 614, 623  
 Anna 134, 149, 283, 322,  
     334, 490, 491  
 Anna Catherine 228  
 Anna E. 223  
 Anna (Grubbs) 109, 110,  
 Anna Jeanette 234  
 Anna Muldrew 480  
 Anne 44, 45, 46, 91, 205,  
     535, 537, 587, 601, 613  
 Anne Leonard 102  
 Annie 197, 321, 419  
 Annie America 201, 295  
 Annie Louise 333, 422  
 Annie M. 227

**Boone**

Annie May 328  
 Archie 474  
 Arelda 503  
 Arlie 267  
 Arline 334  
 Armide 196  
 Arnold 31, 50, 595, 604,  
     605  
 Arnold Cannon 486  
 Artemacy (Artemisia) 488  
 Arthur 619  
 Arthur Upshaw 173, 249  
 Arthur Whitsett 249  
 Artimissa 205  
 Asah 49  
 Asenath 49  
 Aysley 618  
 Baily Atchinson 498  
 Baily Hart 498  
 Banton (Dr.) 136, 201  
 Banton (Hon.) 201  
 Barbara 614  
 Beaulah 334, 422  
 Belle 286  
 Benjamin 10, 24, 41, 42, 43,  
     88, 89, 147, 149, 164, 172,  
     246, 471, 473, 474, 522,  
     535, 536, 583, 585, 590,  
     591, 593, 608, 610, 612,  
     613, 619  
 Benjamin Edwards 173,  
     249  
 Benjamin Edwards, Jr. 249  
 Benjamin F. 150, 265  
 Benjamin Franklin 190,  
     472, 474  
 Benjamin Watts 197, 282  
 Benjamin Zachariah 471  
 Benj. Howard 128, 190  
 Benton 149  
 Bertha 234  
 Bertha Kershner 422  
 Bethamy 615  
 Bethuel 488  
 Betsy 483, 617  
 Birdie A. 407  
 Blanche 317, 324  
 Blanch Sarah 221, 318  
 Bobby 325  
 Bon 323  
 Bostley Barry 474  
 Boyd 409  
 Bryant A. 475  
 Bryant V. 475  
 Calvin David H. 224  
 Capers 614  
 Caroline 60  
 Caroline Elizabeth 418  
 Carrie Esther 318  
 Carrie Wallace 328  
 Carroll S. 410, 464  
 Cassa 142  
 Cassandra 125, 133, 186,  
     195  
 Cassandre 266

**Boone**

Catherine 147, 164, 475,  
476, 481, 494, 585, 610,  
613  
Catherine Jane 161  
Catherine Rosanna 475,  
476  
Cecil 353,  
Celestia 208, 302  
Celia 491  
Cener 473  
Cener Belle 473  
Charity 72  
Charles 103, 139, 165, 190,  
208, 225, 234, 247, 270,  
318, 324, 328, 420, 487,  
620, 622, 623,  
Charles A. 209  
Charles Ira 247  
Charles Lincoln 166  
Charles Randall 190  
Charles Warren 224, 322  
Charlotte 102, 164, 484,  
489  
Chester 428  
Christian 614  
Clair H. 320  
Clara 266, 354, 474  
Clara Anna 174, 250  
Clara Arrelia 485  
Clara Belle 472  
Clarissa 485  
Clarissa Ann 174  
Claude 266, 324  
Clay 227  
Clayton 146  
Clementine 490  
Clifton Andrew 242  
Col. Boone 108  
Cora 323  
Corinne Evelina 282  
Cornelia 472  
Cornelius 146  
Craven 160, 224, 323  
Craven, Jr., 324  
Criss H. 502  
Cy 617  
Cynthia 617  
Cynthia Ann 110, 170, 530  
Cyrus 164, 170, 208, 241,  
301  
Daisy 407, 461  
Dalton Judah 223, 320  
Daly 198  
Daniel 10, 12, 19, 22, 32, 33,  
34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 51, 57,  
58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65,  
68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76,  
77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 102,  
103, 105, 107, 108, 109,  
111, 112, 113, 116, 117,  
120, 122, 124, 125, 131,  
132, 135, 142, 145, 147,  
159, 161, 164, 165, 166,  
186, 190, 198, 205, 208,  
233, 259, 266, 271, 286,  
299, 323, 420, 437, 468,

**Boone**

473, 476, 479, 480, 481,  
482, 483, 486, 490, 491,  
492, 494, 495, 498, 499,  
501, 503, 504, 507, 509,  
510, 511, 512, 516, 538,  
542, 544, 546, 547, 550,  
551, 552, 557, 558, 559,  
561, 562, 563, 564, 565,  
566, 567, 568, 569, 570,  
573, 574, 575, 576, 578,  
579, 580, 596, 622, 629,  
632, 635, 637  
Daniel (4) 186, 266  
Daniel Buckner 345  
Daniel (Col.) 509, 512, 546,  
566, 574, 588, 631, 632,  
635  
Daniel DeHart 485  
Daniel E. 223  
Daniel Jacob 302, 409  
Daniel, Jr. 286  
Daniel Levi 174, 249  
Daniel (Maj.) 473  
Daniel Monroe 480  
Daniel Morgan 65, 121,  
122, 123, 124, 126, 127,  
564, 567, 569, 577  
Daniel Perry 485  
Daniel R. 475  
Daniel Ratcliff 479, 480  
Daniel S. 222, 475  
Daniel Thales 472  
Darkey 611  
David C. 318  
David Crockett 474  
David Nebraska 498  
Dean 265  
Debora 607  
Deborah 28, 29, 30, 31,  
584, 589, 591, 592, 595,  
603, 605, 607  
Delila 186  
Delila L. 265  
Delilah 147, 208, 303, 498  
Delilah Frances 498  
Delinda 128  
Delis (or Delia) 503  
Della 266  
Delle 328  
Diadama 110  
Diana 54  
Dinah 30, 31, 43, 48, 53, 90,  
535, 536, 587, 592, 595,  
603, 605, 606, 608  
Dolliver 407  
Donald 464  
Donald Acquilla 460  
Dorcas 132, 296  
Dorothy 463  
Dorothy Marie 320  
Douglas Stuart 473  
Earl 266  
Edgar Harmon 473  
Edgar Howard 472  
Edgar Thomas 223, 319  
Edith S. 319

**Boone**

Edna 270  
Edward 38, 68, 70, 71, 131,  
132, 136, 165, 468, 487,  
507, 509, 546, 547, 566,  
573, 575, 596  
Edward H. 124  
Edward M. 298  
Edwin 55, 232, 233, 333,  
334, 335  
Edwin Howard 473  
E. F. (Rev.) 471  
Eleanor 150, 501, 604, 613,  
614  
Eleanora (Jones) 494  
Electus 610  
Elena 612  
Elender 69  
Eli Gaither 245, 325  
Elijah 488  
Elijah Floyd (Rev.) 472  
Elijah F. (Rev.) 11  
Elinor 502, 610  
Elisha 148, 209, 616, 618  
Elisha Barton 303  
Eliza 146, 208, 318, 479,  
618  
Elizabeth 38, 49, 61, 69, 95,  
98, 104, 130, 147, 159,  
165, 172, 198, 204, 210,  
285, 298, 335, 481, 486,  
494, 501, 502, 503, 507,  
527, 592, 595, 596, 603,  
608, 611, 613, 614, 615,  
620, 621  
Elizabeth Ann 302  
Elizabeth Arton 103, 166  
Elizabeth (Betsy) 141, 203  
Elizabeth C. 135, 201  
Elizabeth Frances 172, 247  
Elizabeth Hansford 493  
Elizabeth Levica 124, 186  
Elizabeth M. 502  
Eliza Louisa 282, 390  
Elizabeth Rebecca 221  
Eliza Yantis 189, 268  
Ella 197  
Ella B. 318, 418  
Ella L. 247  
Ellen 148, 228  
Ellis 165, 232  
Eloise 283  
Elsie 322  
Elsie B. 269  
Elva 322  
Elvira 160, 205, 225, 325  
Emily 126, 143, 172, 189,  
205, 246  
Emily Henderson 190, 270  
Emma 172, 201, 208, 224,  
299, 302, 324, 328, 485  
Emma Kate H. 224, 322  
Emma Rebecca 223  
Emmet 142, 205  
Emmet J. 319  
Enoch M. 60, 508, 566

**Boone**

Enoch Morgan 73, 75, 81,  
     82, 83, 143, 145, 146, 557  
 Era Rissler 204  
 Ernest 187, 266  
 Estelle 318  
 Esther 322, 613  
 Esther Leah 221  
 Ethel 267  
 Etta 234  
 Eugenia Floyd 472  
 Eulah 463  
 Eulalie Lee 480  
 Euler B. 472  
 Eva 472  
 Evalina 282, 517  
 Evangelina T. 475  
 Eva Susanna 223, 320  
 Eve 147, 609  
 Evelina 196, 281 517  
 Ewing 286  
 Fannie 345, 427, 473  
 Fannie Adelaide 474  
 Fannie S. 227, 328  
 Fanny 227, 328, 475  
 Fanny Louise 249, 355  
 Fanny Smith, 328  
 Fay 323  
 Fielding 160, 225  
 Fleming 487  
 Flora 265, 502  
 Flora Belle 234  
 Florence 266, 318  
 Florence Armide 282  
 Forest 267  
 Fosdick Endicott 269  
 Foster 611  
 Frances 317, 503, 611  
 Frances Ann America 161  
     228  
 Frances Anne 139, 160  
 Frances Ashton 234, 335  
 Frances B. 187  
 Frances E. 475  
 Francis 610  
 Frances Marion 473  
 Frank 246, 270, 324, 486  
 Frank Archer 234, 335  
 Franklin 102, 165  
 Frank Peinert 418  
 Frank W. 211  
 Freas 409, 463  
 Fred 187  
 Frederick L. 222  
 Gabriel Caldwell 345  
 Garret 614  
 Garrett H. 410  
 Geneva M. 428  
 Geo. P. (Dr.) 228  
 George 14, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
     23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35,  
     38, 39, 41, 50, 55, 56,  
     67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 102,  
     103, 104, 131, 132,  
     134, 157, 165, 167, 170,

**Boone**

197, 205, 208, 223, 224,  
 233, 242, 246, 301, 321,  
 323, 334, 487, 494, 498,  
 507, 510, 514, 527, 538,  
 539, 540, 563, 570, 583,  
 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,  
 589, 590, 591, 592, 593,  
 594, 595, 596, 604, 605,  
 607, 609, 615, 616, 617  
 George I. 19, 583  
 George II. 19, 583  
 George III 10, 12, 13, 14,  
     17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 33, 44,  
     51, 160, 471, 475, 476,  
     481, 522, 523, 535, 583,  
     584  
 George IV 23, 27, 28, 29,  
     30, 522, 535, 584  
 George V. 30, 584  
 George B. 242  
 George Gaston 356  
 George Hampton 282  
 George, Jr. 20, 27, 28  
 George Morris 328  
 George Thomas 318  
 Geo. T. 102  
 George W. 102, 165  
 George William H. 224  
 Georgianna 174  
 Geo. L. 136  
 Geo. Washington 9S, 160,  
     174  
 Gertrude 266, 267, 324,  
     472  
 Gilby 345  
 Glen 234  
 Grace 322, 324, 328  
 Grandison 161, 227  
 Granville 143  
 Griswold Eldridge 356  
 Hade 225  
 Hallie 334, 423  
 Hamilton 160, 327  
 Hampton 133, 195, 196,  
     285  
 Hampton Giddings 197,  
     282  
 Hampton Lynch, Capt. 198  
 Hampton Lynch, Rev. 197,  
     284, 517  
 Hannah 30, 31, 38, 44, 46,  
     48, 49, 53, 83, 93, 98,  
     104, 139, 141, 148, 158,  
     159, 167, 205, 209, 210,  
     303, 481, 490, 491, 502,  
     521, 522, 523, 587, 592,  
     594, 595, 597, 598, 600,  
     601, 602, 603, 606, 611,  
     612, 614, 615  
 Hannah C. 204, 298  
 Hannah Deborah 223  
 Hannah Elizabeth 167, 234  
 Hannah Frances 148  
 Hannah G. 600, 603  
 Hannah Griffith 95, 598  
 Hannah H. 224, 622

**Boone**

Hannah S. 223  
 Hannibal 227  
 Harold 428  
 Harold Leroy 319, 418  
 Harold R. 321  
 Harney 328  
 Harriet 102, 103, 125, 150,  
     160, 165, 170, 187, 224,  
     225, 233, 259, 326, 327,  
     334, 479, 485, 503, 547  
 Harriet Baber 190, 270  
 Harrison 204, 299  
 Harry 223, 233, 247, 286,  
     335, 409, 463,  
 Harry Searles 319  
 Harvey 167, 235, 321, 322  
 Harvey Elmer H. 224, 321  
 Harvey, Jr. 235  
 Hattie 248, 480  
 Hawkins 616, 620  
 Hayden 133  
 Hazel Audrey 356  
 Hazel G. 410  
 Helen 160, 210, 225, 410  
 Helen Louise 486  
 Henrietta 611, 620  
 Henry 205, 241, 486, 487,  
     492, 620  
 Henry A. 269  
 Henry Albert 302  
 Henry Barton 303  
 Henry Crocker 249  
 Henry Stockton 282  
 Herbert 334, 422  
 Herbert Wesley 473  
 Hester 611  
 Hesther 620  
 Hezekiah 29, 31, 56, 102,  
     147, 595, 605  
 Hezekial 619  
 Higgason G. 520  
 Higgason Grubbs 110, 172,  
     173, 248  
 High (or Hugh) 228  
 Hiram 160, 227, 619  
 Hiram C. 227  
 Hiram Cassel 98, 160, 161,  
     228, 519  
 Hiram Cassel, Jr. 161  
 Hopkins 148, 210  
 Horace 166, 225, 327  
 Howard 223, 271, 286, 472  
 Howard County 198, 286  
 Howard County Jr. 286  
 Howard Garfield 223  
 Howard Willoughby 472  
 Hudson 271  
 Hugh 503, 603  
 Hugh Ferrel 335  
 Hugh Lawson White 474  
 Huizinga M. 222, 319  
 Ida May 303, 410, 474  
 Ignatius 610, 620  
 Indiana 483  
 Ira 110, 170, 172  
 Irene 354



**Boone**

Isaac 95, 147, 486, 488,  
503, 598, 603, 605, 610,  
614, 616  
Isabel 611  
Isaiah 24, 49, 50, 81, 82,  
83, 104, 110, 139, 142,  
143, 170, 172, 241, 558,  
595, 605, 620  
Israel 38, 65, 490, 491, 492,  
546, 567, 568, 575, 596,  
603, 616, 617, 632  
Jacob 145, 481, 482, 483,  
485, 486, 487, 494, 499,  
503, 611, 616, 619, 620  
Jacob Swisher 210, 303  
Jacob Thomas 600, 605  
James 14, 17, 23, 24, 27,  
32, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,  
47, 49, 65, 88, 89, 93,  
95, 125, 128, 138, 148,  
149, 159, 172, 190,  
221, 223, 265, 266, 322,  
323, 460, 471, 472, 473,  
475, 494, 522, 523, 535,  
564, 567, 568, 570, 583,  
585, 586, 587, 588, 592,  
593, 594, 595, 596, 598,  
608, 610, 611, 613, 616,  
617, 619, 620, 621  
James III 587  
James A. 206, 474, 475  
James, Edwin H. 224, 321  
James Garnet 249  
James H. 170, 186, 267, 564  
James Irvin 223, 320  
James, Jr. 47, 601  
James Monroe 161  
James R. 227  
James Robert 267  
James Thomas 241  
Jane 72, 82, 94, 146, 172,  
205, 493, 598, 600, 601,  
603, 604, 610, 612, 613  
Jane Hughes 98  
Jane Mary 602  
Janet 286  
Jean (Gardiner) 620  
Jeanette 335, 464, 490  
Jefferson 485  
Jemima 65, 119, 120, 128,  
507, 516, 567, 571, 572,  
578  
Jennie 141, 204, 487  
Jephtha 135, 170  
Jere 610  
Jeremiah 30, 31, 54, 55, 56,  
103, 104, 105, 125, 165,  
166, 167, 223, 232, 488,  
489, 490, 593, 595, 605,  
616  
Jerome 210  
Jesse 153, 174, 197, 283,  
490, 491, 495, 577, 619  
Jesse B. 121  
Jesse Bryan 65, 125, 567  
Jesse Edmund 209

**Boone**

Jesse M. 269  
Jesse Murray 190  
Jesse P. 298  
Jesse Thomas 221, 317, 600,  
605  
Jessie M. 11  
Jessie Margaret 234  
Joe 479, 621  
Joe 334  
Johab 481  
John 17, 23, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48,  
49, 60, 89, 92, 93, 95, 98,  
104, 133, 147, 150, 159,  
164, 172, 186, 205, 208,  
223, 224, 227, 266, 267,  
323, 328, 471, 476, 486,  
487, 488, 492, 493, 494,  
583, 585, 586, 587, 588,  
594, 595, 599, 601, 608,  
610, 611, 612, 613, 614,  
616, 617, 619, 621  
John Andre 302  
John C. 475  
John Calvin 223, 320  
John Coburn 128, 190  
John Donaldson 474  
John Hamilton 189  
John Herron 479  
John Hezekiah 167, 234  
John Hughes 98  
John, Jr. 601  
John L. 204, 299  
John (Monroe) 617  
John Pope 494  
John Preston H. 224  
John R. 460  
John Rowan 227, 327  
John Roy 487  
John S. 211  
John Talbot 198, 285  
John Tipton 161, 227  
John V. 167  
John W. 124, 471  
Jonathan 38, 60, 61, 68,  
78, 81, 82, 83, 138, 139,  
167, 471, 492, 503, 504,  
588, 596, 619  
Jordan R. 474  
Joseph 24, 30, 60, 61, 71,  
72, 164, 190, 246, 270,  
475, 476, 479, 481, 485,  
493, 494, 503, 583, 584,  
591, 608, 610, 611, 612,  
616, 619, 621, 622, 623  
Joseph E. 475  
Josephine 354  
Josephine L. 502  
Joseph, Jr. 24, 481, 603  
Joseph M. 165  
Joseph S. 479  
Joseph Simon B. 480  
Joseph Simon Baykin (or  
Boykin) 479  
Joshua 24, 44, 45, 46, 47,  
48, 51, 94, 95, 317, 585,  
587, 597, 598, 600, 601,

**Boone**

602, 603, 604, 605, 611,  
623  
Joshua Charles 221, 318  
Joshua James 158, 221, 600  
Josiah 30, 31, 56, 147, 502,  
595, 603, 604, 617, 618,  
622  
Josiah B. 211  
Josiah (Joshua) 595  
Joyce 488  
Judah 24, 44, 45, 46, 48, 93,  
94, 95, 104, 159, 540,  
585, 587, 588, 595, 598,  
601, 602  
Julia 204, 205, 235, 299  
Julie 299  
Junius Brutus 161  
Jury 463  
Kasive 493  
Kate 479  
Kate Lena 485  
Katherine E. 475  
Kathryn 283, 334  
Kenneth 463  
Kesiah 611  
Kessiah 495, 622  
Lacy (Rev.) 473  
Lafayette 143, 472  
Laura 205, 232, 298  
Laura E. 410  
Laura M. 317  
Lauretta Evalyn 319  
Lavinia 160, 210, 225, 303  
Lawrence (or Linus) 622  
Lawson 473  
Leah 503  
Lemuel 167  
Lem White 480  
Lenox 205  
Leo 266  
Leslie 463  
Letcher Owsley 345  
Letitia 611  
Levi 59, 60, 241  
Levica 128, 190  
Levi David 247, 353  
Levi David, Jr. 354  
Levi Day (Dr.) 109, 110,  
172, 173, 174, 247  
Levi Griswold 249, 356  
Levina 65, 121, 546, 547,  
567  
Lewis 299, 479, 616, 619  
Lewis Edgar 418  
Lewis Grubbs 249  
Lillie L. 223, 321  
Liman 205  
Lincoln 103  
Lindsey 124  
Lizzie 321, 419  
Lloyd 301, 502  
L. N. 190, 270  
Lonetta 472  
Lorn 271  
Lou 319, 485  
Louis 286

**Boone**

Louisa 282, 475, 480  
 Louisa Cornilia 198  
 Louise 490  
 Louise Medora 174, 250  
 Louise Miller 480  
 Louis Wellington 480  
 Lou W. 345, 428  
 Lucinda 345, 427, 494  
 Lucy 110, 133, 170, 194,  
 224, 324, 327, 328, 513,  
 514, 610  
 Lucy Adeline 174, 250  
 Lucy Hampton 284  
 Lurissa 104, 159, 222  
 Lurline 346  
 Lydia, 283 612, 614  
 Lydia R. 247  
 Mabel 611  
 Madison 126  
 Mahala 128, 489  
 Malinda 496  
 Malvina 227  
 Malvina Helen 161  
 Mamie L. 320, 419  
 Maraereta 610  
 Mordecai 54, 55, 102, 164,  
 503, 601  
 Margaret 94, 102, 103, 136,  
 148, 165, 301, 428, 598,  
 602, 611  
 Margaret Ann 189, 268  
 Margaret M. 419  
 Margaret Mayberry 166,  
 232  
 Margaret (Peggy) 494  
 Margretta 233, 334  
 Marguerite 321  
 Maria 136, 498, 613  
 Mariah (Marion) 70  
 Marian 610  
 Marie 461  
 Marie Elizabeth 480  
 Marie Frances 356  
 Martha 24, 44, 45, 46, 47,  
 89, 99, 150, 167, 509,  
 522, 523, 567, 585, 587,  
 595, 601, 610, 617, 623  
 Martha A. 173  
 Martha L. 136  
 Martha Louise 248, 355  
 Martha Maria 249  
 Martha Randall 189  
 Martin 247, 353  
 Mary 14, 19, 20, 21, 23,  
 30, 31, 38, 39, 43, 44,  
 45, 46, 49, 55, 56,  
 61, 65, 70, 72, 94, 95,  
 100, 103, 128, 133, 136,  
 137, 147, 148, 159, 170,  
 172, 191, 210, 221, 222,  
 224, 225, 242, 317, 323,  
 324, 327, 334, 423, 474,  
 480, 486, 494, 503, 506,  
 507, 510, 511, 514, 515,  
 546, 547, 566, 575, 583,  
 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,

**Boone**

591, 592, 593, 594, 595,  
 596, 597, 598, 599, 601,  
 602, 603, 605, 608, 609,  
 611, 614, 617, 619, 620,  
 621, 622, 623  
 Mary A. 135  
 Mary Ann 103, 484  
 Mary Belle 487  
 Mary Boggs 189, 268  
 Mary C. 487, 605  
 Mary Catherine 302, 409  
 Mary D. 269  
 Mary E. 475  
 Mary Edith 333, 422  
 Mary Elizabeth 150, 212,  
 223, 234  
 Mary Eugenia 472  
 Mary Frances 167, 186,  
 234, 242, 486  
 Mary Frances Jane 186, 265  
 Mary Jemima 172, 246  
 Mary Juliette 174, 250  
 Mary K. 209  
 Mary Lee 473  
 Mary Louise 173, 197, 248,  
 479  
 Mary Lucy 479  
 Mary McCall 502  
 Mary Magdaline 474  
 Mary (Polly) 60, 109, 165,  
 474  
 Mary (Polly) Leftwich 473  
 Mary Ridgeway 105, 593  
 Mary T. 197, 283  
 Mary V. 167  
 Matilda 133, 204, 225, 298,  
 326, 496, 612  
 Matilda Frances 197  
 Matilda Warfield 173, 195  
 Mattie 11, 271  
 Maud 266, 474  
 Maxmilla 135  
 May 266  
 May L. 233  
 Mecca 503  
 Medora 228  
 Mela 128  
 Melcina 128, 191  
 Melinda Bacon 487  
 Melissa J. 204  
 Melmoth 204  
 Merrill H. 410, 464  
 Michael 494, 614  
 Mildred 133, 194  
 Mildred Avery 356  
 Mildred Virginia 486  
 Mildred White 479  
 Miles 133  
 Millie 136  
 Milton 104, 143, 160, 170,  
 233, 335, 473  
 Milton L. 125  
 Minerva 126, 143, 146,  
 187, 205, 496, 614  
 Minerva Warner 189, 269  
 Minnie 266, 299

**Boone**

Miriam A. 410  
 Mollie 485  
 Molly 201  
 Montgomery 210  
 Morgan 125, 187  
 Moses 24, 34, 44, 45, 46,  
 47, 48, 82, 83, 95, 139,  
 140, 141, 142, 159, 205,  
 503, 558, 585, 587, 595,  
 604, 611, 617, 631  
 Mourning 529  
 Myram 410  
 Myrta 234  
 Nancy 104, 110, 128, 142,  
 167, 172, 174, 198, 205,  
 246, 285, 482, 529, 611,  
 613, 614  
 Nancy C. 204, 475  
 Nancy J. (Wilson) 460  
 Nannie Grubbs 197, 283  
 Napoleon 125, 186, 265  
 Narcissa 167  
 Natalie 334  
 Nathan 65, 124, 126, 127,  
 128, 132, 183, 186, 474,  
 556, 564, 567, 578, 615  
 Nathan Forrest 474  
 Nathaniel 48, 587, 595  
 Neddy (Edward) 512  
 Nellie 285  
 Nelson 146  
 Nestor 70, 133, 197, 514  
 Nevaston 324  
 Nevill 224, 323  
 Newton 104  
 N. Frank 490  
 Nicholas 494, 612, 619, 622,  
 623  
 Noah 488, 490  
 Noah Webster 474  
 Norah 223  
 Olin S. 209  
 Olive 128  
 Olive L. 271  
 Oliver 479  
 Oliver Perry 298  
 Orland Filmore 167  
 Oswald 611  
 Ovid 481, 482, 503  
 Ovid, Jr. 503  
 Owen 503, 611  
 Page 487  
 Panthea 126, 187  
 Patterson 617  
 Patty 104, 166, 503  
 Paul Anthony 209  
 Pearl 346, 428  
 Perry 208, 407, 409, 461,  
 463, 498  
 Peter 488, 623  
 Peter Tribble 197, 283  
 Pheby 611  
 Philip 299, 476, 619  
 Phinehas 95  
 Polly 104, 110, 166, 473  
 Preston 487



**Boone**

Priscilla 610  
 Prudence 64, 611  
 Queen Victoria 161, 228  
 Rachel 44, 45, 46, 48, 89,  
   94, 98, 102, 103, 148,  
   150, 163, 165, 166, 167,  
   211, 265, 585, 587, 595,  
   598, 599, 601, 602, 610,  
   611, 613  
 Rackford 617  
 Raeford 619  
 Ralph 354, 502, 617  
 Ralph V. 321, 419  
 Ralph W. 320, 419  
 Randall 503  
 Ransloe 167, 233, 334  
 Ratcliffe 498, 617  
 Ratcliffe Albert 498  
 Ratlif 621  
 Ratliff 160, 161, 227, 495,  
   496  
 Ray 327, 354, 461  
 Rebecca 10, 37, 60, 65, 103,  
   105, 112, 116, 122, 125,  
   132, 159, 224, 473, 474,  
   509, 511, 557, 567, 568,  
   578, 593, 611, 613, 614  
 Rebekah 566, 567  
 Rebina 611  
 Reuben Holman 473  
 Rhey 352, 435  
 Rhoda 473, 474, 503  
 Richard 103, 172, 227, 245,  
   246, 352, 611  
 Robert 160, 225, 266, 324,  
   611  
 Roberta Jane 228  
 Robert, Jr. 225  
 Robert Krabill 418  
 Robert R. 321  
 Robert S. 464  
 Roderick 617  
 Rodney 286  
 Ronald A. 410  
 Rosa Eleanor 211  
 Rosanna 615  
 Rowan 328  
 Rowan Lee 228  
 Rowena 196, 282  
 Roy 354, 502  
 Rudolph 136  
 Rush 323  
 Russell R. 419  
 Ruth 354, 463, 615  
 Ruth A. 502  
 Sallie 141, 202, 327, 479  
 Sallie Ann 475  
 Sallie Knox 11, 284  
 Sallie W. 475  
 Sally 104, 493, 611  
 Sally Hairston 228  
 Sam 635  
 Samuel 14, 24, 38, 42, 43,  
   49, 50, 51, 53, 58, 59,  
   60, 62, 68, 69, 70, 73, 80,  
   81, 82, 88, 89, 95, 96, 98,

**Boone**

109, 110, 133, 134, 135,  
 142, 147, 158, 160, 163,  
 170, 171, 172, 205, 208,  
 225, 246, 460, 474, 487,  
 498, 499, 503, 514, 522,  
 523, 527, 541, 546, 561,  
 566, 573, 578, 583, 585,  
 592, 594, 595, 596, 598,  
 599, 600, 608, 609, 613,  
 617, 632  
 Samuel Acquilla  
 Samuel C. 318  
 Samuel (Col.) 509  
 Samuel D. 211  
 Samuel Foulke 95, 598  
 Samuel H. 227, 228  
 Samuel Hairston 161  
 Samuel, Jr. 522  
 Samuel L. 222, 318  
 Samuel Leroy 356  
 Samuel M. 346  
 Samuel Martin 11, 242, 345  
 Samuel M., Jr. 345, 428  
 Samuel Oscar 249  
 Samuel Perry 302, 409  
 Samuel Perry (Rev.) 11  
 Samuel Squire 174  
 Samuel Vastine 149, 211  
 Samuel W. 475  
 Samuel Walker 284  
 Samuel Wesley 209  
 Sara 208  
 Sarah 20, 23, 27, 31, 32, 35,  
   36, 38, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60,  
   62, 67, 70, 72, 83, 89, 95,  
   101, 102, 103, 115, 128,  
   138, 144, 149, 159, 164,  
   172, 222, 248, 302, 318,  
   322, 481, 488, 498, 499,  
   500, 501, 503, 541, 543,  
   564, 578, 583, 584, 596,  
   598, 601, 603, 605, 606,  
   608, 609, 611, 612, 613  
 Sarah Alice 303, 410  
 Sarah Ann 473, 474, 609  
 Sarah Donaldson 473  
 Sarah Elizabeth 232  
 Sarah Euzelia 480  
 Sarah Frances 233, 333  
 Sarah Jane 161, 230  
 Sarah Lee 247, 353  
 Sarah Lincoln 105, 593  
 Sarah Margaret 186, 266  
 Sarah (Morgan) 510, 538,  
   542  
 Sarah (Sally) 471  
 Selinda 147, 209  
 Sheperd 209  
 Sherman 619  
 Shirley 473  
 Sidney 241  
 Simeon 241, 488, 489  
 Simon 479  
 Simon O. 480  
 Sion 623  
 Solomon 488, 611, 614

**Boone**

Sophia 139, 608, 612  
 Squire 20, 23, 24, 27, 32,  
   33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41,  
   51, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 67,  
   68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76,  
   77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,  
   84, 96, 109, 110, 133, 138,  
   140, 141, 144, 145, 161,  
   170, 172, 203, 205, 241,  
   298, 476, 498, 507, 508,  
   510, 514, 527, 529, 530,  
   538, 542, 543, 544, 547,  
   557, 558, 563, 564, 565,  
   566, 567, 568, 569, 572,  
   583, 584, 588, 591, 593,  
   596, 603, 606, 610, 617,  
   630, 631, 632  
 Squire, Jr. 516  
 Stanislaus 610  
 Stanley R. 321  
 Stella 266  
 Stephen 619  
 Sterling Samuel 474  
 Stewart 502  
 Strother 197  
 Susan 110, 128, 142, 148,  
   150, 170, 204, 223, 614  
 Susan Amanda 161  
 Susan Amelia 223, 320  
 Susan J. 227  
 Susanna 159, 541, 547, 587,  
   608, 609, 610, 611, 612  
 Susannah 41, 42, 50, 65, 70,  
   89, 93, 98, 148, 567, 588,  
   595, 604, 608, 610  
 Sylvania Catherine 474  
 Tazwell Edwards 173  
 Thaddeus 196, 517  
 Thaddeus Turner 282  
 Theo 233  
 Theodore 186, 265, 486  
 Theophilus 174  
 Thomas 31, 56, 59, 60,  
   103, 110, 133, 158, 166,  
   169, 172, 241, 471, 481,  
   482, 488, 498, 499, 501,  
   539, 547, 602, 604, 605,  
   608, 612, 617, 619, 621,  
   622, 623, 632  
 Thomas Allen 197, 282  
 Thomas E. 167  
 Thomas Edward 232  
 Thomas Ellis 167  
 Thomas Ellwood 165  
 Thomas D. 166  
 Thomas, Jr. 501, 614  
 Thomas L. 166, 233  
 Thomas Lea 475  
 Thomas M. 170, 242, 346  
 Thomas Preston 172, 247  
 Thomas Preston, Jr. 247  
 Tucker 136, 201  
 Tyler 204, 299  
 Upton 225  
 Uriel 198, 285  
 Uriel (Dr.) 284

**Boone**

Uriel (Riley) 284  
 Ursula Willie 480  
 Van Daniel 126, 190, 269  
 Velma 267  
 Victoria 173, 227, 228, 248, 519  
 Virgil 298, 407, 490  
 Virginia Eleanor 502  
 Virginia Lee 172, 247  
 Viviana 473  
 Wade Hampton 285  
 Walker Crawford 284  
 Wallace 265  
 Walter 610  
 Walter P. 475  
 Walter Wallace (Rev.) 473  
 Warren 142, 205  
 Wayne Jay 419  
 Whitfield 146  
 Whyllis 616  
 Willard 503  
 Willard H. 490  
 William 14, 29, 30, 31, 51, 54, 55, 56, 65, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 136, 157, 165, 167, 172, 197, 201, 225, 233, 246, 286, 299, 318, 333, 472, 473, 485, 486, 488, 493, 494, 501, 502, 503, 514, 527, 529, 535, 537, 567, 595, 596, 601, 603, 605, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 623, 624  
 William Ashley 189  
 William Baykin 480  
 William Constantine 197, 282  
 William Cooke 249  
 William Crawford 133, 196, 197, 328  
 William Crawford, Jr. 198, 283  
 William Crosby 485  
 William Daniel 246  
 William E. 247, 354  
 William Ernest 352  
 William F. 475  
 William Francis 485  
 William H. 242  
 William Holman Harrison 473  
 William Ira 247  
 William J. 615  
 William James 222, 318  
 William John Abner 480  
 William Jones 624  
 William Kenneth 11, 234, 336  
 William L. 68, 69  
 William Linville 131, 132  
 William Logan 345, 428  
 William McKelvey 167, 234  
 William Myrtle 204, 298  
 William N. 265  
 William P. 160, 226, 588

**Boone**

328  
 William Penn 485  
 William Ridgeway 105, 165, 593  
 William Randall 190  
 William S. 11, 172, 247  
 William Samuel 498  
 White 479  
 William Wirt 11, 173, 249  
 William Wirt, Jr. 249  
 William Z. 248  
 Willis 143, 206, 223, 617  
 Willis Frederick 319, 418  
 Willis Homer 223, 320  
 Zeralda Engleton 190, 270

**Booth**

Alma 380, 447  
 Alva S. 380  
 Beulah Hunter 362, 440  
 George 351  
 Irmgard Louise 351, 433  
 John P. 362  
 Kate Grubbs 351  
 Mrs. O. A. 11  
 Neil 434  
 Neil Cornwall 351  
 Orlando Wilcox 351  
 Teson Hays 362

**Bost**

Davidson 478

**Bostley**

Elsie 333  
 May 333  
 Phillip 333  
 Ransloe 333

**Boston**

Georgia Pierce 280  
 Julia Franklin 280, 390  
 Lillie Belle 280, 390  
 William H. 280

**Bostwick**

Caroline Atwater 410  
 Charles Rowland 410, 464  
 Frederick 410  
 Frederick Boone 410  
 Henry Winthrop 410  
 Ida Elizabeth 410  
 Lawrence Edward 410  
 Mary 464

**Boufuer**

Grace 462

**Bounds**

Margary 556

**Bowen**

Archibal Hanable 518

**Bowes**

May 497  
 Mrs. M. E. 497

**Bowie**

Annie 342  
 Carrie 342  
 Daisy 342  
 Elizabeth 427  
 (Hon.) T. C. 342, 427  
 James 427

**Bowie**

James C. 342, 427  
 John 342  
 Mary 342  
 Mathilde 342  
 Thomas 427

**Bowman**

Cecil 369  
 Col. John 68, 80  
 Doris 369  
 Edna 369  
 Edward L. 369  
 Finis 369  
 Marguerite 369  
 Mildred 369

**Boyd**

Clara 472  
 Dr. William Dill 472  
 Mabel 472  
 Robert Howard 472  
 Russell Boone 472  
 William Dill 472

**Boyer**

Hannah 149

**Boykin**

Elizabeth 449  
 Miss 479

**Boyle**

John 615

**Brad**

Samuel 614

**Braddock**

Edward 565

**Bradley**

— 109, 631  
 — 77

David 494

Leonard 59, 109

Leonard H. 58

Leonard K. 60

Lura 109

Mary 59, 60

Rebecca 611

Samuel 59

**Bragg**

John B. 545

**Brandenburg**

Clarence 442  
 Jacob 324  
 Jessie 324  
 Mildred 442

**Brance**

Hester 501

**Brannian**

Rachel M. 384

**Brennan**

Jack 456  
 John 456

**Brewer**

Delilah (Hough) 244  
 Hon. William 245  
 Mary 244, 245  
 Milly (West) 244  
 William 244

**Brice**

Bessie 480  
 C. R. 479

- Brice  
     Cramer 480  
     Joseph Boone 480  
 Bricker  
     John R. 553  
     Owen 553  
 Brickli  
     Capt. William 379  
 Bridgman  
     Clara 283  
 Bright  
     Henry 292, 399  
     Henry Jr. 292  
     Josephine 427  
     Maria (Pettie) 399  
     Mary Martin 427  
     Nancy 525  
     Reuben 292  
     William 399, 427  
 Briggs  
     Joan 536, 554  
 Bringer  
     Sarah 505  
 Broadway  
     Lemuel 474  
 Bramley  
     Elva 398  
     Wallis S. 398  
     Walter 398  
 Brooke  
     Annie 498  
     Basil 620  
     Clara 498  
     Isaiah Boone 620  
     James 620  
     John 498  
     Joseph 611  
 Brooks  
     Adolphus 500  
     Alphonzo 500  
     Anthea Ann 500  
     Benjamin 216  
     Benjamin Hinton 216  
     Boaz 500  
     Clarissa 500  
     Cyrene 310  
     Cyrene Mary 216  
     Demarcus 500  
     Elizabeth 500  
     Emma 343  
     George 592  
     James Elam 216  
     Kezia 499  
     Liselda 500  
     Mason 500  
     Melcina 500  
     Minerva Jane 216  
     Mrs. Mary Gordon 474  
     Sarah 500  
     Sarah Ann 216  
     Sarah (Boone) 499  
     Sarah Jane 501  
     Squire Boone 501  
     Thomas 216, 498, 499, 501  
     Thomas Elias 500  
     William 498  
 Broughton  
     Eliza A. 547  
     Eliza Ann 185  
 Brown  
     —403  
     Ale 489  
     Anna Payne 403  
     Benjamin 533  
     Capt. Noah 489  
     Dempsey 275  
     Haley 549  
     Hannah 319  
     Henry Clay 275, 549  
     John 489  
     Lucretia 533  
     Mayme 489  
     Pearl 489  
     Rachel (Hatfield) 489  
     Sarah (Dabney) 533  
     Solomon 610, 611  
 Browning  
     Charles H. 521  
     Francis 63  
 Brazier  
     Eliza 227  
 Bruce  
     H. Addington 562, 633, 636  
 Brumfield  
     Abigail 151  
     Ann 151  
     Benjamin 151  
     David 151  
     Dianah 151  
     Hannah 151  
     Jesse 151  
     John 151  
     Mary 151  
     Samuel 151  
     Sarah 151  
     Solomon 151  
     Thomas 151  
     William 151  
 Brunchback  
     Allie 416  
     Edith 416  
     Elmer 416  
     Gracie 416  
     Joseph 416  
     Maudie 416  
 Bryan  
     Abner 67, 129  
     Alee 64, 509, 567  
     Allie Owings 258  
     Alyee 510  
     Ann 129  
     Annie Eliza 258  
     Archibald Morgan 366  
     Armilda 175  
     Caroline C. 258  
     Charity 510  
     Christopher J. 258  
     Daniel 66, 121, 129, 565,  
         566, 575, 629, 632  
 Bryan  
     Daniel Boone 67, 80, 119,  
         129  
     David 507, 511, 578  
     David Bolivar 258, 365  
     Dorcas 175  
     Drizella (Drucilla†) 511  
     Dr. J. D. 505, 508, 511, 512  
     Eleanor 507  
     Elenor 508, 510  
     Elizabeth 67, 258, 366, 511  
     Ellender 508, 510, 538  
     Ethelbert Walsingham 176  
     Francis 506  
     George 66, 83, 105, 508, 512  
     Hampton 129  
     Hannah 67  
     Harvey McKinney 258,  
         366  
     Henry 511  
     Hester Whiting 192, 272  
     Hettie 258, 366  
     Icilius Archibald 183, 258  
     James 62, 507, 508, 511,  
         512, 574  
     James Luke 176  
     James William 176  
     Jesse 176  
     John 67, 258, 507, 508,  
         509, 510, 511  
     John B. 258  
     John C. 258  
     John Morgan 258  
     John Samuel 176  
     Jonathan 511  
     Joseph 62, 64, 129, 146,  
         192, 507, 508, 509, 510,  
         566, 567, 574  
     Joseph Henry 192, 271  
     Joseph Jr. 508, 509  
     Joseph Sr. 508  
     Joseph McMurtry 176  
     Leona 365, 441  
     Lillie 258  
     Luke 129, 175  
     Malvina Ann 258, 365  
     Margaret 366  
     Martha 70, 71, 506, 507,  
         509, 512, 547, 566  
     Martha Gist 271  
     Martha (Strode) 65, 508,  
         511, 538  
     Mary 67, 129, 271, 508,  
         510, 511  
     Mary Boone 65, 66, 175, 566  
     Mary Brinker 271  
     Mary Frances E. 258, 365  
     Mary (Polly) 511  
     Melcina Calloway 183, 258  
     Morgan 62, 65, 66, 183,  
         505, 506, 507, 508, 510,  
         511, 512, 538, 566, 574  
     Morgan Jr. 508, 512  
     Pauline 366  
     Phebe 67, 510  
     Rebecca 64, 65, 506, 507,  
         509, 511, 547, 566, 567

## Bryan

Samuel 66, 128, 129, 506,  
508, 509, 510, 511, 512,  
574  
Samuel (Col.) 511, 538  
Sarah 67, 129  
Sarah S. 175  
Sina Loa 258, 366  
Susan 111, 507, 511  
Susannah 510  
Thomas 129, 508, 511  
Thomas Newton 176  
Thomas Swinney 366  
William 62, 65, 66, 67,  
129, 505, 506, 507, 508,  
509, 510, 512, 538, 566,  
573, 574, 575  
William K. 511  
William Samuel 258  
William Saunders 176  
William Smith 506  
Willis 257, 507, 511

## Bryant

Albert Thurlow 340  
Alice A. 237, 338  
Amanda 168  
America 168  
Andrew Jackson 169, 238,  
339, 425  
Artchie 337  
Benjamin 107, 108, 169, 237  
Benjamin Bassett 238  
Bland F. 337  
Christina 168  
Clarence Jackson 339, 425  
Cornelia 168  
Crayton 168  
Cynthia 237  
Deborah 169, 239  
Dorothy Pauline 425  
Earl 337  
Edwin Lee 236, 337  
Ella 237, 338  
Elva 337  
Elvira 169, 237, 239  
Emma Dora 238  
Erastus J. 237, 337  
Fay 337  
Francis Ashbury 238, 338  
Freda 338  
Garvey Leland 340  
George Benjamin 339  
Gertrude 338  
Guy 337  
Harlan Andrew 339, 425  
Harry 337  
Hazel Legan 339  
Helen Marie 425  
Henrietta 337  
Henry 108  
Herberta 425  
Herbert Eugene 339, 425  
Hiram 108  
Hurum 103  
Ida Elvira 238  
James 236, 338  
James Chilton 238, 339

## Bryant

Jane 237, 338  
Jennie 236, 337  
Jeremiah 108, 168, 169,  
236  
Jesse Chilton 339, 425  
John Benjamin 424  
John Carter 238  
John Carter Inman 340  
Joseph Harlan 425  
Joseph Monroe 424  
Joshua 169, 237  
Julia 337  
Julia Chilton 340  
Leilah Clarice 339, 425  
Lena 338  
Lester 337  
Leta 337  
Lisle Legan 339  
Lowell C. 339  
Lucile 425  
Lucretia 169, 238  
Lucy Jane 238, 339  
Lulu 337  
Mark Anthony 340  
Martha 168  
Martha Susan 236  
Marvin Hunter 340  
Maud 338  
Monroe 237, 337  
Nathaniel 337  
Pauline Vivian 340  
Paul Legan 339  
Paul V. 337  
Rachel 108, 168, 339  
Roy 337  
Sarah 168  
Sarah Price 236  
Stella M. 339  
Stella Malissa 424  
Susan 108, 168, 237  
Theodore Chilton 340  
Theodore Finis 238, 340  
Thomas 108, 169  
Thomas J. 11  
Thomas Jay 237, 337, 338  
Thomas Julian 238  
Thomas Monroe 337, 424  
T. J. 108  
Tophel Nemuel 340  
Walter 339  
Wilber 337  
Wiley Crayton 236, 336  
William 57, 107, 108, 169,  
237  
William Cullen 238  
William Irvin 237  
William Monroe 337  
William Stewart 238  
William Tell 237

## Bryce

Baykin 480  
Laura 480  
Lucile 480  
Percy 480  
Peter Percy 480  
Sarah 480

## Bryson

James 332  
James Jr. 332  
Buckanan  
Mary Jane 333  
Bucher  
J. C. 502  
Lucy 502  
Madge 502  
Bullard  
Louisa 234  
Oscar 494  
Burbridge  
Irene 497  
Burd  
Leslie 33  
Burdett  
Nancy (Boone) 492

## Burgess

Verlinia 365

## Burgin

Nancy 532

## Burke

— 502

## Burkhart

Byron Andrew 446  
Richard W. 446  
Ruth Eugenia 446  
Sarah Maybelle 446

## Burn

Jane 54

## Burnley

Nicholas 533

## Burns

Catherine 362

## Burris

Frances Tandy 513  
Jane 513  
Sarah Ann 513, 514, 551  
Thomas 513

## Burt

Clinton Abram 398  
George W. 255, 437  
Huron 255, 361, 556  
Irene 437  
James J. 398  
John Yates 437  
Leila Meriam 298, 458  
Leo 361, 436  
Lucille 437  
Maizi 361  
Mary Hathaway 398  
Nancy Margaret 398, 458  
Robert Thomas 398  
William Price 398  
William Wilson 398

## Bush

"Billy" 513  
Col. William (Billy) 551  
Jeremiah 525  
Lucy (Grubbs) 530

## Butler

Anna Washington 397  
Elizabeth 531  
James 397  
John 401  
Julian G. 401



- Butler  
   Mary Caroline 470  
   Minnie H. 397  
 Butt  
   Ambrose Ashton 309  
   Bessie Laura 309  
   Charles Richard 310  
   Christiana Grace 310  
   Fannie May 309  
   Fred Henton 309  
   Nellie Cordelia 309  
   Walter Ashton 309  
 Button  
   Bland Ballard 451  
   Bland Ballard Jr. 451  
 Byers  
   Capt. James 477  
 Cabell  
   Agnes 374  
   DeRosy 373  
   DeRosy Jr. 374  
   Lee 374  
   Marie 373  
 Cady  
   Alma 483  
   Andrew M. 483  
   Claude 483  
   Ethel 483  
   Frank 483  
   Jarvis Gladdings 483  
   Martha 483  
   Mary L. 483  
   Virgil 483  
   Virginia 483  
   William Frank 483  
 Cahill  
   Mrs. J. F. 11, 61, 504, 624  
 Cain  
   Earl D. 451  
   John 524  
 Caldwell  
   A. J. 401  
   Col. G. S. 345  
   Elizabeth 498  
   Letitia 228  
   Lucinda (Mass) 345  
   Mary W. 345  
   Peter Gentry 401  
   William 63  
 Calhoun  
   James Lawrence 357  
   Lawrence Verdier 356  
   Richard Adams 357  
   Robert Verdier 357  
 Callahan  
   Donald 431  
   Helen 431  
   Roy 431  
 Callaway  
   Abner 239  
   Agatha 343  
   Annie 239  
   Belva 343  
   Benjamin H. 343  
   Benj. Cutbirth 169, 239  
   Carolina 169, 241  
 Callaway  
   Carrie 239, 342  
   Charles 516  
   Charlotte 169, 240  
   Chester 516  
   Clara 343  
   Colonel 77, 120, 139, 631  
   —dau. 239  
   Elijah 169, 240  
   Elizabeth 76, 121, 169,  
     183, 240, 507, 511, 516,  
     571  
   Emaline 181  
   Ernest 344  
   Ethel 365  
   Flanders 59, 119, 120, 135,  
     507, 516, 571, 572, 578,  
     579  
   Florence 344  
   Frances 121, 182, 507, 511,  
     516, 571  
   Hannah 239, 343  
   Hattie 239, 342, 343  
   I. T. 169, 239  
   James 121, 134, 169, 181,  
     239, 240, 257, 343, 516,  
     572  
   James C. 516  
   James G. 365, 440  
   James Gaines Jr. 440  
   John 140, 516, 635  
   John Boone 121, 181  
   John I. 517  
   Josephine 344  
   Joseph W. 169, 240, 343  
   Julett 240, 343  
   Larkin S. 121  
   Lilly 239  
   Mamie 344  
   Marshall 239  
   Martha Bryant 440  
   Mary 169, 239, 241  
   Mary V. 239, 342  
   Mattela 343, 427  
   Micajah 516  
   Minerva 121, 183  
   Morton 343  
   Nancy 169, 241  
   Noble 516  
   Octavia 181  
   Orton 344  
   Pearl 343  
   Rebecca 169, 240  
   Redman 257, 365  
   Richard 120, 516  
   Richard (Col.) 571, 572, 574  
     635  
   Roscoe 343  
   Sarah 121, 182  
   Stephen W. 567  
   Susanna 121, 182  
   Theresa 181, 257  
   Thomas H. 181  
   Thomas S. 169  
   Verlinia 181  
   Vira 344  
   Walter 344  
 Callaway  
   William 516  
   William B. 181  
   William Stocking 440  
 Callison  
   Onie 437  
 Campbell  
   Alexander 284  
   Ann 525  
   Dr. D. Boone, 483  
   Frank 483  
   Mary Alice 260  
   Minerva 263  
 Canedy  
   Bessie 434  
 Cannon  
   James 484  
   Mary 485  
 Canutt  
   Mary 267  
 Care  
   Sarah S. 318  
 Carman  
   John 380  
   Joseph 141, 557  
 Carmichael  
   John C. 496  
   Miss 239  
   Mrs. J. C. 11, 495  
 Carmine  
   Sarah 611  
 Carpenter  
   Anna Lucile 445  
   Anna May 376, 445  
   Duffy 444  
   Evelyn 445  
   Fleta G. 444  
   Geo. Benedict 250  
   George Boone 250  
   George W. 376  
   Georgia Ellen 444  
   Gladys 445  
   Ina 445  
   James Edgar 445  
   James Oliver 376, 445  
   Jennie 376, 444  
   Leach Caroline 445  
   Marion Louise 250, 357  
   Mary 444, 469  
   Mary E. 376  
   Mrs. George 11  
   Richard H. 376, 445  
   Robert E. 444  
   Robert S. 376, 444  
   Sam 444  
   Susie Tappen 250, 357  
   William T. 376, 444  
   Wilma 444, 469  
 Carrington  
   Henry 611  
 Carringer  
   Catherine 474  
   Cynthia 474  
   Nicholas 474  
 Carson  
   Adaline 195, 276  
   Beaulah 281, 391



- Carson  
   Cassandra 195, 280  
   Claiborne J. 195  
   Eloise 390  
   Evelina 280  
   Frank 11, 195, 281  
   Geo. Hampton 195, 280,  
     281  
   Gussie 281, 391  
   Helen 280  
   Helen Boone 390  
   Hinton Vernon 281, 391  
   James Thomas, (Col.) 195,  
     281  
   Kellar Boone 281, 391  
   Lindsay 132, 195  
   Mary Ellen 281  
   Mary Lou 391  
   Milly 195, 280  
   Mrs. Milly Boone 132  
   Mrs. Roger T. 11  
   Robert Hampton 390  
   Roger Taney 280, 390  
   William 132, 194, 195, 280,  
     390  
 Carter  
   James 61  
   Mary 61  
 Cartmell  
   Mary 192  
 Cary  
   Sabina 211  
 Caseldine  
   Alyne Baker 388  
   Elizabeth Affutt 388  
   James Edward 388  
   Mary Frances 450  
   S. M. 388  
   William Marcus 388, 450  
 Cassee  
   Anna Jassamine 260  
   Arnold 594  
   David 49, 594  
   Deborah 49, 594  
   Elizabeth 49, 522, 594  
   Harry H. 260  
   Levin Lewis 260  
   Lydia 49, 594  
   Mabel L. 260  
   Mary 49, 594  
   Sarah 49, 594  
   Susanna 594  
   Thomas W. 260  
   Wallace L. 260  
 Casselberry  
   Charles E. 347, 431  
   Ferne 431  
   Mildred 431  
   Nellie L. 347, 431  
   Sim 431  
   Thomas 347, 431  
 Caton  
   Elizabeth 181  
 Cawfield  
   James 191  
   John 191  
   Joseph 191  
 Cawfield  
   Mary Olive 191  
   Rebecca 191  
   William 190, 191  
 Cawthra  
   Lorena H. 425  
 Chance  
   Charles 432  
   Vera 432, 467  
 Chandler  
   Bettie G. 378  
 Chaplin  
   Edward 480  
 Chapman  
   Patrick Ann 532  
 Chase  
   Louise 394  
 Chastain  
   Dewitt 380  
   Dr. E. Neville 380  
   Helen 380  
   Lester L. 380  
 Chastien  
   — 528  
 Cherault  
   D. 514  
   David 513  
   Nancy 513, 514  
 Cherington  
   Thomas 46  
 Chesbro  
   Crombie Stuart 496  
   Marian Isabel 496  
 Chevington  
   Ezekial 602  
   John 602  
   Margaret 602  
   Rachel 602  
   Thos. 31, 602  
   William 602  
 Chick  
   Fanny 255  
   Frank 255  
   Hardin 255  
   James 255  
   Lydia Ann 255  
   Martha 255  
   Mary 255  
   Samuel 255  
   Serrelda 255  
 Childs  
   Col. Christopher 517  
   Dr. Bennett Walker 474  
 Chilton  
   Dr. Lissius 201  
   Elizabeth 201, 294  
   Eliza Jane 201  
   George 201, 294  
   Lissius B. 201  
   Peter 201  
   Rachel 237  
   Thomas 552  
   Thomas A. 201  
   William 201  
 Chinn  
   Alfred S. 129  
   Amanda 192  
 Chinn  
   Anna E. 272  
   Elizabeth 129  
   Franklin B. 129, 192  
   John F. 129  
   Mary 192  
   Morgan B. 129  
   Nancy B. 129  
   Peter 402  
   Rhoda D. 129  
   Sarah 129  
   William 129  
   William L. 192  
   William B. 129  
 Chouteau  
   August 120  
 Chowling  
   Caroline 448  
   Catherine 448  
   James W. 448  
   Mary Jane 448  
 Christopher  
   — 479  
 Christy  
   Lucy 525  
 Cist  
   Charles 588  
 Claiborne  
   John Herbert 533  
   William 533  
 Claibourne  
   William 531  
 Clapton  
   — 530  
 Clark  
   Alfred M. 411  
   Alven Latin 447  
   B. F. 447  
   Cordelia Eleanor 231, 332  
   David 231 ●  
   Edgar Lyle 447  
   Edith 411  
   Eliza 473  
   General 551  
   Gen. George Rogers 575  
   Glenn Lyle 447  
   H. E. 411  
   Jane 229  
   John James 473  
   Mary 541  
   Mrs. William 485  
   Nannie 485  
   Richard Mason 473  
   Robert Booth 447  
 Clarke  
   Peter 611  
   William T. 611  
 Clay  
   Senator  
   Alice Rodgers 399  
   Cassius M. 440  
   Henry  
   Sidney 399  
 Claypool  
   George 543  
 Cleaver  
   Ann 232

Clemons  
William M. 479, 615, 621

Clifford  
Charles T. 485  
Charles Vivian 486  
William Benjamin 486

Clippinger  
Alice 502

Clubb  
Bessie Long 389  
Socrates 389

Coates  
Abigail 602  
Caleb 602  
George 602  
Hannah 602  
Levi 602  
Samuel 94, 602  
Samuel, Jr. 602  
Sarah 602  
Thomas 602  
Warreck 602

Cobb  
Jeanetta 489  
John 489  
John W. 489  
Oscar 489  
Sam 489  
Samantha 489  
Samuel 489  
Seymour 489  
Thomas 489

Cockrell  
Ann 170, 242  
John 170  
Margaret 170  
Milton 170  
Newton 170

Cofer (Cophert)  
——— 515

Coffee  
Anna (Boone) 491  
Patrick 491  
Smith 491  
William 491

Coffey  
Athen 491  
Athen Napoleon 492  
Emma Stewart 492  
Hannah Roxan 492  
Josiah Boone 492  
Lee 491  
Mary Emaline 492  
Michael Smith 492  
Morgan 491  
Nicholas Lee 492  
Sarah Jane 492  
Smith 491, 492  
Squire 491  
Susan Caroline 492  
William Harvey 492

Coghill  
Anna Belle 412, 465  
Carrie Mahala 412  
Charles Wesley 412, 464  
Grace Curtis 465  
Hannah Jane 412

Coghill  
Harry Curtis 412, 465  
Henry 412  
Lora Helen 464  
Maggie Lorena 412  
Mary Ella 412, 464  
Robert Wilson 412  
William Oscar 412  
Wilson 411

Colby  
——— 513  
E. E. 270  
Sir Edward 513

Cole  
Albert Harvey 414, 465  
Albert Harvey Jr. 465  
Albert Louis 414  
Alphonso Albert 308  
Charles Albert 308, 414  
Daniel 597  
Deborah 597  
Dinah 597  
Elizabeth 465  
James Omar 308, 309  
Jules Omer 414  
Kate 309, 414  
Kate Porter 414  
Louis 309, 414  
Mary 597  
Richard Henton 308  
Samuel 414  
Sarah Helen 414, 465  
Solomon 597

Coleman  
Mary L. 291  
William Samuel 473

Coles  
Daniel 53, 603, 605, 606  
Deborah 54  
Dinah 31, 603  
Hannah 601  
Martha 53, 522, 523, 603  
Mary 53, 54, 604  
Rachel 96, 601  
Solomon 31, 53, 54, 604,  
605, 606

Collier  
——— 207  
Thomas 207  
William 207

Collins  
——— 403  
Amazon 255  
Barba 255  
Cora Bell 383  
Edith 403  
Evaline 259  
H. Blakesley 403  
Judge Lewis 486  
Kate 486  
Lewis 562  
Martha 255, 363

Colyer  
Sarah 546

Commons  
Dr. W. G. 474

Comstock  
Jane 439

Conklin  
Dorothy Edwina 472  
Ernest Ira 472  
Frank 248  
Guy 248  
Harriet Eliza 248  
Helen Mabel 472  
Robert Boone 472  
William 248

Conlon  
John J. 493  
John Major 493  
Joseph Earl 493  
Mary Kitty 493  
Mrs. John J. 493

Connell  
Robert Vincent 458  
Samuel P. 458

Connor  
John 276  
Kate 276

Consoliver  
Earl 468  
John Edwin 468

Constant  
Capt. John 635

Cook  
Capt. John 109  
Deborah 554  
Frances 440  
Jessie Thatcher 440  
Samuel B. 440

Cooke  
Eddie Bill 249

Cooley  
William 568

Cooper  
Adeline Mary 277, 386  
Ann 306, 612  
Benjamin 277  
Frances (Fanny Belle) 385  
Hancock 277  
Harry Lee 385  
Hendley 277, 386  
Hendley Moore 277  
Henry Miller 250  
Hoy 386  
John Morrison 385  
John Walter 386  
Joseph Gray 277  
Laura Vaughan 385  
Lucie Boone 277  
Mildred Carson 277, 386  
Minnie Gorham 385  
Nancy Boone 277, 385  
Nannie 385  
Nena 386  
Nestor 386  
Nestor Boone 277, 385  
Paddy 386  
Pressley Sawyer 277  
Romeo Vivian 385  
Rowena Louisa 277  
Ruby 386  
Vella 386

- Cooper  
Walter Adams 277  
William Hampton 277
- Cope  
Gilbert 14, 590
- Copher  
David N. 131  
Eleanor 101, 193  
Elizabeth 10  
Hettie Boone 131, 192, 527,  
532  
Jerusha 131  
Jesse 130  
Mary 131  
Nancy Boone 131, 192  
Phebe 131  
Samuel B. 131  
Sarah 131  
Thomas 131  
Udoshia 131
- Copps  
Edward 299  
Frank 299  
J. W. 299  
Lucici 299
- Corbin  
Lizzie 285
- Corbit  
Mary 315
- Corlew  
Alice 243  
Allison 243  
Frances 243  
Lucy Medora 243  
Malvina 243  
Marie Walter 243  
Mary 243  
Samantha Ann 243
- Cornelius  
Ralph E. 304  
William 304
- Cornwall  
Abigail 351
- Cotner  
Nancy 203
- Cotton  
Mrs. Jane 624
- Coughlin  
Emma M. 359
- Coulson  
Thomas 220  
William T. 220
- Coulter  
Alma Roberts 478  
Ann 478  
Ann Angeline 478  
Caleb Aydelotte 477  
Catherine 476, 478  
Catherine Rosanna 477  
Catherine Rosanna Boone  
475, 476  
Claudius Craig 478  
Daniel 477  
Daniel Perry 478  
David 478  
Davidson Monroe 477  
Doreas Ann 477
- Coulter  
Eli Earle 478  
Elisha Monroe 478  
Eli Summey 477  
Elizabeth 477, 478  
Elizabeth Emily 478  
Eliza F. 478  
Elkanah Philip 477  
Ephraim 477  
Essie Catherine 477  
George Franklin 478  
Harriet Louisa 478  
H. Clarence 478  
Henry 477, 478  
James Franklin 478  
J. C. 475  
Jedadiah 477  
J. Ellis 478  
John 477  
John Carroll 477  
John Mansfield 477  
John Summey 477  
Louisa Catherine 478  
Louisa Minerva 478  
Martha Jane 478  
Martin 475, 476  
Martin Jr. 476, 477  
Mary Ann 477  
Mary Caroline 478  
Mary M. 478  
Mattie V. 248  
Philip 477  
Philip Augustus 478  
Philip Elkanah 478  
Rhoda 477  
Richard Richards 477  
Sarah Ann 478  
Sarah Tobartha 478  
Victor A. 478  
William Summey 478
- Countiss  
Rebecca 611
- Coursey  
Thomas 611
- Cowper†  
Johan 534
- Cox  
Cyrenas 254  
Delle 360  
Edward 509  
James E. 360  
James Estill 254, 360  
Margaret 360  
Martha 205  
Mary 303  
Missouri A. 254, 360  
Mrs. James E. 11  
Rebecca 611  
Sarah Elizabeth 388  
Thomas 475  
William McEwing 360
- Cozart  
James 427
- Crabb  
Edward Drane 387  
Lizzie May 387, 449  
Wilson Drane 387
- Craig  
Buck 491  
Lydia 114  
Rev. James 578
- Crawford  
Elizabeth 623  
Elizabeth (Alston) 623  
George Overton 451  
Guizelle 623  
James S. 393, 451  
John Richard 451  
Martha Ann 452  
Mattie Lynn 451  
Michael Stoner 393, 451  
Nancy 152  
Nannie Carlisle 451  
Ruth Field 452  
Sarah Yancy 623  
Thomas 623  
Wilkerson Stark 393, 451  
William 533  
William Dodd 452  
William Newton 451
- Craycraft  
William 72
- Creighton  
Robert 483
- Cresap  
Anita Bethia 434  
James C. 434
- Creviling  
Ella 331  
Margaret 147
- Criss  
Annie 501
- Criswell  
Helen 369  
P. 369  
Russell 369
- Crocker  
Clark 453  
Homer 453  
Lillian 453  
Whitney 453
- Cromwell  
Alexander 293, 404  
Alfred 404  
Allen 404  
Edward 404  
Frank 404  
Hawkins 293, 404  
John 404  
Lee 293, 404  
Lillian 404  
Nancy 293, 404  
Peter 293  
Terry 404  
William 293, 404
- Crozier  
Clara 326  
Cornelius 420  
David 420  
Frank 326  
Gerald 326  
Harriet 420  
Lafayette 326

- Crozier  
   Sidney C. 326  
   Thomas 326  
 Crump  
   Alfred Thompson 361, 438, 439  
   America 545  
   Arthur Thompson 361, 440  
   Benedict 545  
   Benjamin 545  
   Bertie 439  
   Beulah May 439  
   Bryan 439  
   Cecil Arthur 440  
   Claude Ewing 439  
   Daniel Boone 255  
   Dora A. 361, 439  
   Henry 255, 351, 547  
   Henry S. 546  
   Henry Thompson 361, 437  
   James 545  
   James Henry 361, 439  
   James L. 439  
   Jesse P. 512, 546, 556, 562  
   Jesse Proctor 10, 64, 259, 361, 437, 438, 559, 580  
   Jessie Arcena 439  
   Jessie May 437  
   John 439, 545  
   John Leonard 440  
   Josie Bell, 361, 438  
   Louisa Cordelia 361, 439  
   Louisa Jane 361, 439  
   Lucinda 545  
   Lucy Eliza 361, 437  
   Lydia Ann 545  
   Mary F. 545  
   Mary Louise 438, 468  
   Mary W. 440  
   Nancy 545  
   Nola Belle 439  
   Noland Boone 439  
   Richard 255, 361, 545  
   Richard Henry 439  
   Richard Upton 361  
   Robert Henry 437  
   Roy 437  
   Sally 545  
   Sarah 545  
   Sarah Ellen 361  
   Sarah Jane 439  
   Thompson S. 547  
   Thompson S., Jr. 261, 547  
   Thompson Smith 255, 361, 545  
   Turner 545  
 Culber  
   Walter 260  
 Culbertson  
   Nancy 525  
 Culin  
   Elizabeth 614  
 Cummins  
   Elizabeth Caroline 445  
   Elmer Rudolph 445  
   George Hiram 444, 469  
   Henry 469  
   Cummins  
   Hettie Margaret 445  
   Hiram J. 445  
   Huston 469  
   Isaac 444  
   Mabel May 444  
   Ralph Raymond 469  
   Richard Lee 445  
 Curtis  
   John Sampson 263  
   Sampson 263  
 Cushing  
   Lemuel Kennedy 357  
   Mawean 357  
 Custer  
   Arnold 546  
 Cutbirth  
   Benjamin 57, 108  
   Elizabeth 57  
   Mary 108  
 Cutcher  
   Laura Boone 279, 389  
   Mary 279  
   Thomas G. 279  
 Cutler  
   Alice  
 Cutter  
   Rhoda Louise 304  
 Dabney  
   Cornelius 532, 533  
   Mary 532  
   Susan 533  
 Dagley  
   Elizabeth 61, 471  
 Dalton  
   Capt. William 524  
   William 533  
 Daly  
   Fanny E. 282  
   Lucy Ann 197  
 Danby  
   Julia Ann 214  
 Danforth  
   Cecil Payne 458  
   Thomas 458  
 Daniel  
   Carter Blankton 279  
   Mattie Lee 11, 279, 390  
   Overton 452  
   Robert L. 452  
   Stoner 452  
   Vivien 452  
   Walker 279  
   Walker Jr. 279  
   William Wilson 279  
   Zilpha 452  
 Daniels  
   Charles 314  
   Edward E. 314  
   Julia Amelia 458  
   Luella Marie 314, 416  
   Thomas Edwards 314  
 Darby  
   Christine 421  
   Elizabeth Boone 421  
   George W. 421  
 Dark  
   Archie Lerry 378  
   Prudie Ann 378, 447  
   Ruth 378  
   Thomas 378  
 Darling  
   Amelia 446  
 Darrell  
   Capt. Benjamin 622  
 D'Aubigne  
   Cornelius 532  
   Theodore Agrippa 532  
 Davenport  
   — 480  
 David  
   Amos 614  
 Davidson  
   Capt. William 477  
   Susan 460  
 Davis  
   Albert Gallatin 517  
   Amelia 230  
   Augustus Cave 517  
   Augustus Cave, Jr. 517  
   Bessie 368  
   Blanche 230  
   Caleb 614  
   Charity 509  
   Cyrenus 368  
   Daniel B. 180  
   Daughty 368  
   Deborah 503  
   Doris 517  
   Edward Paul 352  
   Edward Richard 352  
   Elias 164, 230  
   Elizabeth 180, 517  
   Elizabeth Canedy 434  
   Ella Ferne 352  
   Ephraim 164  
   Etolia 359  
   Frances Mary 352, 434  
   Frank McDowell Leavitt 434  
   George 503  
   Giles 352  
   Hubert 368  
   Irwin Pleasant 517  
   James 117, 179, 180  
   Jean 427  
   Jefferson 517  
   Jesse 180  
   John 180, 552  
   Joseph 368  
   Leonard 517  
   Louisa E. 187  
   Louisa (Jinks) 352  
   Louis Cave 517  
   Marcha 180  
   Martin H. 517  
   Mary Louise 352, 435  
   Mrs. S. B. 11, 57  
   Narcissa 180  
   Rachel 517  
   Ralph Cresap 434  
   Ralph Otis 352, 434  
   Rebecca 471



- Davis**  
 Rev. Mathew 517  
 Rodney 615  
 Samuel B. 423  
 Samuel Beverly 423  
 Simpson Owen 517  
 Susan 180  
 Sylvester Haskill 517  
 Thomas 430  
 Thomas Colson 517  
 Thomas Jefferson 517  
 Unicia 180  
 Volney 180  
 Wade Hampton 517  
 William 164  
 Dr. William M. 430  
 William Warren Moody 352, 434  
 Winifred 423  
**Dawes**  
 William 612  
**Dawson**  
 Eliza Pope 215  
**Day**  
 ——— 491  
 Emma 420  
 Rabacah 59  
 Sarah 58, 498, 514, 527, 547  
**Dearing**  
 Adah V. 262  
**Dedman**  
 Helen Hutchcraft 359  
 James C. 359  
 Sarah Ashbrook 359  
 Thomas Ashbrook 359  
**Defoe**  
 Daniel 621  
**Degman**  
 ——— 482  
**DeHart**  
 Mary 481  
**DeHaven**  
 Alice 158  
**Deitrich**  
 Bessie 302  
 Charles 302  
 Ernest 302  
 Henry 302  
 Perry 302  
**De La Fontaine**  
 John 530  
**Delemater**  
 Jane 235  
**Dent**  
 Ella 365, 441  
 William Rodgers 365  
**Denton**  
 David 121  
**Derochbound**  
 John 611  
**Detter**  
 David 478  
**Dice**  
 Agnew T. 334  
 A. Thompson 334  
 Emma Hainey 495  
**Dice**  
 Frances 334, 423  
 Margaret 334  
**Dickey**  
 Alyne Louise 336  
 B. Eugenia 424  
 Carrie Mai 336, 424  
 Edna 336, 424  
 George Burnice 336, 424  
 George Duke 336  
 Lena Adah 336, 423  
 William Terrell 336, 423  
**Dickinson**  
 Elizabeth 374  
**Dickson**  
 Jane 613  
**Diehl**  
 Peter 613  
**Diggs**  
 Dr. Charles 440  
**Dishman**  
 Jane 489  
 Jeremiah 489  
 John 489  
 Mary 489  
 Prudence 489  
 Ruhemia 489  
 Sallie 489  
 Samantha 489  
**Dixon**  
 Edna Maxine 424  
 John McAlister 424  
**Dobbs**  
 Edward B. 565  
**Dodd**  
 Amanda 323  
 Thomas 612  
**Dodson**  
 Milly 473  
**Doerschuk**  
 Albert 440  
 Martha Louise 440  
 Mary Virginia 440  
**Donaldson**  
 John 471  
 Lucy 275  
**Donelson**  
 Dora 394  
 LeEtta 395  
 Mamie 394  
**Dooley**  
 Belle 371  
 Georgia 371  
 Mabel 260  
**Dorman**  
 William 368  
**Doty**  
 Ethel 460, 470  
 Frances Margaret 460  
 Morris 460  
 Oscar 460  
**Douglas**  
 Jane 463  
 Will 463  
**Douglass**  
 Adam 518  
 Anne 518  
**Douglass**  
 Annie Pope 228  
 "Aunt Steel" 518  
 Benjamin P. 519  
 Benjamin Pennebaker 518  
 Benj. Pennebaker (Judge) 228  
 Catherine 519  
 Charlotte 519  
 Deh 266  
 Dolly 266  
 Dorcas 324, 518  
 Dorcas Anne 519  
 Dorothy 330, 420  
 Edward Pendleton 519  
 Elkie 266  
 Emily 265, 266  
 George 266  
 Jane 265, 518  
 Lillie 409  
 Margaret 518  
 Marguerite 330, 419  
 Mary J. 325  
 Mary Jane 519  
 Mary Maude 228, 330  
 Maude Allie 330  
 Nathan 266  
 Norman 266  
 Parker 518  
 Rannald 266  
 Rosella 266  
 Sallie 518, 519  
 Samuel Walter 519  
 Sarah 519  
 Warren 266  
 Will 409  
 William 265, 266, 518  
 William Boone 11, 228, 328, 330  
**Dow**  
 Lorenzo 503  
**Downey**  
 Peter 504  
**Doyle**  
 Frances 451  
**Drake**  
 Christiana 208  
**Drane**  
 Mattie 450  
**Draper**  
 Dr. Lyman C. 12, 135, 498  
 Lyman C. 565, 632  
**Driver**  
 Elizabeth 612  
**Drumm**  
 Stella M. 562  
**Drury**  
 Edward 30  
 Sarah 35  
**DuCastel**  
 Edmund 614  
**Duff**  
 Ruby 474  
**Duncan**  
 Edward 353  
 Ella 473



- Duncan  
   Frank E. W. 353  
   William Allen 353  
 Dunlap  
   James 545  
 Dunlop  
   William 612  
 Dunmore  
   Governor 551, 570  
 Dunval  
   — 518  
 Durant  
   Hazel C. 411  
   Raymond N. 411  
   William A. 410  
 Durfee  
   Patience 554  
   Thomas 554  
 Durphee  
   Thomas 10  
 Durst  
   Mrs. William A. 11  
 Dye  
   — 490  
 Dysant  
   Annie 384  
   Blan Powell 472  
   Blan Powell Jr. 472  
 Dyson  
   Hattie 334  
 Eames  
   Henry Purmort 356  
   Jane 356  
   Judith 356  
   Ruth 356  
 Early  
   Eliza 620  
   James 620  
   John 620  
 Earthman  
   Nellie 340  
 Eck  
   Minnie 444  
 Eckler  
   Christian 613  
 Eckman (Col.)  
   Catherine Gearhart 331  
   Charles Wesley 331  
   Elizabeth Boone 331  
   Hester Rockerfeller 331,  
     421  
 Edelin  
   Mildred 610  
 Edgar  
   Erastus 230  
   James 230  
 Edmondson  
   Edna 489  
 Edmonson  
   Hallie 242  
   James 242  
   Milton 242  
   Robert 242  
   Susan 242  
   William 242  
 Edward  
   Mary 591  
 Edwards  
   Benjamin 520  
   Charles Burton 350  
   Dr. E. B. 520  
   Edwin 350  
   Elisha Beal 520  
   Elizabeth Williams 449  
   Hayden 520  
   Jane (Draughton) 449  
   Katie Bell 350  
   Lena May 350  
   Margaret L. 520  
   Martha Maria 172, 520  
   Mary 520  
   Mrs. Mary 11  
   Ninian 520  
   Ninian W. 520  
   Pearl M. 350  
   Peter 449  
   Theodore M. 350  
   Walter T. 350  
 Eichenberger  
   Francis M. 419  
 Elliott  
   Allen Roscoe 352, 435  
   Edwin Richard 352  
   Margaret Jane 435  
   Susan  
 Ellis  
   Abraham 499  
   Amelia 461  
   Claiborne 499  
   Col. William 111  
   D. C. 495  
   Dr. W. D. 260  
   Eleanor 499, 500  
   Ella Adelyn 499  
   Emma Florence 499  
   Eulah Elinor 494, 495  
   Herman Edgar 499  
   Hiram Wilson 500  
   Ida Armine 499  
   Jane 591  
   Jeremiah More 500  
   John F. 499  
   John W. 500  
   Joseph Washburn 499  
   Kezia 499, 500  
   Lewis Orient 495  
   Loy 495  
   Major John 499  
   Margaret Jane 500  
   Mary Ann 499  
   Mercy 167  
   Mrs. Sabina 498  
   Ora Etta 499  
   Ray Decker 495  
   Samuel Jesse 495  
   Sarah 499, 500  
   Thomas 592, 606  
   William Brooks 499, 500  
   William McNeil 499  
   William Minor 500  
   Wilson C. 500  
 Elrod  
   Alexander 491  
   William 491  
 Elsberry  
   Robert 485  
 Ely  
   — 494  
   John Hugh 411  
   John Stanton 411  
   Mary Delano 411  
   Nancy Edith Stanton 411  
 Embry  
   Patsy 200  
 Emerson  
   Katherine 514  
   Katherine Frances 552  
 Emmons  
   Hon. Benjamin 579  
 Engleman  
   Esther Ann 525  
   Mary Catherine 525  
   Reuben 525  
   Susan 525  
 Engler  
   Elizabeth 208  
 English  
   Glen 411  
   Jessie 411  
   Nathaniel 411  
 Enox  
   Rebecca 507, 511  
 Enochs  
   David 509  
 Estes  
   Mary 524  
   Reuben 524  
 Estill  
   Benjamin 254  
   Colelia 254  
   Elizabeth A. 254  
   Erreta 254  
   Horatio 254  
   Isaac V. 254  
   James 254  
   James W. 254  
   Jonathan 254  
   Pantha 254  
   Robert H. 254  
   Sarah N. 254  
   William K. 254  
 Etting  
   Col. Frank M. 637  
   Frank M. 637  
 Evan  
   Thomas 593  
 Evans  
   Bryan 366  
   Cadwalader 591  
   Cynthia Roe 219  
   Geo. Tallman 219  
   Hannah 503  
   Honora 219, 316  
   Huston V. 366  
   Huston Val 366  
   Ishmael 392  
   James 219  
   Jonathan 102, 613

- Evans  
   Joseph C. 317  
   Leslie 454  
   Leslie, Jr. 454  
   Lola 392  
   Louisa 514  
   Louisa Elliott 242  
   Margaret 102  
   Maria Chenault 454  
   Nancy 213  
   Nannie Chenault 454  
   Rachel 102, 219  
   Reuben 218, 219  
   Richard Lynn 454  
   Ruth 219  
   Sarah Ann 219  
   Sarah May 317  
 Ewalt  
   Dorcas 251, 357  
   Eliza 251  
   James 251  
   John 251  
   Mary 251  
 Ewing  
   Jane Elinor 395  
   Janet 286  
 Fagg  
   Dora Van Horn 497  
   John M. 497  
   Judge J. T. C. 497  
   Medora Block 497  
 Faircloth  
   Douglass Boone 250  
   Helen 356  
   Louise 356  
   Samuel Edward 356  
   Samuel Lee 250, 356  
   Silas Edward 250  
 Farmer  
   Ann 41, 590  
   Paul 612  
 Farr  
   Andrew J. 338  
   Clyde 338  
   Liva 338  
   Winnie 338  
 Faupel  
   Edward 453  
   George 453  
   George Anne 453  
   Lillian Aline 453  
   Zatella 453  
 Faw  
   Benjamin 241  
   Eli 241  
   Frank 241  
   Jacob 241  
   Jacob, Jr. 241  
   John 241  
   Mary Ann 241, 345  
 Felder  
   Jesse 453  
 Ferce  
   Henry 35  
 Ferguson  
   Dr. J. T. 450  
 Ferguson  
   Lucile Wilson 450  
   Mary Margaret 450  
 Ferily  
   Weston 340  
 Ferrel  
   Altha 366  
   Arthur 366  
   Blanche 335  
   Eugene B. 366  
   Raymond 366  
   S. B. 366  
 Ferrill  
   Benjamin 400  
   Jennie 400  
   Mary 400  
   Mattie 400  
   Pattie 400  
   Taylor 400  
   Thomas 400  
   William Fountain 400  
 Fesler  
   Andrew 529  
 Field  
   Elizabeth 452  
 Fillingham  
   Richard 623  
 Filson  
   John 566, 568, 570  
 Findlay  
   John 84  
 Finger  
   Nannie Kate 478  
 Finley  
   John 73, 511, 568  
 Fish  
   Dorothy 433  
   Earl 433  
   Mary 554  
   Russell 433  
 Fisher  
   Margaret 479  
   William 60, 611  
 Fitch  
   Helen Frances 497  
   William H. 497  
 Fitz  
   Mary 612  
 Fitzgibbons  
   Henry A. 470  
   James 470  
 Fleener  
   Corwin 485  
   Jay 485  
   John 485  
 Fletcher  
   Robert 590  
 Flint  
   Timothy 562  
 Flower  
   Samuel 613  
 Floyd  
   Elizabeth 472  
 Fly  
   Ben 455  
   George 455  
 Fly  
   Jessie McCutcheon 455  
   Mary Jane 455  
 Foor  
   Emma S. 313  
 Foote  
   Donald C. 335  
   Ethelyn M. 335  
   George William 234, 335  
   Jay Bradley 234, 335  
   Lucille 335  
   Richard J. 335  
   Roberta E. 335  
   Theodore Monroe 234  
 Forbes  
   — 512  
 Forbis  
   Amelia Ann 207  
   Eliza Wilcox 207  
   George 207  
   Geo. Wilcox 207  
   Harriet Wilcox 207  
   John Edwin 207  
   Mary 207  
   Phoebe 509  
   Robert Preston 207  
   Sarah Wilcox 207  
   William Preston 207  
 Forbush  
   — 510  
   George 510  
 Ford  
   George 614  
   Thomas 488  
 Forestel  
   Mrs. Murray 11  
 Forestell  
   Murray E. 272  
 Forgey  
   Alva 484  
   E. Linn 484  
   Elizabeth 484  
   Ella 484  
   Etta 484  
   Eula 484  
   Fay 484  
   Henry A. 484  
   I. Lee 484  
   Katherine Martin 484  
   Met 484  
   Minnie 484  
   Thomas Jefferson 484  
   Vesta 484  
   William E. 484  
 Fort  
   — 528  
 Fosdick  
   Susan 269  
 Foster  
   — 487  
   Benjamin 363  
   Carrier 363  
   Edward 363  
   Eliza 487  
   Harry 363  
   Hugh 61  
   James 363

- Foster  
 John 363  
 Lillie 363  
 Mary 487  
 Mary Ann 500  
 Thomas P. 500
- Foulk  
 Cadwalader 591  
 Mary 592
- Foulke  
 Ann 593  
 Anne 523, 587  
 Cadwalader 521, 523,  
 Catherine 521  
 Edward 521, 523, 593, 597,  
 607  
 Eleanor 521  
 Ellin 521, 607  
 Evan 521  
 Grace 521  
 Hugh 521, 523, 587, 593  
 Jane 521, 522, 523,  
 Margaret 521  
 Mary 44, 522, 523, 535,  
 585, 587, 593  
 Thomas 521  
 William 592
- Fountain  
 Priscilla 611
- Fox  
 Beulah 469  
 Charles N. 292  
 Eliza 200, 292  
 Fannie May 292, 402  
 Geo. M. 200, 292  
 Geo. W. 200  
 Jennie 399  
 Louise A. 292  
 Mary 200  
 Mary Elizabeth 292  
 Mary L. 292  
 Nellie H. 292  
 Peter T. 200, 292  
 Sammie 292, 402  
 Samuel T. 200, 292  
 William G. 292
- Fountain  
 Priscilla 611
- Frances  
 Sallie
- Francisco  
 George Edgar 360  
 Mary Boone 360
- Frank  
 Arthur Thomas 369  
 Byron 369  
 Frederick William 369  
 Hannah 60  
 Helen Katheryn 369  
 Hiram A. 369  
 Howard Boone 369  
 Mildred Louvins 369  
 Robert 60
- Franklin  
 Dr. 47  
 Elizabeth 346
- Frazier  
 ——— 485
- Frazier  
 Claudine 485  
 Constantine 191  
 Frank 11, 191  
 Franklin T. 191  
 Laura 191  
 Nathan 191
- Freed  
 Mary 320
- Freeman  
 Amanda J. 473
- Friel  
 Agnes Ellen 336  
 Edward Bernard 336  
 John 336  
 John Bryan 336  
 Niel Patrick 336  
 Warner Valentine 336
- Friend  
 Charles 437
- Frillan  
 Elizabeth 48  
 Harry 48
- Frink  
 George E. 426  
 Laurence 273  
 Margery Adell 426  
 Mike 273  
 Warren Vandyke 426
- Fritz  
 John 102
- Frost  
 ——— 473  
 Edwin Bernola 473  
 Gen. John 471  
 James Benjamin 473  
 John 471  
 John Ebenezer 471  
 Joseph Howard 473  
 Mary Magdaline 473  
 Nancy 473  
 Sarah (Boone) 473  
 Sarah Caroline Tennessee  
 473  
 Thomas Ebenezer Elijah 473  
 T. W. 473  
 William Boone Abner 473
- Fry  
 ——— 478  
 Harriet 477  
 John 478  
 William 63
- Fugler  
 Beatrice 340  
 Dr. Charles A. 340
- Fulcher  
 Alicia 448
- Fulkerson  
 ——— 493
- Fullenwider  
 Henry 138  
 Mrs. Catherine (Rice) 138
- Fulton  
 Robert 271
- Fuqua  
 Florence Frances 371  
 Howard 371
- Fuqua  
 John Bell 265, 371  
 Leonard 265, 371
- Furr  
 Katherine 469  
 Western 469
- Furrow  
 Mary 311
- Gailey  
 Calvin 230  
 Dr. James 230  
 Eleanor W. 304  
 Evelyn 230
- Gaillard  
 John 614
- Galbreath  
 Alexander Tribble 199  
 Geo. W. 199  
 Mary 199  
 Matilda 199  
 Peter Tribble 199  
 Sarah 199  
 William 199  
 William H. 199
- Galloway  
 Clarence 274
- Gambell  
 Gracie 479
- Gamble  
 William 518
- Gannett  
 Mary 534
- Gano  
 Stephen 512
- Gardiner  
 Clement 620  
 Eleanor 610  
 Jean 620
- Gardner  
 Mrs. W. M. 498
- Garland  
 Nancy 532  
 Sally 532
- Garner  
 Arthur 444
- Garnett  
 Ash 357  
 Ellen 249  
 John 357  
 Lark 357  
 Lizzie 357  
 Mary 357, 436  
 Stella 357  
 Will 357  
 William 357
- Garrett  
 Marcus 613
- Garrison  
 Mary Lee 342
- Gartrell  
 Anna 459  
 Dr. James L. 403  
 Elizabeth Frances 403, 458  
 Frank 459  
 Georganna 403  
 Harry Payne 403

- Cartrell  
 James 459  
 James L. 403, 458  
 Lauretta 403  
 Louis Tobbert 403  
 Lucius Justice 403, 459  
 Lucretia Towne 458  
 Mary Payne 403  
 Nicholas 459  
 William S. 403
- Garwood  
 Buford Clay 447  
 Charles Ira 447  
 Chester Orwell 447  
 Mabel Dois 447
- Gass  
 Susannah 533
- Gastineau  
 ——— 490
- Gatewood  
 Elva 395  
 Emma 287, 396  
 Jack 396  
 James 287, 395  
 Mary 456  
 Mary Stoner 396  
 Robert 287, 395  
 Robert Harvey 287  
 Sarah Ann 287, 395  
 William Hamilton 396, 456
- Gearhart  
 Amelia Douglass 164, 231  
 Amelia Shook 231, 331  
 Charles Willets 332  
 Clarence Frick 231, 331  
 Edward Sayre 231, 331  
 Eleanor 164, 231, 332, 422  
 Elizabeth Boone 231, 332  
 Evelyn 331  
 George 231, 332  
 Harriet 164, 231  
 Helen 331  
 Julia Ann 164, 231  
 Magdalen 331, 421  
 Marion 331  
 Mary Katherine 331, 421  
 Mayberry 164, 230  
 Minnie Herickley 331  
 Sophia Starker 231, 331  
 William 102, 231  
 William Lewis 332, 421  
 William Yetter 421
- Geddes  
 Edith 303  
 Elmer 303  
 Frank 303  
 Mary 303  
 John 303  
 Thomas Boone 303  
 Walter 303
- Geeter  
 Dr. 478
- Geise  
 Edna 459
- Gentry  
 Alexander T. 199  
 Alonzo 291
- Gentry  
 Alonzo Henley 402  
 Benjamin Smith 290, 400  
 Charles Walker 525  
 Christy 525  
 Dau. 402  
 David 524, 525  
 David Coleman 291  
 Elizabeth 291, 402  
 Elizabeth A. 290, 401  
 Frank 401  
 Franklin 290, 401  
 Harris F. 199  
 Henry 291  
 James 525  
 James H. 290, 401  
 Jane 199, 290  
 Jane Harris 525  
 Joseph 199, 290, 291, 525  
 Josephine, Jr. 291  
 Joseph McCord 525  
 Joshua 525  
 Josiah Collins 525  
 Julia 290  
 Julia H. 401  
 Julian Valentine 401  
 Lawrence 291  
 Mariah 199, 292  
 Martha J. 290, 401  
 Martin 525  
 Mary Frances 199, 290  
 Mary Janes Estes 525  
 Nancy 525  
 Nancy Boone 199, 291  
 Napoleon Francis 290  
 Nicholas 524  
 Overton 199, 525  
 Overton H. 291, 401  
 Patsie 525  
 Peter Tribble 199, 290, 400  
 Reuben 291  
 Reuben Estes 524  
 Reuben Jr. 291  
 Richard 199, 290, 524, 525, 533  
 Robert Richard 525  
 Rodes 525  
 Susan 401  
 Thomas Blythe 290, 401  
 Tyre Martin 525  
 Valentine White 525  
 Walter Robertson 402  
 William 524  
 William Christy 290  
 William Harrison 199, 291  
 William James 525  
 Winifred 524
- George  
 David 606  
 Jesse 607
- Getty  
 Fred I. 262
- Getz  
 George 502
- Getzendammer  
 T. Douglass 330
- Getzendammer  
 Thomas Slaughten 330  
 William S. 330
- Gibbons  
 Mary 469
- Gibbs  
 Deane Roberts 426  
 Miles Monroe 426  
 Willard K. 426  
 Zelma Roberts 426
- Gibson  
 Harriet 317  
 John 161
- Gilbert  
 Alma Irene 485  
 Charles Bell 485  
 Charles Bell, Jr. 485  
 Joseph Boone 485  
 Sarah 221
- Gilbreath  
 Albert D. 369  
 Dearing Paul 369  
 Eugene Devers 369  
 Virginia Louise 369
- Gilbry  
 Carrie 418  
 Conrad 418
- Gilden  
 Harry 461  
 J. H. 461
- Gill  
 Rebecca 439
- Gilmore  
 Elizabeth 271  
 Linda 271
- Gilstrap  
 Anna Lee 351
- Ginrich  
 Mr. ——— 417  
 Roy E. 417
- Girty  
 Simon 632
- Glancy  
 Eleanor 614  
 Elizabeth 614
- Glass  
 Clara Bell 322  
 Daniel 322  
 Emma 322  
 Evelyn 322  
 Ruth 322  
 Stewart 322
- Glenn  
 Mourning 531  
 Thomas Allen 521, 542
- Glover  
 Anna M. 365
- Godfrey  
 Sarah 554
- Godie  
 Bertha G. 274
- Goe  
 Addison 264  
 Benjamin 263  
 Beuna Vista 263  
 Bird 264  
 Daniel B. 123



- Goe  
Dorcas 123  
Elmer 264  
Emily 263  
Fannie 264  
Frank 263  
George M. 264  
Geo. Washington 186, 263  
Grant 264  
Israel 186  
Israel Smith 264  
James 264  
James Noble 186, 263  
Jane 263, 264  
Job 264  
John Crawford 186, 264  
Jonathan 264  
Laura 264  
Lillie 264  
Mahala 264  
Martha 263  
Mary 263  
Nathan 123  
Nelly 123, 186  
Noble 123, 186  
Phillip 122, 186  
Rebecca Boone 186, 263  
Sarah 263, 264  
Sarah Jane 186, 263, 264  
Tarleton 123  
Thomas 264  
Thomas Jefferson 186, 264  
Walter 263  
William 123, 264  
William Boone 186
- Goessling  
Wilfred 497  
William 497
- Goldman  
Eliza 145, 146
- Gooch  
Lucy 528  
Lucy (Grubbs) 528  
Thomas 528
- Goodrich  
Dan 299  
Isabelle 320  
Julie 299  
Perry 299
- Goodwin  
Col. Robt. 635
- Gordon  
Boone Fitzhugh 266, 371  
Margaret Stevenson 371  
Mary Jane (McCreary) 266  
Mary Josephine 371  
William F. 266
- Goss  
Mrs. J. L. 502
- Grady  
Thomas Jefferson 428  
Thomas Randolph 428
- Graham  
Betty Ann 470  
James 544  
Mitchell 470
- Granger  
Ella M. 406
- Grant  
Agnes 177, 251  
Betsy 63  
(Capt.) Squire 64  
Elijah 63, 114  
Eliza 114  
Elizabeth 63, 64, 114, 251  
Elizabeth (Boone) 62, 64  
Eveline H. 251  
Hannah 64  
Israel 63, 64, 111, 112, 507  
Israel Boone 115, 176  
James 112, 177  
James E. 251  
James M. 114  
John 63, 64, 111, 177  
Joseph I. 176  
Julia Cady 483  
Kiturah 114  
Martha 177, 251  
Mary 64, 114, 176, 177  
Mary L. 251  
Moses 64, 114, 177  
Nathan 140  
Oscar Bold 483  
Rebecca Boone 64, 115  
Robert 177  
Sally W. 251  
Samuel 63, 64, 251  
Samuel Boone 114  
Samuel Moseby 114, 176  
Sarah 64, 112  
Squire 63  
Squire Boone 115  
Thomas W. 251  
William 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 111, 112, 113, 114, 175, 250, 507, 574  
William T. 177
- Gray  
Alice Drummond 355  
Gladys Margaret 320  
Harvey H. 320  
Jeanette Nadine 355  
Lilbee Drummond 355  
Lilbee Drummond, Jr. 355  
Russel Boone 320
- Grayson  
— 372  
Vera 372
- Green  
— 170  
Chester 381  
Donald Edwin 397  
General 548, 549  
George 498  
Henry Noble 397  
H. J. 381  
Kasive 493  
Keziah 615  
Lamont M. 381  
Lucy 160  
Martha 343  
Mary 529  
Matilda 170
- Green  
Nora Vivien 397  
Richard 493  
Roland 498  
Squire 170  
Sarah 498  
Weidin Lindley 397  
William Lamonte 381
- Greer  
George C. 624
- Gregg  
Celia Mariam 438  
James Lawrence 438  
Maria A. (Bryant) 437, 438  
Mary C. 438  
Mary Cassell 437  
Samuel 437, 438  
Walter S. 438
- Gregory  
Alice 296  
Agnes 427  
Benjamin 296  
Catherine 296  
Daniel Boone 296  
David J. 427  
Emily Catherine 296  
Forest 296  
Frances 427  
Harrison 296  
Jennie 296  
John 296  
John B. 296  
Jones 296  
Kathleen 427  
Lee 296  
Luther 296  
Mabel B. 427  
Martha Ellen 296  
Martha Frances 296  
Mary Jane 296  
Mary L. 427  
Peter 296  
Porter Gregory 296  
Roseanna 296  
Walter Scott 296  
William 296  
Wrintha A. 296
- Gresham  
John R. 274
- Griffeth  
Ann 592
- Griffin  
Margaret 300
- Griffith  
Abram 592  
Ann 592  
Anne 44, 585, 587  
Elizabeth 95  
Hannah 94, 592  
Hugh 521  
Katherine 485  
Lucille 485  
Mary Boone 485  
Phinehas 95  
Sarah 95  
Theron P. 485



## Grimes

— 493  
 Harriet 493  
 James 59  
 J. Bryan 624  
 Nellie 444  
 Rebecca Ann 288  
 William 493

## Gross

Annie Elizabeth 224, 322  
 Boice 357  
 Boone 250, 357  
 Boone, Jr. 357  
 Clara Malinda 224, 323  
 Daniel Boone 224  
 David Allen 224  
 Hannah Caroline 224, 323  
 Jabez Henry Cushman 250  
 Laura Mahala 224  
 Lydia Rebecca 224, 323  
 Mary Magdalena 224  
 Sarah Agnes 224  
 Susan Matilda 224, 322

## Groves

Henry M. 480

## Grubbs

Anderson 530  
 Anna 109, 244, 350, 433,  
 514, 527, 547  
 Anna (Annie)  
 Anna M. 171  
 Anna (Nancy) 610  
 Catherine 350, 433  
 Chalmer Leland 245  
 Charles F. 243  
 Charles G. 244  
 Charles S. 11, 243, 347, 529  
 Cynthia Anne 244, 350  
 Cynthia (Boone) 530  
 Cynthia 243, 347  
 Edwin Blakemore 244, 351  
 Edwin R. 171, 243  
 Edwin R., Jr. 347  
 Elizabeth 526, 532  
 Ella 432  
 Ella Brewer 245, 351  
 Emma 347  
 Frances 530  
 Frances (Fannie) 526  
 Frances M. 244  
 Francis Higgason 244  
 Frank A. 244, 350  
 Frank Lester 245  
 Gertrude 347  
 Grace 350  
 Harlan Paden 244, 351  
 Harry Augustus 244  
 Henrietta (Hennie) 526  
 Higgason 132, 526, 527,  
 528, 529, 533  
 Higgason Boone 171, 244  
 James 528, 529  
 James A. 347  
 Jesse 528, 529  
 Jessie 347  
 Joel H. 529  
 John 528, 529, 530

## Grubbs

John H. 171, 243  
 John Waller 529  
 Josephine 350  
 Kate 244, 351  
 Lee Gilstrap 351  
 Leonard S. 347  
 Lila Anna 245, 352  
 Lucy 526, 529  
 Lucy (Harris) 132, 528, 529  
 Mamie S. 347  
 Marendia E. 244  
 Margaret Alice 351  
 Mary 171, 243, 529  
 Mary (Brewer) 244  
 Mary C. 243  
 Mary (Mamie) Gertrude  
 245, 352  
 Mary I. 347  
 Mary (Mollie) 526  
 Mary P. 244, 350  
 Mary (Polly) 530  
 Matilda A. 244  
 Maud 347  
 Minnie 350  
 Minnie A. 243  
 Moody 171, 530  
 Mourning 133, 527, 529, 610  
 Mrs. Susanna (Hearne) 526  
 Myra 350  
 Nancy 131, 132, 514, 526,  
 527, 529, 532  
 Nancy (Oldham) 529  
 Neale Blakemore 244  
 Patte 351  
 Peter 530  
 Ransom Moody 244  
 Reuben 530  
 Robert A. 243  
 Samuel Moody 171, 244,  
 245  
 Samuel Robert 245  
 Sarah 530  
 Sarah Elizabeth 529  
 Sarah Elmira 243, 347  
 Sarah (Hopkins) 530  
 Sarah (Sallie) 526  
 Squire 171, 244  
 Susan 526  
 Susanna 530  
 Thelma 433  
 Thomas 68, 171, 243, 528,  
 529, 530  
 Thomas Higgason 529  
 Walter 347  
 Walter Brewer 245  
 Walter Y. Grubbs 171  
 William 350, 433, 526, 527,  
 528, 529  
 William Andre 171, 244  
 William Richard 244  
 William S. 243

Guernsey  
 Melinda 487

Gulden  
 Washington 24

## Gunkle

Elizabeth Ann 305

## Gurion

Martha 614

## Guthrie

Nancy 524  
 Nathaniel 524

## Haas

Adam 419  
 Helen 419

## Hagee

Price 272

## Haight

Abraham 459  
 Augustus 459  
 Clifford J. 459  
 Effie 459  
 Frances (Fannie) 459  
 Frank L. 459  
 Harold, Jr. 469  
 Harold L. 459, 469  
 Helen 459  
 Laura M. 459  
 Margaret 459  
 Mary R. 459, 470

## Halcomb

Joseph S. 260

## Hale

Dr. John P. 576  
 Lydia Ellen 339

## Hall

Ann 610  
 David 75  
 Dorothy 467  
 Hazel 467  
 John 443  
 Mary 554  
 Thomas 613  
 William 554  
 Williard 467

## Halliday

Benjamin 517  
 Capt. Joseph 517  
 Mary Colson 517

## Hamacher

Anna 367, 442  
 Helen 367  
 Howard 367  
 Milton Scholl 367  
 Newton 367  
 Oliver 367  
 Ralph 367

## Hamilton

— 232  
 Andrew 33  
 Anna E. S. 443  
 Anne Frances 469  
 Ann Reid 189  
 Carrol 395, 456  
 Elizabeth 215  
 Ella Bryan 443  
 Fannie May 395, 456  
 Frances Elizabeth 443, 468  
 George 395, 443, 469  
 James 395  
 Marie 232, 332

- Hamilton  
   Mary 443, 469  
   Mary Elizabeth 469  
   Mazie 457  
   Robert 395, 443, 469  
   Roberta 455  
   Sarah Frances 456  
   William A. 443  
 Hammond  
   Edward H. 320  
   Ralph Edward 320  
   Walter Amos 320  
 Hammons  
   S. L. 444  
 Hampton  
   Elizabeth 346  
   Ephraim 509  
   Sarah 517  
 Hancock  
   — 483  
   A. B. 448  
   Edgar Albert 448  
   John 611  
 Hand  
   Susan 115  
 Hankins  
   Daniel 263  
 Hanks  
   Joseph 536  
   Nancy 535, 536  
   Nancy (Shipley) 536  
 Hanley  
   Charles 383  
   David B. 383  
   Hannah Elizabeth 383  
   Josephine Lee 383  
 Hannah  
   Lanister 493  
 Hans  
   August 453  
   Jacob Lemuel 453  
   James Allen 453  
   Nannie Carlisle 453  
   Tillitha 453  
 Hansford  
   Elizabeth 493  
 Happel  
   Albert Jacob 222  
   Beatrice B. 319  
   Christine G. 319  
   Gladys L. 319  
   Glen H. 319  
   Grace M. 319  
   James Irwin 222, 319  
   John Calvin 222  
   William 11, 222  
   William D. 222, 319  
   William H. 222  
 Harder  
   Arthur 231  
   Harriet Gearhart 231, 332  
   Samuel 231  
 Harding  
   Chester 579, 637  
   Sallie 401  
 Hardy  
   Ann 610
- Harger  
   Eunice 460  
 Harmon  
   Waldo L. 464  
   William Milton 464  
 Harney  
   Elizabeth 226  
   Horace M. 312  
   William 312  
 Harpel  
   Mrs. Almeda B. 11  
 Harrington  
   Blanche 234  
   Burton 234  
   Eugene 234  
   Grace 234  
   L. 234  
   Leroy 234  
   William 234  
 Harris  
   — 478  
   — 533  
   Ann 533  
   Barnabas 533  
   Benjamin 524, 532  
   Betsey 527  
   Carlisle 286, 533  
   Christopher 524, 526, 531,  
     532, 610  
   C. M. 443  
   Dabney 532  
   Elizabeth 412, 532, 533  
   Ella Brooke 468  
   Florence L. 406  
   Higgason 532  
   Horace 503  
   Isabella 533  
   James 526, 529, 533  
   Jane 524, 533  
   Jennie 406  
   Jesse 383  
   Jessie 406  
   Joel 533  
   John 532  
   John Ray 406  
   Julia 363  
   Kate 532  
   Lucy 132, 526, 527, 533  
   Margaret 533  
   Major Robert 531  
   Mary 526, 532, 533  
   Mary (Claiborne-Rice) 531  
   Mary Margaret 460  
   Mary May 406  
   Mattie King 363  
   Mourning 532, 533  
   Nancy 532  
   Nathan 533  
   Overton 531, 533  
   Paul 406  
   Rebecca 132  
   Robert 68, 526, 527, 531,  
     532, 533  
   Samuel 533  
   Sarah 532, 533  
   Susan 533  
   Thomas 533
- Harris  
   Thomas William 460  
   Tyree 532, 533  
   William 531, 532, 533  
   William Wright 406, 460  
   Wright 406  
 Harrison  
   Abigail 154  
   Abner 155  
   Abram 155  
   Benjamin 155  
   Dora 405  
   Elizabeth 156  
   Ellen Brown 417  
   Hannah 154  
   Henry 155  
   Isaac 155  
   James 533  
   Jane 422  
   Jennie 439  
   John 154, 155  
   John William 154  
   Lydia 155, 156  
   Marion 422  
   Martha (Patty) 155  
   Mary 155  
   Mary L. 359  
   Milton 154  
   Nancy 155  
   Nathaniel 156  
   Phebe 154, 155  
   Richard 154  
   Susannah 155  
   Tarlman 154  
   Termitta 155  
   Theodore B. 422  
   William 155  
   William Henry 141, 161  
   Zebulon 155  
 Hart  
   Capt. Nathaniel 573  
   Col. Thomas 573  
   Sarah 313  
 Hartley  
   Cecil B. 562  
 Hartline  
   Daniel Boone 418  
   Sarah Adelaide 418  
   William Charles 418  
   William L. 418  
 Hartman  
   — 211  
   Isaiah 410  
   Merrill 410  
   Myron 410  
   Thomas B. 211  
 Hartzog  
   Allie 344  
   Alzenia 344  
   Amanda 344  
   Calvin 344  
   Carrie 240, 344  
   Charles 344  
   Charlotte 240  
   Clarissa 344  
   Cleve 344  
   David 240, 344

- Hartzog  
 Elijah 240  
 Elizabeth 344  
 Elvira 344  
 George H. 344  
 Jacob 240, 344  
 James 240, 344  
 Jefferson 344  
 Jennie 344  
 John 240, 344  
 Malinda 240  
 Martin 344  
 Mary 24, 345  
 Paul 240  
 Pauline 344  
 Philip 344, 345  
 Phillip 240  
 Rebecca 240, 344  
 Sallie 344  
 Valeria 344  
 Washington 240  
 William 344  
 Winston 240, 344
- Hass  
 Heronimous 33
- Hassler  
 Callaway Boone 439  
 Crump 439  
 Floyd C. 439  
 George R. 439  
 Mary Louvina 439  
 Paul M. 439  
 Ruth A. 439  
 Tyree B. 439
- Hastings  
 ——— 484  
 Helen 484
- Hathaway  
 Adrien 433  
 Anna 432  
 Betty 293  
 Chester 433  
 Jack 433  
 Nancy Jane 288
- Haugh  
 Delilah 244  
 Franklin B. 498  
 Peggy (Haight) 244  
 Samuel 244
- Hausbrough  
 Clara Boone 250, 356  
 William 250
- Haverstock  
 Mary 501  
 William 502
- Hawkesworth  
 Henry Moore 422
- Hawkins  
 Ann 525  
 Elizabeth 275  
 Nicholas 525
- Hawthorne  
 Bess 10, 550  
 Bess L. 397  
 Samuel Victor 397
- Hay  
 James 635  
 Major 635
- Hayden  
 ——— 533  
 Julia 235
- Hayett  
 Elva 321
- Hayman  
 Amanda 301
- Hayne  
 Col. Isaac 624
- Hays  
 Alfred 180, 256, 362  
 Allie 363  
 Amazon 180, 256, 363  
 Annie 256, 362  
 Barba 363  
 Boone 117, 134, 180, 256, 547  
 Capt. William 516, 635  
 Catherine 295  
 Charles 295  
 C. W. 350  
 Daniel 117  
 Delinda 117  
 Elfleda 257  
 Elinor 180, 255, 256, 363  
 Eliza Ann 256, 362  
 Elizabeth 116, 117, 145, 178, 556  
 Ella 261  
 Fannie 256  
 Fredericka 256, 364  
 Genevieve 364  
 George 491  
 Greenup 117  
 Harmon 295  
 Harry Cecil 363  
 James 295, 363  
 James M. 256  
 Jane Upton 257  
 Jemima 117, 179  
 Jesse  
 John 295  
 John Nathan 257  
 Josephine 364  
 Linville 180, 256  
 Louisa 180, 255, 545, 547  
 Louisa D. 256  
 Mahala 117  
 Margaret 363  
 Marium 180, 256  
 Mary Boone 180, 257  
 Mary E. 256  
 Mary Elizabeth 257  
 Mary Ethel 364  
 Miriam 256  
 ——— Miss 259  
 Reina 364  
 Richard 261, 295  
 Richard Fulkerson 256, 363  
 Robert 295  
 Robert M. 256  
 Samuel 180, 256, 363  
 Serrelida 180, 255  
 Sophia 256, 362
- Hays  
 Susannah 117  
 Temperance 256, 363  
 Upton 180, 256, 257, 364  
 Van Daniel 256  
 Virginia Ann 256, 363  
 William 115, 116, 117, 134, 295, 363, 547, 572, 573, 576, 632  
 William Jr. 117  
 Wylie 256
- Head  
 Alva 314  
 Bessie 314  
 Blanche 314  
 Cynthia 218, 314  
 Della 314  
 Edith 314  
 Ellis 314  
 Elsie 314  
 Ernest 314  
 Eva 314  
 George W. 218  
 James Madison 218, 314  
 Jerome 218  
 John F. 218, 313  
 Mabel 314  
 Margaret V. 218  
 Maria 218  
 Mary 218  
 Mary Alta 314  
 Samuel 218  
 Sarah Elizabeth 218, 313  
 Thomas B. 218  
 Thomas C. 218  
 Vera 314  
 Warren M. 314
- Hearne  
 Susanna 526, 527, 529
- Heaton  
 Leah 221
- Heffelfinger  
 Mary Elizabeth 234
- Hellman  
 Hazel 454
- Helm  
 Clarence Foster 444  
 Edward Addison 473  
 Elizabeth Moore 444  
 Fannie 294  
 Foster 444  
 Thornton 444
- Hemphill  
 Dr. J. W. 486
- Henderson  
 Anne 375  
 Archibald 512  
 Barrick (Barry) 456  
 Carl 396  
 Col. Richard 571 -  
 Dick 630  
 Elizabeth Ann 456  
 Elmer Charless 269, 375  
 Elmer Charless, Jr. 375  
 Fanny 571  
 Francis 456  
 Frank 396, 456

- Henderson  
   Guy 396  
   Harry James 269  
   James Fassett 190  
   James S. 189  
   Joseph Charless 190, 269  
   Martha 189  
   Mary Lettia 189  
   Minnie Warner 190  
   Robert 396  
   Sam 630  
   Samuel 76, 120, 516, 571  
   Theodore Warner 190, 269  
   Weeden 456  
   William Harry 189, 269  
 Hendricks  
   William 496  
 Hendrix  
   Estella 338  
   Leila 338  
   Ralph 338  
   William 338  
 Henley  
   Elizabeth 291  
   Mary 291  
 Henry  
   Adaline 525  
 Hensley  
   Iva 451  
 Henton  
   Addie 216  
   Albert Sale 306  
   Alonzo 412  
   Alvin 215  
   Angeline 215  
   Anna Eliza 305, 412  
   Anna May 412  
   Arminta 215  
   Artimissa 215  
   Audrey 413  
   Ben Davison 215  
   Benjamin 152, 214, 215, 307  
   Bennie 216  
   Burr M. 413  
   Charley Willis 308  
   Charlie R. 413  
   Cole 307  
   Coleman 214  
   Cordelia Amanda 216, 309  
   Cynthia 212  
   David Cole 308  
   Edna May 413  
   Edward 306  
   Edward Wilcox 300, 407  
   Elam 152, 216  
   Elam R. 215  
   Eliza 212  
   Elizabeth 413  
   Ella 215, 308  
   Emma 214  
   Evan 151, 152, 213, 215  
   Florence 309  
   Frank 216, 309  
   George 214, 300  
   Hal 307  
   Hamilton 215  
 Henton  
   Harriet 214, 307, 413  
   Harry 306  
   Hattie 216  
   Jack 300  
   James 152, 214, 215  
   James Harrad 308  
   James Tallman 307  
   Jessie 308  
   John 300  
   John Milton 306  
   Joseph 151  
   Kate 307  
   Laura Emma 216, 309  
   Mahala 305  
   Mahala Editha 411  
   Margaret Junkin 308  
   Maria Eliza 215  
   Maria Louisa 215  
   Marie 214, 307  
   Mary Elizabeth 306  
   Mary Jane 216  
   May M. 216, 310  
   Milton 212  
   Nancy 152, 213, 413  
   Nancy Emma 305, 413  
   Nellie 300  
   Newton 212, 305  
   Newton Morgan 306  
   Peter 151, 152, 215  
   Phebe 150  
   Phoebe 151  
   Preston 216  
   Rachel 216, 309  
   Raven 300  
   Rebecca 151  
   Reed McKinley 413  
   Richard 214  
   Richard Allen 305, 412  
   Samantha 215, 216  
   Sammy 216  
   Samuel 152  
   Samuel R. 215  
   Sarah 152, 214, 215, 216, 308  
   Sarah Elizabeth 305  
   Sarah Ellen 216  
   Sarah Maria 306  
   Serena 212  
   Sylvester 152, 215  
   Sylvia 412  
   Thomas 151, 152, 214  
   Thomas Edmund 216  
   Thompson L. 215  
   Virginia 300  
   Walter 306  
   Wilbur Fiske 306  
   Wilbur T. 413  
   William 151, 152, 212  
   William Taylor 305, 412  
   William W. 215  
   Willis Aritus 306  
   Winnie T. 413  
 Herbein  
   Emma 224  
   Hannah M. 223  
   Susan 321  
 Herman  
   J. Lawrence 477  
   Sarah Ann 477  
 Hern  
   William 610  
 Herring  
   — 326  
   Bathsheba 535, 536  
   Ellen 326  
   Harriet 326  
   James S. 480  
   Leonard 536  
   Robert 326  
 Hershey  
   Blanche 502  
   Edward 502  
   Ella 502  
 Hess  
   Anna M. 409  
   Peter 614  
 Heth, H. W. 82  
 Hewson  
   John 614  
 Hickman  
   — 493  
   George 613  
 Hiester  
   Annie 322  
 Higgins  
   — 513  
 Higgs  
   Ida E. 444  
   Lottie A. 444  
 Hilbesh  
   Peter 31  
 Hildebrand  
   Israel 478  
   Maggie 260  
 Hill  
   Dewitt H. 273  
   George 300  
   James 300  
   John 613  
   Sallie 300  
   William 73, 300  
 Hinckley  
   Edna 331  
   Eleanor Graydon 331  
   Elizabeth Shook 331  
   Henry Murray 331  
   John McClean 331  
   Sarah Gearhart 331  
 Hinde  
   Rev. Thos. S. 576  
 Hinkle  
   Susannah 509  
 Hinton  
   Catherine 408  
   Mrs. 79, 140  
 Hiscock  
   John 557  
 Hite  
   Jaist (Joist) 546  
 Hoagland  
   Henry 141  
   James 141



- Hobart  
Alexander McClure 374  
Charles Boone 269, 374  
Lydia Boone 269  
Minnie Otis 269, 375  
Sarah Boone 374
- Hoby  
Harry 324  
Richard 324
- Hodge  
Miss — 239
- Hoff  
John 102
- Hoffman  
Alice 439  
Arthur Francis 439  
Edward 439  
Edward F. 439  
Ida Alice 439  
Sheldon Richard 439
- Hogan  
Caroline 305  
John 618  
William 128
- Hoisington  
Arthur 433  
Lucile 433
- Hoke  
Andrew 477
- Holbrook  
Edward 611
- Holcomb  
Joseph 473
- Holder  
John 67, 116, 128, 635  
Joseph 568
- Holland  
Mary Elizabeth 335  
Nell 246  
Robert Boone 335  
Samuel Kent 335  
Samuel Kent, Jr. 335
- Holley  
Mary E. 545
- Holliday  
Margaret M. D. 404  
M. B. 404  
Robert 404  
Samuel 404  
Seymour 404  
Thomas 404  
William 404
- Holloway  
— 402  
Cecile 402  
Daniel Boone 370  
Edgar P. 441  
Elizabeth 441  
Fox 402  
Frank 402  
Guy 402  
Henry H. 370  
John Lewis Dent 441  
Lorinda W. 256  
Luke Sutherland 370  
Mary 441  
Mrs. R. A. 11
- Holloway  
Robert Howard Boone 468  
Rufus A. 441  
Rufus Emory 441, 468  
Victor 402
- Holman  
Daniel 622  
Thomas H. 557
- Holmes  
Ballard 479  
Boone 479  
Edward 479  
G. E. 479
- Holstein  
Barbara 550  
George Michael 550  
Leonard 550
- Holsteiner  
Barbara 550  
George 550  
George Michael 550  
John Leonhardt 550  
Leonard 550  
Peter 550
- Holt  
Mrs. Marshall 500  
Paul 369  
Walter P. 369
- Home  
John Clay 552
- Hook  
Doris 367  
Jacob 612  
William 367
- Hooker  
Elizabeth 212  
Emanuel T. 212  
Emanuel Tallman 212  
George 212  
John Randolph 212  
Mary Jane 212  
Minerva 212  
Nancy 212, 304  
Phoebe 212  
Richard 212  
Samantha 212  
Tallman 212
- Hooper  
George Franklin 492  
Henry Oliver 492  
John Struby 492  
Mary Caroline 492  
Mrs. William 491  
Oscar Lee 492  
Paul Lester 492  
Ruby 492  
Thomas Athen 492  
William 492  
William Ray 492  
Wyley Fennando 492
- Hoover  
Elizabeth 260  
Emma 235  
George 235  
Harrison 260  
Isaac 235, 236  
Isaac, Jr. 236
- Hoover  
John 235  
Lewis 235  
Mary Ann 235  
Wellington 235
- Hope  
Judge Alex 497  
Thomas 30, 592
- Hopes  
Mary 31, 604
- Hopkins  
Ann 620  
Elizabeth 620  
Ellen 467  
Ezekial 620  
Hannah 620  
Hesther 620  
Isaiah Boone 620  
Jack 467  
Johns 620  
Mary 620  
Philip 620  
Rachel 620  
Reace 467  
Richard 620  
Sarah 529, 620  
Susannah 620  
Thomas 467  
Vera 467
- Hopton  
Lady Alice 542
- Hord  
Louisa 494
- Horn  
Isaac 618
- Hornbuckle  
Eliza 361
- Hoskins  
Rachel 314
- Hosman  
Alfred 191  
Alta 271  
Belle P. 192  
Charles L. 191  
Clyde 271  
Daniel B. 191  
Edgar 271  
Hope 271  
John B. 192, 271  
Joseph K. 192  
Luther 192  
Mahala 191  
Mary F. 191  
Nathan 191  
Olive 271  
Olive A. 191  
Robert L. 11, 192  
Sanford E. 192  
Thomas Alfred 192, 271  
Victor 271
- Hoss  
Albert Barnes 494, 495  
Albina 494  
Alfred 494  
Bishop E. E. 495  
Edwin 495  
Emily 495



- Hoss  
   Frances 495  
   Granville Snell 495  
   Granville Snell, Jr. 495  
   Henry 494  
   Henry Park 495  
   Isaac 495  
   Jacob 494  
   Johannes 495  
   Julia McBride 495  
   Leroy Kerr 495  
   Margaret McBride 495  
   Mary 495  
   Oliver H. 495  
   Samuel B. 495  
   Samuel Blackburn 495  
   Theodore 495  
 House  
   John 60  
 Houser  
   Betsey 225  
 Houston  
   Nannie M. 490  
 Howard  
   Adele 365  
   Aloise 365  
   Aylee 509  
   Benjamin 528  
   Ella May 265, 440  
   Hattie Lee 365, 441  
   James 191  
   John A. 365  
   Kate 528  
   Mary 509  
   Rebecca (Turner) 528  
   Sallie 472  
   Thomas 191  
 Howell  
   Amazon 182  
   — Daughter 182  
   Debra 607  
   Deborah 27, 29, 522, 535,  
     584, 590  
   Mary 27, 29, 344, 607  
   Nancy 181  
   Susan 516  
   Thomas 182  
   William 27, 29, 590, 607  
 Howlett  
   Robert 611  
 Hoy  
   Jones 516  
   Major 516  
   Maj. Wm. 67  
 Hubbard  
   Cora 253  
   Richard W. 252  
 Hudnall  
   Blye 431  
   Jessie Fay 431  
 Hudson  
   Thomas M. 474  
 Hudspeth  
   Ann 374  
 Huff  
   — 490
- Huffman  
   Noah 478  
 Huger  
   General 548, 549  
 Hugh  
   David 613  
   Edward 597  
   Ellis 522, 523, 592, 593,  
     597  
   George 596  
   Hannah 596, 597  
   Jane 523, 592, 593, 596,  
     597  
   John 521, 522, 523, 593,  
     596, 597  
   Margaret 597  
   Rowland 597  
   Samuel 597  
   William 597  
 Hughes  
   Alice 599  
   Ann 599  
   Anne 99, 599  
   Armstead 257  
   Catherine 500  
   Charles 260  
   Charles Daniel 443  
   Daniel O. 443  
   Edward 30, 55, 523, 601  
   Eleanor 522, 523  
   Eleanor or Elinor 88  
   Eleanor or Ellin 521  
   Elizabeth 597  
   Elizabeth Rouse 443  
   Ellis 53, 521, 523, 607  
   Ethel May 364  
   George 24, 30, 31, 46, 47,  
     53, 55, 99, 522, 523, 594,  
     599, 601, 604  
   Hannah 31, 99, 104, 165,  
     523, 599  
   Helen Phipps 443  
   James 47, 99, 594  
   Jane 30, 53, 96, 99, 522,  
     523, 601, 603, 604, 613  
   John 30, 53, 99, 521, 522,  
     523, 601, 603, 604, 606,  
     607  
   Jonathan 604  
   Laura Armstead 257, 364  
   Louis Elmo 443  
   Lucile Maria 443  
   Margaret 523  
   Martha 24, 45, 49, 521,  
     523, 599, 601  
   Mary 99, 599  
   Maude 457  
   Ovey 364  
   Rachael 99, 163  
   Reese 257  
   Robert Linville 257, 364  
   Rowland 523  
   Samuel 523, 597, 601  
   Samuel, Jr. 47  
   Thomas 47, 599  
   Walker 364  
   William 49, 257, 523
- Hughs  
   Elizabeth 597  
   Ellin 521  
   Ellis 591  
   Jesse 597  
   John 521  
   Rachel 597  
   Row 521  
   Samuel 597  
   William 597  
 Humble  
   Nellie 546  
 Humphrey  
   — 409  
   Albert 409  
   Clara 409  
   Ed. O. 396  
   Ethel 409  
   Frances Benjamin (Bon-  
     nie) 396, 456  
   Jeanette Waters 396  
   Joice 545  
 Humphreys  
   Sally (Boone) 492  
 Hundley  
   J. H. 494  
   Mrs. J. H. 493  
 Hunt  
   Jack 455  
   James 455  
   Jessie 454  
   Margaret 394  
   Marjorie 455  
   Mary 128  
   Rev. Jonathan 511  
   Robert 511  
   Sarah 511  
   Stuart 394  
   Tom 394, 455  
   Wilkins 455  
   Wilkins, Jr. 394  
   Wilkins M. 394  
   William 455  
 Hunter  
   Anderson 340  
   Angeline 237  
   Angeline (Wellman) 340  
   Elizabeth 202  
   Ezekial, Jr. 611  
   Joseph 71  
   Sarah 71, 611  
   William 138  
 Hurley  
   Gertrude 461  
 Hurst  
   John Beeler 272  
   Mary Elizabeth 272, 375  
 Hutchcraft  
   Felix Ashbrook 358  
   Helen 11, 358  
   Mary Fithian 358  
   Reuben Brent 358  
   Reuben Brent, Jr. 358  
 Hutchens  
   Elizabeth 613  
 Hutts  
   Amy Boone 262

- Hutts  
   Annie Lee 262, 368  
   Eliza Rebecca 262  
   James T. 261  
   Jesse Boone 368  
   John Marshall 368  
   Minnie W. 262, 369  
   Thomas B. 262, 368  
 Hyde  
   Hattie Campbell 356  
  
 Ide  
   Ella 314  
 Ikard  
   F. C. 478  
 Ingram  
   Margaret 428  
 Inman  
   Perneva 323  
 Inskeep  
   Marie 213  
 Irvin  
   Thomasine 248  
 Irvine  
   William 68  
 Irwin  
   Charles Page 359  
   Oliver C. 359  
 Isaacs  
   Luvicy Swan 281  
  
 Jackson  
   John Milton 280  
   Milton Greene 280  
   Parmelia 280  
   Preston 280  
   Staton 280  
   Susan 280  
   William Corson 280  
 James  
   Ellen Thomas 438  
 Jameson  
   Benedict 611  
   Hannah 533  
   J. Franklin 624  
 Jarman  
   Eliza 529  
 Jefferson  
   Thomas 513  
 Jenkins  
   Ann 611  
   Frederick 487  
   Frederick M. 487  
   Paul 487  
 Jennings  
   Charles 532  
   Governor 495  
   Jonathan 160, 161, 495  
   Robert 532  
   Sarah 532  
   Sir Humphrey 532  
 Jesse  
   Pearl 368  
 John  
   James 601  
   William 543  
  
 Johnson  
   — 405  
   — 478  
   Col. Richard M. 633  
   Col. Robert 64, 633  
   Fannie 441  
   Gray 405  
   Jemima 632  
   Jemima Sugget 633  
   John 73  
   John P. 405  
   Mary 405  
   Mary I. 464  
   Mary Louise 472  
   Orpha 474  
 Jolly  
   Charles 539  
 Jones  
   — 241, 532  
   Abraham 534  
   A. F. 345  
   Albert Boone 268, 372  
   Alice 367  
   Alice Coombs 270  
   America 345  
   Anna 184  
   Anna Moore 480  
   Anna (Nancy) 157  
   Ann Reid 268, 372  
   Benjamin 343  
   Buckner 367  
   Caleb 159  
   Caroline 184  
   Carolyn Cassel 372, 442  
   Carrie 276  
   Cenia 201  
   Charlotte Stevens 270  
   Daniel 184, 241  
   David 157, 220  
   Dr. — 345  
   Dr. Commodore 343  
   Dr. H. C. 345  
   Dr. T. 480  
   E. E. 259  
   Eldry 367  
   Eleanora 493  
   Elizabeth 157, 503  
   Eliza Yantis 11  
   Ellen 184  
   Elnyn 480  
   Emily 184  
   Emma Barnum 270  
   Foster 532  
   Frances 268, 373  
   Ganior 591  
   George 184, 532  
   Grace Keeling 372, 442  
   Griffith 543  
   Hannah 157, 220  
   Helen Breckinridge 270  
   Henry William 268  
   James 184  
   James Hamilton 268  
   James Lincoln 220  
   John 183, 184, 241, 591  
   John Stewart 184, 259  
   John W. 259  
  
 Jones  
   Josephine 241  
   Josie 480  
   Lelia 451  
   Lou 281  
   Lucile Boone 372  
   Lydia Maria 372, 442  
   Margaret 220, 268, 373  
   Martha 157  
   Mary 268, 367  
   Mela 480  
   Millard 241, 345  
   Miss 472  
   M. L. 259  
   Norman 241  
   Paul 184  
   Price Davis 270  
   Robert 591  
   Samuel 157, 184  
   Sarah 534  
   Sarah (Whitman) 534  
   Stephen 66  
   Theodore Robert 270  
   Theodore William 270  
   Thomas F. 343  
   Thomas Lincoln 157, 220  
   Zeralda 268  
 Jordan  
   Elizabeth 614  
 Jovett  
   John 533  
 Jump  
   Dandrew 611  
 Junkin  
   Eliza J. 307  
 Jury  
   Dora 463  
 Kahler  
   Frances Cliffe 461  
   Louise Marie 461  
   Theodore F. 461  
 Kay  
   Henry 272  
   Miss 242  
   Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt 286  
 Keeling  
   Cora 336  
   Ida May 372  
 Keene  
   Richard 611  
 Ketchner  
   Albert 302, 410  
   Bruce 302  
   Ida 302, 410  
   John 302  
   Mary 410  
   Paul 410  
   Sadie 302  
 Keller  
   Margaret 320  
 Kelso  
   Ella D. 316, 417  
 Keltz  
   Albert 328  
   Bennie 328  
   Eugene 328  
   Frank 328

- Keltz  
   Grace 328  
   Lulu 328  
   Nellie 328  
 Kemper  
   Edward Watson 370  
   Lucy Jane 370  
   Margaret Alice 370, 442  
 Kendall  
   Sara Rose 354  
 Kennedy  
   Murvin Ray 426  
   Opal Adell 426  
 Kerley  
   Anna 170  
   Florence Kay 346  
   John 514  
   John J. 170  
   John Spofford 242, 347  
   Julia B. 428  
   Lucile 347, 430  
   Lucy B. 514  
   Lucy Boone 242, 346, 553  
   Matthew Scovill 346  
   Neva 346, 428  
   Richard Menefee 242, 346  
   Richard Menefee, Jr. 346  
   Sidney Nicholson 242, 346  
   Spofford 430  
   William Addison 346, 428  
   William Clinton 347, 430  
   William G. 514  
   William Green 170, 242  
   William Kay 346  
 Kern  
   Jacob Boone 503  
   Jeremiah Boone 503  
   Josiah Boone 503  
   Michael 503  
   Samuel Boone 503  
   William Boone 503  
 Kerns  
   Anna 608  
   Jacob 608  
   Joseph Boon 608  
   Marietta 608  
 Kershaw  
   Gen. Joseph 635  
 Kershner  
   Nell 422  
 Kesler  
   — 488  
 Ketchum  
   Josephine Louise 406  
 Keyes  
   Charles L. 465  
   Clarence L. 465  
   Cole James 465  
   Dorothy Agnes 249  
   Mildred 465  
 Keys  
   Lelia May 371  
 Keyser  
   — 500  
 Kidd  
   Sarah Amelia Venable 361  
 Kiger  
   Laura Belle 474  
 Killibrew  
   — 479  
 Kilpatrick  
   Ernest 442  
   Ernest Hennen 442  
 Kimberly  
   — 503  
 King  
   — 502  
   Albert 495  
   Albina 495  
   Almeda 495  
   Charles 614  
   Granville Snell 495  
   Robert Emma 494  
   Thomas P. 274  
   Willis P. 494  
   Willis P., Jr. 494  
 Kinney  
   Isaac 89  
 Kirk  
   Bouce 325  
   George Luckett 325  
   Louise 482  
 Kirkendall  
   Eleanor 422  
   Fred 422  
 Kirkland  
   Joe E. 407  
   John 407  
 Kirtly  
   Alice 286  
   Beaufort 286  
   James 286  
   Lucy 286  
 Klees  
   Edwin James 422  
   Mary Frances 422  
   Peter Spang 422  
 Kline  
   John 141  
 Knittle  
   Caroline 333  
 Knox  
   John 449  
 Kookan  
   Prof. John Adolphus 472  
 Korn  
   Mrs. Frank 517  
 Kuhn  
   Gerty 442  
 Kulp  
   Bessie 384  
 Kunkle  
   Marie 305  
 Kurtz  
   Daniel Grass 323  
   George Boone 323  
   James Douglass 323  
   James W. 323  
 Kyger  
   John W. 260  
 Lacy  
   Francis Elijah 473  
 Lamme  
   Archilles 183  
   Cornelia 183  
   Czarina 507  
   Frances 120  
   Hulda 183, 258, 507, 511  
   Jackson 183  
   Josephine 183  
   Leonidas 183  
   Missouri 183  
   Napoleon B. 183  
   Serena 183  
   William 507  
   William T. 182, 183  
   Zarina 183, 257, 511  
 Lamond  
   James 115  
   Mary Grant 115, 177  
   Rebecca Grant 64  
   Rebecca Knox 115, 177  
 Lampion  
   Albert E. 439  
   Frank D. 439  
   James Calvin 439  
   James R. 439  
 Landess  
   William James 474  
 Landis  
   John T. 486  
   John Tannehill 487  
   Linda 487  
   Mary 487  
   Pauline Acklen 487  
   Robert Edward 487  
   Robert Edward, Jr. 487  
   William Boone 487  
 Lane  
   Idella 395  
   Zora 368  
 Lanter  
   Eloise 390  
 Latin  
   Alice 447  
 Latta  
   — 475  
 Lawes  
   Francis 534  
 Lawrence  
   Eleanor 607  
   Henry 607  
 Lawton  
   Mary Ellen 414  
 Lay  
   Kate 392  
 Laycock  
   Thomas 613  
 Leavel  
   James A. 259  
 Leavitt  
   Anna Brooks 434  
 Ledenham  
   Gladis Maxine 446  
   Lois Prudence 446  
   Nellie Velma 446  
   Perry 446  
   Pharis Perry 446  
   Wanda Agnes 446

## Lee

Abigail 101, 599, 602  
 Angeline 158, 600, 605  
 Ann 101, 599  
 Anna 159, 600  
 Anna Lydin 605  
 Anne 601  
 Annie 352  
 Anthony 53, 101, 592, 599, 606  
 Amos 601  
 Charles Nelson 253  
 Edward Robert 253  
 Eleanor 601  
 Ellis 601, 603  
 Elmira Jane 158, 600, 605  
 Emma 159, 605  
 Frank Augustus 253, 360  
 Hannah 93, 94, 600, 601  
 Hannah Boone 159, 600, 605  
 Hannah G. 605  
 Harry Lamond 253, 360  
 Isaac 31, 55, 100, 101, 599, 601, 602, 603  
 Jane 101, 599  
 Jeremiah 101, 599, 603  
 Job 600  
 John 601, 603, 611  
 John Preston 159, 605  
 Joshua 158  
 Joshua Boone 600  
 Josiah 158, 600, 603, 605  
 Lydia 159, 603  
 Lydia Emma 600  
 Margaret 601, 602  
 Martha Alison 600  
 Mary 24, 31, 45, 101, 247, 598, 599, 602, 603  
 Mary Elizabeth 159, 600, 605  
 Mary P. 603  
 Mordecai 601, 602  
 Mrs. William H. (May) 341  
 Nathan 101, 599, 601, 603  
 Preston 600  
 Rachel 601  
 Raymond Cuthbert 360  
 Rebecca 603, 605  
 Rebecca J. 159, 600  
 Rebecca John 600  
 Robert Edward 253, 360  
 Samuel 597, 601, 602, 603  
 Sarah 101, 599  
 Sarah Ann 603  
 Sarah Ellin 159, 600, 605  
 Susanna 601  
 Thomas 24, 31, 46, 598, 600, 602  
 Thomas E. 588  
 Thomas W. 601  
 William 101, 599, 602

## Leechman

Carrie 450

## Leeka

Caryl Ellis 499  
 Mrs. S. L. 498

## Leeka

Sylvanus 499  
 Warren Clifton 499

## Legan

Anna 338

## Leger

Edmond 484

## Lemmon

Rebeca 63

## Lemmons

Hannah 604

## Lemon

James 63

## Lemons

— 532

James 63

Polly 532

Rebecca 63

## Leonard

Ann 166

George T. 166

Thomas 166

## Levan

Anna M. 319

Isaac 46

## Lewis

Anna Margaret 272

Benjamin Kerley 429

Charles Alexander 429

Charles Gray Stone 429

Dr. Roy James 456

Dr. Russell Bell 272

Elizabeth Vardamen 272, 376

Jasper 552

Jennie Chinn 272

Louise Stoner 429

Mary 272

Mattie Phelps 249

Mildred Bell 272

Mrs. William Bernard 11

Roy James, Jr. 456

Russell 272

Russell Bell 272

Sara Griffin 123, 124

William Bernard 352

## Likens

Nancy 272

## Lile

Elizabeth 263

## Linck

Bertha 431, 467

Earl 432

Edward 431

Elizabeth 432

Frances 432

Fred L. 431

George 432

Mabel 432

Mrs. Frances 11

Pearl 432

Philip 432

Phillis 432

Walter 432

## Lincoln

Abraham 24, 91, 92, 157, 534, 535, 536, 537, 595, 596, 601, 602, 608

Alfred 221

Amanda 221

Amelia 221

Ann 596, 602, 603

Anna 221

Anne 24, 45, 47, 92, 157, 535, 536, 601

Bathsheba (Herring) 536

Benjamin Franklin 220

David J. 157

David Jones 220

Deborah 536

Edward 221, 534

Elizabeth 221

Gen. 635

Hannah 536

Harrison H. 221

Jacob Loverty 220

James 92, 157

Jesse 220

John 54, 92, 221, 535, 536

John D. 158, 221

John Patterson 220

Julian 102, 540

Margaret 157, 220

Mary 92, 221, 536, 602

Mary Ann 220

Mary Margaret 157

Martha 92, 158, 221, 602

Martha Louise 220

Mordecai 41, 54, 92, 157, 534, 536, 537, 540, 554, 601, 608

Nancy Hanks 536

Oscar 221

Phebe 220

Phoebe 92, 157

Rachel 157

Rachael 92

Rebecca 608

Richard 221, 534

Richard Stokes 220

Robert 534

Samuel 534

Samuel Jones 221

Sarah 54, 221, 535, 537, 603

Thomas 92, 158, 535, 536, 537

## Linderman

Fred 608

Frederick 608

Sarah Y. 612

Sarah Yost 221

## Lindon

Benjamin 624

Joseph 624

## Lindsay

Judge Livingston 520

## Lindsey

Charles B. 310

Francis W. 310

Frank Brooks 310



- Lindsey  
Fred 310  
Mary 310, 415
- Link  
Henry 614
- Linsford  
Elizabeth 622  
Thomas 622
- Linville  
Ann 538  
Anne 506, 507, 510, 514, 527  
Coleman 538  
Ellender (Bryan) 510, 538  
John 538  
Morgan 538  
Nancy 67, 69  
William 507, 510, 538
- Liscoe  
Cassel M. 431  
Leonard W. 431
- Lisk  
Pluright 615
- Little  
Grace Toof 398  
John III 458  
John Grubbs 289, 398  
John Grubbs, Jr. 398, 458  
Mary Martha 458  
Mary V. 398  
Nancy Stoner 289  
Stephen 398  
Stoner 398  
— Watson 458  
William 289  
William II 398, 458  
William III 458  
Wm. Horatio Bates 458
- Livingston  
Robert 271
- Lloyd  
Elizabeth 543, 544  
John 614  
Sarah 543  
Thomas 543, 544
- Locke  
Col. Francis 477
- Lodge  
Ann Rebecca 177  
Augustus Nelson 177, 253  
Celine E. 177, 252  
Edward Lloyd 177  
Eliza Boone 177, 252  
Fingal Knox 177  
Govin Knox 177, 253  
Helen Catharine 253  
Irwin Lamond 253  
Jazabad 177  
Laura Ella 177, 253  
Mary Louisa 177, 252  
Nelson 177  
Ogden Knox 253  
Rebecca Louise 253, 360  
Stella Elizabeth 253  
Stella Lamora 177  
Stella Payne 253  
Susanna Augusta 177, 252
- Lodge  
Virginia Adele 177, 253  
Warren 177  
William Johnson 177
- Lofter  
Eve 612
- Logan  
Benjamin 128  
General 551
- Lohoff  
Blanche 495
- Lone  
Aurora 326  
Birch 326  
Christopher 326  
John Boone 326  
Nellie 326
- Long  
Annie Ben 478  
Coretta 437  
James 345
- Longan  
Dorothy 383  
Edna May 382  
Henry 382  
Henry David Frederick 383  
Joseph 383  
Mary E. 383  
Nell Elizabeth 382
- Loper  
Clyde 454  
Dorothy 454  
Eugene Tribble 454
- Lorenz  
— 332  
Marie 322
- Love  
— 545  
Cenia 295  
Hane 295  
James 295  
Joseph 295  
Louisa 295  
Sophia 295  
Susan 295  
William 295
- Lowe  
Elliotte 415  
Leolie 416  
Mabel 416  
Ottis 477  
Thomas 477  
Thomas Lee 477  
Willie 477
- Lowrance  
Elkanah 478  
Harriet Susan 478  
Isaac 478  
Joseph Boone 476, 478  
Lawson 478  
Logan 478  
William 478
- Lowrie  
John 618
- Lowry  
Daniel Boone 355  
John Tunstall 355
- Lowry  
Joseph Stiffian 355  
Mary L. 11  
Rhoda 211  
Stanley 248  
Sylvanus Todd (Dr.) 248  
Willis Edwards 248, 355
- Loy (Lay)  
Alfred 285  
Alfred, Jr. 285  
Augusta 313  
Calvin 313  
Elenora 313  
Elnora 313  
George W. 313, 415  
George Welsley 415  
James H. 285  
Jennie Gay 415  
Kate 285  
Mary Alice 415  
Mary Elizabeth 313, 415  
Matilda 313, 415
- Luce  
David B. 496  
Helen Mar 496  
Homer 497  
Homer J. 497  
Josephine 497  
Marion Bradford 496  
Minerva (Boone) 496, 497  
Mollie 497  
William 496, 497
- Luckett  
Ada 325  
Alvira 325, 328  
Ann Helen 324, 328  
Benjamin 325  
Charlotte 324  
Dora 325  
Esther 420  
Frank 325  
George 225, 324, 519  
George Bruce 325, 420  
George Sparr 419  
Hezekiah 225, 324  
Hiram 225, 325  
Hugh 325  
James Douglass 419  
Jessie 325  
Julia 325  
Kate 11, 324  
Samuel 324  
Samuel B. 225, 325, 519
- Lusk  
Fannie 207  
Mary Belle 286  
Richard 207
- Lusson  
Frere Leander 123
- Lykken  
Henry 468  
Margaret 468  
William 468
- Lynch  
Annie 399  
Owen 399



- Lynch  
   Owen P. 399  
   Walter 399  
 Lynn  
   Clever 258  
   Czarina Ann 258  
   James Hamilton 258  
   John Archilles 258  
   Laura 394, 454  
   Richard 394  
 Lyon  
   —473  
   Ebenezer 612  
**Mc**Adams  
   Hannah J. 243  
   Sarah 243  
**McAllister**  
   Charles E. 350  
   John 350  
   Moody 350  
   Ora M. 350  
   Susan 350  
   Thomas A. 350  
   William 350  
**McBride**  
   Francis 622  
   Julia 495  
**McCall**  
   Julia 441  
   Maggie 238  
**McCarthy**  
   Hiram 229  
   James 229  
   Jane 399  
   Joseph 229  
   Martha 229  
   Mary 229  
   Ned 399  
   Oliver 229  
**McChord**  
   Capt. John 109  
**McClure**  
   Abby 304  
   Alfred 149, 211, 304  
   Alfred James Pollock 211,  
     304  
   Benjamin 149  
   Caroline 211  
   Charles 148, 211  
   Clara I. 304  
   Eleanor 148  
   Elinor L. 411  
   James 89, 148, 163, 541  
   James Mrs. 541  
   Jemima 211  
   Josiah 149, 541  
   Josias 148  
   Luella 304  
   Margaret 149, 541  
   Martha 148, 149, 210  
   Mary 148  
   Mary B. 304, 411  
   Mary Elizabeth 211  
   Mary Frances 374  
   Peggy 89  
   Priscilla 149  
   Rachel 163  
   Robert E. 411  
**McClure**  
   Samuel Boone 148, 211  
   Samuel G. 304, 411  
   Samuel G. Jr. 411  
   Susannah 211  
**McConnell**  
   Sarah 252  
**McCord**  
   Agnes 526, 532  
**McCrary**  
   —dau. 246  
   Joseph 246  
   Louis 246  
**McCubbin**  
   Elizabeth 364  
**McCulloch**  
   Mary 533  
   Sallie 354  
**McDaniel**  
   Lena 457  
**McDonald**  
   Alma 489  
   Gilmer 485  
**McDowel**  
   Col. Charles 477  
**McDowell**  
   Agnes Ruth 429  
**McEwen**  
   Mary T. 247  
**McFadden**  
   Bryant 425  
   Mary A. 339  
**McFarland**  
   Emma 386  
   Frank 386, 449  
   Harry 386  
   John 386  
   Kirk 449  
   Morton 449  
   Ray 449  
   Robbie 386  
   William C. 386  
**McGaughey**  
   Dean 457  
   Dean Smith 457  
   Dorothy Dillon 457  
**McGilton**  
   James 614  
**McGlammery**  
   George 345  
   Isam 345  
   John 345  
   Martha 344, 345  
   Rebecca 345  
**McGlenny**  
   Capt. Micajah 175  
**McGowan**  
   Capt. Robert 109  
**McGreen**  
   Madeline 447  
**McGuire**  
   Henry 491  
   Josiah 491  
   Mary 491  
   Mary (Stevenson) 491  
   Michael 491  
   Michael, Jr. 491  
**McGuire**  
   Nicholas 491  
   Susan 491  
   Thomas 491  
   William 491  
**McInteer**  
   Adah Harding 236  
**McIntire**  
   David 382  
   Raymond 382  
   W. O. 382  
**McIntosh**  
   Abram L. 297  
   Addison L. 297, 405  
   Alma 297, 406  
   Alvritta 297  
   Amaltha 203  
   America 203  
   Andrew J. 297  
   Austin 405  
   Barbara Helen 406  
   Clarissa 204  
   Cynthia 204  
   DeWitt 203  
   DeWitt Clinton 297  
   Eliza 204  
   Elizabeth 297, 407  
   Emeryne Ella 406, 460  
   Emily Cordelia 406  
   Emmet 203  
   Eugene 406  
   Frank H. 405, 459  
   George 297, 407  
   George B. 203  
   George D. 297  
   George Jennings 407  
   George William 406  
   Hannah 203  
   Hannah Boone 406  
   Harvey 297  
   Hazel Jane 406  
   Ida M. 405, 460  
   Isom S. 297  
   J. K. 467  
   James Lawrence 406  
   James Morfitt 407  
   James Whitcomb 297, 406  
   Jane 204  
   Jennie 405, 459  
   John L. 297  
   John R. 297  
   Joseph Clinton 297, 406  
   Lemuel 297, 406  
   Lemuel Clinton 406  
   Margaret 459  
   Martha 297  
   Mary 297, 407  
   Mary Elizabeth 406  
   Mary Frances 297  
   Maud Clinton 406, 460  
   Melinda 203  
   Millie J. 297  
   Minnie 405, 459  
   Moses Boone 203, 297  
   Nancy Elizabeth 297  
   Parmilia 203  
   Parmilia A. 297

- McIntosh  
   Peter 203  
   Preston 203  
   Ratliff 203, 297  
   Rebecca Jane 407, 461  
   Richard 459  
   Ruth Anne 467  
   Ruth Mabel 406, 460  
   Sarah J. 203  
   Susan 203, 204  
   Sybil 406  
   Thomas 407  
   Weston 204  
   William 203, 204, 297, 459  
   William E. 204  
   William Edward 297  
 McKamey  
   Katherine 208  
 McKee  
   Benjamin Harrison 359  
   Celine Lodge 252  
   Edward Lodge 252, 359  
   Eliza 252  
   Elizabeth Lodge 359  
   Frank Latham 252  
   Hiram Wasson 359  
   James Robert 252, 359  
   Mary Ann 252  
   Mary Celine 359  
   Mary Lodge 359, 436  
   Richard Boone 252  
   Robert S. 252  
   William James 252  
 McKelvey  
   Harriet 229  
   Isaiah 229  
   James 229  
   William 229  
 McKenzie  
   George 517  
   George N. 624  
 McKinney  
   Mary 257  
 McLaughlin  
   Erma 498  
   Leonard 498  
 McMahan  
   Sarah 491  
 McMillan  
   Eliza 497  
 McMillen  
   Beulah 342  
   Earl 342  
   Gladys 342  
   Ralph 342  
 McMurty  
   Arthur 364  
   Calvin 256, 364  
   Catherine 362  
   David 256  
   Grizella 362  
   James 255, 261  
   Jennie 261, 367  
   John 364  
   Joseph 255, 364  
   Levi 255, 362  
   Louise 364  
 McMurty  
   Marium 364  
   Mary Agnes 256  
   Maude 364  
   Nancy 255, 362  
   Nathan Boone 364  
   Oscar 364  
   Ruth 364  
   Rosa 261, 367  
   Sallie 261, 367  
   Samuel 255  
 McNeil  
   Mary Jane 499  
 McPherson  
   Jeary 614  
 McQuitty  
   Amarinda 194  
   Andrew 193, 194  
   Andrew J. 194, 275  
   Dave 194  
   David 193, 194, 275  
   E. Fielding 384  
   Elmer 276  
   Fannie 385  
   Frank 276  
   Franklin 194  
   George 194  
   I. S. 384  
   James D. 275, 384  
   Mary 194  
   Nestor 194  
   Sarah 194  
   Thomas 194  
   William Fielding 275, 384,  
     385  
   William Fielding, Jr. 385  
 McReynolds  
   Benjamin 354  
   Benjamin Boone 248  
   Boone Kendall 354  
   E. S. 442  
   George S. 354  
   George Strut 248, 354, 355  
   Hewlett 354  
   James Campbell 248, 354  
   Jane 355  
   John Oliver 248, 354  
   Margaret Alice 442  
   Martha 248, 355  
   Mary 355  
   Mary Victoria 354  
   Richard B. 248  
 McSevigeno  
   Sarah 60  
 Maddox  
   Lula 274  
 Magowan  
   James 396  
   John 396  
   Mary 396  
 Major  
   Ada 493  
   Agnes 494  
   Alfred 493  
   Boone 493  
   Catherine 494  
   Earl 493  
 Major  
   Elizabeth 493  
   Eugene 493  
   Georgia 493  
   Isaac 493  
   Jane (Boone) 493, 494  
   John 494  
   Joseph 493, 494  
   Lucien 493  
   Mary 493, 494  
   Mary Elizabeth 493  
   Scruggs 493  
   Weightman 493  
   William 493  
 Mallenoth  
   Michael 612  
 Mallory  
   Mrs. E. J. 11  
 Mansfield  
   Alexander 610  
 Mariner  
   Adam 612  
 Marksbury  
   Elizabeth 297  
 Marlow  
   Rose 464  
 Marman  
   Blanche 336  
 Marriman  
   Martha 611  
 Marsh  
   Albert 449  
   Clinton 449  
   Hugh 449  
   Wilma 449  
 Marshall  
   — 475  
   Clara 368  
 Martin  
   Arcelia 485  
   Arthur 485  
   Boone 485  
   C. B. H. 519  
   Charles 483  
   Daniel T. 424  
   David 524  
   Dorothy Mai 424  
   Dulcinia 484  
   Georginia 424  
   Governor 548  
   Hannah 477  
   Henry 484, 485  
   Howard 485  
   James 239, 532  
   Jeptha 485  
   Mary 237  
   Mary (Boone) 484, 485  
   Mary Elizabeth 484  
   Patsy 172  
   Polly 545  
   Rebecca 484  
   William 524  
   William Jay 239  
 Martins  
   Harriet 459  
 Mason  
   Harold Ralston 425

- Mason  
   Joseph Gray 474  
   Mrs. Clara Boone 471  
   Peggy 611  
   Stanley 425  
   Tilly 611  
 Massie  
   Serenia 472  
 Masters  
   Evallee 366, 441  
   Helen 366, 441  
   Jane 441  
   Marcus 366  
   Mary 366  
   Moses Madison 366  
   Proctor 366  
   Roberta 366  
   Stanley 366, 441  
   Stella 366  
 Matthews  
   Leota 433  
 Maughs  
   Mary Jane 260  
 Maugridge  
   John 19, 563, 583  
   Mary 19, 522, 535, 563, 583  
   Mary (Milton) 563  
   William 34, 35, 36  
 Mauper  
   Cornelius 533  
   Daniel 525  
   Margaret 532  
   Susan 525  
 Maury  
   Emma Lou 483  
 May  
   Conrad 327  
   Hadry 327  
   Kate 327  
   Martha 265  
   Mary 327  
   Matilda 327  
   Sidney 327  
 Mayberry  
   Andrew 539  
   Ann 539  
   Anne 539  
   Catherine 539  
   Charles 539, 540  
   Dorothy 539  
   Elizabeth 539  
   Julian 157  
   Julian or Julia Anne 540  
   Julianna 540  
   Margaret 102, 157, 539  
   Sophia 539  
   Thomas 539  
   William 539  
 Mayfield  
   A. C. 489  
   Dr. R. N. 488  
   Reuben 489  
 Meadville  
   Flora M. 354  
 Melton  
   Harrison 489  
 Menderhall  
   Joseph 89  
 Mensch  
   Clark 166  
   Clinton 166  
   Harvey 166  
   Martha 166  
   Peter 166  
 Meredith  
   David 593  
 Meriwether  
   Polly 82  
 Merrel  
   Chattie M. 444, 469  
 Merrie  
   Joshua 614  
 Merrill  
   Mrs. Chas. W. 11  
 Messinger  
   Olive 464  
 Messner  
   Chauncey S. 412  
   Samuel R. 412  
 Metzler  
   William 502  
 Meyers  
   Janie 400  
   Josepn 400  
   Smith 400  
   William C. 400  
 Middlekamp  
   Herman J. 273  
   Mrs. Willia Lee 10  
 Middleton  
   Susan 312  
 Mighlavacca  
   — 371  
   Harold 371  
 Miles  
   Christopher Carson 390  
   Dink 390  
   Edward Berry 381  
   George Carpenter 357  
   Hol 381  
   John Blanchard 357  
   John Blanchard, Jr. 357  
   Jonathan 390  
   Lucy 357  
   Mary Elizabeth 390  
   Mirian 357  
   Pigeon 390  
   Pompey 390  
   Susie 11, 390  
   Tom Paine 390  
 Millard  
   John 163  
   Joseph 536  
 Miller  
   Alice 222  
   Alice Eliza 246, 352  
   Ammon 222  
   Capt. John 524  
   Carl August 501  
   Catherine 353  
   Chas. 246, 353  
   Daniel Henry 222, 319  
   Donald 353  
   Dr. Robert F. 501  
   Edith 427  
   Edwin F. 415  
   Elizabeth 184  
   Elizabeth Sammons 353  
   Emma 222  
   Erick 353  
   Esther Rebecca 323  
   Fanny 269  
   Frederick K. 222  
   Hannah 222  
   Henry 246  
   Henton Edwin 415  
   Herman I. 497  
   J. C. 427  
   John 222  
   Joseph 222  
   Kate 222, 489  
   Lewis Bertolett 323  
   Malinda 205  
   Mary 353  
   Mary Elizabeth 246, 352  
   Nannie 367  
   Peter 494  
   Phebe 604  
   Philip 353  
   Ralph F. 319  
   Rebecca Van Meter 185  
   Rev. Ephraim 246  
   Ruth M. 319  
   Sallie 184, 547  
   Susan C. 222  
   Walter 246, 353  
   W. H. 513, 533, 552, 615  
   William 222  
   William E. 246  
   William H. 11, 529  
 Milligan  
   James 500  
 Millington  
   John 34  
 Milton  
   Mary 583  
 Minter  
   Margaritta 217  
 Mitchell  
   Andrew 482, 483  
   Angeline 482  
   Belle M. 483  
   Boone 483  
   Boone, Jr. 483  
   Charles Howard 483  
   Daniel 483  
   Dr. Edwin W. 316  
   Edwin Wells 316, 417  
   Eliza A. 483  
   Elizabeth 483  
   George 482  
   Jacob 482  
   James 482  
   James Lawrence 316  
   John 482, 483  
   Julia 483  
   Louise 483  
   Lulu 482  
   Mary 63, 482

- Mitchell  
   Mary E. 474  
   Mary Jane 417  
   Mary Louise 483  
   Moses 64  
   Nancy 483  
   Prescott Tallman 316  
   Rae Reamy 316  
   Ross 483  
   Samuel 610  
   William Harrison 417  
 Mobley  
   Frances 479  
 Moffatt  
   Leota 460  
 Mogridge  
   William 565  
 Monne  
   Charles 467  
   Charles, Jr. 467  
 Monroe  
   Martha Jane 480  
   Miller 367  
   Pres. James 490  
   Vernon 367  
 Montague  
   Nathan 611  
 Monteith  
   Florence 448  
 Montgomery  
   Allen 500  
   Alma 500  
   America 500  
   Boone 500  
   Burse 500  
   David 498, 499, 500  
   Emily 500  
   Evans (Ivan) 500  
   George 500  
   Joseph C. 500  
   Katie 500  
   Maggie 500  
   Mary 210  
   Samuel 500  
   Sarah 500  
   Sarah Boone Brooks 498  
   Thomas P. Foster 500  
   William 500  
 Moody  
   Callaway Booker 450  
   Callaway Booker, Jr. 450  
   Elizabeth Ellen 450  
   John Wilson 450  
   Lucy Morton 388  
   Nancy Louise 450  
 Moon  
   Bessie 479  
 Mooney  
   James 568  
 Moore  
   — 279  
   Allie 525  
   Cenar 471  
   Charles 279  
   Courtney 376, 444  
   Frank 279  
   George 279  
   Hannah 252  
   Jessie Atkins 359  
   John L. 494  
   John McReynolds 355  
   John Whitney 176  
   Martha Frances 355  
   Mary 355  
   Nancy 610  
   Nannie 478  
   Ora 282  
   Rachael 477  
   Rev. J. H. 355  
   Robert 324  
   Robert, Jr. 324  
   Thornton 375  
   Thornton, Jr. 376  
   Victoria 355  
   Walker 279  
   Walter 324  
   William Buckner 279  
   William Grant 176, 252, 359  
   William Grant, Jr. 252  
 Morehouse  
   Ebenezer 360  
   Jeanette 347  
   Marguerite Louise 360  
 Morgan  
   — 528  
   Abel 33  
   Alice 543  
   Cadwalader 542  
   Cadwallader 607  
   Col. Daniel 563  
   Daniel 32, 543, 544, 593  
   Dorothy 542, 543, 544  
   Edd. 543, 607  
   Edd, Jr. 543  
   Edward 32, 521, 542, 543, 544, 563, 593, 607  
   Edward, Jr. 543  
   Ed. William 543  
   Elizabeth 32, 542, 543, 544, 591, 593  
   Gen. Daniel 544  
   George 32, 593  
   James Appleton 542  
   Jane 71  
   Jesse 543  
   John 32, 71, 543, 544, 593  
   Joseph 543, 544  
   Leah 546, 547  
   Margaret 543  
   Morgan 542, 543, 544, 607  
   Nannie A. 465  
   Sarah 32, 72, 507, 514, 542  
   Sir James 542  
   William 32, 543, 544, 593  
 Morhort  
   W. G. 495  
 Morran  
   John 72  
 Morris  
   — 546  
   Cadwalader 544  
   Cadwallader 543  
   Carrie Belle 327  
   David 607  
   Elizabeth 544, 607  
   Georgie 388  
   James 424  
   Lester 424  
   Mary 362, 610  
   Morris 590  
   Ray 424  
   Sallie 362  
   William 362  
 Morrison  
   (Mrs.) Eliz. (Williams) 197  
 Morrow  
   Adam 490  
   Elizabeth 490  
   Joyce 490  
   Louise 490  
   Nancy 490  
 Morton  
   Ellenor 614  
   Mary J. 391  
   Morton 614  
   Rebecca 614  
 Mosby  
   Elizabeth 63  
 Moseby  
   John 64  
   Major Joseph 64  
   Mary (Polly) 111  
   Miss — 175  
   Sally 113, 114  
 Moss  
   — 242  
   Frances 242  
   Susan 242  
 Moyer  
   — 212  
   E. E. 212  
 Muir  
   "Billy" Louise 451  
   James W. 260  
   Rebecca Ann 260, 367  
   Sallie 547  
   Sally (Sarah) 169  
   William G. 451  
 Mullonney  
   Barry 613  
 Murphy  
   Josephine 437, 468  
   Paul 437  
   Perry Joseph 437  
 Murray  
   Anna Lee 496  
   Edward Grayson 496  
   Edwards Carter 496  
   Ella 496  
   Elton B. 434  
   Elton Booth 434  
   Emily 454  
   Frank Booth 434  
   George G. 454  
   Homer Luce 496



- Murray  
   Ida L. 496  
   Lelia 496  
   Mary Louise 454  
   Nadine Dow 434  
   Nellie E. 496  
   Nellie R. 496  
   Robert Booth 434  
   Samuel 496  
 Mursinna  
   Gilbert 483  
 Musick  
   David 127  
 Mussilman  
   John Cane 408  
   Mariam 408  
   Melissa Ann 408, 462  
   Sarah Jane 408, 462  
   William 462  
   William David 408, 462  
 Myers  
   Dr. William Morris 418  
   Guy 433  
   Guy Russell 433  
   Joseph Stewart 418  
   Julius 325  
   Martin 325  
   Mildred B. 272  
   Samuel Lee 325  
 Myres  
   Frances (Boone) 492  
 Naas  
   Henry 436  
   Laurine Elizabeth 436  
 Nadding  
   Mrs. Shell 371  
 Nantz  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 519  
 Neal  
   Henrietta 610  
 Neale  
   Harriet Blakemore 244  
   Louisa 171  
   Thomas 244  
 Neely  
   Alexander 74, 84, 569  
 Nelson  
   Ann 531  
   Emma 337  
   Lena 387  
   Lizzie 473  
 Netherland  
   Major 113  
 Nevel  
   Joyce 488  
 Neville  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 484  
   Joyce 610  
 Newman  
   Obediah 82  
   Sally 224  
 Nicholson  
   Ann 482  
   Capt. F. 482, 483  
   Mrs. 481  
   Mrs. Annah 482  
 Nixon  
   Mary Catharine 230  
 Noblitt  
   Dr. Boone Edgar 474  
   Dr. D. Jasper 474  
   Leona 474  
 Noe  
   Tabitha 546  
 Noland  
   Jesse 136  
   Sarah (Turner) 136  
 Norris  
   Millie Jane 311  
 Nunnelly  
   Adeline 259  
   Arthur 259  
   Ephraim H. 259  
   Jennie 259  
   Jesse L. 259  
   Theodore 259  
   William 259  
 Nutt  
   Samuel 536  
 Oakley  
   Myron H. 465  
   Newton A. 465  
   Ula 465  
 O'Connor  
   Dennis 453  
   Mary 453  
   Sallie 342  
   Tom 453  
 Offutt  
   Elizabeth Ann 279  
 Ogle  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 372  
   Emelyn Berry 372  
 Oldfield  
   Sarah 614  
 Oldham  
   Anna 532  
   Annis (Rice) 528  
   Capt. John 528  
   Elizabeth 532  
   Nancy 528, 533  
   Polly 528  
   Richard 533  
 Oliver  
   Bessie 273  
   Elbert 480  
   Ralph 352  
   Sarah Lucinda 479  
 Oppenheimer  
   Julian 248  
 Orrison  
   Kelvin Tallman 417  
   Margaret Hamilton 417  
   Robert Claghorn 417  
   Robert H. 417  
   Vernon Tovenner 417  
 Osborne  
   Hugh 461  
 Otis  
   Albert Joseph 268  
   Allison Boone 373  
 Otis  
   Alphonsus Elmer Spencer 268  
   Ann Lillian 374  
   Elmer Ignatius 268  
   Elmer Lawrence 373  
   Florence Price Katherine 268  
   Francis Bernard 373  
   Francis Ignatius 268, 373  
   John Tilford 373  
   John Vincent 268, 374  
   Joseph Harvey 373  
   Joseph Tilford 268  
   Luvinia V. 374  
   Margaret Anderson 373  
   Margaret Mary 268  
   Martha Mary Stanislaus 268, 373  
   Mary Agnes Boggs 268, 373  
   Minnie 268  
   Paul 373  
   Rev. A. E. 12  
   Tifford 374  
 Overbeck  
   Carrie 386  
   Charles 386  
   Henry 386  
   John 386  
   Luther 386  
   Robertson 386  
 Overton  
   Colonel 531  
   Temperance 531  
   William 531  
 Owen  
   David T. 261  
   Evan 88  
   Linnie 261  
   Louis Turner 261  
 Owings  
   Eliza Jane 258  
 Owsley  
   Dan 402  
   Edward H. 294  
   Frances M. 294  
   Harry H. 294  
   Mary L. 294  
   Ora S. 294  
   Peter T. 294  
   Sam 402  
   Samuel 294, 402  
   Samuel G. 294  
   William S. 294  
 Paden  
   Dorothy 464  
   Ernest 464  
   Margaret A. 244  
 Padfield  
   Louise 243  
 Page  
   Agnes Rose 252  
   Benjamin Franklin 252  
   Celine Lodge 252, 359  
   Elizabeth Holcomb 252  
   Mary Boone 252



- Page  
   Robert Gorham 252  
   W. Edward 252  
 Paine  
   Mary 601  
   Rebecca 85, 601  
   Thomas 601  
   William 601  
 Painter  
   Lewis 614  
 Palmer  
   Blanche 267  
   Camille Price Wilkins 267  
   Charles Ney 267  
   Ellis 501  
   Harry 267  
   James M. 12, 267  
   James Madison 267  
   Lilburn Boggs 267  
   Lulu B. 267, 371  
   Mary Emma 267  
   Minerva 267, 372  
   Pricilla 500  
   William Alexander 267  
 Pancoast  
   Abigail 594, 605  
   Abigail 31, 55  
   Adin 55, 100, 601, 605  
   Anna Louisa 163, 230  
   Eleanor Boone 163, 229  
   Harriet 163  
   Hezekiah 100, 163, 594, 605  
   John 601  
   Joseph 601  
   Mary 100, 163, 601, 605  
   Sarah 163  
   Susan Amanda 163, 230  
   Thomas 100, 594, 605  
   Thomas Elgin 163  
   William 100, 163, 594, 605  
 Park  
   Mary E. 228  
 Parker  
   Della 478  
   Emily 297  
   James 503  
   Margaret 455  
   Nancy 298  
   Sarah Jane 473  
   Webber Fisk 455  
 Parks  
   Benjamin 604  
   Susanna 101  
 Parr  
   Eliza 260  
 Parrish  
   A. J. 400  
   Annie 290, 400  
   Bettie 290, 400  
   Fountain 400  
   Jane 290, 399  
   John W. 290, 400  
   Mary 400  
   Mary Boone 399  
   Nannie 400  
   Owen 290  
   Owen C. 400  
 Parrish  
   Pattie 290  
   Peter 290, 400  
   Peter, Jr. 400  
   Peyton 290  
   Sallie 400  
   William 290, 399  
 Parsons  
   Charles S. 372  
   Charles Samuel 372  
   Donald Langford 443  
   Edwin Benjamin 443  
   Edwin Theodore 372  
   Elizabeth Gertrude 443  
   Helen Edna 443  
   Henry Lewis 443  
   Henry Oswald 372, 442  
   James Jones 372  
   Louis William 372  
   Mary Frances 372, 443  
   Ruth 372, 443  
   Susan Irene 372  
 Paterson  
   — 532  
 Patterson  
   Edwin Booth 433  
   John A. 433  
   Neale Booth 433  
   Neda 463  
   Otis 433  
 Patton  
   Lou 485  
   Ursula Sophronia 473  
 Paxton  
   Elizabeth 612  
 Payne  
   Annie 300  
   Dollie 484  
   Laura 293, 403  
   Louis, 293, 403  
   Louis, Jr. 403  
   Louise 293  
   Martha 482  
   Mollie 293, 403  
   Pearl 403  
   Stella L. 253  
   William B. 293  
 Pearson  
   George 391  
   Sallie 391  
 Peatross  
   Alexander Campbell 428  
   Chadwick A. 428  
   Sydney Nicholson 428  
 Peck  
   John M. 562, 579  
   Maria 500  
 Pefferman  
   Charles 309  
   Edward Charles 309  
   Nellie Cordelia 309  
 Pellian  
   Clara 400  
 Penn  
   William 20, 34  
 Pennebaker  
   Benjamin 518  
   Capt. Dirk 518  
   Charles D. 226  
   Isaac 518  
   Nancy 518  
 Pennepacker  
   Elizabeth 160  
 Pennington  
   Daniel 84  
   Hanah 59  
   Richard 83  
 Penrose  
   Eleanor 603  
   Isaac 603  
   Joseph 603  
   Martha 594  
   Mary 603  
   Rebecca 594  
   Robert 592, 594  
   Thomas 603  
 Perkins  
   — 530  
   Linny 479  
 Perry  
   Alfred W. 210  
   Clara Barton 210  
   Fanny L. 210  
   Mrs. Ann (Boyan) 132  
 Peters  
   Beulah Etta 365  
   Mary Hays 365  
   Mrs. Olive 312  
   Patience (Patty) 503  
   Prudence 503, 504  
   Richard 30  
   Rolla E. 365  
   Sam 503  
   Temperance (Temy) 503  
   William Napoleon 364  
 Peterson  
   Gustav 421  
   Stean 421  
 Petty  
   Lou M. 474  
   Marguerite Catherine 474  
 Pfeiffer  
   Estella 321  
 Pharis  
   Agatha 413  
   Anna 413  
   Della 413  
   Edwin 413  
   Elard 413  
   Herbert 413  
   Lenna 413  
   Milton Tallman 413  
 Phelps  
   Elizabeth 443  
   John Ed. 443  
   Lilla 443  
 Phifer  
   Col. Caleb 477  
 Philabert  
   Mary Constance 186

- Phillips  
   Carrie 283, 389  
   Evelyn 374  
   Lamatine 283  
   Leslie 283  
   Lou 283  
   Mary Bell 283  
   Maud 480  
   Mildred 283  
   Pierce 283  
   Preston 283  
   Walter 283  
 Phipps  
   Martha R. 474  
 Pickett  
   Helen 473  
 Pierce  
   William Wriley 379  
 Piercy or Percy 154  
   Delilah 154  
   James 154  
 Pigg  
   Elmer 442  
   Elmer, Jr. 442  
 Piggott  
   Ida May 447  
 Pinkerton  
   E. D. 502  
   Matthew Ray 502  
   Ruth Boone 502  
   Thomas 502  
 Pinnington  
   J. C. 439  
   Richard Lawson 439  
 Pirtle  
   Alfred 562  
 Pittman  
   Samuel Pinkney 473  
 Pitts  
   Sarah 612  
 Plain  
   Eliza 260  
 Platz  
   Sarah 167  
 Plonk  
   Elvira 478  
 Plummer  
   Martha 168  
   Nathan 611  
 Polk  
   James K. 496  
 Pollard  
   Florence Mae 346  
 Pomphrey  
   Cordelia 611  
 Ponder  
   Jacob 494  
 Pope  
   Annie 518  
   E. P. 518  
 Porter  
   Birchie 274  
   Claude 274  
   Claude Tillinghost 356  
   Cole Albert 414  
   Harry Boone 356  
   Harry Price 356  
 Porter  
   Louis Omer 414  
   Rachel 414  
   Samuel F. 414  
   Sarah 206  
 Post  
   Nancy 211  
 Potter  
   James 604  
   Rachel 604  
 Potts  
   Elizabeth 610  
 Pounds  
   Herma 461  
 Powell  
   Mary 511  
 Power  
   Mary 507  
 Powers  
   Edward 230  
 Prather  
   Bassett 82  
 Pratt  
   Benjamin E. 272  
 Presstman  
   George 429  
   George, Jr. 430  
   Mary Helen 430  
   Peter Stoner 430  
 Preston  
   William 574  
 Prewitt  
   Caroline 382  
 Price  
   — 488  
 Priest  
   Allie 370  
   Amanda 370  
   Amanda Rebecca 263  
   Bennett 370  
   Catlett Smith 263, 371  
   Charles Eppie 263, 370  
   Elwood 371  
   Gentry 371  
   George Mosby 263, 371  
   Jessie 371  
   Luke Daniel 263  
   Luke McMurray 263, 371  
   Margaret Jane 263, 370  
   Mary Elizabeth 263  
   Pearl 370  
   Robert Daniel 263  
   Sallie 370  
   Sarah Ann 263, 370  
   — Son 263, 370  
   Virginia Alice 263  
   William David 263, 370  
 Prigmore  
   Mary Jane 273  
   Sarah Elizabeth 275  
 Pritchette  
   Ollie 484  
 Proctor  
   Rev. Joseph 169  
 Proffitt  
   Alvin 370  
   Hattie 370  
 Proffitt  
   William 370  
 Propst  
   Annie 478  
 Province  
   Paul 246  
 Pully  
   Clarence Edwin 377  
   Earl Russell 377, 446  
   Elva M. 377, 446  
   Hettie 272, 376  
   Hettie Ellen 377  
   Jennie 272  
   Maggie 377, 446  
   Richard Earl 446  
   Robert 272  
   Sallie C. 272, 376  
   Thomas 272, 377  
   Thomas Oscar 446  
 Pumphey  
   Providence 611  
 Purcell  
   Rebecca 167  
 Qualls  
   Albert 263  
 Queen  
   James 620  
 Questro  
   Arie 159  
   Helena 159  
   Susanna 159  
 Quisenberry  
   Anderson Chenault 513  
   Rev. James 513  
 Rader  
   — 478  
 Ragland  
   Robert 453  
   Robert, Jr. 453  
 Rainbolt  
   Susan 489  
 Ralston  
   Charles Cullen 339  
   Goldie 339  
   Myrtle M. 339  
   Nellie 339, 425  
 Ramsay  
   Alice 351  
 Ramseur  
   Barbara 477  
 Ramsey  
   Miss 473  
 Randall  
   Mary Ann 190  
 Raney  
   — 403  
 Ratliff  
   Betty Hathaway 404  
   Frank Allen 404  
   Robert 404  
 Rawson  
   John 612  
 Ray  
   Clifton Luckett 328  
   Cora 504

- Ray  
Dorcas Douglass 328  
H. Boone 228  
John 228, 328  
John W. 228  
L. O. Ray 273  
Margaret 478  
Mattie Florence 383  
Nicholas 504  
Samuel Taylor 504
- Rayburn  
Charles 415  
James M. 415  
Lindsey 415  
Walter 415
- Reagor  
Anthony Wayne 474
- Reardon  
John 276  
Lucy 276  
Nathaniel 276  
William 276
- Reavis  
—— 532  
Ed. 532
- Rector  
Lucinda 490
- Redd  
Mordecai 566
- Reed  
Christine 335  
Julia 500  
Lucinda 525  
William F. 10, 554
- Reeder  
—— 483
- Rees  
Dr. J. M. 436  
Garnett 436  
Mildred 436
- Reese  
Finetta 473
- Reeves  
—— 530
- Reimer  
Milton 443
- Reinert  
James Edwin 419  
Sylvester 419
- Reiser  
George Grass 322  
George W. 322
- Reisinger  
Curt 436  
Edmee Roberta 436  
Mary Harrison 436
- Remach  
Emma 363
- Remalia  
Alice 425
- Remching  
Elizabeth 534  
Richard 534
- Renbuck  
Minnie 432
- Ressler  
George 204  
Harriet 204  
Hiram 204  
John 204  
Lewis 204  
Moses Boone 204  
Phoebe 203, 204  
William 204
- Rhea  
Oscar C. 530
- Rhoads  
—— 483  
Charles B. 247  
Clara 247  
Elmer 247  
Helen 247  
Oscar 247
- Rhodes  
Agnes 493  
Jane 490
- Rhome  
Nell B. 462
- Rhyne  
Capt. Daniel 478  
Jennie Osborne 477
- Rice  
Mrs. Mary Claibourne 531
- Richards  
Anna 497  
Carson 391, 451  
Della Olive 477  
Emma 391  
Francis Carson 451  
Lorene 391  
Louise 391, 451  
Ora Angeline 497  
Pearl 433  
Sarah 212  
T. C. 391  
William 497
- Richardson  
Andrew Jackson 238, 342  
Irvin Wunch 426  
John C. 63  
Mary 520  
May Belle 342, 426  
Scott Jackson 342  
Willie Irvin 342, 426
- Richmond  
Annie 496
- Ricketts  
Frances 391  
L. M. 391
- Riddle  
Lulu A. 328
- Ridge  
Sarah 493
- Ridgeway  
Agnes Mary 423  
Beulah 423  
Frank 423
- Riker  
—— 558
- Ringe  
Dal 59
- Rittenhouse  
David 47
- Ritter  
Norma H. 321
- Rixly  
Lillian 387
- Roach  
Ada 494
- Robbins  
Vincent 141, 557
- Roberson  
Dr. George 430  
George, Jr. 430  
Susan Ann 472
- Robert  
Edward 592  
Mary 592
- Roberts  
Adella Lucretia 341, 426  
Archie Earl Jasper 341  
Arthur Gleason 341  
Charles Monroe 341  
Charles William 341  
Daisy Lou 341, 426  
Edward 606  
Elizabeth 543, 544  
Emma 401  
Genora May 341, 426  
Hugh 606  
Marie Louise 195  
Robert 544  
Zelma Glendalene 341
- Robertson  
Charles 387  
Clara Louise 450  
Corinne 387  
Curtis 387  
E. B. 450  
Edna 387  
Ella 278  
Emma 278, 387  
Engel 387  
Eva 387  
Frank 278, 387  
Fred 387  
George 278  
James 621  
James Thomas 450  
Joel 278  
John 278, 387  
Josephine 387  
Lydia 278, 386  
Martha 278  
Mary 278  
Matilda 278, 386  
Mattie 387  
Nelson 387  
Paul 387  
Phillip 277  
Thomas 278  
Walter 278, 387
- Robeson  
Andrew 607  
Cath 543  
Jonathan 607

- Robinson  
   Alexander McKee 449  
   Annabel 376  
   Boone Archibald 497  
   Charles W. 485  
   Christiana 216  
   Elizabeth 611  
   Elizabeth Wilson 450  
   Hugh Stuart 497  
   Jacob 614  
   Jennie C. 376  
   Julia Hardie 450  
   Laura 477  
   Louise Crabb 450  
   Mrs. Alexander M. 12  
   Raymond 478  
   Roderick Hugh 497  
   Sarah 478  
   Thomas 376  
 Rochelle  
   Clara 420  
 Rodes  
   John 533  
 Rodgers  
   Alice 289  
 Roe  
   Annie Sophia 219, 316  
   Edwin Letz 219, 316  
   Edwin Lincoln Tallman 316  
   Margaret Ann 219  
   Mary Josephine 10, 219  
   Thomas 219  
   Wells Tallman 316  
 Rogers  
   Alexander M. 483  
   Andrew Mitchell 483  
   Mrs. Belle Mitchell 486  
 Rohn  
   Kate 338  
 Rooker  
   Sarah 338  
 Rose  
   Zilpha 393  
 Ross  
   Alexander 508  
   Charles Kelso 417  
   Cynthia Anna 417  
   Howard F. 417  
   John 260, 611  
   Kate 486  
   Lewis 486  
   Thomas A. 486  
 Roth  
   Elizabeth Boone 323  
   Irvin Emory 323  
 Rout  
   Henry Clay 362  
   James H. 362  
 Rowell  
   Burr Arrion 442  
   Dorothy Virginia 442  
 Rowland  
   William Randolph 429  
 Rudisell  
   Anne Grady (West) 492  
   Dorothy Clare 492  
   James Clarence 492  
 Rudisell  
   Mrs. J. C. 12  
   Mrs. J. Clarence 490  
 Rudy  
   C. W. 417  
   Louise Tovenner 417  
 Rugely  
   Anna 459  
 Rule  
   Andrew 635  
 Runion  
   Margaret 165, 232  
   Martha 165, 232  
   Mary 102  
   William 102, 165  
 Rush  
   Anne 323  
 Russell  
   Capt. William 570  
   Col. John 109, 635  
   Jesse Thomas 443  
   Jesse Thomas, Jr. 443  
   Nannie 377  
   Nellie A. 334  
 Ryan  
   Ida 412  
 Sale  
   Martha Banner 306  
 Sallee  
   Clarence 482  
 Salter  
   Hannah 54, 536, 554  
   Richard 536  
   Sarah (Browne) 536  
 Sammons  
   Benjamin 246  
   Emma 246  
   E. T. 247  
   Frank 247  
   Frank, Jr. 247  
   Ida Elsworth 247  
   John Ira 246  
   Mary Gertrude 247, 353  
   Richard 246  
 Samuels  
   Wakefield M. 552  
 Sanders  
   — 479  
   John Ford 370  
   Mrs. Lou Anderson 288  
   Sarah 63  
   Sexton 370  
 Sandford  
   Penelope 520  
 Sands  
   Mary 613  
 Sansbury  
   Eleanor 610  
   Mary 610  
 Santee  
   Frank 303  
   Philemon 303  
 Sappington  
   Liece 489  
 Sattgast  
   William 350  
 Saulsbury  
   Rebecca 612  
 Saunders  
   Dorcas V. 113, 176  
   Mary 175  
   Nannie 364  
   Rebecca G. 113  
 Sayers  
   Rebecca 312  
 Saylor  
   Mary 486  
   Ulrich 486  
 Scarborough  
   Myra 455  
 Scarce  
   Able 387  
   Jessie 387  
 Schafer  
   Carrie 420  
 Schlachter  
   Emma 356  
 Scholl  
   Aaron 546  
   Abraham 546  
   Abram 65  
   Amanda Boone 260  
   Bertha May 368  
   Caroline 202, 295  
   Catherine 184, 262, 369  
   Catherine Miller 185, 261  
   Celia Ann 185, 361, 547  
   Charity 137  
   Charles H. 260  
   Charles P. 260  
   Cyrus 184, 260  
   Cyrus Rector 185, 260  
   Cyrus Rector, Jr. 260  
   Daniel Boone 122, 184, 259, 260  
   Deborah 546  
   Dudley 137  
   Edith 368  
   Edward B. 137  
   Eliza 184, 260  
   Elizabeth 546  
   Elizabeth Curtright, 185, 261  
   Eliza Jane 185, 262  
   Emily Ann 202, 296  
   Emily N. 260  
   Ernest 368  
   Ethie 262, 369  
   Evaline 184, 259  
   Fannie Dice Rebecca 261  
   George 368  
   George T. 260  
   Georgianna 367  
   Grace 262  
   Howard 262  
   Isaac 546  
   Isabella 202, 296  
   Jacob 546  
   James Harvey 260  
   James Riley 185  
   Jesse Bascom 261, 367  
   Jesse Boone 122, 184, 185, 262



## Scholl

Jessie Dearing 262  
 John 70, 71, 137, 201, 202,  
 260, 262, 546  
 John B. 202, 296  
 John Milton 261, 368  
 Joseph 121, 122, 184, 185,  
 546, 547, 576, 577  
 Josephine Miller 260  
 Joseph, Jr. 122, 546, 547,  
 578  
 Joseph N. 184, 185  
 Joseph R. 185, 262  
 Julia 259  
 Lavinia Boone 261  
 Leah 122  
 Levina 184, 547  
 Levina Boone 185, 361, 546  
 Louisa 137, 202  
 Lucy Ann 296  
 Lucy Zoola 261, 368  
 Lydia Ann 137, 180, 547  
 Malinda 137  
 Marcia 122, 184  
 Marcus 122, 184, 259  
 Marshall Gilfen 261  
 Mary 71, 202, 296  
 Mary (Boone) Scholl 70-71  
 Mary Eliza 260  
 Mary Elizabeth 262, 369  
 Matilda 202, 295  
 Minerva 202, 295  
 Mordecai Mortimer 260  
 Nellie Catherine 262, 369  
 Nelson 184, 185, 259, 547  
 Olba 262, 370  
 Oliver Perry 185  
 Peter 137, 180, 202, 546,  
 547, 575  
 Prenie 368  
 Rachel 546  
 Rebecca Van Meter 185,  
 260  
 Rector 261  
 Sadie 368, 442  
 Sallie 259  
 Sarah 185  
 Sarah Ann 260  
 Sarah (Sally) 546  
 Selah 122  
 Septimus 122, 184, 547  
 Septimus Allen 185, 261  
 Verta 262  
 William 262, 546, 547, 572  
 William Leonard 368  
 William M. 202

## Schull

H. G. 12, 503, 546

## Scott

Anna 259  
 Capt. John Day 620  
 Eldorado 392  
 John 360, 392, 500  
 John, Jr. 392  
 Lottie 428  
 Louise B. 428  
 Marian Marshall 397, 457

## Scott

Mary 192  
 Mary Ward 428  
 Mrs. Elizabeth 498  
 Nannie 360  
 Noel Jean 428  
 Oliver Marshall 397  
 Ralph 428  
 Tina Mae 428

## Searles

Edith B. 319

## Seay

Katherine 354

## Seibers

——— 298  
 Harrison 298  
 Mariah 298  
 Phoebe 298  
 Tyler 298

## Self

Ruhama 350

## Selfridge

Josephus Johnson 454  
 Laurence E. 454  
 Mary Rachel 454  
 Rev. Laurence 454

## Sentney

——— 490

## Service

Hugh 157

## Sessions

Col. Allen 379

## Sessums

Cullineur 620

## Settle

Marie 613

## Setzer

Logan 478

## Sewell

Mrs. M. M. 503

## Sexton

Benjamin Curran 373  
 James 373  
 Paul Jones 373

## Seymour

Emily 271

## Shaaber

Andrew 12, 34, 539

## Shackelford

Boone 301  
 Bruce 301, 408  
 Daisy 408, 461  
 Dr. M. Blakeley 408  
 Frank 408  
 Henry 408  
 James K. Polk 301  
 John 301, 408  
 Lena 408  
 Lewis 301  
 Mary 301  
 Maud 408  
 Myrtle 408  
 Preston 301, 408  
 Ruth 408  
 Sarah Jane Withers 301,  
 408  
 Stella 408, 461

## Shackelford

Wade 301  
 William 300

## Shadle

Homer Emerson 311  
 Isaac T. 311

## Shane

Arthur Donald 462  
 Augusta 462  
 Charles Spurgeon 462, 470  
 Enoch Boone 462  
 Ethel Elizabeth 470  
 Howard Wade 462  
 John 462  
 John Raymond 462  
 Leah Louise 318  
 Mrs. Jennie 12  
 Myron Holly 318  
 Olive Katherine 470  
 Orene 470  
 Rev. John D. 66  
 Robert Butler Vanderbilt  
 470  
 William M. 462

## Shaner

Mary E. 320

## Shank

Michael 622

## Shanklin

Abraham 489  
 Amy 489  
 Bertha 489  
 Caroline 489  
 Charlie 489  
 Charlotte 489  
 Dr. John R. 489  
 Dr. Leslie 489  
 Dr. Vernon A. 489  
 Elliott W. 271  
 Lowell 489  
 Lulu 489  
 Margaret 489  
 Mitchell B. 489  
 Nellie 489  
 Stanley 489  
 William A. 489  
 William E. 489

## Shannon

Frank 302  
 Lizzie 302  
 Sadie 302  
 William 302

## Sharrocks

John T. 518

## Sheckles

Asa 611

## Shelby

Isaac 528  
 Wallace McDowell 271

## Sheldon

Ellen 238  
 Elsie 238  
 Emma 238  
 Gilliann 238  
 Mary 238  
 Newton 238



- Sheldon  
   Winfield 238  
   W. J. 238  
 Sheley  
   James K. 269  
   Sally 269  
 Shelhamer  
   Rachel 301  
 Shelton  
   Anna 341  
   Carrie 341  
   Charlie 341  
   — dau. 341  
   Ellen 341  
   Elsie 341  
   Emma 341  
   Frank 341  
   Gertrude 341  
   Gilliann 340  
   Harry W. 342  
   Howard 342  
   Marguerite 341  
   Mary 341  
   Miss 472  
   Mona 341  
   Newton 341  
   Nina 341  
   Wiley 341  
   William 533  
   Winfield Scott 342  
 Shepard  
   Avarilla (Arnilla) 474  
   Col. 618  
 Sheppard  
   Annie 484  
 Sherrod  
   Ursula Jane 480  
 Shields  
   George 239  
   John R. 239  
   L. B. 391  
   Wallace Carson 391  
 Shipley  
   Mary 536  
   Robert 536  
   Sarah 536  
 Shirk  
   Elizabeth 414  
 Shive  
   — 209  
   Simon 209  
 Shoemaker  
   Floyd C. 562  
 Shofner  
   William J. 473  
 Shook  
   Gideon 231  
   William Gearhart 231  
 Short  
   Ezekiah 490  
   Jane (Sentney) 490  
   John 490  
   Lillie 490  
   Richard 490  
   Virgil 490  
   Winnie 489  
 Shortridge  
   Samuel 546  
 Shuford  
   A. C. 477  
   David 477  
 Shuman  
   Elizabeth 463  
 Shute  
   Thomas 33  
 Sigler  
   Harland Edward 460  
   James Milton 460  
   Joseph Milton 460  
   Lucretia Ella 460  
 Sigman  
   Lillie 478  
 Simcock  
   Benjamin 613  
 Simms  
   — 292  
   Annie 292, 402  
   Ella 292, 402  
   Jennie 292  
 Simpson  
   Ann 134  
   Eula Belle 405  
   James A. 405  
   Solomon 70  
 Sims  
   — 490  
 Singleton  
   Frances 613  
 Sisson  
   Deliverance 554  
 Sitsler  
   Philip 33  
 Skaggs  
   Abraham 504  
   Charles 308  
   Dr. 308  
   Frank 308  
   Monta 308, 414  
 Skeen  
   Lydia M. 460  
   Thos. B. 460  
 Skillman  
   Allen 213, 305  
   Cynthia 213  
   Evan 213  
   John 213  
   Louisa 305  
   Nancy 213, 305, 411  
   Sallie 213  
   Samuel 213  
   Simpson 213  
   Thomas 305  
   William 213  
   Wilson 213  
 Skinner  
   Caroline 307  
   Constance Lindsay 636  
 Slack  
   Anna K. 321  
   Benjamin F. 321  
   Doris E. 321  
   Edwin 441  
 Slack  
   Grace L. 321  
   Harry B. 321  
   Virginia Lee 441  
 Slaher  
   Joseph 610  
 Slocum  
   — 479  
 Small  
   — 503  
   Anna 175  
   Broxton 175  
   Frank 175  
   Higgason 175  
   James 174, 175  
   Joseph 175  
   T. Frelinghuysen 175  
 Smally  
   Bessie 416  
   Gracie 416  
   Mr. 416  
 Smart  
   Labon 379  
   Martha 379  
 Smelser  
   Joseph 340  
 Smith  
   — 478  
   Amanda 325  
   Arthur 614  
   Arthur Pully 446  
   Benjamin M. 287  
   Benjamin Mack 457  
   Bettie H. 285  
   Beverly 457  
   Carrie L. 341  
   Charles B. 392  
   Charles Harris 341  
   Charles W. 341  
   Constance Blessing 392  
   Cynthia Frances 504  
   Daniel 545  
   Daniel Boone Michael Storer Peter Tribble Wm. Clinton 398  
   Dr. David Ewing 504  
   Dr. Thomas 381  
   Edna 364  
   Edwin G. 382  
   Elizabeth 290, 545  
   Elkanah 545  
   Emily Bond 392  
   Enoch 545  
   Eugene A. 479  
   Gen. Charles 66  
   Geo. O. 458  
   George 75, 545  
   Gladys 396, 457  
   Guy Ulery 396, 457  
   Helen 457  
   Henrietta Allen 382  
   Henry 545  
   Herbert M. 479  
   Herbert Shelton 341  
   James T. 485  
   Jane 186, 290

## Smith

Jefferson Davis 288  
 Jesse P. 504  
 John 545  
 Joice (Humphrey) 545  
 Josephine 290, 399  
 Katherine 504  
 Kessiah 504  
 Lee Ray 446  
 Louisa 319  
 Louisa Matilda 173  
 Louise 392  
 Lydia 545  
 Major 77, 631  
 Marguerite 364  
 Maria 287  
 Marjorie Frances 458  
 Mark 500  
 Mark (Capt.) 477  
 Mary 545, 610, 614  
 Mary D. 381  
 Mary Elizabeth 287, 396  
 Mary Ferguson 382  
 Matilda 290  
 Mattie Lee 400  
 Minerva 287, 396  
 Minnie L. 446  
 Monroe 480  
 Nancy Hathaway 398  
 Nancy Stoner 288, 397  
 Odie Void 382  
 Olive M. 341, 426  
 Paul 396  
 Paul Aysl 341  
 Polly 504  
 Preston 479  
 Rev. John M. 478  
 Rhoda Boone 504  
 Robert 288, 545  
 Rowena 392  
 S. 392  
 Sallie 494  
 Samuel 504  
 Sarah 545  
 Sarah Anne 288, 397  
 Sarah R. 274  
 Sidney Madison 396, 457  
 Sophia 472  
 Stella 433  
 Thomas 398  
 Thomas Allen 382  
 Thomas B. 382  
 Walter Archie 340  
 Walter L. 341  
 Washington Stoner 287, 396  
 Weaver 398  
 Weeden C. 287  
 William 290, 382, 502, 545  
 William A. 479  
 Wm. Bayley (Capt.) 128, 161  
 William Clayton 458  
 William E. 392  
 William H. 364  
 William, Jr. 545  
 William W. 340

## Smock

Matthew 141

## Smoyer

Verda 464

## Snell

———† 176  
 Almeda 494  
 Sarah 176, 251

## Snoddy

Martha Boone 373  
 William Howard 373  
 Zeralda James 373

## Snyder

——— 494  
 Eimer A. 365  
 Eustace L. 365  
 Henry 257  
 John N. 257, 365  
 Margaret A. 405  
 Robert M. 577  
 Sarah 158

## Sowerbeer

George 45

## Sowers

Phillip 37

## Spahr

Anna 479

## Spanzler

Capt. 492

## Sparks

Elizabeth 511

## Sparr

Belle 419

## Spaulding

James 610

## Spencer

Alberta Edgerton 269  
 Allen Bradley 374  
 Benjamin D. 268, 374  
 Benjamin D., Jr. 269  
 Charles Winston 269  
 Charlotte 374  
 Clay Boone 374  
 Earl 269  
 Molly Boone 374  
 Mrs. W. G. 12  
 Otis Boone 269, 374  
 Robert Jay 269  
 W. G. 246  
 Williard Wright 269, 374

## Spilman

Frank 500  
 Mary 500

## Sporleder

Frederick Charles 442  
 Lydia Amelia 442

## Sprague

Marjorie 429

## Spraker

David 351  
 Hazel Atterbury 13  
 James R. 10  
 James Randolph 351  
 Josephine (Batchelder) 351  
 Mrs. James R. 561  
 Mrs. James Randolph 13  
 Mrs. J. R. 471

## Sprowl

Addie M. 244

## Spurgeon

Jane 549  
 Joe 548, 549  
 Mary Jane 548  
 Sarah 549  
 William 548

## Squires

Charles 262

## Srark

Susannah 503

## Stallard

Mary 190  
 Mary Catherine 485

## Stanfield

Daniel 475  
 William 475

## Stanifer

Agnew 423  
 George 423  
 Randolph 423  
 Randolph, Jr. 423

## Stanley

——— 402  
 Josie 402

## Stanton

Darwin E. 304  
 David Erasmus 304  
 Lucy Stanton 304  
 Mary Darwin 304, 411

## Staples

Sarah (Hairston) Mrs. 160

## Stark

E. 469  
 Helen 469  
 Irene 469

## Statler

Laura 317

## Stauber

Jacob 23

## Steele

Bessie Logue 310  
 Edna 374  
 James O. 310  
 John Andrew 483  
 Mrs. Sallie (Reavis) 273  
 Rosa 273

## Steffian

Alice 355  
 Josephine 355

## Steinmetz

Mrs. C. M. 12

## Stephenson

Martha 562

## Stepp

G. Stepp 488

## Stevenson

Capt. James 635  
 Joseph 513  
 Lemuel 266  
 May 432  
 Mrs. Lemuel 564  
 Nancy 227

## Stewart

Capt. Lazarus 541  
 Daniel B. 264  
 David 265  
 Disa 187

## Stewart

Disa Frances 264  
 Edith Constance 265  
 Eleanor 501  
 Elizabeth (Scott) 501  
 Galbraith 501  
 John 74, 83, 84, 568  
 John S. 264  
 J. Wesley 264  
 Lizzie Josephine 265  
 Mary 265  
 Mary Jane 265  
 Mary Josephine 264  
 Napoleon Lee 264  
 Pamela Belle 265  
 Phoebe 501  
 Rebecca Jane 264  
 Samuel 265  
 Theodore 265  
 William 265

## Stiefel

Elsie 350  
 Jacob 350  
 Myra F. 350  
 Ralph 350

## Stilwell

John I. 72

## Stillwell

Nancy Ann 477

## Stimson

Stephen 614

## Stinson

James C. 343  
 Rachel 214

## Stiver

Kenneth Blair 431  
 Perry 431

## Stocking

Bessie 440

## Stockslager

Annie E. 519

## Stoddard

Frances Genevieve 431  
 Francis Dickson 431  
 Frederick Moody 347, 430  
 Joel Moody 431  
 Mrs. Cynthia 12, 530  
 William H. 347  
 Willis Frederick 431

## Stoner

Ada 395  
 Alexandria 395  
 Andrew 289, 552  
 Blanche E. 393, 452  
 Carlisle 394, 455  
 Clinton 289, 397  
 Clinton D. 198  
 ——— dau. 404  
 Davis 287, 395  
 Dora 394  
 Doris 454  
 Dorothy 395  
 Dr. Michael Lower 552, 553  
 Edith 395  
 Elizabeth 395  
 Emily Carlisle 394, 454  
 Eucile 395, 455

## Stoner

Eunice 552  
 Frances 293, 404, 552  
 Frances Miriam 198, 287  
 Geo. Overton 287, 393, 394, 452  
 George Ann 200, 293  
 George Michael 513, 550, 553  
 George W. 514  
 Georgia Alice 288  
 Geo. Washington 198, 200, 293, 404  
 Geo. Washington, Jr. 288  
 Geo. Washington, Sr. 551, 552  
 Helen Brady 552  
 Helen Kerley 346, 429  
 Helen Lucile 429  
 Hope 397, 457  
 Hunt 287, 395  
 Imogene 293  
 Irene 553  
 Janie 394, 455  
 John Jackson 429  
 John Leonard 552  
 John M. 552  
 Kate 288, 397  
 Kate Carlisle 393, 453  
 Katherine Frances 346, 429  
 Kittie T. 552  
 Lela 293  
 Lemuel 394  
 Leslie 395  
 Lillie C. 287, 394  
 Lillie May 394, 454  
 Lois 395  
 Louise Kerley 346, 429  
 Lucy Boone Kerley 346, 430, 553  
 Mame Victoria 393, 457  
 Margaret 457  
 Margaret M. 393  
 Maria Fox 199, 289  
 Maria 287, 394  
 Marjorie Helen 429  
 Mary 395  
 Mary Ann 198, 287  
 Mary Clair 452  
 Mary Elizabeth 200, 293  
 Mary Lulu 395  
 Mary (Molly) Petetta 289, 398  
 Mattie Allen 289, 398  
 May 289, 399  
 M. D. 395  
 Michael 75, 346, 513, 514, 550, 552, 570, 571  
 Michael L. 198, 286, 514, 533  
 Michael Lower 429, 552  
 Michael Lowery 393, 452, 457  
 Michael Owsley 552  
 Millard Filmore 289  
 Minerva Tribble 198, 529  
 Moffet 553  
 Mollie Wood 452

## Stoner

Nancy 200, 289, 398, 514, 552  
 Nancy Michael 200, 293  
 Nancy Tribble 199  
 Nannie Clay 553  
 Nannie Harris 287, 393  
 Nannie Ulalume 393, 452  
 Nellie 394, 454  
 Peter Almarin 429  
 Peter B. 514  
 Peter B. Mrs. 12  
 Peter Burris 200, 346, 552  
 Peter Tribble 198, 200, 287, 293, 394  
 Ramella 395  
 Robert 353, 399  
 Robert Gatewood 199, 289  
 Robert Lee 289  
 Robert Overton 394  
 Royal 397, 457  
 Sallie Lewis 552  
 Sarah 200, 292  
 Sarah Ann 198, 552  
 Sibyl 395  
 Sidney McDowell 429  
 Sidney Nicholson 346, 429  
 Sutherland 394  
 Thomas Chilton 199, 288, 289, 451  
 Tillitha 287, 393  
 Tillitha Imogene 393, 452  
 Tom Fox 399  
 Wakefield Martin 553  
 Walter 394, 454  
 Warren 289, 399  
 William 287, 394  
 William Green 346  
 Wilmer Michael 429  
 Winifred Burris 346, 430  
 Zilpha Evelyn 393, 453  
 Stover, Stuber and Stowber  
 Jacob 23  
 Margaret 23  
 Stowber  
 Jacob 613  
 Strasburger  
 Adele Forgey 484  
 Albert Frederick 484  
 Albert Frederick, Jr. 484  
 Straub  
 Walter 422  
 Strause  
 Margaret 230  
 Street  
 Manie 249  
 Strein  
 Anna Cathrine 377  
 James Walter 377, 447  
 Lydia Frances 377  
 Theroa Cathrine 447  
 William P. 377  
 Stringfellow  
 Ann 347  
 Strobridge  
 Mrs. Idah M. 12

- Strode  
Jeremiah 506  
Martha 505, 506, 507, 508  
Ophelia J. 310  
Samuel 506  
Sir William 505
- Strom  
Laura 455
- Stuart  
Harriet 239  
T. G. 562
- Stubblefield  
Alberta 484  
Alva 484  
Monte 484  
Monte, Jr. 484  
William Martin 484
- Stuerke  
A. E. 445  
Jean Dorshea 445  
Thomas Andrew 445
- Sturgis  
Clyde 432  
Keith 432  
Marian 432
- Sullivan  
John 494  
Maj. Daniel 140
- Sully  
Thomas 637
- Sutherland  
Annie 394  
Nancy 240  
Zelphia 344
- Sutphen  
Cecile Marie 497  
Eugene A. 497  
Forest Adreon 497  
Frederick A. 497  
Helen Juliet 497  
Leland Heber 497  
Leona Van Horn 497  
Maud Lucile 497  
Mrs. Leona Van Horn 495  
Shirley 497
- Sutton  
Mary 399
- Swartwood  
Diana 332
- Swearinger  
Laura B. 274
- Sweetland  
Frankie 439
- Swift  
Edward 611  
Ida M. 340
- Swinney  
Margaret Kring 366
- Swicher  
Alfred McClure 210  
Charles Carroll 210  
Francis Marion 210  
Hosea Hoover 210  
James Phillip 210  
John Boone 210  
John Kerr 210  
Margaret Ellen 210
- Swicher  
Mary Jane 210, 304  
Sarah 209  
Susan Priscilla 210
- Sydnor  
Allie 484  
Charles H. 484  
Dr. Anthony 484  
William F. 484
- Sylvester  
Polly 611  
Robert 611
- Talcott  
Raymond Gage 434  
Richard Hollister 434
- Tallman  
Anna 156  
Annah 90, 154  
Annie Rhoda 311  
Ann (Lincoln) 555  
Ann (Nancy) 90, 156  
Basil Levens 217  
Benjamin 90, 91, 150, 152,  
156, 535, 536, 554, 555  
Benjamin Franklin 153,  
217  
Benjamin Levens 311  
Benjamin W. 593  
Bertha Pearl 313  
Bessie 312  
Bethia 554  
Boone 152  
Carl Benjamin 313  
Charles W. 217, 312  
Cora Belle 312  
Cynthia Annie 153, 218,  
219, 315  
Cyrus S. 217, 312  
David 156  
Deborah 554  
Dianah 153, 156  
Dinah 51, 150  
Edith Ora 313  
Eliza 157  
Elizabeth 150, 157  
Ellen 157  
Elmer S. 312  
Elmer T. 315  
Emma 218, 315  
Ernest Wells 313  
Ferna May 312  
Freelove 554  
Gentry Lloyd 313  
George 150, 156  
Grace 156  
Harry Levens 311  
Hattie May 315  
Henton 150  
Honor Dinah 153, 219  
Horace M. 217, 313  
Howard 312  
Ida 315  
Ida May 311  
Ira 315  
Isaac Taylor 218, 315
- Tallman  
Jacob B. 312  
James 90, 150, 152, 312,  
554  
James Crawford 152  
James Henry 217, 311  
James Hermon 312  
James Miller 156  
James W. 152  
James Wells 153, 217  
Jane Gillespie 152  
Jeddie Alvin 311  
Jefferson 156  
Jessie J. 315  
John 91, 156  
John A. 315  
John Crawford 311  
John Harrison 156  
John Harvey 217, 311  
Joseph 156  
Katharine J. 217, 312  
Lafayette Wells 218  
Leslie Reay 313  
Levens 311  
Lora Estella 313  
Loretta 218  
Lydia V. 156  
Mahala 315, 416  
Margaret 152, 156  
Margaret Elizabeth 153,  
220  
Martha E. 217  
Mary 91, 153, 155, 156,  
217, 593  
Mary Alice 218  
Mary Alva 315  
Mary Ann 217  
Mary E. 315, 416  
Mary Eleanor 312  
Matilda 217  
Mattie 311  
Maud Ellen 311  
Nancy 150, 153, 212, 218,  
312  
Nancy C. 217  
Nancy M. 152, 154,  
Nathaniel 156  
Patience 90, 151, 554  
Patience (Durfee) 536  
Peter 536, 554  
Phebe 156  
Phoebe 150  
Rachel 152  
Rachel Wells 153  
Rebecca Ann, 152  
Rhody 217  
Richard Brown 153, 218  
Roscoe Samuel 312  
Rosetta 315, 416  
Samuel 90, 152, 153, 156  
Samuel W. 218, 314  
Samuel Wells 153  
Sarah 90, 151, 152, 153  
Sarah Margaretta 217, 311  
Solomon G. 217  
Stanley Watson 217, 311  
Stella Cecil 313



- Tallman  
   Susanna 91, 155  
   Theodore Middleton 312  
   Thomas 90, 150  
   Walter 311  
   Wells 217, 313  
   William 51, 90, 150, 152,  
     156, 217, 535, 536, 554,  
     555  
   William Lawrence 312  
   William Minter 217, 310  
   William Victor 311
- Talson  
   Alex 611
- Tandy  
   Frances 513  
   Roger 513
- Tate  
   Sam 73
- Tatum  
   Virginia 236
- Taul  
   — 192  
   Arthur 192
- Tavenner  
   Alpheus 315  
   Alverda Stevenson 316  
   Annie May 316  
   Boone Alpheus 316  
   Cloyde Tallman 316  
   Edith Alma 316, 417  
   Ethel Roe 316, 417  
   John Carroll 316  
   Mary Rebecca 316
- Taylor  
   — (a son) 405  
   Andrew 102  
   Bartolet 102  
   Elizabeth 102  
   Ira G. 404  
   Ira G., Jr. 405  
   Mary Boone 218  
   Smith 504  
   Zachariah 504  
   Zachariah, Jr. 504
- Tea  
   Ann 103, 539  
   Richard 103, 539, 540
- Teegarden  
   Eliza 263
- Test  
   Charles H. 496
- Tevis  
   Matilda 513
- Tharp  
   John 370
- Thawley  
   James 611
- Thayer  
   Alvin 307  
   Benjamin Orren 307  
   Harriet Maria 307  
   Jennie 247
- Thomas  
   Abel 55, 602  
   Abner 602  
   A. G. 390
- Thomas  
   Bella 463  
   Catherine 318  
   Charles Marion 489  
   Clara May 388, 450  
   Edward 610  
   Effie Frank 362  
   Ellin 602  
   Isaac 604  
   Jacob 602  
   James W. 388  
   Jane 94  
   Jesse 602  
   J. Frank 362  
   John 489  
   Leon 362  
   Marion A. 489  
   Martha (Benham) 489  
   Mary 602  
   Mrs. M. A. 488  
   Phebe Ann 223  
   Priscilla 602  
   Rachel 602  
   Rebecca 158, 602  
   Samuel 543, 544  
   Thomas 614
- Thompson  
   Amos 285  
   Annie 331  
   Cyrus 285  
   David 612  
   Jessie 449  
   Lucy Alice 285, 393  
   Nell 458  
   Theophilus 285  
   William 615  
   William Boone 285
- Thomson  
   Mary 294
- Thornton  
   Baylor Baynam 426  
   Lawrence Dade 426  
   Mary Olive 426
- Thorp  
   Belle 262
- Thwaites  
   Reuben Gold 562  
   R. G. 57, 60
- Tillingham  
   Capt. 618
- Tillinghast  
   Anna Lamb 250  
   Daniel Webster 250  
   Louise Boone 250, 356
- Tincinter  
   Mary 353
- Tindall  
   Henry C. 12
- Tingue  
   C. E. 503  
   Charles 503
- Tipton  
   Senator John 160
- Todd  
   Ben 485  
   Col. 108, 116  
   Mary 612
- Tolson  
   Annia 294  
   Challie 294  
   Dr. Thos. 294  
   Embry 294  
   Fred 294  
   George T. 294  
   Pattie 294
- Tone  
   Theobald Wolf 518
- Tong  
   George 154  
   George Douglass 155  
   Margaret 155  
   Nancy 155
- Toof  
   Mary Belle 398
- Toolson  
   Mary 611
- Torr  
   Amelia 203  
   Hawey 203  
   James 203  
   Julia 203  
   Minerva 203  
   Morgan 203  
   Orville 203  
   Wilford 203
- Totten  
   Artie 251
- Trammell  
   Ann Eliza Hayden 472  
   Minerva 474
- Treby  
   Wm. I. 50
- Treece  
   Maud D. 274
- Tribble  
   Alexander 134, 200, 294,  
     513, 514  
   Andrew Rev. 513, 514, 551  
   Andrew 132, 194, 514, 610  
   Annie 294  
   Bettie 515  
   Cassandra 194  
   Dudley 513  
   Elizabeth 133, 199, 525  
   Frances 513, 514, 551, 552,  
     553  
   Frances A. 133, 200, 201, 294  
   George W. 133, 200  
   Hampton 194, 276  
   James Jones 276  
   Joel 200  
   Lettie 513  
   Lucy 194  
   Lucy Smith 276  
   Maj. Andrew 513  
   Martha 200  
   Maria 133, 199  
   Mary 10, 294, 405  
   Mary Ann 200, 294  
   Mary Frances 194, 276  
   Mary (Polly) 513  
   Matilda 133, 197, 514  
   Minerva 134, 201  
   Nancy 133, 198, 513, 552



- Tribble  
   Nancy Boone 194, 276  
   Nayney 294  
   Nestor 194  
   Pattie 294, 404, 513  
   Peter 134, 200, 201, 294, 514  
   Peter Burris 133, 515  
   Rachel 242  
   Robert 294  
   Ruth B. 200  
   Sallie Ann 133, 194, 199, 513  
   Samuel 133, 200, 201, 513, 514, 552  
   Samuel M. 294  
   Sarah Ann 513  
   Sarah (Sallie) 515  
   Silas 513  
   Thomas 515  
   William 194  
   Wellington 134  
 Tripp  
   — 518  
   Abiel 554  
   Deliverance (Hall) 554  
 Tristral  
   Jack 440  
   Jacob 440  
   Linville 440  
 Trotter  
   Ruth 249  
 Trudeau  
   Zenon 577  
 Trudgian  
   Ida 375  
 Trueman  
   Anne 494  
 Tschudi  
   Erwin William 483  
   Mrs. E. W. 12, 486  
 Tunstall  
   Richard, Jr. 132  
 Turpin  
   Jennie 428  
 Turner  
   Benjamin Scathorn 154  
   Dorothy Stoner 429  
   Eliza Scathorn 154  
   Elizabeth 129  
   Fannie 390  
   George Scathorn 154  
   John Scathorn 154, 613  
   Lewis Scathorn 154  
   Mary 407  
   Ophelia Ann 282  
   Samuel Scathorn 154  
   Sarah Scathorn 154  
   William 154  
   William Scathorn 154  
   Willis T. 429  
 Twilford  
   Solomon 610  
 Tyson  
   Annie 422  
   Neal 422  
   W. 422
- Unfug  
   Conrad 270  
   Mary Harriet 270  
   Vernie Boone 270  
 Uppey  
   Sarah 19, 583  
 Upshaw  
   Martha Feliciana 520
- Van Bibber  
   Alonzo 179  
   Chloe 125, 556  
   Ellen 556  
   Elvira 179  
   Erreta 179, 255  
   Ewing 179  
   Frances 179, 254  
   Isaac 178, 179, 556  
   Isaac, Jr. 556  
   Jacob 556  
   James 556  
   Jesse 556  
   John 556  
   Joseph 556  
   Marcha 179  
   Margary 556  
   Matilda 179, 254  
   Matthias 556  
   Nancy 556  
   Olive 126, 127, 556, 615  
   Pantha 179  
   Peter 556  
   Peter, Jr. 556  
   Rebecca 556  
   Samoa 125, 556  
   Sophronia 556  
   Susan 179  
 Van Campen  
   Moses 541  
 Van Cleve  
   Aaron 37, 141, 557, 558  
   Benjamin 557, 558  
   Betsy 141, 557  
   Jane 72, 138, 557  
   John 558  
   Rachael 558  
   Ralph or Rutliff 557  
 Vane  
   Alonzo 306  
   Archie C. 306  
   Harry H. 306  
   Hugh 306  
   Kenneth S. 306  
   Leo L. 306  
   Leroy 306  
   Loren 306  
   Ova V. 306  
   Ruby 306  
   Wallace D. 306  
   Winnifred 306  
 Van Dyke  
   Abraham Hampton 390  
   Louise Daniel 390  
 Van Horn  
   Archibald Mann 496  
   Archie Boone 497  
   Archie M. 497
- Van Horn  
   Dora 497  
   Forrest Clark 497  
   Helen Mar 497  
   Jesse Farmer 496  
   Juliet Leotina 497  
   Leona (Nona) 497  
   May Bell 497  
   Nancy Ann (Mann) 496  
   William L. 497  
 Vastine  
   Anna 167  
   Elizabeth 166  
   Elizabeth Boone 332  
   George 166  
   Katherine Gearhart 332  
   Lewis 166  
   Martha 166  
   Mary 149  
   Mary Ann 166, 233  
   Mrs. William 12  
   Peter 166  
   William 166, 332  
 Vaughan  
   Mattie 245  
 Veck  
   Mattie 248  
 Veers  
   Henry 545  
 Veitz  
   Dora 379  
 Vencil  
   Callie 353  
 Venn  
   Cady 483  
   Frank Hubert 483  
   Herbert 483  
   Virmir 483  
 Venner  
   Margaret 61  
 Vincent  
   Barbara 379  
   Isam 379  
 Violet  
   M. 493  
 Vivian  
   Adeline Maria 385  
   Caltha 385  
   Flora Rubey 385, 449  
   Herve Jackson 385  
   Nannie Jack 385  
   Sallie 517  
   Sudie Evelyn 385
- Waddell  
   Col. Hugh 568  
 Wade  
   Bettie 461  
   Elizabeth 473  
   Enos Henry 407  
   Harry 407, 461  
   Josie 407  
   Mary 407  
   Mattie 407  
   Robert B. 461

- Wagner  
   Anna Margaret 333  
   Hon. Geo. W. 333  
   Richard 333  
 Wagoner  
   Isaac 488, 490  
   Jennie 488  
 Wahl  
   Mrs. Nettie McIntosh 12  
 Waide  
   Lizzie 388  
 Wakefield  
   — 389  
   Albert 467  
   James 389  
   Rev. William D. 389  
   Robert 467  
 Waker or Walker  
   Margaret 518  
 Walker  
   Alice R. 615  
   Eliza 473  
   Etta 364  
   Frank 473  
   Griggs 430  
   Mary 382  
   Sallie 284  
   Winifred Stoner 430  
 Wallace  
   Anna Bell 448  
   Charles T. 260  
   John M. 260  
   John Septimus 260  
   John Septimus, Jr. 260  
   Mary Catherine 260  
   Maude 260  
 Waller  
   Cally 274  
   Emma 274  
   George 274  
   Jennie 274  
   Mollie 274  
   Pate 274  
   William 274  
 Wallingford  
   Chloe 483  
   Clarissa 485  
   John 485  
   Prudie 485  
 Walp  
   Dora 303  
   Elizabeth 303  
   Harry 303  
   John 303  
   Oscar 303  
   Thomas 303  
 Walters  
   Mary 531  
 Wanders  
   Mrs. Emma 311  
 Warburton  
   H. 452  
   Albert H. 452  
   Fannie Davis 452  
   Joe E. 452  
   John Rose 452  
 Warburton  
   Margaret Ida 452  
   William Volney 452  
 Ward  
   Ella Bryan 375, 443  
   Frances Elizabeth 375, 443  
   John 443  
   John Sherril 375, 443  
   Mary Coletta 443  
   Nora 375  
   Sherrill 443  
   William Trowbridge 375  
 Warder  
   Prudence 493  
   Walter 529  
 Warderman  
   Edward T. 379  
   Ellen 379  
   Lucinda A. (Pierce) 379  
 Wardlow  
   Molly 190  
 Ware  
   Luther 428  
 Warley  
   Capt. Felix  
 Warlick  
   Maxwell 477  
 Warmer  
   Capt. Wynkoop 187  
   Margaret Jane 187  
   Mary B. 187  
   Russella 187  
   Theodore F. 187  
 Warren  
   Sarah 43  
   Thomas 43  
 Washburn  
   Rebecca 499  
 Washington  
   George 565  
 Wasson  
   Grace 359  
 Waters  
   Elizabeth 485  
   Maud 421  
 Waterworth  
   James S. 317  
   Joshua J. 317  
   William 317  
   William, Jr. 317  
 Watkins  
   Frank Reid 441  
   Frank Reid, Jr. 441  
 Watson  
   Grace 458  
   Walter S. 483  
 Watts  
   Benjamin 281, 391, 517  
   Carrie 281, 392  
   Evelyn 391  
   Fannie Louise 281, 392  
   Grace Lucy 427  
   Hampton Livingston Boone 281, 391  
   Hampton Morton 391  
   Harry Wood 427  
   John 517  
 Watts  
   Louisa 483  
   Margaret 257  
   Mary Benetta 281  
   Mrs. Evalina (Boone) 280  
   Richard Andrew 427  
   Sallie 517  
   Thelma May 427  
   William 391, 451  
   William Houston 451  
 Weaks  
   Mabel E. 12  
 Weaver  
   — 381  
   Alma Berry 381  
   Berry 381  
   Hattie 406  
   Lennox Berry 381  
 Webb  
   Ann 85, 594, 598  
   Benjamin 40, 266, 593, 596, 601  
   Daniel† 594  
   Elizabeth 594  
   George 40, 85, 593, 594, 596, 598, 603  
   Hannah 594  
   Isaac 85, 598, 604  
   Isaiah 85, 598  
   James 40, 596  
   Jane 266  
   Job 85, 598  
   Joel 594  
   John 21, 39, 40, 50, 85, 584, 591, 592, 593, 594, 596, 598, 601, 604  
   John, Jr. 598, 601, 603  
   Joseph 40, 593, 596, 601, 603  
   Joshua 594  
   Margaret 608  
   Martha 266, 594  
   Mary 40, 147, 592, 593, 594, 596, 601  
   Moses 40, 596  
   Phebe 85, 598  
   Rachael 85  
   Rachel 598  
   Samuel 40, 85, 89, 594, 596, 601, 604  
   Sarah 40, 85, 593, 596, 598, 603, 604  
   Susannah 594  
   Thomas 85, 598, 604, 608  
   William 594, 604  
 Webster  
   Matilda 525  
 Weckler  
   Frances 309  
 Weeks  
   John Arnold 459  
   Manse 459  
   Susan 440  
 Weidner  
   Sophia 612

- Weist  
   George 368  
   George William 368  
 Wellington  
   Anna 397  
 Wells  
   Anna Bell 272  
   Gen. James 153  
   Rachel (Brown) 153  
   Sarah 153  
 Welch  
   James E. 579  
   Mabel E. 419  
 West  
   Arietta 490  
   Homer 490  
   Matilda 500  
 Whales  
   Ida M. 425  
 Wharton  
   Caleb Dunning 253  
   Charles William 253  
   Eliza Boone 253  
   Stella Rebecca 253, 360  
   William Gardner 253  
 Wheat  
   Capt. Pat H. 480  
 Wheeler  
   Ruby 423  
   Sarah 347  
 Wherry  
   Martha Jane (Mattie) 472  
 Whitaker  
   Charles 414  
   Frank 414  
   George 414  
 Whitby  
   Catherine 611  
   Richard 611  
   William 611  
 White  
   — 500  
   Alpheus Calvin 315  
   Archibald 136  
   Augusta N. 480  
   Beryl 402  
   Churchill 402  
   Dorcas Simpson (Mrs.) 136  
   Dr. 513  
   Dr. J. L. 267  
   Edna Lincoln 315  
   Edwin Wells Brown 315  
   Elizabeth 524, 614  
   Ella Nora 315  
   Helen Taylor 315  
   Henry 524, 614  
   Hugh Holmes 315  
   Ida Stevenson 315  
   James 489  
   Joel 524  
   Levi 315  
   Levi Furr 315  
   Louisiana 315, 316  
   Mary Tallman 315  
   Morgan B. 136  
   Mrs. Elizabeth (Beach) 244  
   Stephen 516  
 White  
   Susan 516  
   Valentine 525  
   William Boone 315  
 Whitehead  
   James 608  
   Susannah 608  
 Whitley  
   — 479  
 Whitney  
   Aline 393, 453  
   Bettie 393  
   Betty 453  
   Carrie 393, 453  
   Geo. L. 393  
   George 393  
   James 393, 453  
   Lucile 393  
   Margaret 454  
   Nannie 393  
   Paschal 454  
   Stoner 393  
 Whittaker  
   Maj. Acquilla 140  
 Whitted  
   — 490  
 Whitworth  
   Joe F. 274  
 Whrig  
   Charles 462  
   George 462  
 Wilcox  
   Amelia 144, 207  
   Capt. William 206, 300  
   Dr. John 206, 300  
   Edwin 144, 206  
   Eliza 144, 206, 300  
   Elizabeth 145, 207  
   George T. (Dr.) 144, 206  
   Gibson 144  
   Jane 144  
   Jane Boone 206  
   John 35, 56, 144, 206  
   Lizzie 206  
   Mary 206  
   Paul 300  
   Preston 144  
   Sallie 206  
   Sarah 57, 206, 300  
   Wharton 206  
   William 300  
 Wilcoxson  
   Elizabeth 57  
 Wilcoxson  
   Andrew J. 168  
   Annie 106  
   Beatrice 236, 336  
   Catherine 168  
   Daniel 57, 58, 105, 106, 107  
   Daniel Isaac 168, 236  
   Elijah Green 236, 240  
   Elizabeth 58, 108  
   Euphania Alice 236  
   Franklin 106  
   George 168  
   Green C. 168  
   Isaac 107  
 Wilcoxson  
   Jennie 106  
   John 57, 65, 107  
   John L. 168  
   Josephine 107, 236  
   Louis 107  
   Martha (Patsy) 106  
   Nancy 168  
   Newton J. 168  
   Polly (Mary) 106  
   Rachel 24, 45, 57, 58, 65,  
     107, 604  
   Sallie 106, 168  
   Sarah 57  
   Sarah Boone 58, 65, 108  
   Virginia Catherine 236  
   William 24, 48, 106, 168  
   William C. 168  
   Zeulda 240  
 Wileman  
   Olga 339  
 Wilfong  
   Jay Shuford 478  
 Willhite  
   Alice 283, 392  
   Ella Elizabeth 283, 392  
   Lou 283  
   Robert Lee 283  
   R. Sarshall 283  
   William 283  
 Wilkerson  
   Nancy 533  
   Nannie 385  
 Willets  
   Charles Clark 229  
   Elizabeth 163, 229  
   Geo. Hughes 163, 229  
   Isaiah 163, 229  
   Jane 229  
   John 163, 229  
   Matilda 229  
   Rachel 592, 604  
 Willett  
   Elvira 326  
   George 326  
   Green 225  
   Harriet 326  
   Harriet Mary 225, 326  
   Harvey 326  
   Helen 225, 325  
   Holman 326  
   James 326  
   James H. 225, 326  
   John Boone 225, 326  
   Lockett 326  
   Lucy 225, 325  
   Richard 225, 326  
   Sarah 225, 325, 326  
   Walter 326  
   William 225, 326  
 Willhelmy  
   Stephen E. 339  
 William  
   Catherine 591  
   David Overton 453  
   Ellin 607  
   John 591

- William  
   Mary Carlisle 453  
   Samuel 453  
   Samuel Kemper 453  
 Williams  
   Abner 31, 53, 54, 604  
   Absalom 273  
   Absolom 549  
   Adinah 54  
   Adins 603, 604  
   Adins or Adino 53  
   Allie (Alice) 299  
   Arthur J. 378  
   Benjamin 299  
   Boone 473  
   Bryan Brown 383, 448  
   Byron Brown, Jr. 448  
   Catherine 613  
   Charles Collins 448  
   Charles Lawson 393  
   Charles Wesley 473  
   Charles Wesley, Jr. 473  
   Cora Jane 448  
   Dempse Brown 384  
   Dina 31  
   Dinah 31  
   Edgar I. 378  
   Edward 607  
   Elizabeth 613  
   Eliza Jane 273, 549  
   Ellen 225  
   Emmett Clay 382, 448  
   Emmett Dempse Hampton 384  
   Emmett Denspy 275  
   Emmett Hampton, Jr. 384  
   Flavia 384  
   Flavius Stonewall 275  
   Flavius Stonwall 383  
   Flavius Collins 383, 448  
   George 352  
   Hannah 54  
   Henry Clay 384  
   Harry, E. 355  
   Harvey R. 378  
   John 538, 591  
   John Nathan 355  
   Joseph 613  
   Kathleen Douglass 384  
   Kulp 384  
   Lawson 275  
   Lenore 419  
   Margaret 384, 449  
   Nannie (Berry) 549  
   Nathan 355  
   Nellie 352  
   Perry 299  
   Sarah (Spurgeon) 273  
   Shirley Louis 448  
   Squire 299  
   Sylvia 384  
   Ursley 533  
   Walter 473  
   William 299  
   William Leftwick 473
- Williamson  
   Gen. 635  
   Hewlett 354  
 Willis  
   Minnie L. 430  
 Willman  
   Charles 614  
   Mary K. 318  
 Willocks  
   — 393  
   Cyrus 393  
 Wilson  
   Abner 195  
   Alleen Howard 389, 451  
   Bessie Calloway 389, 450  
   Clara 279  
   Clara Belle 389, 450  
   Edwin Pitts 279, 388  
   Elizabeth 229  
   Emma Boone 279, 388  
   Esther 388  
   Forney 479  
   Geo. W. 219  
   Grace Moody 389  
   James Henry 279, 388, 389  
   James Shelby 389  
   Joel Hampton 195  
   Joel Kent 450  
   Joel Offutt 388  
   Joel Thomas 279, 388  
   Joseph Murray 219, 317  
   Lizzie 552  
   Lucian Bowling 389  
   Luna 495  
   Lydia Garner 195, 277  
   Malinda 477  
   Margaret Morton 389  
   Martha Louise 195, 279  
   Mary 471, 608  
   Mary Elizabeth 195  
   Mary Ellen 278, 388  
   Matilda 195, 279  
   Melissa 278  
   Mrs. Eva Campbell 264  
   Murray Hunter 317  
   Nancy Grubbs 195, 279  
   Nannie 279, 389  
   Peace Honor 317, 418  
   Phillips Offutt 389  
   Polemah 473  
   Rachel 388  
   Rosalind Deane 450  
   Rufa Lewis 317  
   Ruth Louise 389  
   Sarah 219, 317, 612  
   "Sis" 264  
   Story Scott 317  
   Susannah 407  
   Virginia Offutt 389  
   Wallace 279, 389  
   Wallace Neville 388  
   Wallace Poindexter 450  
   William 195  
   William Boone 195, 278, 388  
   William Shelby 279
- Wilson  
   William Waide 388, 450  
   William Wallace 389  
 Wily  
   Abigail 592  
 Wing  
   Hannah 612  
 Winkler  
   Lewis Christian 468  
   Sarah Louise 468  
 Winn  
   William H. 529  
 Winston  
   E. (Perry) 530  
   Peter 530  
   Susanna 530  
 Wintersteen  
   Anna 232, 333  
   Dr. J. Boone 12  
   Fred 232, 333  
   Frederic 333  
   Jeremiah Boone 232  
   Margaret 232, 333  
   Margaretta 333  
   Rachel 232  
   Thomas 333  
   Tobias Hirtie 232  
 Wisdom  
   Percival 483  
 Wise  
   Capitola 415  
   Clara 477  
 Withers  
   Albert 208, 301  
   Blanche 301  
   Eliza 208, 301  
   Elizabeth 301, 409  
   Ella 301  
   James 301, 409  
   Jennie 358  
   Lewis 208  
   Mabel 409  
   Sarah Jane 208, 300  
 Witherspoon  
   Boykin 449  
   Elizabeth Williams (Edwards) 449  
   Gavin 449  
   Gavin, Jr. 449  
   Gwendolin Vivian 449  
   Jack Vivian 449  
   John Dick 449  
   Mrs. Gavin 12  
 Witt  
   — 494  
 Wofford  
   Emma 435  
 Wolf  
   Margaret Hobart 375  
   Paul Alexander 375  
 Wolverton  
   Alice 235  
   Boone 167, 235  
   Edson 167, 235  
   Elizabeth 167, 235  
   Elmira 167, 236  
   Flora 235



- Wolverton  
   Frank Elmer 236  
   Hannah 167  
   Harvey 167, 235  
   Irene 336  
   Isaac 167, 235  
   Ivy 236  
   James Milton 336  
   John 167  
   Johnathan 167  
   Joseph 336  
   Joseph Warner 236, 336  
   Marie 336  
   Mary Maud 236, 336  
   Miles 236  
   Milton 167, 236  
   Minta 235  
   Rose Alma 236  
   Sarah 167  
   William 167  
 Womble  
   Neva Elizabeth 462  
 Wood  
   Captain 114  
   Donald Emerson 446  
   Elizabeth 243  
   Nancy 107  
   William G. 291  
   Wilson 446  
   Wilson D. 446  
 Woodfolk  
   Allen Wright 448  
   Asa Jean 448  
   Asa L. 448  
   Jennie Josephine 448  
   Mary Virginia 448  
 Woodford  
   Mary 456  
 Woods  
   Benjamin 503  
   Edder Peter 513  
   Mamie 452  
   Nestor 386  
   William 386, 532  
   Willie 386  
 Wormington  
   Edith 445  
 Wright  
   Ida 267  
   Jennie 381, 448  
   Joseph Birtley 381  
   Lois Ellen 447  
   Mary 375  
   Mary Lee 447  
   Wright  
     Paul Allen 447  
     Paul E. 381, 447  
     Purd B. 562  
     Ruby 381, 448  
     Walton Elizabeth 447  
     Walton W. 381, 447  
     Walton, W. Jr. 447  
 Wunch  
   Zenia 426  
 Wyatt  
   ——— 545  
   Nancy 259  
 Wynns  
   George Augustus 620  
   John 620  
   Mary 620  
 Yancy  
   Charles 59  
 Yarnall  
   Francis 536  
   Joseph 603  
 Yarnell  
   Joseph 49  
 Yarnold  
   "Asah" 599  
   Asenath 599  
   Elizabeth 599, 601  
   Joseph 599  
 Yates  
   Addie May (Grant) 436  
   B. D. Yates 436  
   Elizabeth 405  
   Mary Elizabeth 436  
   Nerley 370  
 Yeager  
   Angeline 409  
   Benjamin Irving 435  
   Mary Caroline 435  
 Yeakle  
   Annie 239  
 Yetter  
   Harriet Louisa 332  
   Harry H. 332  
   Lewis 231  
   William Gearhart 231, 332  
 Yocum  
   William 260  
 Yoder  
   Francis A. 478  
 Yont  
   Sarah 477  
 Yost  
   Aaron Frederick 322  
   Blanche 424  
   Earl Stewart 322  
   Edward D. 424  
   Ethel Lurissa 322  
   Harold Edward 424  
   Samuel W. 322  
 Young  
   ——— 475  
   Alvarhetta 338  
   Charles 423  
   Daisy M. 338, 424  
   Frank Bryant 338  
   Mary 423  
   Natalie 423  
   Nellie V. 338  
   Oscar E. 338  
 Youngman  
   Ellen Ann 421  
   George 421  
 Yowell  
   James A. 259  
 Yunt  
   George 142  
 Yunling  
   Ombernord 63  
 Zehner  
   B. F. 409  
   Catherine 463  
   Clark 463  
   Franklin 463  
   Maud 409, 464  
   Paul 463  
   Perry 409, 463  
 Zenor  
   Dow 353  
   Ida 353  
   Mary 326  
   Sarah 326  
 Zimmerman  
   Charles 421  
   Edward 421  
   Eleanor 421  
 Zinn  
   Grace Leona 342  
 Zirkle  
   Alvira Douglass 420  
   Joseph Claiborne 420  
   Joseph Claiborne, Jr. 420  
 Zunker  
   Felix 460  
   Herbert Stanley 460







## The Boone Family

NAMES OMITTED FROM ORIGINAL INDEX

\* Names listed in original index, but not followed by these page numbers.

*sp* Names spelled incorrectly in original index.

- 
- |                     |                         |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Abbott              | Bagwell                 | Beazley                 |
| Charles 147         | William 393             | Bettie 200              |
| George 147          | Bailes                  | Beck                    |
| Adams               | Jesse Taylor 220        | Alice Evelyn 235        |
| ——— 342             | Baker                   | Bell                    |
| ——— 510             | Charles 192             | Mary 150                |
| Aylee 510           | Baldwin                 | Ora* 296                |
| Jacob 510           | Perry 143               | Belles                  |
| Noah 510            | Bales                   | Henry 176               |
| Polly Ann 272       | Mrs.—— 377              | Mary 176                |
| Wilah 510           | Ball                    | Bennett                 |
| Adamsborn           | Sallie 293              | Charles 335             |
| Agatha 380          | Balyeat                 | Elizabeth (Proctor) 169 |
| Alexander           | Mrs. Berta Silva de 187 | Joseph* 603             |
| James 219           | Banks                   | Maria 213               |
| Allen               | Lynn S. 365             | Mary or Polly 169       |
| John 219            | Barnes                  | Thomas 169              |
| Martha 296          | ——— 268, 403, 529       | Benton                  |
| Ames                | Barnett                 | Thomas H. 196           |
| Bertie 360          | Jackson 207             | Berkley                 |
| Andrew              | Barnhart                | Henry 206               |
| ——— 75              | C. Z. 335               | Berkstrom               |
| Anthony             | Barrett                 | Hilma 187               |
| Phil 128            | Annie E. 255            | Berry                   |
| Apperson            | Bartley                 | Andy M. 193             |
| James R. 257        | William 295             | Annie 255               |
| Applegate           | Barton                  | Bessie 193              |
| Ben. 145            | ——— 303                 | Deo 378                 |
| Archambault         | Elisha 148              | Edwin Harris 274        |
| Raymond 384         | Joshua 526              | James C. 193            |
| Arnold              | Bass                    | John* 272               |
| Nancy 193           | Henry H. 397            | Mary Eliza* 382         |
| W. A. 495           | Bates                   | Nellie 193              |
| William *202        | ——— 299                 | Robert P., Jr. 367      |
| Willis 129          | Baum                    | Samuel A. 193           |
| Arrington           | Mrs. Elizabeth 168      | Walter H. 193           |
| ——— 372             | Bausam                  | Bertolett               |
| Ashbrook            | Leonard 550             | Ann 102                 |
| Aaron 251           | Philipina 550           | Daniel* 103             |
| Sarah (Stewart) 251 | Bawdry                  | Elizabeth 233           |
| Thomas Veach* 251   | Mary K. 200             | P. G. (Dr.) 47, 159     |
| Atkinson            | Baxley                  | Biddle                  |
| David 296           | ——— 294                 | Sophia 45               |
| Bachtel             | Beale                   | Bishop                  |
| Catherine 86        | Mrs. Ellen M. 220, 221  | Mary Jenkins 212        |

- Blackater  
     — 182  
 Blackburn  
     Elizabeth 192  
 Blackett  
     Ray 392  
 Blaels  
     Leslie E. 296  
 Blakey  
     C. D. 228  
 Bliss  
     — 403  
 Bogardus  
     Philip Schuyler 220  
 Boggs  
     Angus 188  
     Henry 188  
     John M. 187  
     Martha (Oliver) 187  
     Panthea G. Boone 188  
 Bohannon  
     William 106  
 Bolton  
     Everard\* 27  
 Bond  
     J. F. 317  
 Bondurant  
     J. A. 294  
 Boone  
     Abigail\* 55, 167  
     Abner\* 167  
     Alexander 197  
     Alonzo\* 126  
     Alonzo H. 187  
     Amos\* 592  
     Amos S.\* 418  
     Ann\* 43, 47, 69  
     Ann (Linville) 131, 132  
     Ann or Nancy (Linville) 69  
     Anna\* 68  
     Anne\* 93, 585  
     B. G. 136, 137  
     Banton (Dr.)\* 135  
     Benjamin\* 39, 86, 87, 150,  
     209, 219, 592  
     Benjamin, Jr.\* 86, 87  
     Beulah, *sp.* 334  
     Bryant\* 474, 475  
     Caroline Elizabeth\* 318  
     Charles\* 102  
     Clarissa\* 486  
     Col.\* 126  
     Craven\* 327  
     Craven, Jr.\* 224  
     Daniel Boone\* 67, 68, 123,  
     126, 134, 137, 139, 161,  
     178, 191, 195, 202, 331,  
     471, 588  
     Daniel Morgan\* 81  
     Daniel S. 318  
     Dinah\* 219, 555  
     Dora 486  
     Dorcas\* 135  
     Dorcas (Simpson-White)  
     135  
     Edward\* 69, 112, 134, 135,  
     137, 178, 202.  
 Boone  
     Edwin\* 101, 103, 166  
     Eleanor\* 88  
     Eliza A. 488  
     Elizabeth\* 149, 277  
     Elizabeth Levica\* 264  
     Emily\* 483  
     Enoch M.\* 98  
     Err Rissler, *sp.* 204  
     Esther 269  
     Eva Susanna 223  
     Eve\* 87  
     Evelina 281  
     Fannie 187  
     Frank W. 211  
     George\* 19, 50, 70, 101,  
     126, 135, 137, 164, 181,  
     512, 566  
     George II.\* 159  
     George III.\* 95, 219  
     George IV.\* 100  
     George, Jr.\* 70  
     George Green 493  
     George P. (Dr.) 228  
     Hampton Lynch 195, 196  
     Hannah\* 94, 96, 150  
     Hannah (Lee) 94  
     Hayden\* 181  
     Hezekiah\* 30, 95, 99, 104,  
     604  
     Higgason G.\* 173, 242  
     Hiram C.\* 138, 161  
     Horace\* 224  
     Irene\* 436  
     Isaiah\* 79  
     James\* 35, 91, 158, 170,  
     599, 600, 601, 602, 603,  
     604  
     James, Jr.\* 93  
     Jane (Hughes) 73, 99, 141  
     Jane (Van Cleve) 98, 142  
     144, 145  
     Jane Van Cleve 138  
     Jemima\* 181  
     Jeremiah\* 100  
     Jesse\* 126, 188, 556  
     John\* 81  
     John, Jr. 92  
     Jonathan\* 143, 228  
     Joshua\* 93  
     Joshua James\* 605  
     Judah\* 35  
     Judd Vivian 187  
     L. N.\* 127  
     Levi Day 172, 247  
     Lora, *sp.* 271  
     Louise\* 479  
     Louise Edith 187  
     Louisa Cornelia\* 285  
     Lucy\* 132  
     Mabel 187  
     Martha\* 71, 72, 138, 172  
     Martha (Bryan) 71  
     Martha Maria\* 173  
     Mary\* 87, 93, 101, 105,  
     180, 233, 331  
     Mary (Milton) 563  
 Boone  
     Mary (Polly) 59  
     Matilda\* 195, 224  
     Maud\* 327  
     Milly 195  
     Mordecai\* 100, 605  
     Moses\* 35, 98, 104, 516  
     Mrs. John C. 127  
     Mrs. Nathan 127  
     Nancy\* 70  
     Nancy (Grubbs) 132  
     Nathan\* 122, 178, 191, 364  
     Nellie\* 87  
     Olive (Van Bibber) 127  
     Paul Herbert 187  
     Perry\* 301  
     Rachel (Coles) 98  
     Ratleff\* 504  
     Rebecca\* 605  
     Richard\* 325  
     Ruby 187  
     Rudolph\* 296  
     Rush\* 327  
     Samuel\* 87, 136, 141, 149,  
     178, 601  
     Samuel Acquilla\* 460  
     Sarah\* 100, 230  
     Sarah (Day) 59, 109  
     Sarah (Griffith) 104  
     Sarah (Lincoln) 157  
     Sarah (Morgan)\* 38  
     Sarah (Morgan) 72  
     Squire\* 39, 98, 143, 526  
     Squire, Jr.\* 72, 84, 96, 138,  
     142, 144, 161  
     Susan\* 228  
     Susanna\* 46, 86, 101, 102,  
     115, 585  
     Thomas\* 233  
     Thomas D.\* 233  
     Thomas Elwood\* 232  
     Tucker\* 135  
     Upton\* 160  
     Vertie 187  
     William\* 69, 100, 132  
     William Boykin 479  
     William C. 196  
     William (Col.) 276  
     William Crawford\* 198  
     William McKelvey\* 229  
     William Myrtle\* 203  
     William P.\* 327  
 Booth  
     James Ross 380  
     Milton 380  
     Nannie 295  
 Boswell  
     Hartwell 252  
 Bounds  
     Margary 126  
 Bowman  
     John C. 230  
 Boyd  
     — 394  
     Joseph 328

- Boyer  
   Colonel 524  
   Jestinia (Ritter) 223  
   John 223  
   Louisa R. 223  
 Braddock  
   General 185  
 Bradley  
   \_\_\_\_\_ \* 346  
   James 109  
   Leonard H. 109  
 Brashear  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 201  
 Brazier  
   Eliza 227  
 Brenought  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 201  
 Brewster  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 360  
 Brian  
   Harold 318  
 Briggs  
   Lou 196  
 Bright  
   Dora 319  
 Briscoe  
   Samuel 278  
 Brohard  
   Elizabeth 288  
 Bromley  
   See Bramley\_in orig. index  
   398  
 Broughton  
   Betsy 185  
   Hannah 185  
   Job 185  
   Joseph 185  
   Judith Ann 185  
   Mary 185  
   Reuben 185  
   William 185  
 Brown  
   Anne 375  
   Col. Richard 153  
   Dr. J. 375  
   George 319  
   Henry Clay 275  
   Jane (Spurgeon) 275  
   John R. 412  
 Bryan  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 184  
   Alee\* 70  
   Alexander 79  
   Alphonso Hunt 175  
   Daniel\* 80, 119  
   David\* 183, 257  
   Ellender\* 65  
   George\* 178, 510  
   Henry\* 181  
   James\* 111, 183  
   John\* 181  
   John M. 296  
   Jonathan\* 111, 112  
   Joseph\* 70  
   Luke\* 128  
   Mary\* 128  
   Mary (Boone) 80, 119  
 Bryan  
   Morgan, Jr.\* 105  
   Nancy 257  
   Phoebe 129  
   Rebecca\* 70  
   Sallie 192  
   Samuel\* 192  
   Thomas\* 128  
   William\* 80, 105, 119  
 Bryant  
   \_\_\_\_\_ (dau.) 237  
   Emma Dora\* 340  
   James William 236  
   Jeremiah Benjamin 337  
   Rachel\* 107  
   Rachel (Wilcox) 107  
   Thomas Julian\* 340  
   William\* 65  
 Buchanan  
   Henry 367  
   President 189  
 Bullard  
   Ellen 236  
 Burd  
   Leslie\* 331  
 Burns  
   Judge A. D. 282  
   Lon 282  
 Burris  
   Laura 300  
 Burrus  
   A. E. 294  
 Burt  
   George 178  
   Leila Miriam\* 398  
 Bush  
   Callie 295  
   John 296  
   Richard 290  
 Byrd, Col. 111  
 Byrns, Aaron 194  
 Byrum  
   George 327  
 Callaway  
   Emaline\* 133  
   Flanders\* 123, 181, 202  
   Flanders J. 120  
   James\* 119, 180  
   Jemima 119, 120  
   Jemima (Boone) 120, 123  
   John\* 123  
   Micajah\* 119  
   Mima 119  
   Minerva\* 202  
   Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ 139, 140  
   Thomas 169  
 Campbell  
   Dr. 278  
   Elizabeth 212  
   Louise Cathness 316  
   Sallie 209  
   Thomas 193  
 Cannon  
   Mary\* 486  
 Capps  
   Edward 299  
   Frank 299  
 Capps  
   J. W. 299  
   Lucice 299  
 Carlo or Carbo  
   Lorinda 125  
 Carriger  
   See Carringer in orig. index  
   474  
 Carrol  
   Lewis 139  
 Carroll  
   Jacob 220  
 Carson  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 390  
   H. B. 390  
   "Kit" 194, 195  
   Milly (Boone) 194  
   Roger Taney 282  
 Cartwright  
   Susan C. 407  
 Casdorp  
   Jacob 28  
 Cassel  
   Daniel 594  
   See Cassee in orig. index  
   49, 594  
 Cassell  
   See Cassee in orig. index  
   260  
 Cassidy  
   Hiram 388  
 Cathcart  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 149  
 Caton  
   Jesse 181, 183  
 Challis  
   Bennett 309  
   Hayden 207  
 Chapman  
   Edmund Butts 397  
 Chenault  
   Anderson 290  
   Anderson Tiffin 290  
   David, *sp.* 133  
   Nancy, *sp.* 133  
   See Cherault in orig. index  
   513  
 Cherington  
   Rachel 101  
   Thomas\* 101  
   William 101  
 Childress  
   James Paul 322  
 Chilton  
   Allie 455  
   John 237  
   Letty (Carter) 237  
 Chinn  
   \_\_\_\_\_ 402  
   Anna E. 192  
   Clement Bell 192  
   Frank 192  
   Richard C. 129  
   Sarah Jane 192  
 Christian  
   William 246

- Chynoweth  
   Gladys 398  
 Clark  
   Andrew 149  
   David 149  
   Gen. George R.\* 137  
   Gen. George Rogers\* 109,  
   140  
   John Jones, *sp.* 473  
   Martha 220  
   Mary\* 149  
 Claughton  
   Anna 254  
 Clay  
   Henry\* 160  
 Claypool  
   Albert 212  
 Clearwater  
   Jessica 310  
 Cleaver  
   Derrick 232  
   Mary 222  
   Sarah 222  
   William 222  
 Cleveland  
   Pauline 169  
 Clifford  
   Charles T.\* 486  
 Clymer  
   Daniel 93  
   Mary 93  
 Coates  
   Sarah\* 94  
   Thomas\* 94  
 Cole  
   Eleanor 150  
 Coleburn  
   Lensy Jane 377  
 Coleman  
   — 292  
   Marie Elizabeth 377  
 Coles  
   Martha\* 88  
 Collier  
   R. M. 251  
 Collins  
   Lewis\* 391  
 Coloman  
   William Samuel, *sp.* 473  
 Comvelling  
   Alex 88  
 Conlon  
   Sarah Jane 493  
 Conn  
   Sarah 212  
 Connors  
   Thomas 194  
 Conway  
   Lela 357  
 Cook  
   Luciris Allison 377  
   Margaret Elmira 377  
 Cooley  
   Florence E. 223  
   Frank 349  
   Leonard 349  
   Mamie 349  
 Cooley  
   Stella 349  
 Cooper  
   — 390  
   Braxton 277  
   Dosia 386  
   H. B. 390  
   Joseph 277  
   Mrs. Charlotte (Brown)  
   282  
   Patrick 277  
   Ruth (Hancock) 277  
   Sarshall 193  
   Sarshall (Capt.) 277  
   Stephen 277  
   Steven (Col.) 197  
 Cooreham  
   A. V. 390  
 Copher  
   Eleanor\* 194  
   Eleanor (Nellie) 131  
   Jesse\* 526  
   Thomas\* 130  
 Corlew  
   Alice\* 349  
   Frances\* 348  
   Lucy Medora\* 349  
   Marie Walter\* 349  
   Mary\* 349  
   Samantha Ann\* 348  
 Cornwallis  
   Lord, 510, 524, 548  
 Cosby  
   — 125, 239  
 Cosmer  
   — 234  
 Coulson  
   William 220  
 Covington  
   Henry W. 295  
 Cowan  
   In'o 567  
   J. P. 212  
   Mary Jane 191  
 Cox  
   Catherine 349  
 Coy  
   Rose Ruth 381  
 Crabtree  
   Samuel F. 236  
 Craig  
   James 128  
   Lucy Donaldson 275  
   Rev. Elijah 114  
 Crawford  
   Charles McClean 373  
   Mattie Lynn\* 289  
   William\* 152  
 Crewe  
   — 515  
 Crockett  
   Amanda 279  
   David 279  
   James 295  
   John 295  
 Crozier  
   Frank 420  
 Crump  
   Annie 300  
 Crump  
   Henry\* 185, 361  
   Henry S.\* 545  
   Jesse P.\* 259  
   Thompson Smith, Jr.\* 255  
 Crutsinger  
   Mrs. Byrd 286  
 Cunningham  
   — 298  
 Curtright  
   Betsy 185  
   Cornelius 185  
   Daniel 185  
   Henry 185  
   John 185  
   Rachel 185  
   Samuel 185  
 Cutbirth  
   Benjamin\* 570  
   Mary 169  
 Cutler  
   Alice\* 312  
 Dachenhausen  
   Alexander von 310  
 Daggett  
   William 213  
 Daly  
   James 282  
   Lawrence Jones 282  
   Sarah (Medley) 282  
 Daniels  
   Aaron 314  
 Darby  
   — 294  
 Darnes  
   Miss — 296  
 Davenport  
   Col. Richard 130  
 Davis  
   — 179, 360, 510  
   Augustus Cave 281  
   Cora 306  
   Elizabeth\* 157, 187  
   Etolia\* 252  
   Jefferson\* 408  
   John T. 256  
   Jonathan 117, 179  
   Norman 296  
 Dearing  
   John 255  
 Debell  
   Jack 396  
 Decker  
   John 231  
 Deering  
   Walker 168  
 DeHaven  
   Abraham 158  
 Dennison  
   Luther 163  
 Dent  
   Rhoda 129  
 Desha  
   Claude 251  
 Dewey  
   Josephine 168



- Dickey  
     Lera Adah, *sp.* 336  
 Dilley  
     Sherman 302  
 Dinkle  
     George 281  
 Dodge  
     Victor K. 375  
 Dollard  
     — 234  
 Dolman  
     — 360  
 Dooley  
     — 131  
 Doneghy  
     Annie 286  
 Dorsey  
     — 246  
     J. B. 153  
 Douglas  
     — 409  
     Jane\* 150  
 Douglass  
     William Boone\* 325, 329  
 Dove  
     Olive 290  
 Dowell  
     Dr. 227  
 Doyle  
     Jane 212  
 Draper  
     Dr. 140  
     Dr. Lyman C.\* 109, 139  
 Dunlap  
     J. R. 211  
     Mrs. — 149  
 Durst  
     William Arthur 392  
 Dutton  
     William A. 295  
 Dyson  
     Jeremiah 295  
 Easton  
     Miss — 112  
 Eaton  
     George Claiborne 280  
     Mary Ann (Patrick) 280  
     Zipporah 280  
 Echenberger  
     — 419  
 Eckman  
     Mrs. Charles 164  
 Edwards  
     Elisha Beal 172  
     Ethel 285  
     Martha (Upshaw) 172  
     Ninian\* 173  
 Ehart  
     Mrs. — 193  
 Eisenbower  
     Eve 208  
 Elder  
     Belle 161  
 Ellege  
     Charity 71  
     Francis 72  
 Elliott  
     Morgan 194  
     Susan 275  
 Ellis  
     Charles 362  
     Sarah M. 318  
 Ellison  
     — 242  
     Thomas 400  
 Ely  
     Mary (Delano) 411  
     Seneca Wilson 411  
 Embry  
     Joel Sr. 200  
 Emerson  
     R. H. 199  
 Engle  
     Rose E. 247  
 Engler  
     William 147  
 Eno  
     Edward 413  
 Enoch  
     Rebecca 183  
 Etherton  
     — 324  
 Evan  
     Thomas\* 39  
 Evans  
     — (Son) 454  
     Jonathan\* 103  
     Major 199  
     Maria Lynn 454  
     Sarah 108  
 Ewing  
     Bettie 287  
     Jane Elinor\* 287  
 Faber  
     Harry 396  
 Fairchilds  
     Harry 303  
 Farmer  
     Ann\* 43  
 Farrel  
     E. P. 399  
 Faulkner  
     — 105  
 Faunce  
     Stella 309  
 Faw  
     — (dau.) 241  
 Fentress  
     Robert Bradley 398  
 Feree  
     Henry 35  
 Ferrell  
     Woodson 290  
 Fields  
     W. C. (Hon.) 241  
 Finch  
     Belle 349  
     Bess 349  
     Chester 349  
     Eva 349  
     Jessie 349  
     Marcus 349  
     Mazie 349  
 Finch  
     Rodney 349  
 Finder  
     May\* 348  
 Finley  
     Katherine 376  
     Miss — 145  
 Firby  
     Lina 191  
 Fish  
     — (dau.) 433  
 Fisher  
     — 305  
     Vallie 412  
     Virgel 383  
     W. A. 311  
 Fitch  
     Judge Collins 146  
 Fletcher  
     C. H. 280  
     Morris 27  
     Robert 27  
 Floyd  
     — 408  
 Fontaine  
     John de la 530  
 Forbis  
     — 510  
 Forgey  
     — 260  
 Forsythe  
     Miss — 295  
 Fort  
     Marguerite 285  
 Foulke  
     Ann\* 43  
     Cadwalader\* 607  
     Edward\* 39  
     Hugh\* 43  
     Jane\* 607  
 Fox  
     — 234  
     David 396, 399  
     George W.\* 199  
     John 199  
     Rebecca (Moore) 199  
 Frances  
     Sallie\* 227  
 Franklin  
     Mildred 383  
 Frazer  
     Bessie 357  
 Frazier  
     Barbara Jane 297  
     Flora 405  
     Mrs. — 180  
 Freelan  
     Elizabeth, *sp.* 48  
     Henry, *sp.* 48  
 Frey  
     — 298  
 Frost  
     John Little 473  
 Fry  
     Miss — 72  
 Fullenwider  
     Catherine Rice\* 228

- Fullenwider  
   Jacob I. 138  
   Peter Rice 228  
   William L. 228  
 Funk  
   Lawrence 273  
   Mike 273  
 Gabriel  
   Thomas 157  
 Gaines  
   Tonia 365  
 Gaither  
   Eli 160  
 Galloway  
   Elizabeth F. 406  
 Garnett  
   — 357  
   Bryant Tilden 281  
   William\* 251  
 Garret  
   Nathan 140  
 Garrison  
   Rebecca 209  
 Gartright  
   Virginia 396  
 Gatewood  
   — (son) 456  
   Mary Stoner\* 399  
 Gay  
   Benjamin 395  
 Gearhart  
   Clara 233  
   Harriet\* 332  
   Mayberry\* 332  
   Mr. — 233  
   Sarah 102  
   Sarah (Boone) 164  
   William\* 164, 277  
 Geeter  
   Dr. 479  
 Geigler  
   — 318  
 Gentry  
   — 239  
   Onie 524  
   Valentine 401  
 Gholson  
   Esther (Cooke) 385  
   John 385  
 Gibson  
   — 274  
   Isaac 317  
   Mary (Scott) 317  
 Giddings  
   Napoleon B. 196  
 Gilbert  
   Henry 221  
 Gilboy  
   See Gilbry in orig. index,  
   418  
 Gill  
   — 146  
   Charles (Judge) 285  
 Gillespie  
   Jemima 152  
 Ginney  
   — 305
- Girtin  
   John K. 150  
 Girty  
   Simon\* 79, 113  
 Gist  
   Mary 271  
 Glass  
   Amos 322  
 Glenn  
   Edith 289  
 Glover  
   James 365  
 Godley  
   Celia 362  
 Goe  
   Israel Smith\* 186  
   Mrs. Philip 122  
   Rebecca 122  
   Tarleton\* 181  
 Gooch  
   Thomas\* 526  
 Good  
   Gabiella 375  
 Goodwin  
   Col. Robert\* 109  
 Gordon  
   Fannie I. 279  
   John G. (Gen.) 279  
   Thomas R. (Judge) 279  
 Gow  
   Norman 386  
 Grabil  
   Susan 212  
 Grace  
   Claude G. 391  
 Graham  
   Annie 186  
   Sarah 220  
 Granville  
   Earl of 557  
   John, Earl of 37  
 Grant  
   Capt. "Billy" 176  
   Israel\* 105  
   Israel Boone\* 112  
   John\* 113  
   Joseph I. 251  
   President 189  
   Sally W.\* 176  
   Samuel Moseby\* 251  
   William\* 277  
 Graves  
   Capt. 129  
 Gray  
   Tilbee Drummond, *sp.* 355  
   Tilbee Drummond, Jr., *sp.*  
   355  
 Grayson  
   —\* 267  
 Green  
   Pattie 400  
 Greenhoop  
   Christ'r 567  
 Gregory  
   Miss — 303  
 Gridley  
   — 300
- Grimes  
   Avory 288  
   James\* 109  
   Miss — 109  
   Sally (Bryan) 109  
   Thomas Jefferson 288  
 Grooms  
   Sarah 124  
 Gross  
   — 224  
 Grubbs  
   Alma 348  
   Anna (Annie)\* 526  
   Bessie 348  
   Cynthia (Boone)\* 171  
   Frederick 348  
   Higgason\* 110, 131, 133  
   John\* 171  
   John Waller\* 198  
   Lucy (Harris)\* 131, 133  
   Mabel 348  
   Minnie A.\* 348  
   Nancy\* 193  
   Robert A.\* 348  
   Roy 348  
   Susanna (Hearne) 109  
   William\* 109  
 Gruver  
   — 303  
 Guier  
   Karl 382  
 Gundy  
   Susan 213  
 Hackadorn  
   Bayard 395  
 Haden  
   — 131  
 Haegler  
   James 215  
 Hairston  
   Jane 160  
   Joshua Renfro (Capt.) 160  
   Robert 160  
   Samuel 160  
 Hall  
   — 146  
   Capt. 142, 143  
   Hannah 147  
 Hamilton  
   —\* 456  
   Carrol\* 120  
   George\* 455, 456  
   Governor 572  
   Ida 289  
   Nora Ward 443  
 Hammond  
   Cecelia 320  
   Thomas 320  
 Hampton  
   Colonel 510  
 Hancock  
   Miss — 259  
 Hanks  
   — 240  
 Hansbury  
   Mr. — 143

- Happel  
   Jacob 222  
   Mary 222  
 Harbison  
   Mattie Guthrie 279  
 Harney  
   John Milton (Dr.) 226  
 Harper  
   S. Y. 393  
 Harris  
   Elizabeth\* 193  
   Jane\* 360  
   Mary T. 360  
   Rebecca 194  
   Rev. Christopher 131  
   Robert\* 193  
   William T. 360  
 Harrison  
   Benjamin (Pres.) 359  
   General 291  
   Helen 401  
   Mary S. 359  
   President 196  
   Tallman, *sp.* 154  
   William Henry\* 134, 146  
   William Henry (Pres.) 359  
 Harrod  
   Elizabeth 214  
   James 567  
   John 214  
   Rachel 214  
 Hart  
   — 283  
   Carrie 387  
   Elijah Carson 385  
 Hartman  
   Henry 149  
   Thomas 167  
 Hartzog  
   Mary\* 240  
 Harvey  
   — 299  
   Elizabeth 123  
   Theodore 364  
 Hassler  
   Tyree B.\* 361  
 Hatfield  
   S. G. 211  
 Hathaway  
   Anna 349  
   Charles 349  
   Chester\* 349  
   Daisy 349  
   Eldridge 349  
   George 348, 349  
 Hawk  
   Elizabeth 288  
 Hawkins  
   — 176  
 Hayden  
   — 98  
   Frances 235  
   J. P. 235  
 Hayett  
   Cyrus 321  
   Mary 321  
 Haymaker  
   Hannah Ann 220  
 Haynes  
   Mrs. L. A. 201  
 Hays  
   Alfred\* 255  
   Boone\* 137  
   Jesse\* 117  
   Lydia Ann (Scholl) 255  
   Phebe (Mrs.) 117  
   President 189  
   Susanna\* 116  
   William\* 178, 516  
   William (Capt.) 109  
   William, Jr.\* 180  
 Head  
   Elizabeth (Bond) 218  
   John 218  
 Headington  
   Mary 296  
 Hedges  
   Rebecca 150  
 Hedrich  
   Rev. 382  
 Heinzelman  
   Oudeletta 285  
 Henry  
   Kate 308  
 Henning  
   John 197  
 Henring  
   Fred 324  
 Henry  
   Patrick 160  
 Hensley  
   Helen 376  
 Henton  
   Anna E. 413  
   Ben Dawson, *sp.* 215  
   Benjamin (Dr.) 213  
   Clinton DeWitt 213  
   Coleman 213, 306, 307  
   Elizabeth 150  
   Eliza Jane 213  
   Emma 308  
   Emma L. 216  
   Florence\* 415  
   George 150  
   Inskip 213  
   Joseph Allen 213, 306  
   Maria 214, 307  
   Mary E. 213, 306  
   Milton Tallman 213, 305  
   Rachel 213  
   Richard Allen 413  
   Samuel Sylvester 213  
   Thomas Richard 213  
   Zachariah 214  
 Herbein  
   David 223  
   Hannah 223  
   Isaac K. 223  
   Joseph 321  
   Sarah 321  
   Susanna 223  
 Hern  
   Susanna\* 70  
 Hern or Hearne  
   Wm.\* 70  
 Herndon  
   Bettie 200  
 Hessler  
   George (Dr.) 455  
 Hewitt  
   Norman 317  
 Hick  
   Earnest 392  
 Hiester  
   Franklin 322  
   Sarah 322  
 Higbee  
   — 233  
   Elizabeth 192  
 Higgins  
   Frank Hayman 382  
 Higginson  
   — 179  
 Hilgemen  
   Erie 361  
   Henry Bernard 361  
 Hilliard  
   C. H. 187  
 Hilton  
   Evelyn 282  
 Hinckley  
   Eleanor Graydon 421  
 Hind  
   Rodney 184  
 Hinds  
   Ann 210  
 Hinkle  
   — 510  
 Hinton  
   Catherine 408  
   Edward (Ned) Wilcox, *sp.* 407  
   Edward Wilcox 299  
   George 299  
   Jack 299  
   John 299, 408  
   Nellie 299  
   Raven 299  
   Virginia 299  
 Hite  
   Thomas O. 161  
 Hobart  
   — 269  
 Hocker  
   Roe 289  
 Hoffman  
   Curtis Bryan 366  
   Edward\* 361  
   M. I. 366  
 Hogan  
   William\* 105, 106  
 Holden  
   Joseph, *sp.* 563  
 Holder  
   John\* 106  
 Holiday  
   Mary 225  
 Holland  
   Mr. — 246

- Holt  
   Mrs. ——— 143  
 Hooker  
   Richard\* 150  
 Hopes  
   Mary\* 50  
 Hopkins  
   R. D. 188  
   Robert 200  
   Sarah\* 171  
 Horrine  
   Orville Curtis 275  
 Horton  
   ——— 240  
 Hough  
   See Haugh in orig. index  
   244  
 Hountz  
   Louisa 224  
 House  
   Joshua 148  
 Howard  
   ——— 510  
 Howell  
   H. T. 256  
   Lewis 183  
   Susan L. 121  
 Hubbard  
   ——— 239  
   Bettie 283  
 Hubert  
   Wilmer Wallace 330  
 Hudnall  
   Blye\* 348  
   Gladys June 348  
   Jessie Fay\* 348  
   Neta 348  
   Samuel R. 348  
 Hughes  
   Annie E. 233  
   Elizabeth (Bonsall) 165  
   Ellis\* 165, 606  
   Hannah\* 604  
   Hannah (Boone) 96  
   Hiram 104  
   Jane Eliza 377  
   Jane (Foulke) 53  
   John\* 88, 96  
   Martha\* 99, 594  
   Mrs. ——— (McMurty) 136  
   Reese\* 202  
   Sallie 202  
 Hull  
   ——— 299  
 Hunt  
   Daniel 227  
   Isabella 128  
   Jonathan (Col.) 128  
   Sally 112  
 Hunter  
   Ella 340  
   Mrs. Sarah 178  
 Huston  
   Benjamin Thomas 282  
   Sarah 232  
 Hutchcraft  
   Fannie (Hedges) 358  
 Hutchins  
   Rebecca 212  
 Hutchinson  
   Emmett 398  
 Hutt  
   Margaret 212  
 Hutts  
   Susan 261  
 Ide  
   Jesse 314  
 Ingrom  
   Nora Koenig 316  
 Ingsen  
   Capt. 392  
 Irwin  
   Peter 167  
 Isaacs  
   David 281  
   Dicy (Lawless) 281  
 Jackson  
   Andrew (Gen.) 194  
 Jackson  
   John (Capt.) 280  
   Joseph 137  
 Jacobus  
   ——— 229  
 James  
   J. Ruben 377  
   Oscar 432  
   Thomas 377  
 Jameson  
   Anna 365  
 Jamison  
   George 211  
 Jaquith  
   Ralph S. 356  
 Jeffreys  
   ——— 225  
 Jenkins  
   Fa 371  
   Howard 542  
   Marion Huston 399  
 Johnson  
   ———\* 169, 441  
   Amos 240  
   Col. Robert\* 114  
   J. 128  
   Mamie 394  
   Mary Elizabeth 411  
   Miss ——— 169  
   Moses 240  
   Richard M. (Col.)\* 135  
   Sarah 177  
 Johnston  
   Capt. Robert 106  
 Jones  
   ——— 345  
   ———\* 292, 342  
   Alice\* 247  
   Annie E. 215  
   Caleb\* 157  
   Cenia\* 202  
   Cornelia 391  
   Drucilla (Barnett) 276  
   Elizabeth\* 158  
   Giles 183, 201  
   Hannah (Samuels) 157  
 Jones  
   Isabella 201  
   John (Dr.) 202  
   John L. 281  
   Leila, *sp.* 451  
   Mary (White) 281  
   Merret S. 276  
   Milton 202  
   Samuel\* 158  
   Thomas (Dr.) 241  
 Jordan  
   Anna 240  
 Jouett  
   John, *sp.* 533  
 Jourdan  
   Mrs. Morton 286  
 Jump  
   Andrew, *sp.* 611  
 Kaub  
   Joseph 158  
 Kay  
   Lulu 287  
 Kelchner  
   See Ketchner in orig. index  
   302, 410  
 Keller  
   Emma (Sweinhart) 320  
   George W. 320  
   Harriet 220  
 Kelly  
   Robert 348  
   Samantha 168  
 Kelso  
   Charles 316  
 Kemper  
   Lucy Jane\* 122  
 Kendall  
   ——— 453  
 Kennedy  
   Ellen 220  
   Wm. 567  
 Keown  
   Rebecca Gardner 177  
 Kerley  
   ——— 346  
 Kern  
   Fred 349  
   Harry 349  
   Olive 349  
   William 349  
 Kerns  
   Karlista 380  
 Kessinger  
   Rebecca 348  
 Ketchum  
   Cornelia (Cummings) 406  
   Daniel C. 406  
 Keunne  
   ——— 364  
 Keys  
   Mabel 331  
 Kidd  
   Allen 361  
   Mildred Garland 361  
 Kimball  
   ——— 213

- King  
   Tom 395  
 Kingsbury  
   Edwin Thaxter 283  
 Kingsley  
   Ross 326  
 Kirk  
   Bruce, *sp.* 325  
 Kirkendall  
   — (son) 422  
 Kirkley  
   — 131  
 Kirkpatrick  
   Gabriel 98  
 Klein  
   Benjamin 103  
   Edwin 394  
 Krueger  
   — 370  
 Kurtz  
   David 323  
   Margaret 323  
 Lamborn  
   Jessie M. 238  
   Samuel H. 238  
 Lamme  
   Robert 182  
 Lamond  
   — 115  
 Lanager  
   Gladys 371  
 Lander  
   Kate 170  
 Lay  
   Alfred 285  
   James 285  
   James H. 285  
   Kate\* 285  
 Leach  
   — 283  
   Reese 296  
 Lee  
   Ellis 158  
   F. 213  
   Hannah G.\* 600  
   Isaac\* 94  
   Joshua Boone\* 605  
   Margaret\* 46, 93  
   Margaret Chrisman 600  
   Mary (Boone) 94  
   Rachel\* 93  
   Rebecca 158  
   Robert E. (Gen.) 187  
   Samuel\* 46, 93, 523  
   William\* 94  
 Leffel  
   Balzer 86  
 Lemons  
   E. E. 361  
 Leonard  
   Anne 102  
   George T.\* 102  
   Thomas\* 102  
 Lester  
   Carrie 238  
 Lett  
   Will 349  
 Levan  
   F. K. (Rev.) 319  
   Sarah (Ermentrout) 319  
 Levy  
   Sarah 185  
 Lewis  
   — 107  
   Elizabeth (Harvie) 123  
   John Baptist 123  
 Linck  
   Alice 348  
   Caroline 348  
   Earl\* 348  
   Edward\* 348  
   Elizabeth\* 348  
   Emma 348  
   Frances\* 348  
   George\* 348  
   Pearl\* 348  
   Philip\* 348  
   Phillis 467  
   William 348  
 Lincoln  
   Abraham\* 46, 47  
   Ann\* 554  
   Anne\* 91  
   Martha\* 47  
   Mary\* 47, 91  
   Miss — 233  
   Mordecai\* 91, 220, 231  
   President 189, 219  
 Linville  
   William\* 65  
 Livingston  
   Artie 446  
 Lloyd  
   Georgeanna 295  
 Lobb  
   James C. 256  
 Lockyear  
   — 255  
 Loftor  
   Eve\* 86  
 Logan  
   Corillia 257  
 Long  
   — 232  
 Longan  
   Henry\* 383  
 Love  
   Charles\* A. 295  
   Philip 295  
 Loy  
   Michael 313  
 Lucas  
   Basil 213  
 Luckett  
   George Sparr (Dr.)\* 330  
   Samuel\* 419  
 Lusk  
   William H. (Major) 286  
 Lyons  
   Nathaniel (Gen.) 284  
 McAttee  
   — 372  
 McCall  
   Martha 296  
 McCan  
   Polly 185  
 McCauley  
   John C. 220  
 McClellan  
   Martha Ann 220  
 McClure  
   Josiah\* 89  
   Josias\* 87  
   Martha\* 89  
   Susanna (Boone) 304  
 McCool  
   B — 334  
 McCormick  
   — 233  
 McCowan  
   Ann 408  
 McCrary  
   J. R. 36, 37  
 McCullough  
   John Calvin 234  
 McCune  
   Myrel 369  
 McDonald  
   Clifton 328  
 McDowell  
   Ida A. 306  
 McFadden  
   — 425  
 McFarland  
   Emma\* 449  
 McFarlane  
   — 254  
 McGlammery  
   — 345  
 McGraw  
   — 301  
 McGregor  
   John 269  
 McInteer  
   Elijah 168  
 McIntosh  
   Amaltha E. 297  
   George B.\* 204  
 McKee  
   Mary Lodge\* 252  
   Sallie 207  
 McKenzie  
   Dr. 372  
 McKibben  
   James 365  
 McKinney  
   — 299  
   Alexander 257  
   Fannie B. 252  
 McMahan  
   Artimishia 185  
   Isham 295  
 McMillen  
   — 341  
 McMurtry  
   Levi\* 261  
   See McMurtry in orig.  
   index 255, 362, 364, 367  
 McMurton  
   Miss — 126



- McPherson  
Jeanie, *sp.* 614
- McQuitty  
David, Jr. 193  
Ellen (Smith) 193  
Mary 193  
Mary (Crump) 193  
Nancy 193  
William 193
- McReynolds  
George Street, *sp.* 248
- McRobert  
E. S. 442  
Margaret Alice 442
- McVicker  
Bishop 304
- McWhelen  
Ida M., *sp.* 425
- Mackay  
Mr. ——— 124
- Mafey  
——— 187
- Magowan  
Mary\* 395
- Mahan  
Harold 285
- Mallory  
Edwin 236  
Mrs. ——— 236
- Mankameyer  
Kate 256
- Manley  
John B. 61
- Manns  
Joseph Mouser (Dr.) 148
- Maple  
——— 229
- Markham  
Jennie 192
- Marmaduke  
Mary Ann 136
- Marmon  
Blanche, *sp.* 336
- Marsh  
Mrs. Emma 386
- Marshall  
Campbell 183  
Colonel Thomas 573
- Marshland  
Louise H. 411
- Martin  
Governor\* 510  
John 240  
John (Dr.) 357
- Martin or Morton  
Anna 302
- Mason  
——— 425
- Massey  
Otto 262
- Mathews  
Allison 349  
Leota\* 349  
Mabel 349  
Marcus 349  
Thomas 349  
William 349
- Maugridge  
Mary (Milton)\* 19
- Maupin  
See Mauper in orig. index  
525, 532, 533
- May  
Hadey, *sp.* 323, 327  
Matilda\* 323
- Mayberry  
Julia Ann or Julian\* 231  
Margaret\* 103  
William\* 103
- Mayer  
David K. 224  
Tulara 224
- Meade  
Elton 331
- Megibban  
Nannie 358
- Melick  
David 149
- Meredith  
Daniel 39
- Merrill  
Charles White 252
- Meyers  
George 348
- Michael  
Hugh 137
- Middleton  
Daniel 106
- Miles  
Nancy 107  
Pigeon\* 451
- Miller  
Catherine\* 222  
Charles\* 323  
Emery 351  
John (Capt.) 524  
McGirk 385  
Philip\* 222  
Sarah 323
- Mills  
Miss ——— 257
- Minton  
Eliza J. 168
- Misten  
R. S. (Capt.) 378
- Mitchell  
——— 40  
Edward J. 253  
James (Rev.) 316  
Mary (Allen) 316
- Monroe  
Norman M. 296
- Montgomery  
Hugh 106  
Matilda 295
- Mooney  
Florence 296
- Moore  
Ellen 161  
John\* 526  
Robert\* 526
- Moorehouse  
Emma C. 253
- Morgan  
Edward\* 39  
Morgan\* 72  
Preston 129  
Sarah\* 543, 544, 563, 591, 593
- Morrel  
William 166
- Morris  
George W. 327
- Morrison  
Kitty 285  
William 197, 285
- Morse  
R. W. 233
- Morton  
Jno. C. 192
- Moseby  
Maj. Joseph 111, 113
- Moutry  
Thomas L. 257
- Mueller  
——— 364
- Muir  
George 169  
Lizzie 256
- Murray  
Rev. Alexander 86
- Musick  
David 127
- Musselman  
Daniel 408  
David 408  
See Mussilman in orig. index 462
- Myers  
Elizabeth 212  
Ella (Harris) 418  
Lynn 326  
Wiley Stewart 418
- Nantz  
——— 519
- Neal  
John or James 276
- Neff  
Ernest 367
- Nelson  
Thomas Withers 366
- Nesbit  
——— 131
- New  
Emily 110
- Newman  
——— 123
- Newton  
Sir Isaac 48
- Niemy  
Arthur Miller 355
- Nichols  
——— 346  
Albert 303
- Nixon  
James 230  
Sophia (Starker) 230
- Nunns  
Alice A. 122

- Oberlin  
   Simon 220  
 O'Brian  
   Thomas A. 310  
 O'Conner  
   Sallie\* 324  
 Ohman  
   Anna 149  
 Oldham  
   Nancy\* 533  
   W. D. 400  
 Osborne  
   — 461  
 Overfelt  
   James 296  
 Owen  
   Lynch B. 136  
 Ownby  
   Wade Hampton 397  
 Page  
   Mrs. W. 115  
   Thomas 298  
 Pague  
   J. E. 209  
 Paine  
   Mary\* 85  
   Thomas\* 85, 86  
   William\* 85  
 Pancoast  
   Abigail\* 100  
   Abigail (Boone) 163  
   John\* 100  
   Joseph\* 100  
 Parker  
   T. A. (Rev.) 341  
 Parks  
   — 246  
   Benjamin\* 101  
 Parrish  
   Squire 290  
 Payne  
   Mary J. 168  
   Nancy 168  
 Pennebaker  
   Isaac Samuels 228  
 Penrose  
   Isaac\* 101  
   Martha\* 99  
   Mary\* 101  
   Rebecca\* 99  
   Robert\* 99  
 Perry  
   Alfred (Dr.) 210  
   Mrs. Ann (Bryan)\* 131  
 Peters  
   Timon 295  
   William 28  
 Pfahler  
   William H. 256  
 Pfeiffer  
   Marguerite 321  
   Phillip 321  
 Phares  
   See Pharis in orig. index  
   413  
 Phelps  
   George 69  
   Phelps  
   Mary 198  
 Philabert  
   Frank 186  
   Gabriel 186  
   John 186  
   Joseph 186  
   Peter 186  
 Philips  
   Kate 189  
 Phillips  
   Linwood 317  
 Piersol  
   Archibald 157  
 Pinnington  
   Richard 84  
 Plotz  
   Elizabeth 167  
   John 167  
   Sarah, *sp.* 167  
 Pointer  
   Charles 370  
 Polk  
   President 234  
 Pollock  
   Miss — 425  
 Pope  
   Annie\* 228  
 Porter  
   William A. (Judge) 226  
 Posey  
   Gov. Thomas 141  
 Potter  
   James\* 85  
   Rachel\* 85, 86  
 Pounds  
   — 461  
 Powel  
   Herbert 313  
 Power  
   Mary\* 183  
 Price  
   James A. (Col.) 187  
   Sterling (Gen.) 284  
 Prizer  
   Wm. M. 334  
 Prock  
   Matthias 139, 140  
 Proctor  
   — 234  
 Prout  
   — 235  
 Prunty  
   R. C. 191  
   Robert C. 128  
 Pryor  
   J. H. 389  
 Pully  
   Richard Earl\* 447  
   Thomas Oscar\* 447  
 Purcill  
   Jacob 167  
   Jane (Hill) 167  
 Quick  
   Americus 243  
 Railsback  
   Ed. 385  
 Ramsey  
   Mrs. — 152  
   William 108  
 Randall  
   Zeralda 189, 190  
 Randolph  
   Mary Ann 125, 187  
 Ray  
   John W.\* 324  
   H. Boone\* 227  
   William 296  
 Rea (Ray)  
   Andrew 526  
 Reardon  
   — 276  
 Redfield  
   — 303  
   Atta 303  
 Reed  
   Arthur J. 276  
 Rees  
   Daniel 86  
 Reese  
   J. M. (Dr.) 357  
 Reeser  
   George Gross, *sp.* 322  
   George W., *sp.* 322  
   John 322  
   Mary 322  
 Reinert  
   Roxanna 321  
 Reynolds  
   — 268  
 Rhame  
   Nell B. 462  
 Rhawn  
   Lou 332  
 Rhea  
   David B. 336  
 Rice  
   — 106  
   Anne 138  
   Louvincia 107  
   Schuyler 181  
 Richards  
   Emma 392  
 Richardson  
   — 474  
   Colonel 524  
 Rittenbender  
   Jacob 148  
 Riley  
   Bennett W. (Gen.) 188  
 Rissler  
   George 204  
   Harriet 204  
   Hiram 204  
   John 204  
   Lewis 204  
   Moses Boone 204  
   Phoebe 203, 204  
   William 204  
 Ritter  
   Ella 224  
   Judith (Hartman) 224, 321  
   William 224, 321

- Roberson  
     — (dau.) 430  
     Mary 380  
 Robertson  
     Chief Justice 625  
 Robinson  
     — 200  
     Emma 231  
     Mamie A. 387  
 Roe  
     Edwin L. 315  
     Mary Josephine\* 87  
 Roger  
     Hugh (Capt.) 214  
 Rogers  
     Irene 201  
     Isobel 334  
 Roosevelt  
     Theodore 328  
 Rose  
     Blanche 404  
     Frances Rebecca 394  
 Roseberry  
     — 399  
 Ross  
     — 486  
     Miss — 380  
 Roth  
     Anna 323  
     David 323  
 Rowan  
     John (Judge) 226  
 Ruby  
     Maud 412  
 Runion  
     William\* 103  
 Runyon  
     Grace 483  
 Rupard  
     — 475  
 Rush  
     Rachel 150  
 Rutledge  
     Curtis A. 309  
 Ryan  
     Mildred 385  
 Sale  
     John (Rev.) 306  
 Sampson  
     Emma Blanche 360  
 Samuels  
     — 399  
     Marshall 143  
 Sanders  
     John (Capt.) 129  
     Mary 129  
     Sarah 129  
 Sappington  
     Lillie, *sp.* 489  
 Saunders  
     Capt. John 113  
     Elizabeth 113  
     James 113  
     James T. 113  
     Joel B. 113  
     John H. 113  
     Mary\* 113  
     Nancy 113  
     Nannie 256  
     Oliver D. 219  
     Sarah 113  
     Sarah 215  
     Sarah (Tully) 113  
     William 113  
 Scholl  
     Eliza Ann (Broughton) 296  
     Georgianna\* 261  
     John\* 183  
     Joseph, Jr. 121, 296  
     Leah (Morgan) 121  
     Mrs. Mary 137  
     Nelson\* 170  
     Peter, Jr. 137  
     Sarah (Morgan) 137  
     William\* 121, 137  
 Schloo  
     Hilburn 33  
 Schooler  
     — 263  
 Schrock  
     Mrs. — 149  
 Scobee  
     Kittie 288  
 Scot  
     — 204  
     Mrs. Melissa 204  
 Scothorn  
     Benjamin 154  
     Eliza 154  
     George 154  
     John 154  
     Lewis 154  
     Samuel 154  
     Sarah 154  
     William 154  
 Scott  
     — 267, 328, 428  
     Mattie 278  
 Scruggs  
     A. G. 236  
 Scudder  
     Livina 307  
 Scull  
     Jane 93  
 Sears  
     John 285  
     John T. 285  
     Lucy 285  
 Seek  
     — 263  
 Seple  
     Maud 248  
 Sexton  
     Edward James 373  
 Shaner  
     Ann (Houck) 320  
     George W. 320  
 Shank  
     — 164  
 Shannon  
     J. Rush 290  
 Shearer  
     Arthur 212  
 Shelby  
     Isaac (Col.) 134  
 Shelhamer  
     Catherine 301  
     Joseph 301  
 Shepherd  
     Rachel 214  
 Shick  
     George 230  
 Shilling  
     — 386  
 Shipp  
     H. C. 400  
 Sidener  
     L. A. 109  
 Siegfritz  
     Julia 147  
 Simmons  
     Roger E. 359  
     Susannah 379  
     Willis 171  
 Simons  
     Amanda 191  
 Simpson  
     — 408  
     Dorcas 136  
     James R. 284  
     Rosa 261  
     Sally 69  
 Sinclair  
     Mary 238  
 Skelton  
     Ellen 238  
     Elsie 238  
     Emma 238  
     Gillian 238  
     Mary 238  
     Miss —, *sp.* 472  
     Newton 238  
     Winfield Scott 238  
     W. J. 238  
 Skillman  
     — 305  
 Skinner  
     Constance Lindsay 36  
     Corsen Clark 307  
 Slack  
     Hannah (Fetter) 321  
     John R. 321  
 Slaton  
     Susanna E. 280  
 Slaughter  
     Austin Hubbard 161  
 Smart  
     Peter 379  
 Smiser  
     J. H. (Dr.) 251  
 Smith  
     —\* 204, 235, 381, 382  
     Amanda\* 319  
     Anna Day 380  
     Benjamin 290  
     Capt. — 161  
     Elizabeth\* 194  
     Ellen 193  
     Fred 319  
     Joe 188

- Smith  
   John T. 295  
   Louise\* 197  
   Theophilus 173  
   William E. 391  
   Willie 200  
 Snyder  
   Abraham 147  
   Elisha 302  
 Speers  
   Frank 129  
 Squires  
   Margaret E. 163  
 Stadler  
   Aaron 303  
 Stahley  
   Duane 395  
 Stanton  
   David 304  
   Lucy (Norman) 304  
 Staples  
   John (Maj.) 160  
 Steele  
   — 131, 212  
 Steele  
   Mariah 69  
 Stevens  
   A. L. 232  
 Stevenson  
   Judge 227  
 Stewart  
   Disa\* 125  
   Elizabeth 125  
   Hettie 357  
 Stinson  
   — 343  
   Elizabeth (Harrod) 214  
   James 128  
   Robert 214  
 Stocking  
   Bessie 365  
 Stoddard  
   Mrs. Cynthia\* 171  
 Stofer  
   James 404  
 Stone  
   Ethel 380  
   James 68  
   William 68, 191, 532  
 Stoner  
   — 346  
   Frances (Tribble) 198, 200  
   George Washington\* 287, 552  
   Lillie\* 198  
   Michael\* 198, 200  
   Michael L.\* 199, 287  
   Michael Lower\* 346  
   "Mike" 289  
   Minerva T. 199  
   Peter Burris\* 553  
   Robert Gatewood\* 288  
   Royal T. 393  
   Tillitha\* 198  
 Stonestreet  
   Mary Belle 310  
 St. John  
   Mary 284  
 Strange  
   Catherine 177  
 Strasburger  
   Katherine Forgey 484  
 Strein  
   James Lafayette 377  
 Strode  
   Martha\* 183  
 Stubblefield  
   Bettie 242  
 Swank  
   David 213  
 Swisher  
   See Swicher in orig. index  
   210, 304  
 Taft  
   President 328  
 Talbot  
   Eleanor 379  
 Talbott  
   Belle M. 308  
 Tallman  
   Ann (Lincoln)\* 219  
   Ann (Nancy) 154  
   Anne (Lincoln) 90  
   Dinah (Boone) 90  
 Tavenner  
   John 315  
   Rebecca 315  
 Tavenor  
   Mayme 385  
 Taylor  
   Andrew\* 166  
 Tecumseh  
   — 134, 135  
 Teegarden  
   Mahala 370  
 Terry  
   N. G. (Rev.) 336  
 Thielan  
   Ann 393  
 Thomas  
   Abel\* 94  
   David 147  
   Ellin\* 94  
   Isaac\* 94  
   Jacob 158  
   Jacob\* 94  
   Maria 158  
   Mary 158  
   O. G. 390  
   Oswald T. 279  
 Thomasson  
   — 226  
 Thompson  
   — 272  
   Amanda 150  
   Annie 333  
   Elizabeth 231  
   George Wilcox 207  
 Thornton  
   Elizabeth 398  
 Thurston  
   Cyrus 168  
 Tibbs  
   John 168  
   Missouri 168  
 Tipton  
   Senator\* 227  
 Todd  
   — 212  
   Levi 567  
 Tong  
   George H. 154  
 Torr  
   Harvey, *sp.* 203  
   James\* 142  
 Torrence  
   Annie 290  
 Totten  
   — 251  
 Transon  
   — 342  
 Trevathan  
   Molly 191  
 Tribble  
   Frances\* 201  
   Lucy (Boone) 194  
   Matilda\* 197  
   (Rev.) Andrew\* 133  
   Sarah Ann (Burris) 133, 194  
 Trout  
   Amy 220  
 Tucker  
   Sarah 192  
 Tullis  
   John 171  
   Malissa 171  
 Tumy  
   — 196  
 Tunstall  
   Richard, Jr.\* 194  
 Turner  
   — 274  
   Jacob 113  
   John 613  
   Mrs. Anna Maupin 131  
   Sally (Stone) 407  
   Squire (Col.) 407  
 Tyo  
   Esther 396  
 Ulery  
   Gertrude 396  
 Utz  
   P. L. 256  
 Valentine  
   Eugene 269  
 Van Bibber  
   James\* 125  
   Joseph 128  
   Peter\* 126, 127  
 Van Cleve  
   Aaron 73  
   Jane 73  
   John\* 143  
   Mrs. John 143  
   Rachael\* 143  
   Ralph or Rutliff\* 141  
 Vandermale  
   — 402

- Van Dorn  
   Earl (Gen.) 284  
 Vardeman  
   — 106  
 Vastine  
   Benjamin 149  
   Hannah 167  
   Peter\* 167  
 Vaugh  
   B. E. 304  
 Vaughn  
   J. B. 405  
 Viley  
   John W. 196  
 Vivian  
   John 385  
   Martha (Gholson) 385  
   Mildred (Ryan) 385  
 Waddell  
   — 241  
   Dr. — 241  
 Wagoner  
   Hannah 209  
 Wahl  
   — 297  
 Walker  
   Florence 328  
   J. Knox 284  
   M. Stone 328  
 Waln  
   Nicholas 46  
 Walton  
   Elizabeth 236  
 Wane  
   James W. 298  
 Warburton  
   Fannie Mavis 452  
 Wardeman  
   Henry 379  
 Warner  
   — 222  
   Gertrude Holmes 388  
   See Warmer in orig. index  
   187  
   Thomas 229  
 Warren  
   Lettie 112  
   Sallie A. 251  
 Washington  
   — 171  
   (Col.) George\* 185  
 Watts  
   — (dau.) 451  
   Benjamin\* 196  
   Sallie\* 196  
 Webb  
   Benjamin\* 86  
   Hannah\* 86  
   John\* 86  
   John, Jr. 86  
   Joseph\* 86  
   Lillian 406  
   Martha\* 40  
   Mary\* 39, 86, 209, 537  
   M. C. 283  
   Rachel\* 40  
   Samuel\* 86, 87, 147  
 Webb  
   Samuel, Sr. 209  
   Thomas\* 86, 87  
   William\* 86  
 Webster  
   — 385  
 Weckler  
   Alexander 308  
   George J. 308  
 Weeks  
   Emma 296  
   Susan\* 361  
 Weidner  
   Mary 92  
   Peter 92  
   Salome 92  
   Sophia\* 92  
   Susanna 92  
 Weir  
   A. K. 191  
 Weiser  
   Peter 550  
 Welliver  
   — 303  
   Alice 303  
 Wells  
   — 299  
   Clement 192  
   Margaret (Steele) 192  
   Mrs. Anna Bell 192  
   Richard 153  
 West  
   May 431  
 Wharnock  
   Frank 215  
 Wheeler  
   Mae 407  
 White  
   —\* 484  
   Archibald, Jr. 136  
   Bettie 290  
   C. J. 402  
   Cynthia Ann (Tallman)  
   316  
   Jesse 124  
   Joel\* 236  
   John 136  
   Levi\* 316  
   Mrs. Dorcas (Simpson) 131,  
   134  
 Whitehead  
   James\* 92  
 Whiteside  
   Joseph 257  
 Whitesides  
   Samuel 127  
 Whitmore  
   Capt. 196  
 Whitney  
   James\* 454  
 Whittaker  
   Major Acquilla 140  
 Widner  
   Christine 408  
 Wilber  
   William 357  
 Wilcox  
   Elizabeth\* 144  
   Ellender 69  
   George (Col.) 206  
   George (Dr.) 207  
 Wilcoxson  
   Elijah\* 240  
   Nancy 107  
   Rachel 48, 168  
   Zerelda, *sp.* 240  
 Wilhelmy  
   Stephen E. 339  
 Wilhite  
   Berry 194  
   Elizabeth 194  
 Wilkerson  
   Polly (Kurtz) 385  
   William 385  
 Wilkes  
   Edman (Rev.) 383  
 Willets  
   Richard 88  
 Willett  
   Angie (Hattie) 161  
   Lucy\* 245  
 Willetts  
   Isaiah\* 50  
 Williams  
   Alfred 285  
   Belle 197  
   Catherine\* 93  
   Charles Lawson\* 383  
   "Dick" (Gen.) 286  
   Elizabeth 285  
   Elizabeth (Price) 285  
   Emmett Clay\* 383  
   John 197  
   John S. 198  
   Joseph\* 93  
   Mrs. Elizabeth 204  
   Ralph 349  
   Richard S. (Gen.) 198  
 Wilson  
   Forney\* 478  
   Geo. E. 412  
   Henry 105  
   Joseph\* 219  
   Lydia 195  
   Matilda (Boone) 195, 278  
   Melissa Ann\* 387  
   Pearl Honor, *sp.* 317, 418  
   Sarah (Murray) 219  
 Windsor  
   Edward 296  
   William H. 296  
 Winstead  
   Charles B. 403  
 Winston  
   James L. (Capt.) 115  
   Joseph 115  
 Wintersteen  
   Frank 233  
 Wise  
   George W. 415  
 Withers  
   Agnes 300  
   Boyd 208



- Withers  
  Byron 208  
  John 208  
  Mead 208  
  Newton 208  
  William 208, 300  
  William C. 208, 300  
  Worth 208
- Wolverton  
  Boone\* 168  
  Edson\* 168  
  Elizabeth\* 168  
  Elmira\* 168  
  Hannah\* 168  
  Harvey\* 168  
  Isaac\* 168  
  John\* 168  
  Milton\* 168  
  Sarah\* 168  
  William \* 168
- Wood  
  Capt. 114  
  Russell 337
- Woodford  
  Capt. 524
- Worley  
  John 167
- Worthington  
  Anna 455
- Wright  
  Winfield 128
- Wyatt  
  William F. 306
- Yarnall  
  "Asah" 49  
  Asenath 49  
  Elizabeth 49  
  Francis\* 49  
  Hannah (Baker) 49  
  Joseph\* 49  
  See Yarnold in orig. index  
  49
- Yates  
  Edward 280  
  Neeley, *sp.* 370
- Yetter  
  Alfred 231  
  Hannah 231  
  John 231  
  William 332
- Yost  
  Barbara 322  
  Frederick 322  
  Samuel T. 302
- Young  
  \_\_\_\_\_ \* 283, 294  
  Ambrose 370
- Zehner  
  Alice 410
- Zimmerman  
  Joseph 147
- Zollecoffer  
  Gen. 288
- Zumalt  
  Henry 128



---

# Family Record

---

# Family Record

---

BIRTHS

DEATHS

# Family Record

---

## MARRIAGES



# Family Record

---

BIRTHS

DEATHS

# Family Record

---

## MARRIAGES

# Family Record

---

BIRTHS

DEATHS

# Family Record

---

## MARRIAGES







BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06174 536 8

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>





<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>